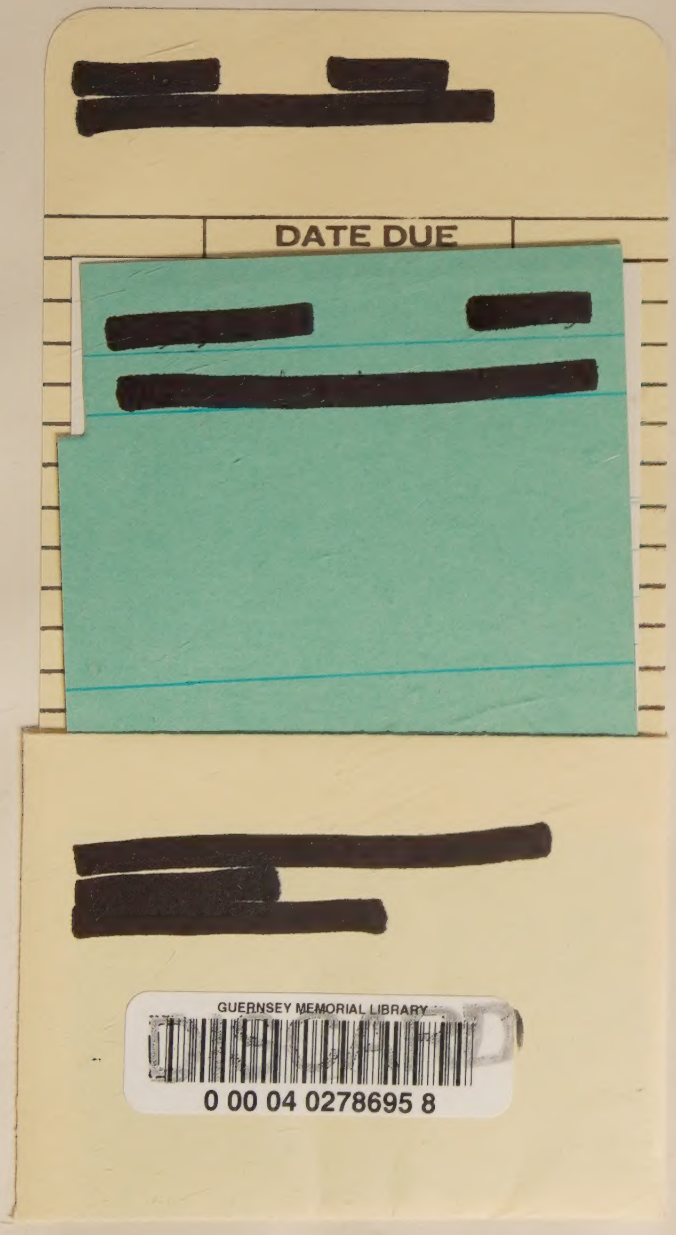
CHIA


DATE DUE
GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
0 00 04 0278695 8

American Ancestry:

GIVING THE

NAME AND DESCENT, IN THE MALE LINE,

OF

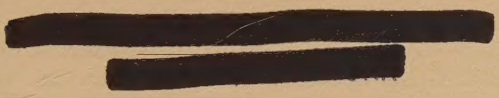
AMERICANS WHOSE ANCESTORS SETTLED

IN THE

UNITED STATES

PREVIOUS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,

A. D. 1776.



VOL. V.

EMBRACING LINEAGES FROM THE WHOLE OF THE

UNITED STATES.

1890.

"Those who do not look upon themselves as a link connecting the past with the future do not perform their duty to the world."— DANIEL WEBSTER.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
1890.

AMERICAN ANCESTRY.

THE purpose of this work is, principally, to register in a convenient and simple form the pedigree of any one person, and thus record for all time many important facts in the history of families which would otherwise be lost. Another primary object is to publish here the ancestry of a person as complete as it is known, as a means of obtaining additional information regarding it. It is also designed to be a convenient work of reference, to show the origin of the various American families. However indifferent some may affect to be regarding this question of ancestry, those who have a good pedigree will usually have a natural pride for it. Many lineages must of necessity contain nothing but simple records of uneventful generations, but they will preserve facts of great interest to descendants which would otherwise in many cases be lost in the history of a family. The plan of the work is somewhat similar in idea to the well-known English works, but altered to suit the conditions of American society, and in detail is as follows:

The surname or family name is given first, with the given name, residence, birthplace, and date of birth. This is followed by remarks of a brief biographical character, giving the principal events in the individual's life, such as occupation, college degrees if any, authorship, public service, experiences, and if married, date, wife's name and parentage, with remarks relating to her ancestry. If the individual whose lineage is given had brothers, the same facts may be stated respecting each of them, in order of their birth, commencing with the eldest. This completes the first generation in tracing back the lineage. Next is given the father's name, followed by same class of facts, and so continued back in male line as far as can be traced. The *name* of son, father, grandfather, etc., in direct male line are printed in black type. As the abbreviations are all of the most ordinary kind, it is unnecessary to mention them here.

Copyrighted in 1890 by

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS.

67344

AMERICAN ANCESTRY.

PRATT, ISAAC, JR., of Boston, Mass., b. at North Middleboro, Mass. (m. June 9, 1840, Hannah Thompson); son of **Isaac** of North Middleboro, Mass., b. there Mar. 6, 1776, d. there Dec. 3, 1864 (m. May 19, 1804, Naomi Keith); son of **William** of North Middleboro, Mass., b. 1746, d. June 4, 1808 (m. Mary King); son of **Benjamin** of South Bridgewater, Mass., b. 1719, d. in North Carolina 1765 (m. 1741, Lydia Harlow); son of **Benjamin** of South Bridgewater, Mass., b. 1698, d. 1735 (m. Sarah Kingman); son of **Joseph** of South Bridgewater, b. 1665, d. 1765 (m. 2d, 1721, Ann Richards of Weymouth); son of **Joseph** of Weymouth, Mass. (m. 1662, Sarah Judkins); son of **Phineas,** b. in England 1590, came to America 1662, d. 1680, buried at Charlestown, Mass.

SMITH, CHANDLER HOLMES of Madison, Fla., b. at Pawtuxet, R. I., Feb. 23, 1831, went to Florida 1847, merchant, county commissioner 22 years, mayor, member Legislature, delegate to Nat. Dem. Conv. 1868, '74, '84, trustee State Agric. Coll. (m. Feb. 21, 1856, Susan P. Smith, b. Nov. 21, 1837, dau. of James W. Smith, merchant, postmaster, State senator); son of **Remington** of Pawtuxet, R. I., b. there Apr. 3, 1782, d. there May 11, 1874, sea captain, deacon of Baptist Church many years (m. May 29, 1808, Patty, dau. of Chandler Holmes of Woodstock, Ct., gr.-dau. of Stephen Potter, judge in Rhode Island during Rev. war); son of **Simeon** of Pawtuxet, R. I., b. there Mar. 5, 1746, d. there Mar. 3, 1843, mariner, Revolutionary soldier, pensioner (m. Dec. 12, 1773, Martha, dau. of Elisha Peck, sea capt., sailed between Prov. and Bermuda); son of **Stephen** of Pawtuxet, R. I., b. there Feb. 20, 1713, d. there, distiller, farmer (m. Mary Sabin); son of **Benjamin** of Warwick, R. I., b. there 1661, d. there 1730, farmer (m. Dec. 25, 1691, Phebe, dau. of Stephen, son of Wm. Arnold of Pawtuxet 1638); son of **Benjamin** of Warwick, R. I., b. in England 1631, d. at Warwick Dec. 23, 1713, assistant 19 years, deputy 8 years (m. 1660, Lidia, dau. of Wm. Carpenter of Pawtuxet 1638); son of **Christopher** of Providence, R. I., b. in England, d. at Newport in June, 1676, taxed at Providence 1650, freeman there 1655 (m. Alice).

EGGLESTON, EDWARD of Joshua's Rock, Lake George, N. Y., b. at Vevay, Ind., Dec. 10, 1837, author (m. Mar. 18, 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Smith of Northamptonshire, Eng., and Susan Good of Manchester, Eng.), brother, George Cary Eggleston of New York city, b. at Vevay, Ind., Nov. 26, 1839, author; sons of **Joseph Cary** Eggleston of Vevay, Ind., b. Amelia co., Va., May 30, 1812, d. in Indiana Oct. 21, 1846, grad. William and Mary Coll. and Henry St. George Tucker's Law School, member of Indiana Senate, candidate for Congress (m. Mary Jane Craig, dau. of Capt. George Craig, a noted pioneer, who built one of the earliest blockhouses in Indiana and a member of State

Senate who m. a Miss Lowry of Irish parentage and a relative of Robert Emmet); son of **Edward** of Amelia co., Va., d. there 1834, officer at siege of Yorktown, magistrate of old County Court of Amelia co. (m. Judith Booker, niece of Gov. W. B. Giles, the Jeffersonian leader); son of **William** of Amelia co., Va., b. in Hanover co., Va., d. at Locust Grove, Amelia co., Va., after 1774, settled on the plantation there about 1736, built in 1759 the house now standing there (m. a Miss Cary of Petersburg, Va., a desc. of Miles Cary, the famous emigrant, thro' his youngest son William); son of **Joseph** of old Powhatan, Va.; son of **Joseph** who tradition says emigrated to Virginia from Ireland, but he may have been son or grandson of Mr. Richard Eggleston who fought against the Indians in 1656, and who seems to be the same Richard who sailed from England for Virginia 1635. The family belonged from the first to the gentleman class without being rich, but were always considerable land holders.

WIGHT, HENRY KIRKE of Springfield, Mass., b. at Brimfield, Mass., Jan. 28, 1836 (m. Dec. 10, 1862, Jane Adaline Eaton, b. Sep. 30, 1839, dau. of Jacob Swetland Eaton and Adaline Reynolds of Ludlow, Mass., desc. of John Eaton, who came from England 1635); son of **Preston Fletcher** Wight of Wales, Mass., b. at Hartford, Ct., Apr. 20, 1809 (m. 1st, Nov. 3, 1832, Sabra Nelson Young, b. March 21, 1813, d. August 21, 1862, daughter of William Young of Wales, Mass., married 2d, June 6, 1863, Maria Wiley Stetson, b. May 3, 1823, d. July 7, 1888); son of **Pliny** of South Brimfield, now Wales, Mass., b. at Bellingham, Mass., June 2, 1783, d. at Wales June 5, 1835, moved there 1803, lawyer at Hartford, Ct., after 1806, returned to Wales 1811 (m. Oct. 25, 1806, Anna Fletcher); son of **Nathan,** b. at Bellingham, Mass., Aug. 15, 1757, d. at Attica, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1832, selectman, active in town affairs (m. Jerusha Metcalf of Wrentham, Mass.); son of **Elnathan,** b. at Medfield Dec. 23, 1715, d. at Bellingham Nov. 6, 1761, Baptist minister (m. Aug. 13, 1754, Abigail Blood, d. Feb. 26, 1802); son of **Joseph,** b. at Medfield Sep. 7, 1679, d. at Bellingham Oct. 25, 1758 (m. Mercy); son of **Samuel,** b. at Dedham Feb. 5, 1639, d. Dec. 21, 1716 (m. Mar. 25, 1653, Hannah Albie); son of **Thomas,** who came to America 1636 from Isle of Wight and settled at Dedham, Mass.

PHELPS, AUSTIN of Andover, Mass., b. at West Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 7, 1820, entered Hobart Coll. 1833, grad. Univ. of Pa. 1837, studied theology at Union Theol. Sem. and at Andover Theol. Sem., pastor Pine Street Church, Boston, 1842, prof. in Andover Theol. Sem. 1848, resigned 1879 (m. 1st, in Sep., 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Prof. M. Stuart of Andover, m. 2nd, in Apr., 1855, Mary, her sister, m. 3d, in June, 1858, Mary A., dau. of Samuel Johnson of Boston); son of **Eliakim** of Phila., Pa., b. at Belchertown, Mass., in Mar., 1790, d. at Hoboken, N. J., in Jan., 1881, grad. Union Coll. 1814, pastor at West Brookfield, Mass., and at Geneva, N. Y., sec. of Am. Ed. Soc. of Phila. (m. in Nov., 1816, Sarah Adams, b. at Wilbraham, Mass., in June, 1791, d. at Phila. in Nov., 1845); son of **Eliakim** of Belchertown, Mass., b. at Northampton, Mass., d. at Belchertown 1824, rep. in Mass. Legislature 16 years (m. Abigail Combes).

APTHORP, JOHN V. of Boston, Mass. (m. Sep. 21, 1882, Mary Sargent); son of **Harrison Otis** Apthorp of Boston, b. there June 7, 1809, d. at Cambridge Sep. 28, 1883 (m. June 2, 1841, Helen Maria, dau. of Christopher Clark of Northampton, Mass.); son of Col. **John Trecothick** Apthorp of Boston, b. in England Dec. 24, 1770, d. at Boston Apr. 7, 1849 (m. 1st, Feb. 13, 1797, Grace Foster, d. 1798, m. 2d, Jan. 15, 1797, her twin sister Mary Spear Foster); son of **John** of Braintree, Eng., b. there 1730, lost at sea 1770 (m. 1st, June 27, 1758, Alicia Mann, niece of Sir Horace Mann, m. 2d, 1765, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Greenleaf, high sheriff of Suffolk co., Mass.); son of

Charles of Boston, Mass., b. in England 1698, d. 1758 (m. 1726, Grizelle Eastwick); son of **John** (or East) of England (m. Susan Ward of family of Lord Ward of Boxley, Eng.).

STONE, JACOB of Newburyport, Mass., b. there in Nov., 1805, d. there in Dec., 1875, cashier of the 1st Nat. Bank (m. Eliza Atkins, and their dau. Louisa, teacher, poet, author, m. 2d, Oct. 4, 1859, John Hopkins, son of John of Framingham); son of **Jacob** Stone of Newburyport, Mass., b. and d. there, ship-master, owner of several barks and other vessels, retired early from active life, was a man of education with a considerable property (m. Lois, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah [Tyler] Parsons, gr.-dau. of Rev. Jonathan and Phebe [Griswold] Parsons of Newburyport); son of **John** Stone of Newburyport.

LUTHER, EBENEZER of Springfield, Mass., b. at Fall River, Mass., (m. in Jan., 1871, Annette, dau. of Henry Flint of Vermont); son of **Ebenezer** Luther of Fall River, Mass., b. at Warren, R. I., Dec. 28, 1807, d. at Fall River June 30, 1868 (m. July 30, 1832, Sarah C., dau. of Samuel H. Pollock of South Kingston, R. I.); son of **Ebenezer** Luther of Warren, R. I., b. there Feb. 14, 1763, d. there Feb. 13, 1849 (m. Nov. 28, 1794, Joanna, dau. of Nathan Bowen of Warren); son of **Ebenezer** Luther of Swansea, Mass., b. there Apr. 3, 1726, d. 1794 (m. Jan. 20, 1750, Mercy Sisson); son of **Ebenezer** of Swansea, Mass., b. Dec. 27, 1678 (m. Apr. 26, 1716, Bethiah Cole); son of **Samuel** of Swansea, Mass., b. 1636, d. at Kickemuit, R. I., came from Germany and settled at Swansea, Mass., 1667.

HULBERT, RICHARD PHILANDER of Mackinac Island, Mich., b. at Sheffield, Mass., Apr. 8, 1820, lived there two years, at Elbridge, N. Y., two years, at Erie, Penn., until April, 1851, and has lived at Mackinac Island, Michigan, since 1851, has been constantly engaged in the merchandising business at Mackinac Island since spring of 1851 to the present time 1890; son of **Richard Orson** Hulbert of Erie, Pa., b. at Alford, Mass., June 12, 1792, d. at Erie, Pa., Dec. 5, 1851, lived at Alford until 1821, studied law in office of John W. Hulbert of Pittsfield, Mass., adm. to practice in 1815, and in Supreme Court at Lenox, Mass., 1821, moved to Elbridge, N. Y., in winter of 1821–2, thence to Erie, Pa., 1825, merchant there, appointed justice of the peace by Gov. Wolf of Pa. and afterward elected to same office until his death (m. Apr. 22, 1819, Delia Curtis, d. in Mackinac Island Nov. 25, 1855, buried at Erie, Pa., dau. of Jeptha Curtis of Sheffield, Mass., merchant); son of **Philander** Hulbert of Alford, Mass., b. there Feb. 29, 1766, d. at Elbridge, N. Y., August 15, 1823, farmer at Alford, held various town offices in Sheffield a few miles from the farm, moved to Elbridge, N. Y., 1822 or 1823 (m. May 20, 1786, Clarinda Crane); son of **John** of Alford, Mass., b. at Woodbury, Ct., Jan. 29, 1735, d. at Alford June 7, 1815, lived at Sharon, Ct., and Egremont, Mass., moved to Alford, Mass., before 1770, farmer and physician there fifty years, educated at Yale Coll., grad. at Nassau Hall, Princeton, N. J., 1762, representative to General Court 1788, town clerk, selectman and magistrate at Alford, member Committee of Safety in Rev. war, member Mass. Convention which ratified Federal Constitution (m. May 1, 1775, Mercy Hamlin, d. 1823), had 11 children, all b. at Alford, viz.: Philander, Feb. 29, 1766, Achsah, Apr. 23, 1768, d. Apr. 23, 1792, John Whitfield, June 1, 1770, Junius, Mar. 12, 1772, Clarinda, Dec. 29, 1773 (m. Jonah Kellogg), Lorania, Nov. 29, 1775, Peyton Randolph, July 22, 1778, Polly, May 2, 1780, Sarah, Sep. 25, 1782, Sally, Mar. 12, 1784, Henry, Apr. 18, 1789. Dr. John Hulbert was son of **Nathan,** b. Oct. 24, 1707, d. at Alford, Mass., Feb. 17, 1774 (m. Apr. 13, 1730, Sarah Castle and had 6 children, all born at Woodbury, Ct., viz.: Nathan, Jr., b. Feb. 6, 1733, John, above, Simeon, Isaac, Achsah, b. Oct. 16, 1743, and Hepzibah); son of **John,** b. about 1680, d. at Woodbury, Ct., Sep. 27, 1737 (m. 1704, Mercy Salmon, who d. Mar. 6, 1717, had 6 children, all b. at Woodbury, viz.: Patience, b. Sep. 2, 1705, Nathan, above,

Salmon, b. May 19, 1710, Experience, b. Aug. 28, 1712, d. in infancy, Experience, 2d, b. Dec. 31, 1713, and Mercy, b. Aug. 26, 1716); son of **Joseph**, b. about 1646, probably in Wethersfield, Ct., d. at Woodbury July 13, 1732 (m. Rebecca and had 8 children, viz.: Joseph, Jr., John, above, Sarah, Cornelius, Jonathan, Rebecca, Mary and Phebe); son of **Thomas**, b. in England 1598, d. at Wethersfield, Ct., 1673, came to America 1630 (m. Sarah and had 6 sons: Thomas, Jr., John, b. Mar. 8, 1642, Samuel, Joseph, above, Stephen and Cornelius). Dr. John Hulbert and many of his children are buried at Alford. The names on their tombstones are all spelled Hulbert. I had a tombstone put up at Dr. John Hulbert's grave which reads —and is spelled, Dr. John Hulbert— as follows: "In memory of Dr. John Hulbert, for fifty years a practicing physician in the town of Alford, Berkshire county, Mass. Born in June, 1730, died in Alford, Mass., June 22, 1815. Aged 85 years. This stone is erected by Richard P. Hulbert of Mackinac Island, Mich., a relative of the deceased, Oct. 8, 1886." Clarinda Hulbert, daughter of John and Mercy, was b. in Alford, Mass., Dec. 29, 1773, m. June 29, 1797, Jonah Kellogg, b. Nov. 14, 1770, and removed to a farm near Erie, Penn. Richard Philander Hulbert has 3 brothers and 2 sisters, viz.: *William Curtiss* Hulbert of Erie, Pa., b. Mar. 24, 1822, *Francis Robbins* Hulbert of St. Ignace, Mich., b. at Erie, Pa., April 8, 1835, lived at Erie until 1850, at Mackinac Island, Mich., until 1871, at Grand Rapids, Mich., until 1880, at St. Ignace since 1880, follows farming and lumbering business (m. Sep. 5, 1860, Diantha Huldah Gillett, b. at Kalida, Ohio, May 26, 1844 [dau. of Milton Mills Gillett and Milinia Pettit], and had 11 children, viz.: Nellie Gillett, b. July 7, 1862, d. June 16, 1863, Annie Diantha, b. Jan. 25, 1865, d. Feb. 16, 1869, Francis Gillett, b. May 23, 1866, d. Sep. 12, 1867, William Rufus Davenport, b. Oct. 12, 1868, Catharine Grace, b. March 19, 1871, Richard Curtiss, b. Sep. 1872, Mary Lina, b. Jan. 21, 1875, Constance Adelia, b. Jan. 2, 1877, John Read, b. Oct. 12, 1878, Frances Diantha, b. June 28, 1881, Diantha Kate, b. May 14, 1885); *Allen Wright* Hulbert of St. Ignace, Mich., b. at Erie, Pa., Feb. 11, 1838, was for many years engaged in the merchandising business at Mackinac Island, and the fish trade, owning a propeller and doing a large business with his brother under firm name of F. R. Hulbert & Co. (m. Oct. 22, 1862, Helen Josephine Todd [whose father commanded vessels running from Buffalo to Chicago and kept a summer boarding-house at Mackinac], she has 2 children living, viz.: Allen George, b. Aug. 31, 1863, and Clinton Charles, b. Feb. 6, 1866); *Nancy Curtiss* Hulbert, who m. John G. Read now of Grand Rapids, Mich., and *Delia Catharine* Hulbert, who m. Wallace N. Johnson of Phila., Pa., now of London, Eng.

VINTON, JONATHAN DWIGHT of Phila., Pa., b. at Chesterfield, Mass., Aug. 21, 1831, school teacher 9 years in Mass., grad. at Phila. Univ. of Med. and Surg. 1864, author of three books of poems, essay on mental training, etc. (m. May 8, 1873, Ellen E. Tuttle); son of **Jonathan** of Chesterfield, b. there Mar. 22, 1796, d. there July 28, 1834, butcher and an extensive farmer (m. Dec. 2, 1830, Caroline, dau. Levi and Anna Stebbins of Chesterfield); son of **Abiathar**, b. at Braintree, Mass., Oct. 11, 1757, d. at Ellicottville, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1850, soldier in Rev. in Col. Wm. R. Lee's regiment, enlisted Nov. 1, 1777, served till Feb. 9, 1779 (m. 1784 Sarah Paine of Westhampton, Mass., b. 1765); son of **Nathaniel** of Braintree, Mass., b. there April 14, 1716, d. at Chesterfield in Jan., 1804, blacksmith, a powerful man, reported to have weighed 250 pounds (m. Anne Green); son of **Thomas** of Braintree, b. at Woburn, Mass., Jan. 31, 1686–7, d. at Braintree Jan. 18, 1757, owned all or part of the Braintree Iron Works at one time (m. Aug. 10, 1708, Hannah Thayer); son of **John** of Lynn, Malden and Woburn, Mass., b. at Lynn, Mar. 2, 1650, d. at Woburn Nov. 13, 1727, largely interested in real estate (m. Aug. 26, 1677, Hannah Green, b. Feb. 24, 1659–60); son of **John**, who came to New England.

TUPPER, SAMUEL YOER of Charleston, S. C., b. there Sep. 16, 1817, educated at Charleston Coll., partner with his father, 1838, served in Seminole war, 1836, member of city council several years, pres. of insurance co. 15 years, aid to Gen. Kirby Smith at the battle of Manassas in the late Civil war, later capt. of riflemen and commanding battery on sea coast, pres. Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 1871, served 14 years, pres. bd. of underwriters, chm. harbor commrs., vice-pres. Carolina Art Assoc., trustee Charleston Coll., held other offices (m. Apr. 20, 1847, Virginia M., dau. of Edward Davis of Charleston, S. C., b. at Richmond, Va., d. 1838, printer, writer), the children of S. Y. Tupper are Samuel Y., grad. Nashville Univ., Kirby S., grad. Charleston Coll., and Harry, ex-cadet State Mil. Acad.; son of **Tristram** of Charleston, S. C., b. at Dresden, Me., Oct. 15, 1789; d. at Charleston, May 20, 1865, moved there in Dec., 1809, prosperous merchant, one of the projectors of the So. Ca. railroad, president same 6 years, noted for public enterprise and benevolence, his tablet on interior wall of 1st Baptist church records his usefulness, president of its corporation many years (m. Dec. 3, 1816, Eliza Yoer, b. at Charleston, Aug. 5, 1800, d. there July 13, 1887, dau. of Jacob S. and Catherine Yoer of Charleston, he b. there Mar. 4, 1771, d. Oct. 12, 1811, of uncommon excellence of character, she dau. of George Harral, who served at siege of Charleston, 1780, under Gen. Moultrie, and d. Dec. 20, 1799 [m. Barbara]); son of **James** of Richmond, and Pownalboro, Me., b. at Nantucket, Mass., Apr. 12, 1754, d. on Staten Island, N. Y., Sep. 14, 1819, educated at Sandwich, Mass., physician (m. May 15, 1785, Deborah, dau. of Jonathan Allen of Chilmark), son of **Benjamin** alternately of Nantucket and Pownalboro, b. Oct. 4, 1721, d. 1793, physician (m. Sep. 5, 1745, Eliza Ellis); son of **Eldad** of Sandwich, Mass., b. May 31, 1674, d. Sep. 15, 1750, appointed with others to act for the Indians, rep. of Sandwich 13 years, largely engaged commercially, his register shows numerous charities, had a large estate (m. Dec. 30, 1701, Martha Wheaton); son of **Thomas** of Sandwich, Mass., b. Jan. 16, 1638, d. in Mar., 1706, active in public affairs, missionary to the Indians, a man of ability, com. to hold select court 1679, town clerk, deputy, rep., large land holder, etc. (m. Oct. 22, 1661, Martha Mayhew, d. Nov. 15, 1717, dau. Gov. Mayhew of Martha's Vineyard, etc.); son of **Thomas** of Sandwich, Mass., b. in England in Jan., 1578, d. Mar. 28, 1676, came to New England 1635, one of the 10 founders of Sandwich, 1637, bore title of captain, founded a church near Herring river, member council of war, selectman, deputy 19 years, gave his attention to instruction of the Indians 1658, in favor with the government and in difficulty sustained by court influence 1663, of large influence in all public affairs (m. Anne, who d. June 4, 1676, aged 90). The ancestors of Thomas were originally from Saxony, descendants of Von Toppher who in 1260 was so called as lord or chieftain of several clans of nearly the same name. About 1520 three brothers Tupper migrated from Hesse Cassel to England and were founders of the family there. Thomas is believed to be grandson of Robert, one of these brothers of the Sandwich, Eng., branch.

SHAW, CHARLES LYMAN of Astoria, N. Y., b. at Plainfield, Mass., Feb. 7, 1842, grad. Williams Coll. 1864; son of **Samuel** of Plainfield, Mass., b. at Abington, Mass., May 6, 1790, d. at Plainfield Sep. 24, 1870, a successful physician (m. 1st, a dau. of Dr. Peter Bryant and sister of William Cullen Bryant the poet, 2d, Oct. 16, 1830, Elizabeth, dau. Joseph Clarke of Northampton, adopted son and heir of Major Joseph Hawley, and desc. of Hon. Daniel Clarke, a first settler of Windsor, Ct., and of Richard Lyman, a first settler of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Josiah** of Plainfield, Mass., b. at Abington May 11, 1763, d. at Plainfield Aug. 26, 1844, served at battle of Bunker Hill in his teens, sergeant at battle of Saratoga (m. Anne Noyes); son of **Ebenezer** of Abington, Mass., b. Apr. 28, 1718, probably at Weymouth (m. Sep. 2, 1740, Anne Colson); son of **Joseph** of Weymouth, Mass. (m. 1st, Sarah, 2d, Nov.

17, 1716, Mary Blanchard); son of **John** of Weymouth, Mass., d. Mar. 2, 1718, deacon (m. Hannah); son of **John** of Weymouth, Mass., d. 1704 (m. Alice); son of **Abraham** of Dedham, Mass., moved from Watertown, Mass., to Dedham 1637.

HODGES, N. D. C. of N. Y. city; son of **John** of Salem, Mass., b. there Dec. 11, 1802, d. at Danvers, Mass., Apr. 29, 1882 (m. Dec. 15, 1833, Mary Osgood Deland, b. Dec. 8, 1808, dau. of Thorndike and Mehitable [Batchelder] Deland, desc. of Benj. Deland, John Proctor, John Thorndike, John Osgood and others well known in early New England history); son of **Gamaliel** of Salem, b. there Aug. 15, 1766, d. there Dec. 25, 1850, sea captain, merchant (m. Oct. 16, 1788, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Williams, who came from England and m. Abigail Browne, a desc. of Philip English, Richard Hollingsworth, etc.); son of **John** of Salem, b. there Feb. 16, 1724, d. there July 20, 1799 (m. Jan. 5, 1749, Mary, dau. of Benj. and Hannah [Lambert] Manning, desc. of Richard Manning, etc.); son of **Gamaliel** of Salem, b. there Sep. 8, 1685, d. there 1765 (m. July 27, 1710, Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah [Manning] Williams, desc. of George Williams, 1654, and Richard Manning); son of **George** of Salem, d. 1709 (m. 1st, Sep. 16, 1663, Mary Hutson, 2d, Sep. 24, 1669, Sarah Phippen); probably son of **Andrew** of Ipswich, Mass.

PERKINS, SAMUEL CLARKE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Nov. 14, 1828, lawyer, grad. A. B. Yale Coll. 1848, A. M. same 1851, LL. B. Univ. of Pa. 1852, LL. D. Yale Univ. 1888, pres. commrs. pub. buildings, pres. Univ. Club, Yale alumni, Univ. Pa. law alumni, director Union League, solicitor Fairmount Park, member Am. Bar Assoc., Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Phila., New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Am. Hist. Soc., Penna. Hist. Soc., trustee and elder 1st Presb. Ch. Phila., member and officer various bds. and committees, contributor to law, religious and miscel. periodicals, 1st lieut. Phila. battery light artillery 1862–3, in two actions (m. Apr. 12, 1855, Mary Hooker Packard, dau. of Fredk. A. Packard, sec. Am. S. S. Union, son of Rev. Asa, son of Jacob Packard, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Mark and Dorothy [Whipple] Perkins of Ipswich, Mass., 1721, Fredk. A. m. Elizabeth Dwight Hooker, gr.-dau. of Sarah Dwight, who was 1st cousin of Pres. Timothy Dwight, the elder, of Yale Coll.); son of **Samuel Huntington** Perkins of Phila., Pa., b. at Windham, Ct., Feb. 15, 1797, d. at Phila. May 22, 1874, lawyer, grad. A. B. Yale Coll. 1817, pres. bd. directors Girard Coll., elder 1st Presb. Ch., Phila., member and officer various church and Masonic bds. and committees (m. 1st, Aug. 5, 1822, Charlotte Elderkin Clarke, m. 2d, Sep. 19, 1826, Mary Feariss Donnell, dau. of Maj. Nathl. Donnell of Mass. artillery in Rev. war, who m. Sarah Feariss, m. 3d, July 18, 1861, Margaret Savage, who survived him); son of **Samuel** of Windham, Ct., b. at Lisbon, Ct., Sep. 13, 1767, d. at Windham Sep. 22, 1850, grad. A. B. Yale Coll. 1785, A. M. 1788, minister, lawyer, author "Hist. War 1812," "Historical Sketches of U. S." "The World as it is" (m. Feb. 24, 1793, Nancy, dau. of Solomon and Anna [Denison] Huntington); son of **Matthew** of Lisbon, Ct., b. at Norwich, Ct., Aug. 31, 1713, d. at Lisbon May 3, 1773, farmer, had farm of 1000 acres (m. 1739, Hannah Bishop, and had 12 children, among them Rev. Nathan Perkins, D. D.); son of **Joseph** of Norwich, Ct., b. at Ipswich, Mass., June 21, 1674, d. at Norwich Sep. 6, 1726, deacon, active in church and State (m. May 22, 1700, Martha, dau. of Joseph and Dorothy Morgan); son of **Jacob** of Ipswich, Mass., b. in England 1624, d. at Ipswich Jan. 27, 1699, farmer, sergeant (m. 1st, 1647–8, Elizabeth, m. 2d, Mrs. Demaris Robinson); son of **John** of Ipswich, Mass., b. at Newent, Eng., 1590, d. at Ipswich 1654, sailed in ship "Lyon" for New England 1630, arrived at Boston 1631, removed to Ipswich 1633, farmer, freeman 1631, rep. 1636 (m. about 1613, Judith).

WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK of Oberlin, Ohio, b. at Whitehall, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1838 (m. in Aug., 1862, Huldah Maria Day of Sheffield, Mass.);

son of **Walter** of Whitehall, N. Y., b. there Sep. 2, 1794, d. at Tabor, Iowa, in Nov., 1880 (m. about 1825, Mary Peabody Colburn, b. at Fredericktown, N. B., 1800, whose parents were from Boxford, Mass.); son of **Enoch** of Whitehall, N. Y., b. at Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 26, 1763, d. at Whitehall May 7, 1810, served in Rev. army at siege of Yorktown (m. 1782, Tryphena West, b. at Tolland, Ct., Jan. 21, 1760, d. at Whitehall Jan. 15, 1847.)

STANTON, HENRY THOMPSON of Frankfort, Ky., b. at Alexandria, Va., June 30, 1834, lawyer, journalist, author of 2 volumes of poems (m. June 4, 1856, Martha R., dau. of Alexander and Rachel [Stockton] Lindsey); son of **Richard Henry** Stanton of Maysville, Ky., b. at Alexandria, Va., Oct. 10, 1812, congressman 1849–55, lawyer, author of several volumes of laws, circuit judge, etc. (m. 1833, Asenath, dau. of Phares Throop); son of **Richard** of Alexandria, Va., b. there, d. at Memphis, Tenn., 1847–8, contractor, builder, a man of sterling character (m. Harriet Perry).

AVERY, ELROY McKENDREE of Cleveland, Ohio, b. at Erie, Mich., July 14, 1844, sergeant-major of 11th Mich. vol. cavalry 1861–5, grad. Mich. Univ. 1871, Ph. D. 1881, teacher, lecturer, author, fellow of Amer. Assoc. for Adv. Science, member Am. Histor. Assoc., knight templar, 32° Mason (m. July 2, 1870, Catherine Hitchcock Tilden, dau. of Hon. Junius Tilden, desc. of Nathaniel Tilden of Scituate, Mass., 1635, of Gov. Geo. Wyllis of Conn., through whom the unbroken line is traced to William the Conqueror and beyond, of Rev. Gad Hitchcock of Rev. fame, of Wm. Pynchon, founder of Springfield, Mass., of Nicholas Pynchon, sheriff of London 1533, of Henry Sampson and Richard Warren of the "Mayflower," of Dr. Wm. Avery of Dedham, Mass., 1654, etc.); son of **Casper Hugh** Avery of Monroe, Mich., b at Preston, N. Y., July 25, 1809, d. at Monroe Mar. 5, 1873 (m. Sep. 26, 1843, Dorothy Putnam of the New England family); son of **Amos Walker** Avery of La Salle, Mich., b. at Coleraine, Mass., May 24, 1787, d. at La Salle June 1, 1863 (m. July 5, 1808, Nancy, dau. of Hugh McCutcheon, who was b. at Belfast, Ireland, June 20, 1757); son of **Abraham** of Vermont and New York, b. at Stonington, Ct., May 20, 1754, d. at Earlville, N. Y., in Feb., 1843 (m. about 1780, Mercy Packard, desc. of the Gallups, Lathams, Denisons and Averys of early Conn.); son of **William** of Conn., b. at Stonington (?) about 1687, d. there 1755 (m. June 3, 1731, Sarah Walker, desc. of the Pendletons and Goodenoughs of early R. I. and Conn.); son of **John** of Preston, Ct., b. at New London, Ct., Feb. 10, 1654, captain of militia, one of the original proprietors of New Lebanon, Ct., 1700, one of the patentees of New London 1704 (m. Nov. 29, 1675, Abigail, dau. of Samuel, son of Wm. Cheseborough, the founder of Stonington); son of **James** of Groton, Ct., founder of the family of Groton Averys, b. in England about 1620, d. at Groton Apr. 18, 1700, moved from Gloucester, Mass., to New London, Ct., 1650, a famous Indian fighter, active in military affairs, elected to Gen. Court 12 times, commr. of peace, asst. judge of County Court (m. Nov. 10, 1643, Joanna Greenslade of Boston); son of **Christopher,** b. in England about 1590, d. at New London, Ct., Mar. 12, 1679, came with Gov. Winthrop in ship "Arabella, and landed at Salem, Mass., June 12, 1630, bringing with him his only son.

PATTERSON, GEORGE of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, b. at Pictou, N. S., Apr. 3, 1829, clergyman, D. D. of Princeton Coll., F. R. L. C., author of several works of local history and theology, interested in archæology (m. Mar. 20, 1851, Margaret McDonald of Scottish ancestry); son of **Abraham** of Pictou, N. S., b. there Sep. 25, 1789, d. there in June, 1867, an active business man, had much to do with building of the town (m. Jan. 20, 1818, Christiana, dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D. D., first minister of eastern Nova Scotia); son of **John** of Pictou, N. S., b. near Paisley, Scotland, 1748, d. at Pictou, N. S., Dec. 11, 1808, came to Pictou in ship "Hector," noted as the first emigrant

ship from Scotland to Nova Scotia, took up land on present site of Pictou, founded the town, laid off and sold lots on the front of his farm (m. Oct. 14, 1782, Ann Haines, b. at Cross Roads, Md., came from Pennsylvania to Nova Scotia with her father in 1769, related to the Haines family of Penna.); son of **John** of Linwood, near Johnstone, Scotland.

STIMSON, JOSEPH S. of Linden, N. J., merchant and salesman in New York city for thirty-five years, now traveling salesman; son of **Noah** of Palmer, Mass., b. Jan. 19, 1783, d. Oct. 5, 1849 (m. Sep. 18, 1806, Hannah Bush), had brothers Enos of Homer, N. Y., and Joseph of Leyden, N. Y.; son of **Joseph** of Monson, Mass., b. Jan. 12, 1746, d. July 1, 1810 (m. 1771, Rebecca Williams); son of **Ichabod,** b. Jan. 22, 1713 (m. Feb. 28, 1740, Margaret Pack); son of **James** of Tolland, Ct., b. 1669, physician, moved from Lynn, Mass., to Tolland, Ct., 1716, obtained there a grant of land June 21, 1720 (m. 1st, 1706, Sarah Upton, d. 1708, m. 2d, Hannah Stearns, sister of Shubel and John of Tolland, Ct.); son of **James** of Reading, Mass., physician there (m. 1661, Mary Liffingwell, and had 12 children); son of **James** of Reading, Mass., settled there 1638 (m. Naomi).

SMITH, JOSIAH B. of Newtown, Pa., b. at Windy Bush, Pa., Nov. 13, 1809, d. Mar. 29, 1888, author of two volumes of Smith genealogy; son of **Joseph** of Windy Bush, Pa., b. there Feb. 5, 1786, d. there June 26, 1868, farmer, of great business capacity and high integrity, was often solicited to administer on estates, held important town offices (m. 1808, Mary, dau. of John and Sarah [Anderson] Betts); son of **Thomas** of Windy Bush, Pa., b. there Apr. 9, 1753, d. there June 25, 1833, owned a large farm, a worthy man, looked up to for counsel and advice (m. 1778, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth [Kinsey] Smith, des of Robert Smith who came from Englan before 1719); son of **Samuel** of Windy ush, Pa., b. there Jan. 17, 1729, d. there Feb. 14, 1812 (m. 1750, Jane, dau. of John and Ann [Lenoir] Schofield); son of **Thomas** of WindyBush, Pa., d. there 1750, first settler on the farm there, still owned by descendants (m. in June, 1727, Elizabeth Sanders); son of **William** of Wrightstown, Pa., b. in Yorkshire, Eng., d. at Wrightstown 1743, came to Pa. 1684, bought land in the wilderness on present site of Wrightstown (m. Sep. 20, 1690, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Agnes Croasdale.)

COIT, HENRY AUGUSTUS of Concord, N. H., b. at Wilmington, Del., Jan. 20, 1830, educated at St. Paul's Sch., College Point, L. I., at the Univ. of Pa. and at the Coll. of St. James, Md., B. A. and M. A. of latter, D. D. of Trinity Coll. and Columbia Coll., ordained deacon and priest by Bishop Potter, served as curate under Dr. Bowman at Lancaster, Pa., engaged in mission work in northern N. Y., came to Concord 1856, rector St. Paul's Sch. there since 1856, chairman of standing committee of diocese of N. H., chn. of com. on Christian education, delegate from N. H. to Gen. Conv., trustee of St. Paul's Sch., of Trin. College., of Gen. Theol. Sem., of Diocesan Orphans' Home of N. H. (m. Mar. 27, 1856, Mary Bowman Wheeler, dau. Charles Wheeler of Phila. bar, and Eliza Bowman, sister of Rt. Rev. Dr. Samuel Bowman, asst. bishop of Pa., and Col. A. H. Bowman, commandant of West Point); Dr. Coit has four children, two sons and two daughters, his sons assist him as masters in St. Paul's Sch., his youngest son, Joseph Howland Coit, m. a dau. of the late Archdeacon Balch; Dr. Coit is a son of **Joseph Howland** Coit of Plattsburgh, N. Y., b. at New York Nov. 3, 1802, d. at Plattsburgh Oct. 1, 1866, educated at Columbia Coll., ordained by Bishop Griswold, served at Arlington, Vt., ordained priest 1827, rector of St. Andrew's at Wilmington, Del., St. Stephen's at Harrisburg, Pa., and Trinity Ch. at Plattsburgh (m. Nov. 2, 1825, Harriet Jane Hard, of one of the chief families of Arlington, Vt., who contributed largely to the building of the parish church); son of **Levi** of New York, b. at Norwich, Ct., Apr. 24, 1770, d. at New York Jan. 6, 1850, member firm of

LIBRARY

Coit & Woolsey, merchants, afterward a stock broker in Wall street (m. Feb. 5, 1794, Lydia, dau. Joseph Howland of N. Y., sister of late Samuel and Gardiner Howland of N. Y.); son of **William** of Norwich, Ct., b. there Feb. 13, 1735, d. there Nov. 16, 1821, ship-master and merchant (m. Mar. 21, 1759, Sarah, dau. Ebenezer Lathrop of Norwich); son of **Samuel** of Preston, Ct., b. at Plainfield, Ct., 1708, d. at Preston Oct. 4, 1792, colonel, wintered his regiment at Fort Edward, rep. in Gen. Assembly 1761–73 (m. Mar. 30, 1730, Sarah, dau. Benj. Spalding of Plainfield, Ct.); son of **Joseph** of Plainfield, Ct., b. at New London Apr. 4, 1673, d. at Plainfield July 1, 1750, grad. Harvard Coll. 1697, A. M. Yale 1702, minister at Norwich 1698, settled at Plainfield, had large property (m. Sep. 18, 1705, Experience, dau. Isaac Wheeler of Stonington); son of **Joseph** of New London, Ct., b. at Salem, Mass., d. at New London Mar. 27, 1704, shipbuilder, constable 1665, on town committee 1683, deacon (m. July 15, 1667, Martha, dau. Wm. and Edith Harris); son of **John** of New London, Ct., b. in Glamorganshire, Wales, d. at New London Aug. 29, 1659 (m. in England, Mary Ganners), came to America 1630–8, had a grant of land in Salem, Mass., 1638, moved to Gloucester 1644, received a grant of land in New London 1650, ship-builder.

SHERWOOD, WILLIAM LOUNSBURY of Newark, N. J., b. at Ridgefield, Ct., Nov. 5, 1856, lived at Bridgeport, Ct., 1871–9, one of the founders and first sec. of Bridgeport Scientific Soc., lived at Corning, Iowa, and New York city 1880–3, at Newark 1883–5 (m. Apr. 28, 1880, Nellie Eliza, dau. of Elisha and Susan [Judson] Booth of Monroe, Ct.); son of **Nelson Blatchley** Sherwood of New York city, b. at Redding, Ct., July 12, 1834 (m. Sarah, dau. of Nathan and Delia [Scofield] Lounsbury of Ridgefield, sister of Phineas Chapman Lounsbury, gov. of Conn. 1888); son of **Edward** of Redding, Ct., b. Mar. 2, 1791, d. Nov. 12, 1866, deacon (m. Martha Ferris Crossman, dau. of Trowbridge and Eunice of Weston, Ct.); son of **John** of Redding, Ct., b. before 1748, d. about 1825 (m. Abigail Lobdell); son of **John** of Redding, Ct., d. before 1748 (m. Hannah Morehouse); son of **Isaac** of Fairfield, was at Norwalk, Ct., as early as 1696, d. at Norwalk 1748, lieut. (m. Mary); son of **Thomas** of Fairfield, Ct., b. in England 1624, d. at Fairfield 1697, was the first miller on Mill river, Fairfield (m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Anne Wheeler, m. 2d, Ann, dau. of Benj. and Mary Turney, m. 3d, Elizabeth, widow of John Cable, Jr., m. 4th, Sarah, widow of Peter Coley, dau. of Humphrey Hide); son of **Thomas** of Fairfield, Ct., b. in England 1586, d. at Fairfield in Oct., 1655, came from Ipswich, Eng., with wife Alice and children Ann, Rose, Thomas and Rebecca, in ship "Frances" in Apr., 1634, m. 2d, Mary, and left 14 children, 8 by first wife: Jane, Thomasine, Margaret, Sarah, Hannah, Rose, Thomas, Rebecca, Stephen, Matthew, Mary, Ruth, Abigail, Isaac.

DELANO, JOEL ANDREW of Grove, Mich., b. at Richford, Vt., Oct. 15, 1831, enlisted June 21, 1856, joined co. D, 5th U. S. inf. at Ft. Meyers, Fla., engaged against Seminole Indians till June, 1857, in expedition to Utah against the Mormons 1857, to New Mexico against Navajos Indians 1860–1, returned to Marietta, Ind., 1861, 2d lt. co. F, 51st Ind. vol. inf. 1861, 1st lieut. 1862, capt. 1864, major 1865 (m. 1st, July 25, 1852, Sarah A. M. Turner, niece of John J. Petit, U. S. senator from Ind., m. 2d, May 8, 1865, Amanda M. Sandefur, d. Jan. 2, 1886); son of **Sylvester** of Mt. Auburn, Ind., b. at Hartford, Vt., Oct. 24, 1797, d. in Jasper co., Ill., Dec. 19, 1872, buried at Olney, Ill., moved from Richford, Vt., to Buffalo, N. Y., 1832, to Mt. Auburn, Ind., 1835, where he settled (m. Dec. 6, 1827, Perthena Blaisdell, b. at Richford, Vt., May 4, 1812, dau. of Stephen and Hannah [Joslin] Blaisdell of Chester, N. H.); son of **Hibbard,** Sr., of Mt. Auburn, Ind., b. at Tolland, Ct., Aug. 26, 1776, d. at Mt. Auburn Feb. 28, 1863 (m. Jan. 8, 1797, Anna Wright, dau. of Benj. and Anna of Hartford, Vt.); son of **Jonathan**

of Tolland, Ct., and Hartford, Vt., b. at Dartmouth, Mass., Dec. 2, 1715, d. at Hartford, Vt., 1811 (m. Oct. 8, 1754, Anna Ladd, b. Oct. 31, 1734, d. Feb. 11, 1816, dau. of Timothy and Esther [Parker] Ladd of Coventry), had 3 sons in Rev. war, viz.: Jabez, b. July 1, 1755, d. in the army, Jonathan, b. Aug. 10, 1757, capt. in war of 1812, and Philip, b. June 15, 1761; son of **Jonathan** of Dartmouth, Mass., and Tolland, Ct., b. at Dartmouth Jan. 30, 1680, d. at Tolland Mar. 25, 1752, moved there 1722, town clerk 1724–36 (m. June 20, 170–, Amy or Ann Hathaway); son of **Jonathan** of Duxbury and Dartmouth, Mass., b. at Duxbury 1647, d. at Dartmouth Dec. 23, 1720, moved there about 1678 (m. Feb. 28, 1678, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Warren of Plymouth); son of **Philippe** De-la-Noye of Duxbury, Mass., b. in France 1602, baptized at Leyden, Holland, Dec. 7, 1603, d. 1681, a French Protestant, came to Plymouth, Mass., in the "Fortune," Nov. 9, 1621, freeman 1632, moved to Duxbury, had 40 acres there 1637, surveyor, had 800 acres in Dartmouth (m. 1st, Dec. 19, 1634, Hester Dewsbury, m. 2d, 1657, Mary, dau. of Wm. Pontus and widow of James Glass); son of **Jean** de Launay, a French Huguenot, expelled with his wife from France on account of his religion, took refuge in Holland (m. Marie).

REED, ELISHA RICE of Madison, Wis., served 3 years in Co. H, 2d Wis. Inf., wounded at 1st Bull Run 1861, prisoner 10 months, wounded and prisoner at Gettysburg (m. Feb. 13, 1866, Isabella, dau. of Edmund F. Brown of Washington, D. C.); son of **Joseph** of Magnolia, Wis., b. at West Chesterfield, Mass., May 26, 1793, d. at Rock co., Wis., Nov. 25, 1866, served in War of 1812 (m. Sep. 9, 1813, Wealthy Williams of Vermont); son of **Samuel** of West Chesterfield, Mass., b. Dec. 25, 1756, d. there Apr. 24, 1826 (m. June 18, 1781, Betsey Smith, b. Jan. 23, 1763, d. Jan. 22, 183[illegible], son of **Ezekiel** of Abington, Mass., [illegible] Nov. 14, 1721, d. 1763 at sea, on his way home from Quebec at close of French war, was an ingenious mechanic (m. 1742, Hannah Beals); son of **John** of Weymouth, Mass., b. there July 10, 1687 (m. Mary); son of **William** of Weymouth, Mass., b. there Oct. 16, 1639, d. 1706, selectman 1680, rep. to Gen. Court (m. 1675, Esther, dau. of John and Mary [Cook] Thompson); son of **William** of Weymouth, Mass., b. in England 1605, sailed from Gravesend and settled in Weymouth 1635, rep. in Gen. Court 1636–8.

PUMPELLY, JOSIAH COLLINS of Morristown, N. J., b. at Owego, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1839, grad. Rutgers' Coll. and Columbia Coll. Law Sch., one of the founders of the "Huguenot Society of America," and also of the "National Soc. of Sons of Am. Revolution," an active leader in the State Charities Aid of New Jersey, deeply interested in benevolent enterprises and largely devoted to literary pursuits (m. Oct. 19, 1876, Margaret Downing Lanier, b. at Madison, Ind., Feb. 24, 1827); son of **George James** of Owego, N. Y., b. there Dec. 11, 1805, d. there May 9, 1873, grad. Yale Coll. 1826, Litchfield Law Sch. 1828, adm. to bar 1829, was a large landed proprietor, and a refined and cultivated gentleman of the old school, one of the organizers of N. Y. and Erie R. R., vice-pres. N. Y. State Agric. Soc. (m. Apr. 24, 1832, his cousin, Susan Isabella Pumpelly, b. at Owego Apr. 24, 1809, d. July 30, 1864, dau. of Hon. Charles Pumpelly, member of Const. Conv. 1821, member of Assem. 1825); son of Hon. **James** of Owego N. Y., b. at Salisbury, Ct., Dec. 20, 1775, d. at Owego Oct. 4, 1845, surveyor, land agent, one of the largest land proprietors of that part of the State, trustee of Owego Cong. Soc. 1810, member of Assembly 1810, prest. of bd. of trustees of Owego, 1st pres. of Owego Bridge Co. (m. Apr. 7, 1805, Mary Pixley, b. at Stockbridge, Mass., May 11, 1777, d. at Owego June 4, 1848, widow of Dr. Samuel Tinkham of Owego, and dau. of Col. David Pixley, whose lineage is given below, and had 3 children besides George J., viz.: Frederick H. [m. Sarah Hewitt], Mary and Lydia); son of **John** of Danby, N. Y., b. 1727, d. at Owego, N. Y., July 11, 1819, pioneer, sergeant in French and Indian war, stood

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

next to Gen. Wolff when he was killed, and was wounded at same time, saved life of Gen. Israel Putnam when he fell in a lake during a skirmish, member of Rogers rangers, commissary in Rev. army, moved from Salisbury, Ct., to Danby, N. Y., 1802, one of the founders of Danby (m. Hannah, b. 1757, d. Dec. 31, 1832, dau. of Capt. Samuel Bushnell of Salisbury, and had three other sons besides Hon. James Pumpelly, viz.: Hon. Charles, William, pres. Owego Bank, and Harmon, pres. Albany Savings Bank, insurance co., gas-light co., etc., capt. of militia); son of **John**, who was probably born in Canada and came to Massachusetts about 1720–30; son of **Jean** Pompilie, whose father was, according to tradition, a Huguenot. The name was variously spelled: Pompili, Pompale, Pompilly, Pumpilly, Pumpely, Pumppilly and Pumpelly. The family originally came from Avignon and is of Roman origin. The portrait of John, b. 1727, is in possession of the Albany branch of the family. A fine seal of Harmon Pumpelly's, having on one side H. P., and on the other his crest, a ship on a stormy sea, with the motto "such is life," is owned by his grandson, Maj. Harmon P. Read. The arms used by this family are: L'argent, chaussé, d'azur à un pal de gueule brochunt sur le tout chargé d' une fleur de lis d'or et accosté de deux roses der meme poseés sur l'azur—au chef d'or chargé d'une aigle eployee de sable. Cimier: sur les on des tourmenties un navire d'argent.

PIXLEY, DAVID of Owego, N. Y., b. at Stockbridge, Mass., Mar. 27, 1741, d. at Owego Aug. 25, 1807, settled there about 1788, officer in Rev. war, lieut. 1775 (m. 1st, Dec. 8, 1763, Lois Whittlesey, m. 2d, about 1774, Lydia Patterson, b. Dec. 16, 1745, dau. of Joseph of Richmond, son of Joseph of Watertown, son of James Patterson who came to America 1652); son of **David** Pixley of Stockbridge, Mass., b. at Westfield, Mass., Mar. 21, 1714, soldier in expedition against Cape Breton 1745, settled at Stockbridge before 1749, joined the church there before 1758 (m. a Cooper); son of **Thomas** of Westfield, Mass., b. at Hadley, Mass., June 6, 1667, d. Dec. 6, 1731, joined the church at Westfield 1727 (m. 1699, Lydia [dau. of Abraham] Dibble), son of **William** of Hadley, Mass., in 1663, went to Northampton, Mass., about 1668, to Westfield, Mass., about 1680, d. there Oct. 9, 1689 (m. Nov. 24, 1663, Sarah Lawrence, who d. Nov. or Dec. 25, 1713).

BRADLEY, GEORGE HARRY MORGAN of Burlington, Vt., b. there Sep. 22, 1828, civil engineer, educated at Univ. of Vermont of Burlington, Vt., and Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. of Troy, N. Y., went before the mast via Cape Horn to California 1849, was with Gov. Paine in Texas on Pacific R. R. survey 1853, was on Chiriqui survey at Boca del Toro, New Granada, 1859, served in Civil war as a master's mate U. S. N. on board U. S. steam ironclad "New Ironsides," is a pensioner for disability incident to service, is an exempt fireman of Old Volunteer Fire Dept. of N. Y. city, was in First Fire Zouaves, is a Knight Templar Mason, a G. A. R. veteran and a member of the Society of the Sons of the Amer. Revolution, is unmarried, had an only brother Charles P., b. at Williston, Vt., 1820, d. unm. at Burlington 1858; sons of **Harry** of Burlington, Vt., b. at Sunderland, Vt., Mar. 23, 1793, d. at Burlington Apr. 7, 1857, merchant, banker, railroad president, director in U. S. Bank at Burlington and in Farmers and Mechanics' Bank there, pres. of Commercial Bank of Burlington and bank commr. of Vt., pres. Rutland and Bur. R. R., was many years chairman of Whig State Com. of Vt., was delegate to conv. at Harrisburg 1840, Baltimore 1844, and '52, was a personal friend of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, Millard Fillmore and other leading men of the old line Whig party (m. Jan. 14, 1817, Maria, dau. Hon. Sol. Miller of Williston, Vt., who enlisted at 16 as drummer in 13th Mass. reg., wounded at battle of Long Island and at Bemis Heights, was at Bennington, was judge of probate in Chittenden co., Vt., many years); Harry Bradley had 2 brothers, Lemuel, b. Jan. 11, 1796, lost on Lake Erie 1835, and John, b. May 10, 1800, d. Nov. 11, 1866; son of **Lemuel** of Ben-

nington, Burlington and Sunderland, Vt., successively, b. at Coldspring, Mass., Feb. 14, 1743, d. at Sunderland Dec. 11, 1800, came to the New Hampshire grants in Apr., 1768, was a prominent "Green Mountain boy," was outlawed by governor of N. Y., bounty £50, was with Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga, with Montgomery in Canada, wounded at "Sorel," commanded the "Spy Company" in Herrick's Rangers at Hubbardton, Bennington, both battles of Bemis Heights and at surrender of Burgoyne, represented Burlington in conv. at Dorset, also at Westminster when Vermont was made a State, was only once married (m. Jan. 6, 1782, Mercy, dau. Rev. Amos Washburn of Salisbury, Ct., she was an orphan at 16, and lived in family of Ethan Allen until her marriage, d. at Burlington 1839); *only* son of **Joseph** of Sunderland, Mass., b. at Hadley, Mass., Jan. 10, 1704, d. at Sunderland, Mass., Nov. 26, 1789, land surveyor, he with Col. Richard Hazen ran out the north boundary line of Mass. in 1741, came to N. H. grants in Apr., 1768, recorder of Council of Safety, owned ne land there, was outlawed by governor of N. Y., bounty £50 (m. Dec. 12, 1739, Mary Margaret, dau. Aaron Lyman of Cold Spring, Mass.); Joseph had a brother Richard, b. June 3, 1707, d. unm. Dec. 20, 1730; son of **Harry Morgan** Bradley of Hadley, Mass., b. in Glynn Morgan, Wales, Sep. 5, 165c, d. up the Conn. river July 25, 1709, land surveyor, came to Hadley township 1698, killed by French and Indians while at work up the river "about ye 5 hour of ye day," was shot while standing in his boat crossing the river (m. Sep. 11, 1698, Olive, dau. Edward Livingston of Bristol, R. I., marriage disowned by parents on both sides on account of diff. of religious belief, he being Catholic, and he went to Mass. Bay Province); he had a brother Richard, b. in Wales 1657, d. unknown; son of **Joseph** of Shaomet Point, R. I., b. in Glynn Morgan, Wales, 1625, d. at Shaomet Point, R. I., 1702, came to America as master mariner in service of Lord Baltimore 1665, was 2d in command under Morgan in exped. against Panama 1671, stormed and took Spanish Castle at Chagres 1671, came to Providence Plantation, R. I., 1678 (m. 1647, Margaret Morgan of the Morgans of Merthyr-Tydvil, Wales, and related to Sir Henry Morgan); Joseph had brothers William, b. 1620, d. 1691, and Richard, b. 1622, d. in America. Arms: Gules, a chevron argent bet. three boars' heads or. crest: a boar's head of first, armed and langued of third. Motto: Liber ac sapiens esto.

SOMES, BENJAMIN of Gloucester, Mass., b. Oct. 3, 1733, d. Feb. 1, 1805, soldier in Rev. war (m. Oct. 28, 1762, Susanna Mecom and had 3 children: Benjamin, b. Sep. 3, 1763, Abigail H., b. May 9, 1768, Susanna, b. Sep. 14, 1771); son of **Abraham** of Gloucester, b. Aug. 21, 1707 (m. Dec. 3, 1730, Martha Emerson and had 11 children: Abraham, b. May 14, 1732, moved to Mt. Desert, Me., Benjamin, above, Martha, b. Sep. 21, 1735, Isaac, b. Aug. 9, 1737, d. young, Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1739, Isaac, b. Sep. 24, 1741, d. 1782 [m. Nov. 23, 1762, Hannah Davis], John, b. 1743, d. in Aug., 1816 [m. Mrs. Anna Dolliver Coulson, b. Sep. 18, 1755, d. Apr. 13, 1846], Mercy, Joseph, b. Mar. 22, 1746, Daniel, moved to Maine or Canada, and James, b. Mar. 7, 1754); son of **Timothy** of Gloucester, b. July 27, 1673 (m. Dec. 31, 1695, Eliz. Robinson, b. Sep. 12, 1673, dau. of Abraham and Mary Harraden Robinson, and had besides Abraham above, a son Isaac); son of **Timothy** of Gloucester, b. 1646 (m. Apr. 2, 1673, Jane Stanwood); son of **Morris** of Gloucester, Mass., b. 1614, d. Jan. 13, 1689, one of the first settlers there and was proprietor of land on east side of Mill river (m. 2nd, June 26, 1647, Eliz. Kendall, d. Jan. 4, 1697, dau. of John Kendall of Cambridge).

JEROME, DAVID HOWELL of Saginaw, Mich., b. at Detroit 1829, State senator 1863–9, member Const. Com. 1873, member Bd. of Indian Com. 1876–80, governor of Michigan 1881–3 (m. 1859, Lucy Amelia, dau. of Edward W. and Lucy B. [Frost] Peck, desc. of Wm. Peck of New Haven 1638); son of **Horace** Jerome of Detroit, Mich., b. at Stockbridge, Mass., 1780, d. at Detroit 1831, came to Michigan 1828 (m. 1st, Nancy Reed, who d. 1814,

m. 2d, 1815, Elizabeth Rose Hart, dau. of Ebenezer, son of Cornelius, Jr., son of Cornelius Hart of Huntington, L. I., she was desc. also from Edward Howell of Southampton, L. I., 1639); son of **Timothy** Jerome of Pompey, N. Y., b. at Wallingford, Ct., 1755, d. at Pompey, Rev. soldier, moved to Stockbridge, Mass., 1770, held numerous offices there, moved to Pompey 1796, justice of peace there (m. 1778, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Mary [Brown] Isaacs of Norwalk, Ct., gr.-dau. of Ralph and Mary [Rumsey] Isaacs of Norwalk, he, Ralph, one of the founders and endowers of the Anglican Church there); son of **Samuel** Jerome of Stockbridge, Mass., b. at Wallingford, Ct., 1728, d. at Pompey, N. Y., 1797, Revolutionary soldier, moved to Stockbridge 1770, held various town offices there, farmer, owned estate there (m. 1749, Lucy, dau. of Thomas and Mary [Clark] Foster, probably of the New London family of Fosters); son of **Timothy** Jerome of Wallingford, Ct., b. in Isle of Wight, Eng., 1688, d. at Wallingford, Ct., 1750, came from England about 1710, called Sergeant, estate valued at £7000, largely in land and farming utensils (m. Abigail). The Jeromes were an old family in the Isle of Wight, and are practically extinct there now. Their wills are recorded there as far back as 1503. They bore coat armor.

GATES, EPHRAIM B. of Palmer, Mass., b. at Ludlow, Mass., June 8, 1817, is compiling an early history and genealogical register of Palmer, Mass. (m. Apr. 14, 1841, Sophia W., dau. of Noah Stimson of Palmer, desc. of Dr. James Stimson of Reading, Mass., 1638); son of **Ephraim** Gates of Ludlow, Mass., b. at Palmer Sep. 28, 1792, d. at Ludlow Apr. 11, 1872, farmer (m. June 26, 1814, Rebecca Barton, dau. of Josiah of Mapletown, N. Y., a Rev. soldier); son of **Ephraim** Gates of Palmer, b. at Stow, Mass., 1751, d. at Palmer Feb. 8, 1798, farmer (m. May 21, 1788, Mary Hill, gr.-dau. of Thos. of Palmer 1727, desc. of John of Mass. colony 1638); son of **Ephraim** Gates of Palmer, b. at Stow, d. at Palmer, carpenter (m. Mary, and had 4 sons, viz.: John, Cyrus, Micah and Ephraim); son of **John** of Stow, Mass., b. there Oct. 15, 1713, d. there (had 4 sons, viz.: Hezekiah, Ephraim, Samuel and John), some of his descendants still reside there; son of **John** of Stow, Mass., b. at Lancaster, d. at Stow (m. Mary); son of **Stephen,** Jr., of Lancaster, Mass., b. in England, d. at Stow 1736, aged over 100, came there with his father, moved with his son John to Stow late in life (m. Sarah); son of **Stephen** of Lancaster, Mass., b. in England, d. at Cambridge, Mass., 1662, will dated June 9, 1662, proved Oct. 7, 1662, came from England in ship "Diligent" of Ipswich 1638, settled at Hingham, Mass., moved to Lancaster, freeman there 1653, constable 1657, moved to Cambridge, left 5 children, 3 born in England, 2 in Lancaster, Mass., viz.: Simon (m. Margaret —— of Cambridge), Elizabeth (m. May 23, 1649, John Lazelle), Stephen (m. Sarah, who d. at Stow 1736); Thomas (m. July 6, 1670, Elizabeth Freeman), moved to Conn., Mary (m. Apr. 5, 1658, John Maynard).

PASSMORE, JOHN ANDREW MOORE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. June 30, 1836, teacher, lawyer, grad. State Normal Sch. at Millersville, Pa., candidate for auditor-general 1877 (m. Mar. 23, 1854, Harriet H., dau. of James Woodrow of Lan. co., Pa., 6th in descent from Robert Taylor from Chesshire, Eng., 1682, George Maris from Worcestershire, Eng., 1683, Geo. Peirce of Thornbury, Pa., Thos. Gilpin, John Bevan, Godwin Walter from Wiltshire 1685, Simeon Woodrow from Scotland 1720, etc.); son of **John W.** of Nottingham, Pa., b. Oct. 31, 1803, d. June 26, 1848, carpenter, farmer (m. Oct. 31, 1823, Deborah Brown, 5th in descent from James and Wm. Brown, sons of Richard of Bedfordshire, Eng., who d. Sep. 28, 1662); son of **Ellis** of West Marlboro, Pa., b. Mar. 1, 1771, d. Oct. 5, 1817, iron master (m. Dec. 20, 1791, Ruth Moore, gt.-gr.-dau. of Andrew Moore from county Antrim, Ireland, 1723, settled in Lan. co., Pa., also desc. of Isaac Jackson and John Starr, both of Ireland); son of **John** of West Marlboro, Pa.,

b. July 2, 1743, d. May 12, 1791, iron master (m. Apr. 24, 1765, Phebe Pusey, gr.-dau. of Wm. of Chester, Pa., and Ellis Lewis from Wales 1708, gt.-gr.-dau. of John Bowater from Worcestershire, 1684, and Nathaniel Newlin of Concord, Pa., who m. Feb. 17, 1685, Mary Mendenhall from Wiltshire, Eng.); son of **George** of West Marlboro, Pa., b. Feb 23, 1719, d. May 19, 1801, farmer (m. Sep. 10, 1742, Margaret Strode, dau. of John, gt.-gr.-dau. of Evan Prothero from Wales); son of **John**, b. in parish of Hurst, Berkshire, Eng., came to America in 1713, settled in Kennett, Pa., d. about 1746, farmer (m. Nov. 3, 1701, Mary Buxsey, dau. of Humphrey of Berkshire, Eng.); son of **William** of the parish of Ruscombe, Berkshire, Eng., which is the parish where Wm. Penn died (m. Jan. 6, 1654, Margery Ball of Reading, Eng.).

CHITTENDEN, EDWARD ALONZO of St. Albans, Vt., b. at Williston, Vt., Aug. 8, 1841, grad. Williston Acad., entered railroad service 1864, clerk, passed through the several grades, now supt. of freight traffic of Central Vt. R. R., was colonel and aid-de-camp on staff Gov. Horace Fairbanks of Vt. (m. June 7, 1871, Achsa A., dau. of Lemuel North, son of Abijah North, who m. Melvina, dau. of Gen. Ezra Thurber); son of **Truman Alonzo** Chittenden of Williston, Vt., b. at Jericho, Vt., in Jan., 1796, d. at Williston Apr. 3, 1870, entered Vt. Univ., lieut. at battle of Plattsburgh in War of 1812, physician, held nearly all town offices (m. 1816, Betsey Rhodes); son of **Martin** of Williston, Vt., b. at Guilford, Ct., Mar. 12, 1763, d. at Williston Sep. 5, 1840, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1789, promoted from lieut. to maj.-gen. of Vt. forces, judge 1793, member of Congress 1803–13, governor of Vt. 1814–5, judge of probate (m. Mar. 12, 1793, Annie Bentley); son of **Thomas** of Williston, Vt., b. at Guilford, Ct., Jan. 6, 1730, d. at Williston Aug. 25, 1797, moved to Salisbury, Ct., 1751, held important civil and military offices there, purchased large tracts at Williston, Vt., and removed there, delegate to various conventions, pres. conv. that framed 1st Vt. Constitution, president of the Republic until its admission to the Union, 1st governor of Vt. (m. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of James and Elizabeth [Dudley] Meigs); son of **Ebenezer** of Guilford, Ct., b. there Aug. 31, 1699, d. there Aug. 8, 1756 (m. Mar. 21, 1723, Mary, sister of Rev. Samuel Johnson of Stratford); son of **William** of Guilford, Ct., b. there Oct. 5, 1666, d. there Aug. 11, 1738 (m. Hannah); son of **Thomas** of Guilford, Ct., b. in England, d. at Guilford in Oct., 1683 (m. Joanna, dau. of John and Anna Jordan); son of **William** of Guilford, Ct., b. at Cranbrook, Eng., in Mar., 1594, major in English army in 30 years' war, magistrate of Guilford, deputy to Gen. Court (m. Joanna); son of **Robert** of England (m. Mary Merriam, who d. in England July 22, 1693).

FRANCIS, JOHN M. of Troy, N. Y., senior proprietor and editor of "Troy Daily Times," member State Constitutional Convention 1867–8, U. S. Minister resident to Greece 1871–4, to Portugal 1882–4, and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria-Hungary 1884–5, b. Mar. 6, 1823 (m. Dec. 8, 1846, Harriet Elizabeth Tucker, and has son Charles Spencer Francis, grad. Cornell Univ. 1877, was 6 years on 3d div. staff N. G., S. N. Y., first as captain and aid-de-camp, and afterward lieutenant-colonel and inspector, was aid-de-camp with rank of colonel on Gov. Cornell's staff, 1880–3, and now junior proprietor and general manager of the "Troy Daily Times"); sixth son of **Richard**, b. Apr. 3, 1761, at Llyssyfran, Pembrokeshire, South Wales, d. Feb. 13, 1845, at Prattsburgh, Steuben co., N. Y. (m. Apr. 4, 1804, Mary Stewart, b. Feb. 22, 1784, at Litchfield, Ct.), emigrated to the United States in 1798, settled in Frankfort, Herkimer co., N. Y., was engineer and surveyor, served as justice of the peace, removed to Prattsburgh, Steuben co., N. Y., in 1815; son of **John** of Llyssyfran, Wales, b. Jan. 12, 1726; son of **Richard**, d. Mar. 10, 1767.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM ALEXANDER of Columbus, Ohio, b. in Perry co., Ohio, Apr. 25, 1837, attorney, journalist, author of the "American Presidency," "Peril of the Republic," "Roses and

Rue," etc., member of G. A. R. but no other secret societies (m. Nov. 10, 1870, Jane Allen Tarrier, dau. of Capt. George W. Tarrier of Zanesville, Ohio, descended from colonial settlers of Penn.); son of **Thomas** of Harrison, Ohio, b. in Loudon co., Va., Nov. 9, 1789, d. in Perry co., July 4, 1866, served in War of 1812 in Virginia forces, moved to Ohio 1817, farmer, one of the founders of the common-school system in Ohio (m. Mar. 14, 1815, Mary Ann Owens, b. Feb. 28, 1796, d. Mar. 29, 1885, dau. of Joshua, whose ancestors settled in the valley of Virginia 1740, niece of Gen. Simon Kenton); son of **Thomas** of Loudon co., Va., b. near Dublin, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1750, d. in Perry co., Ohio, Nov. 11, 1822, master of a coasting vessel, was impressed into the British marine service 1774, deserted in Boston harbor, joined the colonial forces, served at Bunker Hill, and subsequently in the Carolinas and Virginia, was present at surrender of Cornwallis, settled as a farmer in Loudon co., emigrated to Ohio in 1816 (m. Nov. 10, 1779, Elizabeth Eddings, whose father and family were killed by the Hessians in North Carolina, where she met her future husband and accompanied the patriot forces into Virginia, where surviving relatives resided); son of **Thomas John** of near Dublin, Ireland, b. there Apr. 5, 1701, d. there June 8, 1788, farmer, teacher, served in army (m. May 6, 1723, Elizabeth Mahone, whose family were landed proprietors); son of **Ormonde** of Dublin, b. there Aug. 9, 1658, d. there Dec. 21, 1739, barrister, farmer, served in militia (m. in July, 1680, Ann McDermott, whose father was a soldier and officer); son of **Ormonde Sachs** of London, Eng., b. in Gloucestershire, Eng., June 29, 1616, d. at Dublin 1691, dissenting divine, owing to religious persecution he emigrated to France, thence to Ireland (m. Jane O'Brien); son of **John**, b. in Gloucestershire, Eng., 1580, d. at London 1655, grammar teacher, ballad writer (m. a German or Flemish lady named Sachs-Ormonde).

NOYES, DANIEL ROGERS of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Lyme, Ct., Nov. 10, 1836, was early a volunteer in the Rebellion, banker in New York 1854–61, traveled at home and abroad several years, moved to St. Paul 1868, established house of Noyes Bros. & Cutler, engaged in manufacturing, banking, etc., founder of Relief Soc. and various other charities, pres. Minn. Soc. Prevention of Cruelty, vice-pres. St. Paul Trust Co., R. E. Title Ins. Co., dir. Merchants' Nat. Bank, vice-pres. Amer. S. S. Union, active in all religious, social and public improvements (m. Dec. 4, 1866, Helen A., dau. of Winthrop Sargent and Abia [Swift] Gilman, he a leading banker of New York, desc. of Gov. John Gilman of Exeter, N. H.); son of **Daniel R.** of Lyme, Ct., b. at Westerly, R. I., Aug. 22, 1793, d. at Lyme Nov. 10, 1877, lieut.-col. in 1812, merchant (m. May 16, 1827, Phœbe Griffin, dau. of Joseph and Phœbe [Griffin] Lord, the latter sister of Pres. Edward Dorr Griffin of Williams College, and George Griffin, LL. D., of N. Y.); son of Col. **Thomas** of Westerly, R. I., b. there Oct. 3, 1754, d. there Sep. 19, 1819, served as col. in Rev. at White Plains, Trenton, Long Island, Valley Forge, etc., rep. and State senator nearly 20 years, bank president (m. Jan. 31, 1781, Lydia, dau. of Wm. and Sarah Rogers of Newport, desc. of Rev. John Rogers the martyr); son of Col. **Joseph** of Westerly, b. Oct. 9, 1727, d. Mar. 13, 1802 (m. 1753, Barbara Wells of Hopkinton, R. I., b. 1736, d. Sep. 7, 1814), held a comm'n from King George, served in Rev. war, had a grant of ordnance to defend Noyes Point, had 6 sons and 2 daughters); son of Capt. **Thomas** of Stonington, Ct., b. there Aug. 15, 1679, d. at Westerly 1755, owner of Noyes Point (m. 1705, Elizabeth, dau. Gov. Peleg Sandford of R. I.); son of Rev. **James** of Stonington, b. at Newbury, Mass., Mar. 11, 1640, d. at Stonington Dec. 30, 1719, grad. Harvard Coll. 1659, pastor at S. 55 years, a trustee and founder of Yale Coll., was a leading minister of the colony (m. Sep. 11, 1674, Dorothy, b. 1651–2, d. 1742–3, dau. of Thomas and Anna [Lord] Stanton); son of Rev. **James** of Newbury, Mass., b. at Choulderstown, Eng., 1608, d. at Newbury, Mass., Oct. 22, 1656, came to America in 1634 in ship "Mary and John" with his

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

brother Nicholas, and settled at Newbury 1635, a minister there 20 years, learned in Greek, author of a catechism, reckoned among the greatest worthies of his age (m. 1634, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Brown of Southampton, Eng.); son of Rev. **William**, rector of Wiltshire. The old homestead at Newbury, Mass., built 1635-6, still held by a descendant, is probably the oldest house in Massachusetts.

FRAZER, PERSIFOR of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there July 24, 1844, B. A. of Univ. of Pa. 1862, U. S. coast survey, assigned to navy 1862–4, acting ensign U. S. N. 1864, hon. disch. Oct., 1865, Freiberg Min. Acad. 1866–9, mineralogist Hayden's U. S. geol. survey 1869, asst. prof. nat. phil. and chem. in Univ. of Pa. 1870–2, prof. chem. same 1872–4, asst. geologist 2d geol. survey of Pa. 1874–81, prof. chem. in Franklin Inst. 1881, docteur ès-sciences naturelles Univ. de France 1882, life fellow Am. Assn. Adv. Sci., Soc. Am. Geol., life member Am. Phil. Soc., Acad. Nat. Sci., Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci., Pa. Hist. Soc., Pa. Sons of Revolution, Am. Inst. M. E., correspond. Reichsanstalt, Vienna, editor Franklin Inst. Journal and Am. Geologist (m. Sep. 2, 1871, Isabella Nevins Whelen, dau. of Edward Siddons Whelen, banker, who m. Isabella, dau. of James Nevins, banker); son of **John Fries** Frazer of Philadelphia, b. there July 8, 1812, d. there Oct. 12, 1872, grad. Univ. of Pa. 1830, adm. to bar, asst. geologist in H. D. Rogers' geol. survey of Pa., prof. nat. phil. and chem. in Univ. of Pa. 1844, vice-provost 1855–68, Ph. D. Univ. Lewisburg, LL. D. Harvard Univ. 1857, vice-pres. Am. Phil. Soc. 1855, life member Acad. Nat. Sci., editor Franklin Inst. Journal, one of the incorporators of the National Academy of Sciences (m. Sep. 1, 1838, Charlotte Jeffers Cave, dau. of Thomas Cave, merchant, who m. Sarah Hollinshead, dau. of Major John Hollinshead of the N. J. line, Continental army, and member of Soc. of Cincinnati); son of **Robert** of Thornbury, Pa., b. at Middletown, Pa., Aug. 30, 1771, d. at Thornbury Jan. 20, 1821, a distinguished land lawyer and prosecutor of the pleas for Delaware co., member of Pa. Legislature (m. 1st, May 3, 1798, Mary Ball, d. s. p., m. 2nd, Oct. 15, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fries, a merchant of German ancestry, and had 6 children, m. 3d, Feb. 11, 1818, Alice Pennell Yarnall, widow of Eli Yarnall, and had 1 son); son of **Persifor** of Middletown, Pa., b. near Newtown Square, Pa., Aug. 9, 1736, d. at Middletown Apr. 24, 1792, merchant, iron master signer of the non-importation resolutions, capt. of co. A, 4th Pa. bat. commanded by Anthony Wayne, commissioned Jan. 5, 1776, lieut.-col. 5th Pa. line, prisoner after battle of Brandywine, confined at Phila., escaped, appointed by Congress purveyor-general of Continental army but declined, brig.-gen. of Pa. militia 1782, justice of peace (m. Oct. 2, 1766, Mary Worrall Taylor, dau. of John and Sarah [Worrall] Taylor, gr.-dau. of Dr. John Taylor, who m. Mary, widow of John Baker, and dau. of John Worrilow, son of Thomas and who probably came from Yorkshire, Eng., Dr. John Taylor was son of Dr. Isaac, son of John Taylor, who came from Wiltshire, Eng.); son of **John** Frazer of Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Glasslough, co. Monaghan, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1709, d. at Philadelphia July 5, 1765, left Ireland with his wife June 28, 1735, and arrived at Philadelphia Sep. 22, 1735, lived some years at Newtown, afterward at Society Hill, Phila., shipping merchant, owned vessels in West Indies trade (m. June 16, 1735, Mary, dau. of Robert and Mary [Douglass] Smith of Cleary, co. Monaghan, Ireland); son of **Persifor** of Glasslough, Ireland, b. at Inverness,(?) Scotland, about 1670, d. at Glasslough(?) (m. Margary Clayton or Carlton).

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS of New York city, b. there Jan. 15, 1841, studied at the Univ. of Virginia 1857–60, Union Theo. Seminary, N. Y., 1861–3, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1866–9, pastor Roselle, N. J., 1870–4, prof. Hebrew and Cognate languages in Union Theo. Sem., N. Y., since 1874, D. D. Coll. N. J. 1876, D. D. Univ. of Edinburg 1884, author "Biblical Study" 1883, "American Presbyterian" 1885, "Messianic Prophecy"

1886, "Whither" 1889, editor "Presbyterian Review" 1880–9 (m. Oct. 19, 1865, Mary Julia, dau. of Charles Dobbs of N. Y. city); son of **Alanson Tuthill** of N. Y. city, b. at Armonk, Westchester co., N. Y., Nov. 24, 1816, merchant in N. Y. city (m. Mar. 19, 1840, Sarah Mead, dau. of Isaac Berrian of N. Y., desc. of the Huguenot family of that name from Finesterre, France, that settled on L. I. 1669); son of **Joseph** of Armonk, N. Y., b. at Stanwich, Ct., Mar. 6, 1790, d. at N. Y. city May 14, 1859, farmer (m. May 13, 1813, Patience Moore, dau. of Thomas Hallet of Flushing, L. I., desc. of Wm. Hallet of Dorsetshire, Eng., who in 1616 emigrated to New Eng., and afterward to L. I., near Hellgate); son of **Caleb** of Stanwich, Ct., b. there 1753, d. at Armonk, N. Y., June, 1836, farmer (m. Sep. 21, 1775, Sarah Smith); son of **Philip** of Stanwich, Ct., b. there June 2, 1730; son of **Daniel** of Stanwich, Ct., cap. Train Band May, 1738 (m. Nov. 24, 1704, Elizabeth Newman).

SESSIONS, FRANCIS CHARLES of Columbus, O., b. at South Wilbraham, Mass., Feb. 27, 1820, author of "On the Wing Through Europe," "In the Western Levant," magazine articles on "Alaska," "Yellowstone Park," "Metlakachtla," "Ohio in Art," etc., pres. Ohio Arch. and Hist. Soc., trustee Ohio Inst. for the Blind, trustee of the Ohio Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, trustee of the Oberlin, Marietta and Columbus Medical Coll., and pres. Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts (m. Mary Johnson); son of **Francis** of South Wilbraham, b. there Aug. 27, 1792, d. there Dec. 5, 1822 (m. Sophronia Metcalf); son of **Robert** of Wilbraham, b. at Pomfret, Ct., Mar. 15, 1752, d. at Wilbraham Sep. 27, 1836, moved from Pomfret to Wilbraham about 1779–80, one of the memorable Boston Tea Party, officer in Rev. war (m. Apr. 16, 1778, Anna Ruggles of Pomfret, Ct., d. Nov. 22, 1838, aged 82); son of **Amasa** of Pomfret, Ct., b. there 1720–3 (m. Hannah Miller of Rehoboth, Mass.); son of **Nathaniel** of Pomfret, Ct., b. Aug. 8, 1681, d. 1771, moved to Pomfret as early as 1704; son of **Alexander** of Andover, Mass., b. about 1645, d. at Andover, Feb. 26, 1688–9, was there as early as 1669, member church there 1686, freeman there 1677, one of the proprietors of the town (m. Apr. 24, 1672, Eliza, dau. of John Spofford).

RUGGLES, HENRY BOND of Boston, Mass., b. at Rutland, Vt., July 9, 1813 (m. 1st, May 31, 1836, Parna Bird Dunbar, by whom he had one son, *Francis Dunbar*, b. Aug. 7, 1837, killed in battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, distinguished for bravery [see Owen's "In Camp and Battle"], m. 2nd, Aug. 4, 1844, Mary Goodwin Ross, by whom he had one son, *Henry Stoddard*, b. Oct. 31, 1846, who under the nom-de-plume of Henry Stoddard has written several novels, and one dau., *Mary Elizabeth*, b. Apr. 3, 1850, d. Aug. 19, 1851); son by 2nd m. of Maj. **John** of Rutland, b. Feb. 3, 1776, d. Feb. 19, 1831 (m. in Dec., 1807, Eunice Kingsley); second son of **Samuel** of Pomfret, Ct., b. Feb. 25, 1751, d. Oct. 23, 1778 (m. Sep. 17, 1772, Lucy Robison); second son of **Edward** of Pomfret, Ct., b. June 22, 1724, d. Dec. 25, 1797 (m. Ann Sumner); son of **Edward** of Roxbury, Mass., b. Oct. 2, 1691, d. 1765 (m. June 24, 1716, Hannah Crafts); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. Jan. 22, 1654, d. Dec. 16, 1694 (m. 2nd, May 1, 1679, Hannah Devotion); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. in England 1625, d. Sep. 15, 1658 (m. Abigail Crafts), came from England when 10 years of age in the "Hopewell," and arrived at Boston 1635, being brought by Philip Eliot and his wife; eldest son of **Thomas** of Roxbury, Mass., who came from Nazing, Essex, Eng., two years later, 1637, and d. Nov. 16, 1644 (m. at Nazing Nov. 1, 1620, Mary Curtis); a lineal descendant of **Thomas** of Sudbury, Suffolk, Eng., whose will was proved in June, 1547. The family of Ruggles is descended from the ancient English family of Ruggeley, who are descended from William de Ruggele, who is recorded with an encomium in 1298 for having performed faithful service to King Edward I in his army in Flanders. In the tenth year of the reign of King Henry V this

family resided in Staffordshire. Nicholas Ruggeley, Esq., bought an estate in Warwickshire, and was appointed ranger of Sutton Chace in 2nd year of Henry IV, and in 1428 was sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. At the beginning of the 16th century a younger branch removed into Lincolnshire and soon after to Suffolk. Of this branch was Thomas Ruggles of Sudbury, above. Arms: argent a chevron between three roses, gules. Crest: a tower or with flames rising from the top proper and transfixed by four arrows in saltire points downward, argent. Motto: Struggle. Mary Goodwin Ross, dau. of Jonathan of Harrison, Me., a soldier of War of 1812, and gr.-dau. of Jonathan, a soldier of the Revolution, b. at Berwick, Me., 1747, who settled at Shapleigh, Me., 1783.

HARTWELL, MORTIMER H. of Providence, R. I., b. there Mar. 3, 1849 (m. Oct. 10, 1877, Jane A. Mowry, desc. of Nathaniel Mowry of Smithfield, R. I., b. 1644); son of **John B.** of Providence, b. at Alstead, N. H., Oct. 17, 1816, d. at Providence Dec. 9, 1872 (m. Mar. 21, 1842, Harriet Hall, desc. of Wm. Hall, who settled at Portsmouth, R. I., Aug., 1638); son of **Samuel Esterbrook** of Alstead, N. H., b. at Lincoln, Mass., 1767, d. at Langdon, N. H., Apr. 3, 1844 (m. about 1803, Abigail Wilson); son of **Samuel** of Lincoln, Mass., b. there June 25, 1742, d. there Aug. 12, 1829, was quart.-mast. in Rev. war, was at battle of White Plains (m. Mary Flint); son of **Ephraim** of Lincoln, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., June, 1706 or 7, d. Lincoln May 7, 1793, in his will 1786 bequeathed slave, "Violet," to widow, received in 1735 shares in the Narragansett lands allotted as compensation for his grandfather's services in King Philip's war (m. 1732, Elizabeth Heywood of Concord); son of **Samuel** of Lincoln, Mass., b. there Oct. 6, 1666, d. there Nov. 27, 1744 (m. Nov. 29, 1692, Abigail Stearns of Cambridge, Mass.); son of **Samuel,** probably of Lincoln, Mass., b. June 26, 1645, d. July 26, 1775, served in war against Indians under Philip of Pokanoket (m. Oct. 26, 1665, Ruth, dau. of George and Catherine Wheeler of Concord, Mass.); son of **William,** who arrived in Concord, Mass., about 1636, made freeman of colony in 1642, in 1666 appears as one of large landholders with 247 acres of land, more or less, in 19 separately described tracts, in 1672 one of a committee of 9 citizens to frame rules for the guidance of selectmen of town, in 1671 corporal, in 1673 appointed quart.-mast. in 2nd Troop of Horse of Middlesex co., d. Mar. 12, 1690, in 77th year of his age (m. Jazan, d. Aug. 5, 1695), mentions in his will sons John and Samuel, and daughters Sarah and Mary.

SHEPARD, CARROLL SYLVANUS of West Haven, Ct., b. there Dec. 27, 1869, member of the Sons of Veterans, Sons of Rev., photographer and dealer in photographic goods; son of **Durell** of West Haven, Ct., b. at Newtown, Ct., Sep. 19, 1831, member G. A. R., F. and A. M., Veteran Fireman, physician (m. 1st, Sep. 19, 1856, Ellen R. Hart and had one child Albert, who d. young, m. 2d, Aug. 27, 1867, Elinor M., dau. of Capt. Sylvanus Tyler [see Tyler lineage] and had four children: Carroll S., b. 1869, Geo. Sherman, b. 1875, Mary Tyler, b. 1878, d. young, and Gussie Silloway, b. 1880); son of **Hiram** of Newtown, Ct., b. there Nov. 6, 1796, d. there 1870 (m. 1st, Chloe Crofut, no children, m. 2d, Lucretia A. Sherman, b. Dec. 1, 1801, d. Nov. 5, 1852, had six children, b. at Newtown: Chloe Jane lived and died in Newtown [m. Geo. R. Bassert], Betsey Ann [m. Rufus Northrup], living at West Milton, N. Y., Geo. d. at Newtown, aged 21, Wm., living at East Orange, N. J., Durell, living in West Haven, Ct., Charles S., living at South Bend, Ind.); son of **George** of Newtown, Ct., b. there about 1757, d. there Feb. 12, 1846, baptized at Newtown May 29, 1757 (m. Phebe Hull, d. Oct. 21, 1843, aged 85); son of **Timothy,** b. at Milford, Ct., Mar. 22, 1718, d. 1776, lieut. in Rev. war (m. about 1744, a Stillson); son of **John** of Milford, Ct., b. at Hartford, Ct., Nov. 1, 1681, d. about 1719, he with wife were admitted to the church in Milford, July 8, 1717, purchased a house there from Sylvanus Baldwin, Jan. 10, 1708 (m. Oct. 9,

1707, Abigail Allen, d. Dec. 19, 1755, over 70 years old. Sep. 8, 1723, she m. Daniel Foote of Stratford and Newtown, Ct.); son of **John** of Hartford, Ct., b. there Jan. 22, 1653, d. there about 1728, deacon in South church in Hartford (m. 1st, May 12, 1680, Hannah, dau. of Paul Peck, m. 2d, Mary Benton, widow of Jonathan Bigelow); son of **John** of Hartford, b. in England 1627 (?), d. at Hartford, June 12, 1707, freeman at Cambridge, Mass., May 22, 1650, removed to Hartford 1666, a man of consequence in colony, known as Serg. John Shepherd, lived at Hartford, on what is now La Fayette street, just south of new capitol, and owned lands to the Wethersfield bounds (m. 1st, Oct. 1, 1647, Rebecca Greenhill, and had children, d. Dec. 22, 1689, aged 55 years, m. 2d, Susanna Goodwin, d. probably Mar. 7, 1698, m. 3d, Martha Henburg, who survived him); son of **Edward** of Cambridge, Mass., b. probably in England, d. at Cambridge, probably Oct. 1, 1674, settled there 1638–9, no connection can be traced between him and some half dozen other Shepherds, who came to New England about the same time, mariner (m. 1st, Violet, had children, d. Jan. 9, 1649, m. 2d, Mary Pond).

BILL, LEDYARD of Paxton, Mass., b. at Ledyard, Ct., the first born in that town, which was set off from Groton, Ct., 1836, author of "A Winter in Florida," "Climates for Invalids," "History of Paxton, Mass.," also a work on genealogy (m. June 12, 1872, Sophia R. Earle, who is a descendant of the Earles and Bigelows of Massachusetts, has three children: Frederick L., Bertha E. and Lucy S.); son of **Gurdon** of Groton, Ct., b. there, d. at Ledyard, Ct., was a man quite prominent in public affairs, represented Groton in the Legislature, taught the first grammar sch. in Groton, educated at Plainfield Acad., Ct. (m. Nov. 18, 1821, Lucy, b. Jan. 6, 1795, dau. of Joseph and Anna [Witter Park] Yerrington of Preston, Ct.); son of **Joshua** of Groton, b. there May 14, 1762, d. there Dec. 20, 1791, soldier in Am. Rev., was wounded by a cannon shot and received a pension (m. Abigail Spicer); son of **Phineas** of Groton, b. there Sep. 3, 1720, d. there Feb., 1780 (m. Mehitable Woodworth); son of **Joshua** of Groton, b. there Oct. 6, 1675, d. there 1735, chairman of the selectmen of Groton (m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1699, Joanna Potts, m. 2d, Oct. 4, 1719, Hannah Swodel); son of **Philip** of Ipswich, Boston and Groton, b. in England 1620, d. July 8, 1689, was a neighbor and friend of Winthrop, and went to Connecticut with him (m. Hannah, d. at New London 1709, widow of Samuel Bucknell).

TYLER, SYLVANUS of Essex, Ct., b. at East Haddam, Ct., Dec. 2, 1813, d. June 9, 1889, sea capt., joined the Sons of Am. Rev. at Hartford, Ct., Apr. 2, 1889, and was first to die (m. Dec. 31, 1837, Jerusha Brown, whose ancestors were from Vermont and Massachusetts, she had dau., Alice J., b. Apr. 20, 1839); son of **Blinn** of Greenbush, N. Y., b. at Haddam, Ct., d. at Greenbush, N. Y. (m. Alice, dau. of Elijah and Esther [Goodspeed] Attwood); 3rd son of **Abraham,** d. at East Haddam Nov. 12, 1805, aged 71, served in Am. Rev. as capt., maj. and col. in many of the famous battles of that trying time, confidential friend of Gen. Washington, it was once asked of him who should lead the attack on a certain post held by the enemy, Gen. Washington replied send the brave and intrepid Col. Tyler (m. Jemima Thomas).

ROBERTS, CHARLES of New York city, b. there Apr. 19, 1843, grad. Coll. of the City of New York, 2nd lieut. in Signal Corps U. S. A. 1863–5, grad. Columbia Law Sch., member of New York bar, and now prof. of elocution in Union Theo. Sem. New York city (m. July 6, 1869, Ottilie Michaelis, who came of a good German family); son of **Charles** of New York city, b. at Manchester, Vt., Mar. 31, 1809, d. at Bellefonte, Pa., Feb. 16, 1889, merchant (m. July 8, 1835, Emma, dau. of John Sinclair of Baltimore, son of William of New Castle, Del., son of Robert Sinclair of Edinburg, Scotland); son of **Martin** of Manchester, Vt., b. there Jan. 8, 1778, d. there Apr. 25, 1863, maj.-gen. Vermont State militia (m. Jan. 11, 1806, Betsey Stone

of Arlington, desc. from early pioneers of same name); son of **Christopher** of Manchester, Vt., born May 4, 1753, died there May 16, 1832, served in Rev. war, taking part in capture of Ticonderoga under Ethan Allen, and was afterward maj.-gen. of Vermont militia (m. Mary Pordy); son of **John** of Manchester, b. at Providence, R. I., Apr. 21, 1727, d. at Manchester Aug. 6, 1796, served in the French and Indian war, and in Rev. war, and with four sons took part under Gen. Stark in the battle of Bennington, Vt., before settling in Manchester he resided for a time in Amenia, N. Y., and afterward in Salem, N. Y. (m. Susanna Mayhew, desc. from the English admiral of the same name); son of **Peter** of Providence, R. I., b. there, d. there Aug. 17, 1743 (m. Amey Colvin); son of **Peter** of Providence, d. 1706 (m. 1685, Sarah Baker).

KEEN, GREGORY BERNARD of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at West Philadelphia Mar. 3, 1844, A. B. and A. M. Univ. Pennsylvania, grad. P. E. Div. Sch. of Philadelphia, P. E. clergyman 1866–8, prof. of math. in R. C. Theol. Sem. of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pennsylvania, 1871–2, corr. sec. Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania since 1880, librarian of Univ. of Pennsylvania since 1887, member of Pa. Soc. Sons of Rev. (m. June 29, 1885, Stella Maria Watson, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of John of Teemore, co. Armagh, Ireland); son of **Joseph Swift** Keen of Philadelphia, b. in Northern Liberties July 31, 1789, d. at Philadelphia Feb. 4, 1883, merchant, commissioner of borough of West Philadelphia, vestryman of P. E. churches of St. Mary and St. Mark of West Philadelphia, deputy to P. E. Diocesan Conv. Pennsylvania (m. 1st, Mar. 19, 1818, Ann, dau. of Benj. Longstreth, founder of Phœnixville, Pa., son of Bartholomew of Longstroth Dale, deanery of Craven, Yorkshire, Eng., m. 2d, Oct. 27, 1842, Lucinda Ann Hutton, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of John of Bournesdoures, Scotland); son of **John** of Philadelphia co., b. at Tacony, Pa., Mar. 29, 1747, d. at West Philadelphia Oct. 29, 1832, mathematician, architect, surveyor, vestryman of St. John's P. E. Church, served in Gen. John Cadwalader's div. of Pennsylvania troops in war of Rev., wounded in battle of Princeton, candidate of federal rep. party for county commr. for Philadelphia, 1801 (m. Sep. 20, 1770, Mildred Cooke, dau. of James of London, Eng.); son of **Matthias** of Tacony, Pa., b. there Dec. 21, 1721, d. there July 28, 1797, wealthy agriculturist, vestryman of Trinity P. E. Church, Oxford township, Pa. (m. 1st, Sep. 1, 1743, Mary Swift, sister of John, royal collector of port of Philadelphia, and of Joseph, merchant, signer of the non-importation resolutions of 1765, vestryman and warden of Christ P. E. Church, m. 2d, Nov. 23, 1752, Margaret Thomas, dau. of John of Pembrokeshire, Wales, who settled in Cheltenham township, Philadelphia co.); son of **John** of Tacony, Pa., b. there 1695, d. there Feb. 22, 1758, wealthy agriculturist, proprietor of land in Philadelphia and Bucks counties, signed petition to Gen. Assem. of province of Pennsylvania in 1722, against encroachment of Penn's commissioners on lands held by Swedes, warden of Gloria Dei Swedish Lutheran Church of Wicacoa, Philadelphia co., Pa. (m. Nov., 1713, Susannah Steelman, dau. of James of Great Egg Harbor, N. J., gentleman, owner of large tracts of land in that vicinity, including Absecon Beach now Atlantic City, N. J.); son of **Matthias** of Tacony, Pa., b. at Upland, now Chester, Pa., 1667, d. at Tacony July 13, 1714, wealthy agriculturist, member of Gen. Assem. of province of Pennsylvania, signed petition to Prov. Assem. 1709, for redress of grievances perpetrated by "Wm. Penn and officers," upon Swedish landholders, vestryman and chairman of building com. of Gloria Dei Swedish Luth. Church, Wicacoa, Pa. (m. 1st, Henrietta Claassen, mother of John Keen, dau. Jan, original grantee in 1666 of Leasy Point at Burlington, N. J., who resided on a large estate called "Vienna" in present Bristol township, Bucks co., Pa., m. 2d, Sarah); son of **Hans** of Tacony, on the Delaware river, where he purchased three tracts of land between Pennypack and Wissinoming creeks, whither he removed by 1677 from Upland, now Chester, Pa., where he had previously resided on a plantation adjoin-

ing those of his father and brother-in-law, James Sandelands (m. Willemka); son of **George** (Jöran Kyn) of Upland, New Sweden, b. in Sweden about 1620, d. at Upland about 1690, soldier, described as singularly pious and gentle in character, accompanied Gov. Printz in ship "Fama" to New Sweden in 1643, and resided with him for several years on Tinicum Island, afterward purchased several tracts of land and founded a colony at Upland.

BURRAGE, HENRY SWEETSER of Portland, Me., b. at Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 7, 1837, grad. Brown Univ. 1861, Newton Theo. Inst. 1867, capt. and brevet-maj. 36th Mass. Vols., served from Aug., 1862, to the close of war, studied in Germany 1868–9, pastor Baptist Ch., Waterville, Me., 1870–3, editor "Zion's Advocate" since 1873, D. D. Brown Univ. 1883, member Maine Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. of Church Hist., Military Order Loyal Legion of the United States, etc. (m. 1st, May 19, 1873, Caroline, dau. of James T. Champlin, D. D., LL. D., president of Colby Univ., Waterville, Me., who died Nov. 24, 1875, m. 2nd, Nov. 8, 1881, Ernestine M., dau. of Hon. Moses Giddings of Bangor, Me.); son of **Jonathan** of Roxbury, Mass., b. at Templeton, Mass., Mar. 18, 1805, d. at Roxbury July 5, 1854, manufacturer first of bellows, afterward of varnish (m. 1st, June 19, 1828, Sarah Downe of Fitchburg, m. 2nd, Apr. 30, 1833, Mary T. Upton of Fitchburg [mother of Henry Sweetser], m. 3d, Dec. 14, 1841, Sarah T. Farnum of Worcester, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Templeton and Leominster, Mass., b. at Lynn, Mass., Dec. 4, 1763, d. at Leominster Oct. 10, 1828, removed from Lynn to Templeton at age of 26, bought a tract of wild land and cleared it, in 1820 he removed to Leominster (m. Aug. 21, 1791, Abigail Fairbanks); son of **William** of Lynn and Leominster, b. at Lynn, Mass., Dec. 9, 1731, d. at Leominster Sep. 23, 1820, removed from Lynn to Leominster in spring 1867, had 11 children, 6 sons and 5 daughters, farmer (m. Mar. 20, 1760, Phebe Barrett of Malden, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Lynn, Mass., b. there Sep. 19, 1697, d. there 1759, carpenter, a respected and thrifty citizen (m. Jan. 30, 1722, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Newhall, Jr., the first person b. in Lynn); son of **Thomas** of Lynn, Mass., b. at Charlestown, Mass., May 20, 1663, d. at Lynn Mar. 11, 1717–18, deacon there, several times elected selectman, a man of sterling character (m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1687, Elizabeth Breed of Lynn, Mass., d. 1709, m. 2nd, 1710–11, Elizabeth Davis of Dunstable, Mass.); son of **John** of Norton, Subcourse, Eng., and Charlestown, Mass., b. at Norton Apr. 10, 1616, d. at Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 19, 1685, mentioned in town records of Charlestown 1637, owned and operated ferry between Charlestown and Boston (m. 1st, Mary, who d. 1646–54, m. 2nd, Joanna Stowers, d. Dec. 25, 1689).

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH NEW YORK

HOVEY, RICHARD of Washington, D. C., b. at Normal, Ill., May 4, 1864, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1885, playwright, essayist and actor, lecturer at Farmington Summer Sch. of Philosophy 1888–9; son of **Charles Edward** of Washington, D. C., b. at Thetford, Vt., Apr. 26, 1827, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1852, founder and first president of the Ill. State Normal Univ. 1857–61, col. 33d Ill. 1861, brig.-gen. 1862, bt. maj.-gen. 1865, lawyer (m. Oct. 9, 1854, Harriette F. Spofford, daughter of Farnham Spofford and a desc. of John Spofford, who settled at Rowley, Mass., 1638, and Lydia Coggeshall, desc. of Peter Folger of Nantucket, Mass.); son of **Alfred** of Thetford, Vt., b. at Thetford, Vt., Apr. 20, 1791, d. at Darlington, Wis., Apr. 5, 1872, farmer, millwright, deacon (m. Abigail, dau. of Abijah Howard); son of **Amos** of Thetford, Vt., b. at Mansfield, Ct., Aug. 9, 1753, d. at Thetford, Vt., July 11, 1840, farmer (m. Jan. 22, 1781, Emilia Calkins); son of **Edmund** of Mansfield, Ct., b. at Malden, Mass., July 10, 1699, d. at Norwich, Vt., Jan. 21, 1788, farmer (m. 2nd, Apr. 16, 1747, Ann Huntingdon [said to have been a desc. of Miles Standish], dau. of Thomas Huntingdon); son of **James** of Malden, Mass., b. at Brookfield, Mass., about 1674 (m. Deborah); son of **James,** b. at Ipswich, Mass., about 1650, removed

to Brookfield with his father in 1668, and was killed there by the Indians Aug. 2, 1675 (m. Rebecca, dau. of John Dane); son of **Daniel,** b. in England 1618, settled in Ipswich, Mass., 1637, d. at Ipswich, Mass., Apr. 24, 1692 (m. 1642, Abigail, dau. of Robert Andrews).

HOLT, BENJAMIN SHURTLEFF of Boston, Mass., b. there Oct. 14, 1815, was for many years in the music business with Oliver Ditson & Co., subsequently retired from business (m. Nov., 1843, Deborah Dame); son of **Benjamin** of Boston, b. at Lebanon, Ct., Aug. 17, 1773, d. at Lancaster, Mass., Mar. 9, 1861, for many years was the master of the Hawkins Sch., Boston, taught the famous "Boston" handwriting, was one of the founders and early presidents of the Handel and Haydn Soc. (m. June 14, 1801, Ruth, dau. of Rev. Thos. Baldwin, D.D. [desc. of John Baldwin, who came to Norwich, Ct., before 1660], and Ruth Huntington, desc. of Christopher Huntington, who came to Saybrook, Ct., 1633); son of **Benjamin** of Hampton, Ct., b. at Hampton, Ct., Apr., 1748, d. June 22, 1809, ensign and cap. in Rev. war, served under Washington at siege of Boston (m. about 1770, Esther, dau. of Timothy Webb); son of **George** of Hampton, Ct., b. at Andover, Mass., Jan., 1713, d. at Hampton, Ct. (m. 1745, Mary Allen); son of **George** of Windham, Ct., b. at Andover, Mass., Mar. 17, 1677, d. at Windham, Ct., June, 1748, removed to Connecticut 1726 (m. May 10, 1698, Elizabeth Farnum); son of **Henry** of Andover, Mass., b. there 1644, d. there Jan. 17, 1719 (m. May 24, 1669, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Ballard); son of **Nicholas,** b. in England 1602, arrived at Andover, Mass., June, 1635.

COPE, GILBERT of West Chester, Pa., b. in East Bradford township, near West Chester, Aug. 17, 1840, historian and genealogist, has been actively interested in the preservation of church and public records, he and wife are members of the Society of Friends, as were nearly all of their 149 ancestors in the country (m. Feb. 5, 1880, Anna Garrett [illegible]. of David of Birmingham [and Mary Ann Hoopes], son of Aaron of Willistown [and Jane Hoopes], son of Aaron of Willistown [and Rachel Cox], son of Samuel of Willistown [and Sarah Hibbard], all of Chester co., son of Samuel of Darby [now], Del. co., Pa. [and Jane Pennell], son of William of Darby [and Ann Kirk] from Leicestershire 1684, son of John and Mary Garrett); son of **Joseph Cope** of East Bradford township, b. there Dec. 27, 1794, d. there Apr. 4, 1870, farmer and breeder of improved stock, visited England 1820 and again in 1839 to procure Durham cattle and Southdown sheep (m. 1st, 1823, Rachel W. Cope, d. 1834, leaving six children, m. 2nd, Apr. 6, 1838, Eliza Gilbert, b. 1799, dau. of Abner of Westmoreland co., Pa. [and Ann Cooper], son of Benjamin [and Elizabeth Walton], who with their children were taken captives by the Indians in 1780, and the father died on the St. Lawrence river, son of Joseph [and Rachel Taylor] of Byberry, Phila. co., Pa., son of John and Florence of Byberry, from Cornwall, Eng., 1682); only surviving son of **Joseph Cope** of East Bradford, b. there Aug. 1, 1740, d. there Dec. 11, 1820, mason, maltster and farmer, owner of 200 acres by purchase (m. Apr. 6, 1769, Ann Taylor, dau. of Benjamin of Kennet, Chester co., farmer and miller [and Sarah Nookes], son of Joseph of Kennet [and Elizabeth Haines], from Berkshire, Eng., 1708, son of Abiah of Didcott, Berkshire); son of **John Cope** of East Bradford, b. at Naaman's Creek, Del., 1691, d. in East Bradford Feb. 14, 1773, purchased and settled on 200 acres in East Bradford 1712, farmer and maltster (m. 1st, unknown, m. 2nd, Sep. 30, 1721, Charity, widow of John Evans, dau. of Robert Jefferis of East Bradford, farmer, from [Bradford ?] Wiltshire as early as 1685, m. about 1693, Jane Chandler, baptized July 9, 1676, in Pewsey parish, Wiltshire, dau. of George Chandler, who d. at sea Dec. 13, 1687, and Jane); son of **Oliver Cope** of Naaman's Creek, Del., b. in Wiltshire about 1647, d. at Naaman's Creek June, 1697, Sep. 8, 1681, was of Awbry or Avebury, Wilts., a purchaser of 250 acres in Pennsylvania from Wm. Penn, took up land 1683 on

Naaman's Creek, Brandywine hundred, New Castle co., then in the "Territories of Pennsylvania," now Delaware State, made will at Phila., children, William, Elizabeth, Ruth and John (m. Rebecca, d. 1728); son of **John** of Chisledon parish, Wiltshire, buried at Marden Ch. Oct. 4, 1649, will dated Sep. 16, 1649 (m. Elizabeth, living 1681); son of **John**, d. June 12, 1656, buried at Marden Ch. (m. Margaret, d. Mar. 10, 1670); son of **Edward** (m. Maud, d. about 1635), of Brixton, Deverill, Wiltshire; son of **Sir Anthony** of Bedhampton, Hants.; son of **Stephen** of same; son of **Sir William** of Hanwell co., Oxon, bur. at Banbury, 1513; son of **Alexander**; son of **William**; son of **John** of Denshanger co., Northauts, sheriff and member of Parliament, d. 1417.

POOL, WELLINGTON of Wenham, Mass., b. at Rockport, Mass., formerly fifth parish of Gloucester, called "Sandy Bay," July 5, 1831, went to Wenham Sep., 1843, to learn shoemaking, Congregational parish clerk for past twenty-one years, town clerk for past twenty years, justice of the peace, sexton of Congregational parish; has brother, Calvin W. Pool, b. in Rockport, Mass., May 29, 1834, schoolmaster, town clerk since March, 1869, surveyor and civil engineer, justice of peace, deacon, sergeant in Co. F, 35th Reg. Mass. vol. inf. in War of Rebellion, and afterward paymaster's steward on the monitor "Mahopac" in U. S. navy during latter part of war (m. July 10, 1870, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Asa and Betsey [Gott] Tarr of Rockport, Mass.; sons of **William** of Rockport, Mass., b. there Mar. 16, 1796, d. there Nov. 3, 1871, farmer, schoolmaster, surveyor, colonel, first town clerk of Rockport, 29 years, succeeded by his son, Calvin, present incumbent, special co. com. six years, justice of the peace, school committee, etc. (m. Mar. 21, 1822, Sophia, dau. of Jabez Tarr, Rev. soldier, who fought at Bunker Hill, son of Benjamin, son of Benjamin, son of Richard, whom, family tradition says, was b. in the west of England about 1660, settled in "Sandy Bay," now Rockport, as early as 1690, and is said to have been the first permanent settler of the place); son of **Abraham** of Rockport, Mass., b. Oct 5, 1765, d. Feb. 1, 1841, farmer, deacon (m. Dec. 1, 1785, Mary Lufkin, dau. of Caleb and Sarah of Gloucester, West Parish); son of **Caleb**, b. Nov. 21, 1701, d. May 17, 1779, farmer, deacon, was the first by the name of Pool, b. on Cape Ann (m. 1st, Martha Boreman, m. 2d, Sarah, mother of Abraham mentioned above, dau. of Abraham How, m. 3d, Elizabeth, wid. of Dea. Mark How, all of Ipswich, Mass.); son of **John**, according to family tradition b. about 1670 at Taunton, Eng., resided several years in Beverly, Mass. (m. about 1693, Sarah, widow of Richard Woodbury and dau. of Roger Haskell of Beverly, Mass., whence he removed to Rockport, Mass.), and was the second permanent settler there, farmer and carpenter, d. May 19, 1727.

RICHARDSON, LOUIS G. of Toledo, Ohio, b. at Cambridge, Mass., July 5, 1859, counselor-at-law (m. Sep. 6, 1887, Jessie, dau. of Charles H. and Mary [Morehouse] Scribner); son of **James Prentiss** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Sudbury, Mass., Aug. 20, 1821, counselor-at-law until 1861, raised the first volunteer co. of militia which was raised expressly in defense of the government in the rebellion of 1861–5, commanded the 38th Massachusetts reg. and was wounded at the battle of Opequan Creek, Sep. 19, 1864 (m. Dec. 31, 1843, Janet, dau. of John and Maria [Douglass] Carson of Cambridge, both of Scotch desc.); son of **Henry** of Framingham, Mass., b. at Cambridge Mar. 25, 1791, d. at Framingham Aug. 4, 1870, selectman there many years, farmer (m. Feb., 1814, Relief, dau. of William and Molly [Morse] Arnold of Framingham, Mass., and left eight children); son of **Raham** of Cambridge, Mass., b. there Nov. 4, 1762, d. there Nov. 27, 1800, saddler (m. Jan. 6, 1790, Mary, dau. of John and Mary [Scripten] Prentiss of Cambridge and left three children); son of **Moses** of Cambridge, Mass., b. there Apr. 8, 1722, d. at Lexington, Mass., Apr. 19, 1775, saddler, took part under Gen. Wolfe in the invasion of Canada 1758–9, killed in battle of Lex-

ington, and with two others was buried in a trench in the old first church burying ground in Cambridge, no memorial marked the place for almost a century, when the city of Cambridge in 1870, erected a monument over the grave (m. Mary, dau. of Henry and Catherine [Fitch] Prentiss of Cambridge and left six children); son of **Theophilus** of Watertown, Mass., b. there Jan. 7, 1691, d. there in autumn of 1723, in June, 1722, he was sent among others to quell a disturbance, which had arisen among the Indians, and died shortly after his return from service (m. Apr. 24, 1711, Ruth, dau. of Gersham Swan of Watertown, Mass., and left five children); son of **Ezekiel** of Woburn, Mass., b. there Oct. 28, 1655, d. there Mar. 19, 1733 (m. July 27, 1687, Elizabeth Swan of Cambridge and left six children); son of **Theophilus** of Woburn, Mass., after 1641, b. at Charlestown Dec. 22, 1633, d. at Woburn Dec. 28, 1674 (m. May 2, 1654, Mary, dau. of John and Joanna Champney of Cambridge and left eight children); son of **Ezekiel** of Woburn, Mass., b. in England, d. at Woburn, Mass., Oct. 21, 1647, he with his wife came to America in one of the vessels of Winthrop's fleet July, 1630, they were made members of the church at Charlestown, Mass., Aug. 27, 1630, this church afterward became the first church of Boston. He was the oldest of three brothers, the remaining two, Samuel and Thomas, came to America 1636, they resided at Charlestown till about 1641, when having obtained a grant of land distinct and separate from Charlestown, they removed with others and founded a new town, which they named Woburn 1642. Ezekiel held office of selectman from 1644–7 inclusive, his will is dated July 20, 1647, proved June 1, 1648 (m. Susanna, left seven children).

TAFT, JONATHAN of Cincinnati, Ohio, b. at Russelville, Ohio, Sep. 17, 1820 (m. Sep. 22, 1842, Hannah Collins, b. at Manchester, Ohio, dau. of Nathaniel and Nancy [Wilson] Collins); son of **Lyman** of Cincinnati, Ohio, b. at Goshen, Mass., Nov. 17, 1795, d. at Wyoming, Ohio, Nov., 1881, he was of clear Puritan stock, and well maintained that quality throughout his life (m. 1819, Hannah Waite, of Puritan descent, her mother's maiden name was Naomi Collins); son of **Cheny** of Williamstown, Mass., b. at Uxbridge, Mass., May 3, 1771, d. at Williamstown 1838 (m. 1793, Chloe White, desc. of Perigrine White); son of **Gershem** of Uxbridge, b. there Oct. 29, 1739, d. there, farmer and prominent man in his neighborhood (m. 1764, Nabby Read); son of **Peter** of Uxbridge, b. there 1715, d. there (m. 1735, Elizabeth Cheny); son of **Joseph** of Uxbridge, b. there, d. there (m. 1708, Elizabeth Emerson); son of **Robert** of Mendon, Mass., d. 1724, supposed to have emigrated to this country from England with five sons: Thomas, Robert, Daniel, Joseph and Benjamin, he first lived in Braintree, Mass., and about 1679 removed to Mendon, where he spent the remainder of his life, from him sprang nearly, if not quite, all of the Taft name in this country (m. Sarah).

PLUMLEY, GARDINER SPRING of Greenfield Hill, Ct., b. at Washington, D. C., Aug. 11, 1827, musician, teacher, author, clergyman, editor, president Yale Alumni Assoc., Fairfield co., Ct., director Provident Savings Life Assurance Soc. of New York, grad. Yale 1850, grad. Union Theo. Seminary New York 1855, ordained Nov., 1855, pastor in New York city nine years, Metuchen, N. J., eighteen years, Greenfield Hill, Ct., since 1883, A. M. 1853, S. T. D. 1889, F. S. S. (Lond.) 1889 (m. Nov. 13, 1850, Emily Augusta Fisher, her father's family one of the oldest in New England, her mother's family desc. of Kenelm Winslow, tracing back to the tenth century); son of **Alexander Rolston** of New York city, b. at Randolph, Vt., June 16, 1794, d. at Metuchen, N. J., Oct. 12, 1882, grad. Dartmouth College 1821, A. M., there studied medicine under Nathan Smith, M. D., founder of Medical Coll. Dartmouth, also of Medical Coll. Yale, teacher, agt. Am. Colonization Soc. seven years, founder of several churches in New York, first Christian worker at Five Points New York and other destitute neighborhoods, an intimate friend of William Wirt, Salmon P. Chase, and others (m. Sep. 12, 1826, Hannah Kast

Haskins, desc. in two lines from the Mayflower Pilgrims, related to the Ladds, Uphams, Gardners, Emersons and others); son of **Alexander** of Randolph, Vt., b. at Newburyport, d. in Canada, maj. in Rev. war, in charge of postal service and of the dispatches through Westchester co., N. Y., he removed to Hatley, Canada, and perished by forest fire while surveying land when his son Alexander was twelve years old (m. about 1785, Eunice, dau. of John Ordway, who moved through the forest with President Eleazer Wheeler from Lebanon Crank, Ct., to found Dartmouth College, first deacon of the first church Hanover, N. H., until his death. The Ordways were an old Connecticut family). The Plumley family was originally Welsh, Ap-Lumley.

ALLEN, B. ROWLAND of Hartford, Ct., b. at Enfield, Ct., May 17, 1838, for the last twenty years an insurance agent and stock and bond broker in Hartford, previously manufacturer in Windsor Locks, sch. teacher in Enfield, Suffield and Ellington, Ct. (m. Mar. 18, 1863, Annie Pierson, dau. Charles H. Dexter of Windsor Locks, she is a desc. on her mother's side of Rector Pierson, first president of Yale College, the Dexters settled in Windsor, Ct.); son of **Jeremiah Vallet** of Enfield, Ct., b. there Dec. 7, 1801, d. there Aug. 28, 1866, farmer, joiner and builder, built many of the buildings of the Hartford Carpet Co., at Thompsonville, Ct. (m. June 17, 1828, Emily, dau. of Eli Pease of Enfield, Ct., a farmer and desc. of David Pease of England, one of the first settlers in this country); son of **Isaiah** of Enfield, Ct., b. there July 8, 1774, d. there May 7, 1845, farmer and carpenter (m. Dec. 24, 1794, Martha, dau. of William and Martha [Webster] Pease); son of **Moses** of Enfield, Ct., b. there May 14, 1746, d. there Sep. 26, 1826, soldier in American Rev. in 5th Connecticut reg., farmer (m. 1st, May 1, 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Mary [Hammond Vallet] Adams, m. 2d, Mary Pease of Enfield, Ct., widow of James Pease and dau. of Thomas and Mercy [Hall] Pease); son of **Azariah** of Enfield, Ct., b. there May 14, 1701, d. there Apr. 3, 1787, farmer (m. Dec. 3, 1727, Martha Burt, b. at Longmeadow, Mass., 1706, d. at Enfield, Ct., Oct. 12, 1782); son of **John** of Deerfield and Enfield, Ct., b. at Northampton Sep. 30, 1670, d. at Enfield Nov. 3, 1739 (m. 1st, May, 3, 1694, Bridget Booth, m. 2d, Elizabeth Gardner of Gardener's Island); son of **John,** killed at battle of Blood Brook, Sep. 18, 1675 (m. Dec. 8, 1669, Mary Hannum); son of **Samuel** of Braintree, Eng., b. 1588, came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1632, removed to Windsor, Ct., 1635, was a man of public spirit and honored by his townsmen with positions of trust, d. Apr. 28, 1648, leaving a widow and six children. She (Ann) removed to Northampton, Mass.

CRESAP, JAMES CEPHAS of United States Navy, b. at Ripley, Ohio, appointed midshipman in United States Navy June 23, 1867, commissioned ensign 1872, master 1876, lieut. 1883, member of the Soc. of the Cincinnati (m. Nov. 20, 1883, Anna Goodrich, dau. of Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, D. D., LL. D. [and Bithia Brooks]; son of United States Judge H. H. Leavitt of Ohio, desc. of John Leavitt of Boston 1628); son of **Daniel John** Cresap of Logan, Ohio, b. at Cumberland, Md., Nov. 14, 1814, removed west at an early age, was a '49-er in the California gold fields, sutler in 18th Ohio Brigade during the Civil war, now retired from business, a living son of an officer of Rev. war (m. 1st, 1840, Mary Baseman of Ellicott City, Md., m. 2d, 1845, Elizab. of Maysville, Ky., dau. of John C. Campbell [and Cath. Shelton], desc. of the Campbells of colonial Virginia); son of **Joseph** of Alleghany co., Md., b. on frontier at "Cresaps," in Western Maryland, 1755, d. at Cumberland, Md., 1827, pioneer of Western Maryland, lieut. in Dunmore's war and in Ohio campaign 1774, lieut. in "Cresap's Rifles" that marched from Frederick, Md., to Boston in July, 1775, after Rev. war for many years member of Maryland Legislature, senator at the time of his death, was pensioned by Maryland for services in Rev. war; son of **Daniel** of Western Maryland, b. at Havre de Grace, Md., 1728, d. near Cumberland, Md., 1798, a pioneer of Western Maryland,

accumulated large tracts of lands in that section, and held important local offices (m. 1750, Ruth Van Swearingen, gt.-gr.-dau. of Garrett Van Swearingen, a Dutch patroon in the Delaware 1650, who emigrated to St. Mary's, Md., in 1664, after capture Dutch possessions in America by England); son of **Thomas** of Western Maryland, b. at Skipton, Yorkshire, Eng., 1702, d. at Old-Town, West. Md., 1790, emigrated to Maryland and Virginia 1716, pioneer, trader and surveyor, held commission under Lords Dunmore and Baltimore in Indian wars, was an ardent supporter of Baltimore's claims to territory against Fairfax in Virginia and against the Penns in Pennsylvania, under Baltimore ran the western boundary line of Maryland in 1771 from source of south branch of the Potomac to Pennsylvania line, an ardent patriot in 1775, raising troops and money, his liberality to Indians gained him title of "Big Spoon," member of Ohio co., and one of the founders of that company (m. 1727, Hannah Johnson of Maryland).

MAYO, CHARLES HENRY of Wellesley, Mass., b. at Boston, Mass., June 13, 1833, commissioned 1st lieut. 16th Massachusetts reg. during the war of the Rebellion, also while in service was on the staff of Gen. John Wool as signal officer, was the officer who received the signal of the coming out of the Merrimack, and caused the long roll to be given, also was in the battles of Fair Oaks, Malvern Hill, Glendale, Fredericksburg, Kettle Run and Chantilly (m. June 21, 1858, Harriet M., dau. of Edward W. Parker and Mary Ann Rogers, son of Chief Justice Isaac Parker of Mass.), had children: John Matthew, b. 1859, Walter Parker, b. 1861, Lillian Shreve, b. 1863, William Irving, b. 1865, Marian Ellen, b. 1867, Harriet Florence, b. 1869, and Robert Everett, b. 1872; son of **John Matthew** of Boston, Mass., b. at West Roxbury Jan. 8, 1800, d. at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 13, 1874, prominent Boston merchant (m. Oct. 1, 1822, Ellen M., dau. of Elijah Williams, a well-known Boston merchant, niece of Gov. Samuel T. Armstrong, governor of Massachusetts); son of **John** of West Roxbury, Mass., b. there 1769, d. there 1829, farmer (m. 1798, Mary Mathew); son of **John** of West Roxbury, Mass., b. there 1743, d. there 1776, 1st lieut. in a West Roxbury co., on their march to Dorchester Heights, was killed at Guild Row, Roxbury, by a cannon ball from the British (m. 1763, Lucy Richards); 2d son of **Thomas** of West Roxbury, Mass., b. there 1713, d. there 1779, tavern-keeper, the old tavern is now standing unoccupied, coaches running from Boston to Providence made it their head-quarters (m. 1st, 1734, Eliza Farley, m. 2d, 1749, Mary Heath, dau. of Gen. Heath, m. 3d, 1773, Catherine Williams). Thomas and Mary Heath had 17 children, Catherine, the youngest, d. at the age of 94, her funeral being attended by a few of the fifth generation; son of **Thomas** of West Roxbury, b. there 1673, d. there 1733, manufacturer of potash, farmer (m. 1699, Elizabeth Davis); son of **John**, who came to America from England 1650, and settled in West Roxbury, Mass. (m. 1654, Hannah Graves), b. 1623, d. 1676, his gravestone can be seen now at the old burying ground at West Roxbury. The Mayos are of Spanish desc. and trace back to 1300.

ELMORE, SAMUEL EDWARD of Hartford, Ct., b. at South Windsor, Ct., Nov. 3, 1833, grad. Williams Coll. 1857, rep. to Gen. Assembly of Ct. 1860 and 1864, pres. Cont. Life Ins. Co. 1865–75, pres. Connecticut River Banking Co. since 1875 (m. Nov. 1, 1864, Mary Amelia Burnham, b. at Hartford Dec. 21, 1837, d. May 26, 1878, dau. of Dennis and Mary [Sloan] Burnham, desc. of Thomas Burnham, an early settler at Hartford); son of **Harvey** of South Windsor, Ct., b. at East Windsor Dec. 26, 1799, d. at South Windsor Mar. 26, 1873, farmer, rep. to Gen. Assembly 1842–4, capt. of Ind. Rifle Co., 25th Reg. Ct. Militia 1836–8 (m. Apr. 19, 1830, Clarissa Burnham, b. Oct. 23, 1798, d. Jan. 5, 1871, dau. of Zenas and Thankful Burnham of East Hartford); son of **Samuel** of East, now South Windsor, Ct., b. there Nov. 18, 1755, d. there June 8, 1834, served through five campaigns in the war of the Rev., was at the battles of Long

Island, New London, at the surrender of Burgoyne, at Horseneck and at West Point (m. 1st, Sarah Loomis, b. Oct. 19, 1755, d. Jan. 6, 1805, dau. of Enoch and Sarah [Treat] Loomis, m. 2d, Dorothy Loomis Hurd, dau. of Jedediah Loomis, widow of Abial Hurd, d. Dec. 18, 1823); son of **Samuel** of East Windsor, Ct., b. there Dec. 12, 1705, d. there Aug. 24, 1761, one of the earliest settlers on a tract of land which has been continuously in possession of the family since 1660, when it was purchased by his great-grandfather Edward (m. Susannah, b. 1713, d. Sep. 10, 1797, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth [Burnham] Gilman); son of **Joseph** of East Windsor, Ct., b. there 1678, d. there July 24, 1758 (m. Apr. 4, 1700, Jane, d. Dec. 8, 1766, dau. of Thomas Atkins of Hartford); son of **John** of Hartford and East Windsor, b. at Hartford 1646, d. at East Windsor Dec. 24, 1711 (m. Rosamond Ginnuarie, who came from England); son of **Edward** Elmer of Hartford, Ct., b. in England, d. 1676, came to America in the ship "Lion" 1632, moved to Hartford with Rev. Thomas Hooker's party 1636, removed to Northampton, Mass., about 1654, one of the first settlers there and at Holyoke, returned to Hartford 1660, was killed by the Indians during King Philip's war (m. Mary, who after his death married Thomas Catlin of Hartford).

BLAKE, HENRY SARGENT of New York city, b. at Middletown, Ct., Mar. 10, 1860, entered as clerk the family banking-house of Blake Bro's & Co. of New York, Boston and London, Eng., at its New York office Mar. 10, 1879 (m. May 15, 1887, Cecelia Gertrude, dau. of the Hon. Richard Flanagan of New York, ex-member of New York Legislature, etc.); son of **John Ellis** of New York city, b. at Brattleboro, Vt., Oct. 20, 1831, d. at New York city Sep. 27, 1880, grad. Harvard, A. B. 1852, M. D. 1855, studied medicine in France, successfully practiced at Middletown and at New York (m. Jan., 1858, Elizabeth Stone, dau. of Samuel C. Gray of Boston); son of **John Rice** of Boston, Mass., b. at Brattleboro, Vt., Feb. 3, 1794, d. at Boston June 6, 1873, for many years a prominent merchant and land-owner of Brattleboro, and served several terms as representative and as senator in Vermont Legislature, went to Boston, Mass., 1850, where with his brother, Geo. Baty Blake, he founded the banking-house of Blake Bro's & Co. (m. 1830, Helen, dau. of Grindall Ellis); son of **John Welland** of Brattleboro, Vt., b. Boston, Mass., 1759, d. at Brattleboro Oct. 27, 1818 (m. May 24, 1790, Abigail, dau. of Judge Daniel Jones of Hinsdale, Vt.); son of **Joseph** of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 5, 1739, d. at Billerica, Mass., July 21, 1818, lieut. in army, served at Crown Point, was also high sheriff of Worcester co., Mass. (m. Deborah, dau. of Samuel Smith); son of **Joseph** of Boston, Mass., b. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 10, 1709, d. Sep. 17, 1745 (m. May 18, 1738, Mary Welland); son of **Solomon** of Boston, d. Aug., 1741 (m. Aug. 24, 1704, Abigail Arnold); son of **Edward** of Milton, Mass., b. 1625, d. Aug., 1692 (m. Patience, dau. of John Pope); son of **William** of Dorchester, Mass., b. June 5, 1594, d. Oct. 25, 1663, selectman, town clerk, recorder, etc.

KEYSER, PETER DIRCK of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Feb. 8, 1835, grad. Del. Coll. 1852, M. D. Univ. Jena, Germany, 1864, prof. of ophthalmology in Medico-Chirurgical Coll. since 1884, capt. 91st Pennsylvania reg. U. S. Volunteers 1861–2, companion of the Loyal Legion, Grand Army, Sons of the Rev., surgeon Wills Eye Hospital and ophthalmologist to Medico-Chirurgical Hospital, member Pennsylvania Hist. Soc. and many medical and other socicties (m. Feb. 25, 1858, Sallie E., dau. of Jacob Steiner, merchant of Philadelphia, who came from Germany 1819, and Sarah Hendricksen of Delaware, whose family came from Sweden to Delaware 1660); son of **Peter A.** of Philadelphia, b. there Sep. 3, 1806, d. there Mar. 2, 1869, lumber merchant, member Select Council Philadelphia 1854–6, member Hist. Soc., U. S. assessor of internal revenue for 3d dist. (m. Aug. 9, 1832, Martha, dau. of George Eyre, shipbuilder of Philadelphia

[m. Martha Hollingshead of Burlington, N. J.], gr.-dau. of Col. John Eyre of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Artillery 1775–81 [m. Lydia Wright of Philadelphia], gt.-gr.-dau. of George Eyre of England, who came to America July 3, 1727); son of **Peter** of Philadelphia, b. at Germantown, Pa., Nov. 9, 1766, d. there May 21, 1849, lumber merchant in Philadelphia 1794–1832, minister of the Dunker Church for 63 years, 47 of which he was Bishop for Pennsylvania and Maryland, etc., member and secretary of the board of health, inspector and treasurer of the prison, member of the Soc. for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, director and comptroller of the public schools, when the system was first adopted by the State (m. Mar. 30, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Garrett Clemens of Horsham, Pa., her family were early settlers in Montgomery co., coming from Holland); son of **Peter** of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Aug. 18, 1732, d. there Apr. 10, 1818, tanner, was raised a Mennonite but early joined the Dunkers, prominent in all philanthropic movements in his small town (m. May 5, 1756, Hannah, dau. of William Levering of Roxborough, Philadelphia, gr.-dau. of Wiggard Levering, one of the first settlers from Holland); son of **Dirck** of Germantown, Pa., b. there Sep. 26, 1701, d. there Jan. 8, 1756, tanner, was for years judge of the Common Pleas and Orphans' Court in the county of Philadelphia, member of the Mennonite congregation (m. 1725, Alice, dau. of Wm. Neus [now Nice] of Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.); son of **Pieter Dirck** of Germantown, Pa., b. at Amsterdam, Holland, Nov. 25, 1676, d. at Germantown Sep. 12, 1724, tanner, one of the first, if not the first to establish the business in the settlement, a Mennonite, came to America with his father from Holland, Oct., 1688, (m. Sep. 4, 1700, Margaret Sonplis, dau. of Andreas Sonplis, who came from New York to Germantown); son of **Dirck**, b. at Amsterdam, Holland, 1635, d. at Germantown Nov. 30, 1714, manufacturer and dealer in silk in Amsterdam, on the invitation of Wm. Penn he came with many other Mennonites to America, purchased land in Phila. co., and one of the founders of the settlement of Germantown in that co., being a man of means he built one of the first stone houses in the place, appointed minister in the Mennonite church 1708, and continued until his death (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1668, Elizabeth ter Himpel, d. May 12, 1681, m. 2d, Nov. 22, 1682, Joanna Snoeck, d. Aug. 26, 1686); son of **Dirck Gerritsz**, b. at Amsterdam, Holland, d. there (m. Cornelia, dau. of Tobias Govertsz van den Wyngaert, one of the most famous Mennonite divines of Holland); son of **Gerritsz**, b. and d. at Amsterdam, Holland.

PHILLIPS, HARRY AMES of Newark, N. J., b. at N. Y. city Sep. 27, 1860, member of N. J. Soc. of the Sons of the Rev.; son of **Henry Frederick** of Newark, N. J., b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1822 (m. May 30, 1854, Charlotte Jane, dau. of James Bibby Taylor of Manchester, Eng., who came to United States Aug., 1820, and Grace Jane Gorum of Derby, Ct.); son of **George Young** of N. Y. city, b. at Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 7, 1788, d. at Ellenville, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1861, enlisted in War of 1812 from East Bridgewater, Mass. (m. Dec. 29, 1812, Bethiah, dau. of Joseph Lazell and Abigail Ames, both of Bridgewater, both died of yellow fever at Charleston, S. C., in 1799); son of **John** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. there Sep. 25, 1756, d. at Newburg, N. Y., Apr., 1833, sergeant in Washington Life Guard for 5 years and 3 months, and was at Newburg when the army disbanded (m. 1784, Janet, b. in the shire of Renfrew, Scotland, dau. of John Young, and niece of the Hon. Hugh Orr); son of **Thomas** of East Bridgewater, b. at Marshfield, Mass., d. at Boston, Mass., 1781 (m. 1755, Mary, dau. of David Hatch of Marshfield and Mary Turner); son of **Thomas** of East Bridgewater, b. at Marshfield, Mass., d. at East Bridgewater 1767; son of **Benjamin**; son of **John**; son of **John** of Marshfield 1638.

MATSON, WILLIAM L. of Hartford, Ct., b. Jan. 14, 1842, grad. Yale College 1862, lawyer afterward and now banker (m. Sep. 13, 1865, Louise, dau. of E. P. Ross,

late of Auburn, N. Y.); son of **William N.** of Hartford, Ct., b. at Hadlyme, Ct., Oct. 22, 1812, d. at Hartford Dec. 29, 1876, judge of probate at Hartford, reporter of Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, grad. Yale College 1835, only child (m. May 20, 1840, Elizabeth C., dau. of Lewis Strong of Northampton, Mass., and grand-dau. of the Hon. Caleb Strong, governor of Massachusetts 1803–7, and 1811–17); son of **William** of Hadlyme, Ct., b. there Apr. 19, 1780, d. there Dec. 8, 1816, farmer and merchant (m. 1807, Rhoda Newton, gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Roger Newton, who m. dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, and was ordained first minister at Farmington, Ct., 1652); son of **William** of Hadlyme, Ct., b. at Lyme, Ct., Sep., 1732, d. at Hadlyme Oct. 14, 1784 (m. June 9, 1763, Eunice, dau. of Deacon Aaron Skinner of Colchester, Ct.); son of **Nathaniel** of Lyme, Ct., b. at Boston, Mass., 1684, d. at Lyme Feb. 3, 1776, only son (m. 2d, Joanna, d. Jan. 30, 1776, dau. of William Ely of Lyme, no children by first wife); son of **Nathaniel** of Boston, d. there 1686, shipmaster and a grandson of Thos. Matson, who was a freeman at Boston 1634, and at Braintree, also a military officer there, came from Lancashire, Eng. (m. a sister of Ray Thomas).

NELSON, ROBERT WILLIAM of Charlottesville, Va., physician, b. June 27, 1822 (m. July 26, 1844, Virginia Lafayette, dau. of Capt. Thomas Nelson of Oakland, Va., and had 6 children: Dr. Hugh Thomas Nelson, Nancy, d., Susan P., Robert W., Jr., William and Eliza); son of **Hugh** of Belvoir, Va., b. at Yorktown, Va., Sep. 30, 1768, d. at Belvoir Mar. 18, 1836, speaker of House of Delegates of Virginia, judge of Federal Court, presidential elector 1809, representative in Congress from Virginia 1811–23, minister to Spain under Pres. Monroe (m. Apr. 28, 1799, Eliza, dau. of Francis and Mildred [Walker] Kinlock of Charlestown, S. C.); son of **Thomas** of Yorktown, Va., b. there Dec. 26, 1738, d. at Mt. Air, Va., Jan. 4, 1789, member of first convention at Williamsburg, Va., 1774, member Provisional Convention, appointed Col. 2d Virginia Reg. 1774, member convention of 1776 to frame the Virginia Constitution, one of the signers of Declaration of Independence 1776, Governor of Virginia 1781, and commander of Virginia militia, with rank of maj.-gen., was in all the important battles of Revolution, and burnt his own residence at Yorktown to prevent the British from occupying it (m. July 29, 1762, Lucy, dau. of Philip Grymes of Middlesex co., Va., and Mary Randolph, dau. of Sir John Randolph of Williamsburg); son of **William** of Yorktown, Va., b. there 1711, d. there Nov. 19, 1772, president of the Dominion of Virginia under George III, who gave him large grants of land (m. 1737, Elizabeth, only dau. of Nathaniel Burwell of Gloucester, Va., and Elizabeth Carter, dau. of Robt. Carter, commonly called "King Carter" on account of his magnificent estate); son of **Thomas** of Yorktown, Va., b. at Penwith, Eng., Feb. 20, 1677, d. at Yorktown Oct. 7, 1745, the first of the name in Virginia, arrived in the colony about 1700, the family was of Scotch descent, his parents living in the north of England near Scotland, hence he was usually called "Scotch Tom," his coat of arms is upon his tombstone at Yorktown, Va., he built the famous Nelson mansion, which was burned during the Revolution by his grandson to prevent the British occupying it.

DANIELS, ELIPHALET of Independence, Iowa, b. near Conway, Mass., Aug. 21, 1832, removed from Massachusetts to Independence 1857, farmer, youngest child of a family of four sons and one dau. (m. Aug. 20, 1856, Emma M., b. Sep. 19, 1834, dau. of Gardiner Dickinson, b. 1804 [m. 1828, Caroline Wells, b. 1805], son of Noah Dickinson, b. 1766 [m. Tabitha Newhall, b. 1768], son of James Dickinson, b. 1736 [m. Lillis Bryant, b. 1738]. Eliphalet and Emma [Dickinson] Daniels had a dau. Caroline Wells, of Springfield, Mo., b. at Independence, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1858, educated at Iowa State Ag. Coll., Ripon Coll. Wisconsin, B. S. there 1882, M. A. there 1887, teacher in public schools of Wisconsin and Iowa three years, instructor in English lit. in Dakota Ag. Coll., prin. ladies' dept.

and instructor in English lit. at Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., since 1887, also Hattie Amanda and Emma Louise, both of Independence, Iowa); son of **Eliphalet Daniels** of Conway, Mass., b. Apr. 12, 1797, d. at Conway Jan. 4, 1861 (m. Oct. 18, 1821, Amanda, b. Jan. 10, 1800, d. Dec. 7, 1839, dau. of Daniel Rice, b. 1771 [m. Bethiah Newhall], son of Timothy Rice, b. 1748 [m. Miss Thwing], son of Joseph Rice, b. 1712 [m. Hannah Leland], son of Phineas Rice, b. 1682 (m. Eliz. Willard], son of Joseph Rice [m. Sarah], son of Edmund Rice, b. 1594 [m. Tamazine] of Hertfordshire, Eng., who came to America 1638–9); son of **Amos Daniels**, b. 1763, d. at Conway, Mass., Apr. 8, 1851 (m. Lydia Montague, b. 1755, d. Apr. 11, 1851, of Suderland, Mass.)

RANDOLPH, WILSON CARY NICHOLAS of Charlottesville, Va., b. at Edge Hill, Albemarle, Va., 1832, eminent physician of Charlottesville, rector of board of visitors to Univ. of Virginia (m. 1858, Nannie Holliday, had four children: Virginia Minor, Wilson Cary Nicholas, Jr., Mary Buchanan and Julia Minor); son of **Thomas Jefferson** of Edge Hill, Va., b. there Sep. 12, 1792, d. there Oct. 8, 1875, presidential elector 1845, pres. Nat. Dem. Conv. at Baltimore 1873, was chosen pres. Phila. Centennial Exhibition of 1876, but died a short time before, prominent farmer and pres. of many ag. and lit. soc. in Virginia (m. 1815, Jane, dau. of Gov. Wilson Cary Nicholas of Warren, Va., and had thirteen children, of whom five are living, viz: Mrs. E. W. Harrison, Maria Jeff Carr Mason, Caroline Ramsay Randolph, Dr. W. C. N. Randolph and Sarah Nicholas Randolph); son of **Thomas Mann** of Edge Hill, Va., b. at Tuckahoe, Va., 1767, d. at Monticello, gov. of Virginia 1819–21, presidential elector 1825, first of family settled at Edge Hill (m. 1790, Martha, dau. of Thomas Jefferson, pres. of U. S., author of Declaration of Independence, father of the Univ. of Virginia, and founder of religious freedom in Am.); son of **Thomas Mann** of Tuckahoe, Va., b. there 1741, d. there, only son, farmer and eminent patriot during Rev. (m. Nov. 18, 1761, Anne, dau. of Col. Archibald Cary of Ampthill, Va., and Mary Randolph of Curles Neck, James River, Va.); son of **William** of Tuckahoe, Va., b. there 1712, d. there 1745, farmer (m. 1735, Maria Judith, only dau. of Hon. Mann Page of Rosewell, Va., and Judith Wormley); son of **Thomas** of Tuckahoe, Va., b. at Turkey Island, Va., 1683 (m. 1710, Judith Churchill of Middlesex co., Va.); second son of **William** of Turkey Island, James River, Va., b. in England 1651, d. at Turkey Island, Apr. 10, 1711, emigrated to Virginia 1674, and was the progenitor of the Randolph family in Virginia, member of Virginia House of Burgesses and of the Virginia Colonial Council (m. 1680, Mary, dau. of Henry Isham of Bermuda Hundred, James River). The Randolph family inter-married with the families of Page, Ruffin, Harrison, Lee, Bolling, Lewis, Cary, Coolidge, Merriwether, Taylor, Mason, Nelson, Rogers, Grymes and many others.

BOLLING, BARTLETT of "Castalia," near Bowlesville, Va., b. at Petersburg Feb. 6, 1845, farmer (m. May 4, 1881, Margaret Lomax, dau. of Charles E. Stuart of Alexandria, Va., a prominent criminal lawyer, also Commonwealth's attorney, had six children: Albert, Bartlett, Robert, Mary Stuart, Meta, d., and Sally Stuart, d.); son of **Robert Buckner** of Petersburg, Va., born there 1820, died there, grad. Princeton College and prominent lawyer (m. Nov. 20, 1831, Sarah Melville, only dau. of John and Sarah S. Minge of "Sandy Point," Charles City co., who d. July 20, 1854); son of **Robert**, b. at Centre Hill, near Petersburg, Va., Mar. 3, 1759, was a col. in Rev. war (m. 1st, Nov. 4, 1781, Mary Burton, only dau. of Col. Robt. Bolling of "Chellowe," m. 2d, Nov. 4, 1790, Catherine Stith of Rockspring, m. 3d, Sep. 1, 1796, Sally, dau. of Lawrence and Eliza Washington, who d. Oct. 2, 1796, m. 4th, Nov. 23, 1797, Anne Dade, mother of Robert B., only dau. of Buckner and Ann Stith, who d. Apr., 1846); son of **Robert** of Bollingsbrook, near Petersburg, Va., b. June 12, 1730, d. Feb. 24, 1775 (m. 1st, Martha Bannister, sister of Col. John Bannister of

"Batterson," who was a member of the "Council," m. 2d, Apr. 11, 1752, Mary Marshall, only dau. of Col. Thomas Tabb of "Clay Hill," Va., who d. Oct. 14, 1814,; son of **Robert**, b. Jan. 25, 1682, d. 1749, was the "Major" Robert Bolling, one of the first church wardens, which organized Bristol Parish in 1720 (m. Jan. 27, 1706, Mary Cocke); son of **Robert** of "Kippax," Prince George co., Va., b. at England Dec. 26, 1646, d. at "Kippax" July 17, 1709, was first of the name that came to Virginia, arriving Oct. 2, 1660 (m. 1st, 1675, dau. of Thomas Rolfe and gr.-dau. of Pocahontas, m. 2d, 1681, Anne, dau. of John Stith of Brunswick co., Va.); son of John Bolling of "Bolling Hall," near Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng., and afterward of All'hallows, Barkin Parish, Tower st., London, Eng. The name of "Robert" has been retained in the family for seven generations.

SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN of Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., b. at Winsted, Ct., May 15, 1854, stud. Williams Coll. 1878, A. M. there 1881, prof. natural history at Waynesburg Coll., Penn., part of 1878, prof. biology and geology Drury Coll. since 1879, pub. various scientific articles, and one work on mineralogy, "Systematic Mineral Record," a plant schedule and schedule for qualitative analysis, assistant of the State geological survey of Missouri, in charge of Greene and Polk counties (m. June 28, 1881, Harriett Elma [ninth child of Stephen Van Renssalear Ohlen and Nancy Record Clark, of Florida, N. Y.], and has two children: Isabella Violet, and Edward Martin, Jr.); son of **Samuel** of Norfolk, Ct., b. at West Winsted, Ct., Dec. 10, 1814, d. at Norfolk, Ct., Jan. 16, 1872, prop. Beardsley House, Winsted, Ct., merchant at Norfolk, Ct., traveled several years before his death in the South (m. May 25, 1853, Mary Isabella Dennis, b. at Newton, N. J., Jan. 14, 1821, whose father was a surveyor, merchant, Friend, desc. from Scotch-Irish ancestors, who came over with William Penn); son of **James** of Norfolk, Ct., b. probably at New Hartford, Dec. 21, 1774, d. at Norfolk, Ct., 1844, hotel-keeper, major in State militia (m. Abigail Andros, d. at Norfolk, Ct.); son of **Eldad** of Hartland, Ct., b. 1749, d. at East Granville, Mass., Aug. 13, 1807 (m. Rebecca, b. 1747, d. at Winsted, Ct., Sep. 21, 1807); son of **John**, b. Apr. 28, 1710, will proven July 7, 1789 (m. Rebecca,; son of **Samuel**, b. Feb. 2, 1684, d. June 5, 1750 (m. 1st, May 17, 1709, Bethiah, dau. of John and Meletiah [Blanford] Steele, a desc. of George Steele from Essex co., Eng., 1632, she d. 1746, m. 2d, Eunice, who probably d. in West Hartford Oct. 29, 1772, left 9 children); son of **John**, b. Jan. 22, 1653, deacon in South Church, Hartford (m. 1st, May 12, 1680, Hannah, dau. of Deacon Paul Peck, m. 2d, Mary Benton, widow of Jonathan Bigelow), his will dated Aug. 1, 1728, was proven Apr. 6, 1736, he left 7 children; son of **John**, freeman in Cambridge, Mass., 1650, removed to Hartford about 1666, sergeant, lived on what is now Lafayette st., owned land to Wethersfield bounds, d. June 12, 1707 (m. 1st, Oct. 1, 1649, Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Greenhill, d. Dec. 22, 1689, m. 2d, Aug. 3, 1691, Susannah, widow of Wm. Goodwin, Sen., of Hartford, m. 3d, Sep. 8, 1698, Martha, wid. of Arthur Henbury, who survived him); son of **Edward** of Cambridge, Mass., who probably came from England about 1637, certainly before 1638, freeman 1643 (m. 1st, Violet, d. Jan. 9, 1648–9, m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Pond), he was a mariner, will dated 1674 at Cambridge, Mass., proven 1680.

TRUMBULL, JONATHAN of Norwich, Ct., b. there Jan. 23, 1844, senior member of firm of J. M. Huntington & Co., shipping merchants W. I. trade, etc., vice-pres. Ct. Soc. of the Sons of the Rev., treasurer of Norwich Board of Trade, treasurer of Otis Library (m. Dec. 17, 1868, Harriet Roosevelt, dau. of Thomas F. and Harriet [Howland Brinckerhoff] Richards of New York); son of **Daniel Lathrop** of Norwich, Ct., b. there Aug. 21, 1816, d. there Mar. 30, 1873, banker and manufacturer at Norwich (m. Nov. 16, 1841, Alexandrine N., dau. of William and Ann [Macomb] Wilson of New York, and niece of Gen. Alexander Macomb, U. S. A.); son of **Jonathan George Washington** of

Norwich, Ct., b. at Lebanon, Ct., Oct. 31, 1787, d. at Norwich Sep. 5, 1853, grad. Yale Coll. 1807, practiced law a short time at Norwich, afterward engaged in mercantile and manufacturing pursuits (m. Nov. 14, 1815, Jane Eliza, dau. of Daniel Lathrop of Norwich); son of **David** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there Feb. 5, 1750, d. there Jan. 17, 1822, commissary Rev. army in connection with his elder brother, Joseph, who was com.-gen., also member of Connecticut Council of Safety (m. Dec. 6, 1778, Sarah Backus); son of **Jonathan** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there Oct. 12, 1710, d. there Aug. 17, 1784, gov. of Connecticut during the whole of the war of the Rev., previously colonial gov. and the only one who openly espoused the cause of his country, the national nickname, "Brother Jonathan," originated in the fact that this title was bestowed on Gov. Trumbull by Washington (m. Dec. 9, 1735, Faith, dau. of Rev. John Robinson of Duxbury, Mass., gt.-gr.-dau. [?] of the famous pilgrim leader, John Robinson); son of **Joseph** of Lebanon, Ct., b. probably at Rowley, Mass., 1687, d. 1755 (m. Hannah Higley); son of **John** of Rowley, Mass., d. 1690; son of **John** of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., who came to America 1637. It has been ascertained by researches in the Herald's office that the family name was originally Turnbull, which name was given to a Scotch peasant who saved the life of the king by protecting him from the attack of a bull. The name was afterward corrupted to Trumble, and so spelled until 1766, when Gov. Trumbull adopted the present form of spelling.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM HENRY of New York city and Lenox, Mass., b. at New York 1812, inherited his father's estate and, although by no means a millionaire, lives very handsomely in a large old-fashioned residence in New York (m. 2d, Oct. 25, 1866, Anna Augusta, dau. of George Dexter of Albany, N. Y., a desc. of the Dexters of Mass., her mother came of an old Dutch family, and was a desc. of the Ten Broecks, Wendells, Van Burens, Glenns and Cuyler[illegible] had three children: W. H. Bradford, J[illegible] Geo. Dexter, and Grace [m. Lindsay Fairfax]; son of **William** of New York, b. at Rocky Hill, Ct., d. at New York, left his family homestead in Connecticut and entered the East India trade in New York, was not related to Bradford the printer (m. Eliza, dau. of John Price, an Englishman, who came of a good old family); son of **Jeremiah** of Rocky Hill, Ct., b. in Connecticut, d. there, famous physician and a man of cultivation (m. Rebecca Dart); son of **Gershom** (m. Pricilla Wisswall); son of **Samuel**, b. 1668, d. 1714 (m. Hannah Rogers, desc. of the Baronets Rogers of England); son of **William** of New Plymouth, b. there June 17, 1624, d. there Feb. 20, 1704, major of the forces and deputy governor of Plymouth colony (m. Alice Richards); son of **William** of Plymouth, Mass., b. at Ansterfield, Eng., 1588, d. at Plymouth May 9, 1657, governor of Plymouth colony (m. 2d, Aug. 14, 1623, Alice Southworth); was desc. from the county family of Bradford, and his father, though poor, was never in trade, his grandfather, William Bradford, was a country squire of means and position, as is proven by his will and other documents.

NEWCOMB, ARTHUR W. of Quincy Neck, Quincy, Mass., b. there Aug. 31, 1862, and **Herbert H.** of Quincy Neck, b. there May 3, 1866, they live on the land owned by their ancestor, Francis Newcomb; sons of **Samuel F.** of Quincy Neck, Mass., b. at Braintree, now Quincy Neck, Feb. 3, 1831, grocer 35 years (m. Nov. 22, 1855, Amey Allison); son of **Samuel** of Braintree Neck, b. at Newcomb's Landing Oct. 15, 1786, d. at Quincy Neck June 14, 1856; stone contractor, owned several sloops for carrying granite, the quarry he worked was situated in Braintree Neck (m. Nov. 26, 1807, Charlotte Thayer, b. at Braintree Aug. 25, 1788, d. July 5, 1877, 7th generation in a descent from the noted John Alden); son of **Samuel** of Braintree Neck, b. there Mar. 13, 1745, d. there Mar. 31, 1819, soldier in Rev. war, served at Lexington, was in Capt. Billings' co., Col. Bass' regt., in 1776 at Bunker Hill (m. Dec. 25, 1773, Mary Bent of Milton); son of **John** of Braintree, b. and d. there, he and

his wife were admitted to Rev. Mr. Niles' church, late Dr. Storr's, June 19, 1743 (m. Mary); son of **John** of Braintree, b. there Feb. 13, 1659, d. there Feb. 14, 1708, husbandman, and held office of fence-viewer 1701, he and his wife were admitted to church (m. Elizabeth); son of **John** of Braintree, b. in England 1634, d. at Braintree Mar. 21, 1722, lived in Boston 3 years, then moved to Mt. Wollaston, afterward called Braintree, in that part now called Quincy Neck (m. 1st, Ruth, m. 2d, Elizab.), son of **Francis** of Braintree, b. in England 1605, d. at Braintree May 27, 1692, came to America when 30 years of age, lived at Boston 3 years, moved to Mt. Wollaston, ancestor of a numerous family in America, tradition says he was of pure Saxon blood, came with his wife, son and dau. from England in the ship "Planter," the whole number of passengers being 107 (m. Rachaell, who was admitted to Braintree church from Boston May 1, 1684–5), he wrote his name Ffransis nucom.

WASHINGTON, LUND of Colchester, Va., b. at Mathias Point, Va., Sep. 26, 1767, followed mercantile pursuits, and amassed considerable fortune, cousin-in-law of George Washington (m. Feb. 11, 1793, Susanna Monroe, dau. of Rev. Spence Grayson, whose father, Benjamin Grayson, was one of the most successful merchants of his time, and acquired a large estate, buying goods of ships and selling them as far west as the white settlements extended, had dau. Susan Jean Washington, m. Edward S. Lewis of Washington, D. C., Dec. 3, 1815); son of **Robert** of Chotank, Va., b. at Greenhill, Va., June 25, 1729, mentioned in George Washington's will, where he is bequeathed a gold-headed cane and a spy-glass (m. Dec. 16, 1756, Alice Strother); son of **Townsend** of Greenhill, Va., b. on estate on which Mt. Vernon now stands, Sep. 16, 1705 (m. Jan. 1, 1727, Elizabeth Lund); son of **John** (m. Mary, dau. of Robert, son of Richard Townsend, who had emigrated from England in 1636, and who was first owner of the estate upon which Mt. Vernon now stands); son of **Lawrence**, b. 1635; son of **Lawrence**; son of **Robert**; son of **Lawrence**, mayor of Northampton, Eng.; son of **John** of Warton.

LEWIS, BRANSFORD of St. Louis, Mo., b. at St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 14, 1862, surgeon, editor of Weekly Medical Review, lecturer on genito-urinary surgery in Missouri Medical Coll., formerly assist. superintendent St. Louis City Hospital, etc.; son of **Edward A.** of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1820, d. at St. Louis Sep. 21, 1889, lawyer, editor of St. Louis "Intelligencer," presiding judge Supreme Court of Missouri, chief justice of St. Louis Court of Appeals 12 years, remembered seeing Marquis de La Fayette ride by his residence in 1824 (m. Sep. 9, 1845, Parthenia A., dau. of Walter L. Bransford of Kentucky); son of **Edward S.** of Washington, D. C., b. at Phila., Pa., Nov. 26, 1794, d. at Washington Sep. 22, 1829, possessed of rare literary and musical gifts, was a valued contributor to Phila. periodicals (m. Dec. 3, 1815, Susan Jean, dau. of Lund [and Susanna Greyson] Washington); son of **Samuel Gifford**, maj. on Gen. George Washington's staff, and who distinguished himself at battle of Germantown, Pa.

MANIGAULT, LOUIS of Charleston, S. C., b. at Paris, France, Sep. 5, 1858, grad. College of Charleston 1879, school teacher (m. Nov. 11, 1884, Anne Manigault Taylor, b. Mar. 24, 1862, dau. of Joseph Manigault Taylor of New York, gr.-dau. of Rev. Thomas House Taylor, b. 1799, d. Sep. 9, 1867, rector of Grace Church, New York city, desc. of John Taylor, ancestor of the family in America, who was from Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng., and settled at Georgetown, So. Car.), Louis has one brother, Charles Manigault; son of **Louis** of Charleston, S. C., b. at Paris, France, Nov. 21, 1828, entered commercial life, traveled in China and South America 1850–2, afterward became a rice planter, his brother, Gabriel Edward, b. Jan. 7, 1833, was educated in Charleston and Paris, where he was two years at the Coll. Bourbon, grad. College of Charleston 1852, Med. Coll. of

South Carolina 1854, continued medical studies in Paris 1854-6, and Zoology at the Jardin des Plantes, curator of Museum, College of Charleston 1873, prof. Zoology 1880, corresponding member Zoological Soc. of London, pres. Carolina Art Assoc. (Louis m. Dec. 1, 1857, Fannie Elizabeth Matilda Habersham, b. at Savannah, Ga., Sep. 11, 1835, d. at Charleston Mar. 12, 1868, gr.-dau. of John Habersham, major Continental Army, b. 1754, d. 1799, member Continental Congress 1785-6, collector port of Savannah 1789, gt.-gt.-dau. of James Habersham, b. at Beverley, Yorkshire, Eng., 1712, reached Savannah 1738, d. 1775, acting governor of Georgia during absence of Sir James Wright 1760), son of **Charles** of Charleston, S. C., b. there Apr. 7, 1795, d. there Apr. 30, 1874, received early education at Charleston, removed to Philadelphia, educated at Univ. of Pennsylvania, was in a militia company from Philadelphia 1814, war of 1812, entered mercantile life, traveled extensively in Asia, Australia and South America 1817-25, much in Europe, returned to South Carolina and became a rice planter, had brother, Gabriel Henry, b. Dec. 28, 1788, d. Jan. 7, 1834, embarked for France 1805, attended a preparatory military school at Paris, known as the "Lycée Impérial" 1806-8, returned to America 1808, served in the war of 1812, brevet maj. U. S. Army 1814 (Charles m. Apr. 7, 1825, Elizabeth Manigault Heyward, b. at Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1808, d. July 16, 1877, dau. of Nathaniel Heyward, extensive rice planter in South Carolina, who was a half brother of Thomas Heyward, Jr., signer Dec. of Ind., Daniel Heyward, the ancestor of this family in America, was of Little Eaton, Derbyshire, Eng., emigrated to Carolina 1672): son of **Gabriel** of Charleston, S. C., b. there Mar. 17, 1758, d. at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1809, educated in Europe at Geneva 1775-7; studied law at Lincoln's Inn, London, 1777-9, returned to Carolina 1780, rice planter, had an only brother, Joseph, b. Oct. 19, 1763, d. June 5, 1815, educated in Europe at Geneva 1781-3, studied law at the Middle Temple, London, returned to Carolina 1785, rice planter (Joseph m. Charlotte Drayton 1800, 3 of his sons were: Peter, b. 1805, d. Nov. 30, 1864, private Co. B, 3rd regt., So. Car. cavalry, killed at the age of 59 years in a skirmish with the enemy near Ocomee bridge, Georgia, Confederate war (m. widow of Coffin), Edward, b. 1817, d. Oct. 2, 1874, c. e. engineer, senior capt. in one of the new regiments of regulars, U. S. A., enlisted in Mexican war 1846-7, promoted to majority and served in garrisons between Vera Cruz and Capital, maj. of ordnance Con. war, severely wounded at Secessionville, James Is., S. C., while commanding rear guard of retreat in Feb., 1865, Arthur Middleton, b. 1824, d. Aug., 1880, entered commercial life in Charleston 1844, went to Mexico as 1st lieut. Charleston company, Palmetto regt., 1846, was present at all the battles in which his regt. participated, returning resumed commercial life and afterward became a rice planter, inspector-gen. on Beauregard's staff 1861, and same year was elected col. of the 10th regt. So. Car. Inf., ordered to Bragg's command 1862, and served in Western army through the rest of the Confed. war, brigadier 1863, severely wounded at Franklin, Tenn., and his death was caused by the effects of the wound, three times elected adj.-gen. of So. Car. (m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Elliott Huger, had three sons: Arthur Middleton, Daniel Huger and Stephen Proctor), (Gabriel m. May 1, 1785, Margaret Izard, b. Feb. 12, 1768, d. May 3, 1824, dau. of Ralph Izard, b. 1742, d. 1804, a member of one of the oldest families in So. Car., an only son, who inherited large wealth, and after having been educated in England and grad. at Cambridge Univ. m. in New York 1767, Alice de Lancey, niece of lieut.-gov. of the province, removed with his family to London 1771, where he purchased his own dwelling, but retired to France in 1777, where he was appointed by the Continental Congress commissioner to Tuscany, on returning to America he was sent to Congress and remained until the war was over, first senator from So. Car. under new Constitution in 1789): Gabriel was son of **Peter** of Charleston, S. C., b. there Oct. 10, 1731, d. at London, Eng., Nov. 12, 1773, educated from an early age in Eng., studied law at Inner

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBR
NORWICH, NEW YORK

Temple and received a barrister there, returning to Carolina practiced his profession and was soon elected to the Commons House of Assembly where he served as speaker three successive years (m. June 3, 1755, Elizabeth Wragg, b. at Charleston Aug., 1736, d. Feb. 19, 1773. dau. of Joseph Wragg, an eminent merchant of Charleston); son of **Gabriel** of Charleston, S. C., b. there Apr. 21, 1704, d. there June 5, 1781, commenced as a merchant in Charleston and accumulated a fortune estimated at $500,000, declined to engage in the slave trade which was then highly remunerative, but invested largely in lands and slaves, the enormous natural increase of whom was cited in the British House of Commons in 1790, before a committee in justification of the slave system, advanced $220,000 shortly after the Decl. of Ind. to the State of So. Car. for purposes of defense, and at his death left £5,000 sterling to the So. Car. Soc. of Charleston (m. Apr. 29, 1730, Ann Ashby, b. Nov. 10, 1705, d. Apr. 24, 1782, dau. of John Ashby of St. Thomas and St. Denis' Parish, So. Car.); son of **Peter**, b. 1664, d. Dec. 8, 1729, Huguenot, left La Rochelle, France, 1685, via Eng., reached Car. about 1691, m. 1699, Judith Royer, widow, d. 1711, she came to Car. 1685, from La Voulte in Dauphiné, France, Peter Manigault was a merchant in Charleston).

ADAMS, CHARLES H. of New York city, b. at Coxsackie, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1824, aid-de-camp on Gov. Hunt's staff, trustee of village of Cohoes, member of Assembly, State senator, first mayor of city of Cohoes, and congressman, now pres. of Bank of Cohoes (m. 1st, 1853, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. B. Platt [pres. Bank of Rhinebeck] and Sarah C. [Stoutenburgh] Platt, m. 2d, Judith Crittenden, dau. of Colonel and Mrs. Chapman Coleman of Louisville, Ky., gr.-dau. of John J. Crittenden of Kentucky); son of **Henry** of Coxsackie, b. there 1787, d. at Cohoes 1857, physician, brigade surgeon in war of 1812, and stationed at Sacketts Harbor (m. 1823, Agnes, dau. of Anthony Egberts, who was an officer in Rev. war, in commissary department); son of **Peter C.** of Coxsackie, b. there, d. there, physician, sheriff of Greene co.-and State senator from middle district 1819 (m. Christina Van Bergen); gt.-gr.-son of **Joseph** of Massachusetts; son of **Henry,** who came to this country from England 1643.

EGBERTS, ANTHONY of Coxsackie, N. Y., b. 1752, an officer in Rev. war, in commissary department (m. Eve Van Derzee, and had Egbert, Agnes [m. Henry Adams], Mary Lynch, Cornelius [m. Eliz. Waters], Anna [m. Oliver P. Steele], and Caroline); son of **Egbert B.,** b. 1711 (m. Aug. 14, 1740, Mary Lynch, dau. of Anthony Lynch, who m. 1708, Sarah [bap. Oct. 31, 1686], dau. of Rip Van Dam, governor of province of New York); son of **Benjamin** Egberts, b. 1686 (m. Annetie Vischer, who d. Oct. 22, 1753), about this time the family dropped the name of Metsalaer and were known only as Egberts; son of **Egbert** Teunisse, b. 1656 (m. Maritie Bradt); son of **Teunis Teunisse** Metsalaer, who settled at Beverwyck, now Albany, N. Y., in 1641 (m. Egbertie Egberts).

BRUEN, J. DE HART of Belvidere, N. J., b. at New Windsor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1847, first pastor Presbyterian Church at Summit, N. J., 1871–9, pastor Pres. Church at Clayton, N. J., 1879–84, pastor First Pres. Church Belvidere, N. J., since 1884 (m. 1st, June 1, 1871, Margeret W. Monroe, the family originally of the Monros of Fowlie, Scotland, gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Peter and Eve [Jay] Monro, m. 2d, Dec. 5, 1887, Elizabeth M., dau. of John and Gertrude F. [Harris] Brookfield of Belvidere, N. J., gt.-gr.-dau. of John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Barbara Heck, founder of first M. E. church in America); son of **James M.** of Irvington, N. J., b. at Newark, N. J., 1818, d. at Clayton, N. J., Jan. 29, 1880, pastor of Pres. Church at New Windsor, N. Y., and of the Reformed Dutch Church of Irvington, N. J., a man of fine character and scholarship (m. May 30, 1846, Anna M., dau. of William W. Miller of Morristown, N. J., a lawyer of ability and eloquence,

who died when but 28 years old); son of **James** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Newark, N. J., 1780, d. at Philadelphia Dec. 4, 1860, merchant in New York with his brother, Matthias, of Perth Amboy, N. J., a prominent officer in the 1st Pres. Church of Newark, N. J. (m. Catherine Baldwin); son of **Caleb** of Newark, N. J., b. there 1735, d. there 1818 (m. Anna Wheeler); son of **Eleazer** of Newark, N. J., b. there 1694, d. there 1778 (m. Charity Gilbert); son of **Eleazer** of Newark, N. J., b. there 1675, d. 1711; son of **John**, b. 1646, of Newark, N. J. (m. Esther Lawrence of Newark, N. J.); son of **Obadiah**, b. 1606, came to America 1639, enlisted a freeman of Plymouth colony 1640, one of the founders of Newark, N. J., 1667; son of **John** of Stapleford, Eng., b. 1560, d. 1625 (m. Anne Far); son of **John** of Stapleford, Eng.; son of **John** of Stapleford; son of **James** of Stapleford; son of **James** of Stapleford; son of **Thomas** de Bruen of Stapleford; son of **Roger** of Stapleford, m. Katharine, dau. of Sir John Narreys, Knight; son of **Nicholas** le Bruen of Stapleford; son of **Roger** of Stapleford; son of **Robert** of Stapleford; son of **Roger** of Stapleford; son of **Robert** of Stapleford; son of **Robert leBruen**, who was living 1230.

LARDNER. JAMES L. of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Nov. 26, 1856, member Phila. Bar and Law Assoc., Historical Soc. of Pa., First City Troop, Rittenhouse Club, Athenaeum, etc.; son of **James L.** of Philadelphia, b. there Nov. 20, 1802, d. there Apr. 12, 1881, admiral U. S. N., upon Pres. Lincoln's recommendation the U. S. House of Representatives extended a vote of thanks to him for his conduct as second in command at battle of Port Royal, commanded East Gulf Blockading and West India squadrons during Rebellion (m. June 23, 1853, Ellen, dau. of James and Ann [Emerson] Wilmer, and gr.-dau. of Simon and Ann [Ringgold] Wilmer of Chestertown, Md., Simon was son of Lambert and gr.-son of Hon. Simon Wilmer of Md.); son of **John** of Philadelphia, b. there Sep. 6, 1752, d. there Feb. 12, 1825, served in Phila. First City Troop during Rev. in battles of Trenton and Princeton, member of Pa. Legislature and capt. of the 3d troop of Phila. Light Dragoons (m. Dec. 24, 1789, Margaret, dau. of John and Rachel [Rees] Saltar, gr.-dau. of Richard Saltar, justice of the N. J. Supreme Court and member of Provincial Council [m. Hannah Lawrence]); son of **Lynford** of Philadelphia, b. in Eng. July 18, 1715, d. at Phila. Oct. 6, 1774, receiver-gen. and member of Provincial Council of Pa., keeper of its great seal, original manager Phila. Assembly, trustee of Univ. of Pa., member Philos. Soc., and lieut. of troop of horse for defense of Phila. during French and Indian war (m. Oct. 27, 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Eliz. [Flower] Branson, and gr.-dau. of Henry and Eliz. [Pashall] Flower); son of **John** of London and a country seat in co. Essex, Eng., grad. Cambridge Univ. (m. Miss Winstanley, their gr.-sons John and Richard Penn were the last two governors of Pa. and Del. before the Rev., and John Penn was one of the last two proprietors of Pa. and Del.), grandfather m. Miss Ferrars.

WASHBURN, THOMAS DICKMAN of Little Rock, Ark., b. at Greenfield, Mass., Apr. 25, 1819, grad. Teachers' Seminary, Andover, Mass., 1839, teacher in Georgia 1842–3, grad. N. Y. Univ. 1845, settled in Syracuse, N. Y., moved to Illinois 1849, assist.-surg. 126th Ill. Vols. 3 years, pres. Æsculapian Soc. 1855, Montgomery Co. Soc. 1858, Dist. Soc. Central Ill. and State Soc. 1876, moved to Little Rock, Ark., 1887 (m. May 25, 1846, Roxanna M., dau. of Peter Joslin, who moved to Tioga county, N. Y., about 1830, gr.-dau. of Daniel Joslin and Jotham Rounds of Salem, N. Y.); son of **Seth** of Greenfield, Mass., b. at Leicester, Mass., Sep. 30, 1790, d. at Greenfield, Mass., Jan., 1825, stud. medicine with Dr. Flint, father of Prof. Austin Flint, Sr., grad. Harvard, became eminent as a physician, d. of consumption, induced by too much labor and exposure (m. 1818, Ascenath, dau. of Thos. Dickman of Springfield, Mass., formerly had printing office and book-store at Greenfield, Buckingham of the Boston "Courier,"

was an apprentice of his), had three children: Thomas, Ruth and Abby; son of **Joseph** of Leicester, Mass., b. there 1755, d. there 1807, when twenty years old enlisted in the company commanded by his father, ensign 1777, lieut. 1779, honorably discharged 1780, was at battle of Monmouth, deputy sheriff of Worcester co. 1789 until his death (m. 1787, Ruth, dau. of Ebenezer Davis of Charlton, had five children, died 1827, aged 61 years, and was a devoted Christian); son of **Seth** of Leicester, Mass., b. at Bridgewater, Mass., 1723, d. at Leicester, Mass., Feb., 1794, took part in the battle of 17th June, 1775, maj. 1778, col. 1781, member of first Senate 1783–7, a man of agreeable manners, a fluent and effective speaker (m. 1850, Mary, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Harrod); son of **Joseph W.**, whose mother, Hannah Johnson, of Hingham, was gr.-dau. of Mary Chilton, the first white person, it is said, who stepped upon the Plymouth Rock.

CULBERTSON, JOHN CRAIGHEAD of Santa Barbara, Cal., b. at New Market, Pa., Jan. 20, 1819, d. Jan. 1, 1890 (m. Oct. 3, 1853, Mary Pintard Bicknell, desc. on father's side from Zachary Bicknell [settled at Wassagussett, Mass., 1635] and Gregory Dexter [early pres. of Providence plantations], on mother's side from Rev. Charles Inglis [pastor Trinity Church N. Y. during Rev., later, 1787, first British Colonial bishop] and from William Pintard, a Huguenot nobleman, who came to Shrewsbury, N. J., upon the revocation of the edict of Nantes), fourth of sixth children, but one surviving brother, William Stuart, now living at New Albany, Ind.; son of **William** of New Market, Pa., b. at Culbertson's Row, Franklin co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1787, d. at New Market, Pa., July 8, 1824 (m. Dec. 25, 1810, Julia, dau. of William and Mary [Hulings] Stuart, and desc. from Marcus Hulings [who settled at the junction of the Juniata and Susquehanna rivers in 1753] and from Lazarus Stuart, a Scotchman, who came to Pa. in 1735), sixth of twelve children, five brothers came to maturity, 1st, Joseph, 3rd, Robert, 5th, Samuel Duncan, 7th, Stephen, 12th, James; son of **Robert** of Culbertson's Row, Franklin co., Pa., b. there July 23, 1755, d. there July 26, 1801, capt. in Col. Joseph Armstrong's battalion at beginning of Rev. in 1776, lieut.-col. in Dunlap's battalion 1777, col. of sixth battalion, his older brother, Alexander, was killed with the whole company which he commanded at "Sideling Hill," Franklin co., Pa., by the Indians, another brother, Joseph, was capt. of the fifth company and served throughout the war (m. May 6, 1778, Annie Duncan of Middle Spring, belonged to the family of "Duncans Island," Pa.); son of **Robert** of Culbertson's Row, b. at Leith, Scotland, d. at Culbertson's Row, left Scotland for the North of Ireland but came to Pa. 1725, taking up, with his brother, a large tract of land, seven miles from Chambersburg, afterward known as Culbertson's Row, his nephew, Col. Samuel C. Culbertson, raised a company of Provincial troops, d. 1817.

CUSHMAN, FREEMAN LORING of Boston, Mass., b. at Hartford, Maine, Feb. 1, 1805, d. at Boston Jan. 19, 1874, builder, architect and contractor, supt. of public lands and buildings Boston for 8 years, inspector Boston custom-house 4 years, later was largely concerned in building up Back Bay extensions of the city (m. Sep. 24, 1835, Emeline, dau. of Capt. John Slade of Boston, had dau. Emma Maria [m. Wm. P. Anderson], and Caroline Coolidge [m. Benj. H. Ticknor]); son of **William** of Hartford, Me., b. at Plympton, Mass., Feb. 18, 1764, d. at Hartford, Me., Mar. 25, 1849 (m. 1795, Bathsheba, dau. of Ignatius Loring of Plympton, desc. of Thomas Loring, who came to Hingham, Mass., before 1630); son of **Josiah** of Plympton, Mass., b. there Aug. 12, 1719, d. there Sept. 17, 1784 (m. July 21, 1758, Deborah, dau. of Andrew Ring); son of **Josiah** of Plympton, b. there Mar. 21, 1687–8, d. there Apr. 13, 1750, lieut. in the militia (m. Dec. 29, 1709, Susanna, dau. of Capt. Wm. Shurtleff); son of **Elkanah** of Plympton, b. there June 1, 1651, d. there Sep. 4, 1727, deacon, representative to General Court, ensign in the town company

(m. Mar. 2, 1682–3, Martha, dau. of Jacob Cooke of Plymouth); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth, Mass., b. in Eng. Feb., 1608, d. at Plymouth Dec. 11, 1691, ruling elder of Plymouth Church 40 years, and always one of the foremost men and leaders of the colony (m. 1636, Mary, dau. of Isaac Allerton, who came with him in the "Mayflower"); son of **Robert** the Pilgrim, b. 1580–5, d. Mar., 1625, was, prior to 1620, agent of the Pilgrims to negotiate with the king and the Merchant Adventurers Company, was instrumental in obtaining the original patent, was left in charge of the "Speedwell" when the "Mayflower" sailed, went to New Eng. in the next passenger ship, afterward returned to Eng. as agent for the colony, where he procured 1623 the charter for the Cape Ann settlements, which was issued in his name and Edward Winslowe's, so that the first two settlements in Mass. are largely the results of his efforts and skill, he d. at London while preparing to return to Plymouth.

WARD, REGINALD HENSHAW of New York city, b. at Newtonville, Mass., Apr. 22, 1862, banker and of the firm of Clark, Ward & Co., Boston and N. Y. (m. Nov. 26, 1889, Edyth Ward Newcomb, of Vt. origin, earlier of Eng., her former home at Louisville, Ky., last ten years in N. Y., desc. also from the Wards, her mother being R. H. Ward's own cousin, his father's niece); son of **Andrew Henshaw** of Boston, Mass., b. at Shrewsbury, Mass., Jan. 28, 1824, retired merchant, formerly of drug house Henshaw, Ward & Co. and later of Ward & Boot, honorary member New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Soc., and for several years prominent officer in custom-house, chemical and drug inspector (m. Anna Harriet Walcott Field of Prov., R. I., and of the Field and Walcott families, both of Eng. origin and among the earliest settlers of U. S., her gt.-gr.-father was one of the largest real estate owners of Prov., R. I., in Rev. Times); son of **Andrew Henshaw** of Shrewsbury and W. Newton, Mass., b. at Shrewsbury May 26, [illegible]4, d. at W. Newton, grad. Harvard Uni[illegible]nember New Eng. His. and Genealogical Soc., lawyer, A. M. (m. 1809, Sarah, dau. of David Henshaw of Leicester, Mass., of Henshaw family, which came to America in persons of two kidnapped Henshaws of Liverpool, Eng.); son of **Thomas Walter** of Shrewsbury, b. there Aug. 10, 1758, d. there 1817, deputy sheriff 17 years, magistrate, sheriff of county of Worcester (m. Nov. 28, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Samuel Denny of Leicester, and direct desc. of Denny family and also Henshaw family); son of **Artemus** of Shrewsbury, b. there Nov. 27, 1727, d. there Oct. 27, 1800, lt.-col. in Gen. Abercrombie's expedition to Canada, gen. and commander-in-chief of forces of Mass. Bay colony, and first maj.-gen. of Continental army (m. July 31, 1750, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Caleb Trowbridge of Groton, and on maternal side gr.-dau. of Rev. John Cotton of Boston); son of **Nahum** of Shrewsbury, b. at Marlboro, Mass., Dec. 18, 1684, d. at Shrewsbury May 7, 1755, early life sea captain and master, one of first settlers and proprietors of Shrewsbury, representative to General Court 7 years, magistrate, justice of Common Pleas, etc. (m. July 16, 1714, Martha, dau. of Daniel How of Marlboro); son of **William** of Marlboro, b. there Jan. 22, 1640, d. there Nov. 25, 1697 (m. Sep. 4, 1679, Hannah Eames); son of **William** of England, of the Dudley-Ward families and originally of de la Ward, Normandy, France.

BLOSS, JAMES ORVILLE of New York city, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1847; son of **James Orville** of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Alford, Mass., Nov. 14, 1805, d. at Rochester Dec. 4, 1869 (m. Nov. 11, 1834, Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 29, 1810, d. Apr. 3, 1880, dau. of Roswell Lockwood, b. Jan. 21, 1783, d. Dec. 13, 1863 [m. Oct. 11, 1805, Thalia Oviatt, b. Oct. 25, 1787, d. Jan. 10, 1873], son of David, b. June 21, 1760, d. Dec. 24, 1841 [m. May, 1780, Sally Closson, b. Jan. 25, 1762, d. Oct. 19, 1849]); son of **Joseph** of Brighton, N. Y., b. at Thompson, Ct., Sep. 29, 1759, d. at Brighton Feb. 15, 1838, Rev. soldier and was present at the execution of Major André (m. Oct. 4, 1790, Amy Kennedy, b. at Milton, Mass.,

Apr. 5, 1768, d. at Brighton, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1827, dau. of Andrew, b. at Boston, Mass., Oct. 16, 1729, d. at New Canaan, N. Y., May 10, 1788 [m. Mar. 1, 1753, Amy Wentworth, b. Feb. 26, 1732, d. Feb. 26, 1802]); son of **James** of Hebron, Ct., b. at Kiningly, Ct., d. at New Rochelle, N. Y., 1776, Revolutionary soldier and died while in this service (m. June 8, 1756, Elizabeth Clough, b. 1733, d. June 26, 1803, dau. of Jonathan and Mary Clough); son of **James** of Kiningly, Ct., b. there Nov. 3, 1702, d. June 3, 1790; son of **Richard,** b. Dec. 7, 1659 (m. Sep. 26, 1688, Ann, dau. of James and Lydia [Wright] Cutler); son of **Richard,** b. in England 1623, d. probably at Watertown, Mass., Aug. 7, 1665 (m. Feb. 10, 1657–8, Micaël, dau. Robert Jennison); son of **Edmund,** b. 1587, d. at Watertown 1681, supposed to have come from Suffolk co., Eng., and to have arrived here prior to 1634, the earliest record of him being when he was admitted freeman at Watertown, Mass., May 22, 1639.

REVERE, PAUL of Morristown, N. J., b. there Sep. 28, 1856, lawyer, member Morristown Common Council, bank director, member New Jersey Hist. Soc., Sons of the Am. Rev. and other societies, delegate and officer in many political conventions, etc., and Augustus Lefebvre Revere, b. Aug. 8, 1861; sons of **Joseph Warren** of Morristown, N. J., b. at Boston, Mass., May 17, 1812, d. at Hoboken, N. J., Apr. 20, 1880, lieut. U. S. N., raised first U. S. flag on north side of bay of San Francisco, lieut.-col. of artillery in Mexican army, bt.-maj.-gen. U. S. Vols., author of "Tour of Duty in California," "Keel and Saddle," etc. (m. Oct. 4, 1842, Rosanna Duncan, dau. of Benj. Waldo Lamb and Deziah Lamb, gr.-dau. Thomas Lamb, lt. in Cont. army, Old Lowland Scotch family); son of **John** of Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York, b. at Boston, Mass., 1784, d. at New York city Apr. 30, 1847, physician, prof. in Jefferson Coll., Philadelphia, and in New York Univ., author of medical works, etc. (m. 1805, Lydia Le Baron Goodwin); son of **Paul** of Boston, b. there Jan. 1, 1735, d. there May, 1818, goldsmith and engraver, lieut. of artillery in Crown Point expedition, one of "Boston Tea Party," hero of Longfellow's poem, lieut.-col. of artillery in Cont. army, founder of "Revere Copper Co." (m. 2d, Rachel Walker); son of **Apollos** of Boston, b. at Riaucaud, France, Nov. 30, 1702, d. July 22, 1759, went to Guernsey, and then came to Boston, goldsmith, changed name to Revere from old French name of Rivoire (m. 1729, Deborah Hitchborne); son of **Isaac** of France (m. 1694, Serenne Lambert); son of **Jean** (m. Magdelaine Malaperge). The Rivoire family is among the oldest in Europe, dating to the first crusades, they lived in Dauphine, France, and possessed large estates and many titles of nobility.

CLEVELAND, DANIEL of San Diego, Cal., b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1838, went to San Antonio, Texas, in 1859, and began as a lawyer there, mayor there 1865–6, editor of the San Antonio "Express," removed to San Diego, Cal., May, 1869, director of the Bank of San Diego for nine years, senior warden of the Episcopal church for nearly twenty years, delegate from California to gen. conv. of the church in 1889, president of Hospital of the Good Samaritan, and of San Diego Soc. of Nat. Hist., owner of Cleveland's addition to San Diego, Cleveland Heights, etc., has done much service in connection with the botany of California in field work; son of **Stephen** of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. at Bethel, Vt., Sep. 26, 1792, d. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1847, was one of the ablest lawyers in New York State, began the practice of law at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1820, and resided there until his death (m. July 26, 1819, Deborah Reeves, dau. of David Vaughn, who when a boy from fifteen to seventeen years of age, was a private in the Continental army, b. in New York and settled in Essex, N. Y., and was a prosperous farmer there); son of **Stephen** of Bethel, Vt., b. at Canterbury, Ct., Oct. 9, 1764, d. at Bethel, Vt., 1842, orderly sergeant in a Connecticut reg. in the Continental army, established a woolen mill at Bethel, Vt., about 1800, justice of peace there more than

twenty years (m. Hannah Huntington); son of **Paine** of Canterbury, Ct., b. there Aug. 30, 1731, d. there Nov. 25, 1773 (m. 1st, Jan. 18, 1757, Prudence Boswell, d. at Canterbury June 30, 1758, m. 2d, Mar. 10, 1761, Susannah N. Falkner, d. at Canterbury Jan. 26, 1766, m. 3d, Apr. 16, 1767); son of **Edward** of Connecticut, b. and d. there; son of **Edward** of Connecticut, b. and d. there; son of **Moses**, 1635.

SHINN, JOSIAH HAZEN of Little Rock, Ark., b. at Russellville, Ark., Mar. 29, 1849, teacher, author, pres. State Teachers' Assoc., sec. Ark. Soc. Sons of the Rev., chief clerk in office of sec. of State for many years, etc. (m. Jan. 7, 1875, Mildred Carlton, dau. of Jacob Williams of Frankfort, Ky., a distinguished Confederate soldier, son of David, a soldier of the War of 1812, son of Jesse of Virginia, a soldier in the Continental line from that State); son of **Josiah Carlock** of Russellville, Ark., b. at Cabarras co., N. C., 1794, d. at Russellville 1854, hatter and teacher, and one of the original Washingtonians (m. 1847, Elizabeth F. Gilpin of Anderson co., Ky., dau. of Willis Gilpin, a gt.-gr.-son of Col. Geo. Gilpin of Alexandria, Va., a distinguished soldier under Washington, and one of the pall-bearers at his death, her gr.-father was a brave soldier of the War of 1812, and was in 6 Indian campaigns, was at Dudley's defeat and at Tippecanoe); son of **Benjamin** of Cabarras co., N. C., b. in Loudon co., Va., 1752, d. in Cabarras co., 1813, captain of militia in Rev. from North Carolina, col. there, wounded and captured at Charleston, exchanged, was at the stirring scene at Alamance, and connected with the famous "Black Boys of Cabarras" (m. 1781, Miss Carlock of Cabarras co.); son of **Benjamin** of Loudon co., Va., b. at Mt. Holly, N. J., 1732, d. at Loudon co., Va.; son of **Joseph** of Mt. Holly, b. there 1708, d. there 1758, disowned by Burlington M. M. Friends for marrying one not of their faith and order (m. 1728, Mary, baptized together with her husband and 9 children into the Episcopal church at Mt. Holly in 1746 by Colin Campbell); son of **James** of New Hanover, N. J., b. in Burlington co., N. J., 1678–9, d. at New Hanover 1752, freeholder (m. 1699, Abigail, dau. of Rectore Lippincott [m. Hannah Shattock, dau. of William of Boston, Mass.], freeholder, member N. J. Prov. Leg. 1701–3, 3d son of Preserved Lippincott, 6th son of Richard Lippincott, b. in Plymouth, Eng.); son of **John** of Mt. Holly, N. J., b. in Herefordshire, Eng., 1639, d. 1711, landed at New Beverly, afterward Bridlington, now Burlington, 1677–8, was among the first that settled at Burlington, freeholder, held one-seventh of a propriety (m. Sarah, a Quaker), left 5 sons: John, Jr., James, George, Thomas and Levi, three daughters: Sarah, Martha and Mary.

HAMMOND, GEORGE WARREN of Boston, Mass., b. Apr. 4, 1833 (m. Oct. 15, 1874, Ellen S. S., b. July 21, 1833, dau. of Rev. Doras Clarke, D. D., b. at Westhampton, Mass., Jan. 2, 1797, d. Mar. 8, 1884, and Hannah Alvard Bliss, b. at Longmeadow, Mass., Dec. 21, 1801); son of **Josiah Hovey** of Grafton, Mass., b. at Newton, Mass., Oct. 15, 1806, d. at Grafton Mar. 19, 1860 (m. Oct. 4, 1829, Anna Grout, b. May 1, 1807, d. Feb. 11, 1884, dau. of John of Grafton, desc. of John of Watertown); son of **Benjamin** of Newton, Rutland and Roxbury, b. at Newton June 12, 1768, d. at Roxbury Aug. 19, 1838 (m. Dec. 26, 1793, Mary Hovey, b. July 1, 1765, dau. of Thomas [b. Aug. 14, 1740, d. May 8, 1807, m. Apr. 21, 1763], son of Ebenezer [b. July 12, 1747, d. Apr. 11, 1742, m. Apr. 7, 1737], son of John [b. July, 1684, d. Sep. 13, 1704], son of Joseph [d. 1739, m. 1676], son of Daniell [d. Apr., 1692, aged 74 years], her mother was Elizabeth Brown, b. Apr. 25, 1746, m. Apr. 21, 1763, d. Jan. 14, 1821, dau. of Deacon Josiah Brown, son of William); son of **Benjamin** of Newton and Rutland, b. at Newton June 7, 1724, d. at Rutland Aug. 6, 1809, colonel (m. Oct. 7, 1749, Sarah Brown, b. Mar. 14, 1727–8, dau. of Deacon William Brown, son of Jonathan, son of Abraham, her mother was Sarah Bond, dau. of Col. Jonas, son of William); son of **Nathaniel** of Newton, b. there Jan. 26, 1678, d. there Apr. 4, 1749 (m. 2d, Jan. 31,

1811, Margeret Stone, b. Aug. 1, 1688, dau. of Hon. Ebenezer, son of Simon, son of Simon, her mother was Margeret Trowbridge, dau. of James and Margeret [Atherton] Trowbridge); son of **Nathaniel** of Newton, b. at Hingham, Mass., 1643, d. at Newton May 29, 1691 (m. Mary Griffin); son of **Thomas**, b. at Lavenham, Eng., d. at Newton Sep. 30, 1675 (m. Nov. 12, 1623, Elizabeth Cason, at the old church at Lavenham, Eng.); son of **Thomas** of Lavenham, d. there Nov. 24, 1589 (m. May 14, 1573, Rose Trippe).

OTIS, JOHN DAVY of New Philadelphia, Ohio, b. at Pigeon Run near Massillon, O., Jan. 24, 1818, physician, member of Ohio Arch. and Hist. Soc. Columbus, Ohio, was born in a sugar camp and rocked in a sugar trough, his father remained in camp until the 1st of April and then moved to his farm in Wayne co., O., which was then mostly in the woods (m. Mar. 16, 1843, Eliza Welty, whose parents were from Pa., her mother, Sarah Overholt, her grandfather Welty came from Germany, her gr.-grandfather from the Rhine); son of **Jesse** of Dalton, O., b. at Onion River, Vt., Aug. 11, 1793, d. at Dalton, O., May 1, 1856, farmer and blacksmith, a natural mechanic, a quiet, inoffensive man and very religious (m. Apr. 17, 1817, Charlotte, dau. of John and Ruth [Dorsy] Davy, a Scotch woman who rode in the first steamboat made, practicing physician, a woman of character and a successful practitioner); son of **Edward** of Onion River, Vt., b. at Otis, Mass., Apr. 6, 1766, d. at Laporte co., Ind., 1853, soldier in Rev. war of 1776, enlisted at the age of 16 and remained in war until its close, then went to live with his grandfather at Lyme, Ct., Baptist minister, came to Ohio as a missionary, and it is said could hold a congregation spellbound for two hours (m. 1787, Mary Lunt, whose mother was a Stofford); son of **Stephen** of Otis, Mass., b. at Lyme, Ct., soldier in Rev. war, maj. on Gen. Warrer's staff at battle of Bunker Hill, when Gen. Warrer fell he conducted the retreat, afterward he was taken prisoner, and when exchanged the British gave him whisky and put small-pox viris in it, took small-pox and died in a hospital, his wife, who went into the army to take care of him, died of small-pox also; son of **Robert** of Lyme, Ct., b. in Europe 1696, d. at Lyme, Ct., 1811, enlisted in the War of 1776 when 80 years of age as a wagon master and remained in the field during the war, came home stout and hale, at the age of 100 went blind and remained so 10 years, then his sight returned and he could see to read without glasses, he remained so for five years and then died at the age of 115 years.

LUDLOW, EDWARD HUNTER of New York city, b. there Dec. 11, 1867; son of **E. Livingston** of New York city, b. at Sing Sing Aug. 10, 1835 (m. Apr. 7, 1863, Margeret, dau. of Valentine Gill and Susan [Tomelè] Hall); son of **Edward H.** of New York city, b. there 1810, d. there Nov. 27, 1884, studied medicine and practiced for three years, on his m. a few years later entered the real estate business, one of the founders of the Real Estate Exchange (m. Jan. 24, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Edward P. Livingston, gr.-dau. of Chancellor Livingston of Clermont); son of **Gabriel Verplanck** of New York city, b. there, d. there, educated in Eng., either at Cambridge or Oxford, ensign in Eng. army (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert R. Hunter); son of **Gabriel G.** of New York city, tory, serving in De Lancey's brigade, after the war he went to New Brunswick, of which place he was made president and commanding chief of Her Majesty's forces, he died in office and was bur. with military honors (m. A. Verplanck); son of **Gabriel** of New York (m. Eliza Crommelin); son of **Gabriel** (m. 1697, Sarah Hammer, dau. of the first Episcopal bishop in America).

BETTS, FREDERIC HENRY of New York city, b. at Newburgh, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1843, lawyer, grad. Yale Univ. 1864, B. A., A. M. 1867, LL. B. at Columbia 1866, lecturer on patent law Yale Univ. 1873–84, counsel for N. Y. State Ins. Dep. 1872–3, author of "Policy of Patent Laws" 1879, member Republican Co. Comm. 1884–5, member Citizens Comm. of 50 in 1882, and Citizens Comm. of 100 in 1883, vice-pres.

City Reform Club, vice-pres. Republican Club 1885, vice-pres. Yale Alumni Assoc. of N. Y. 1890 (m. Oct. 16, 1867, Louise, dau. of John Fiske Holbrook of N. Y., desc. of John Holbrook, one of original settlers of Weymouth, Mass.); son of **Frederic J.** of New York city, Newburgh, N. Y., Lynchburg, Va., and New Haven, Ct., b. at Richmond, Mass., July 2, 1803, d. at Buffalo Oct. 12, 1879, grad. Williams Coll. 1821, district attorney Orange co., N. Y., 1824, master in chancery 1824, quarter-master 2d brigade cavalry 1826, and on Gov. Clinton's staff, clerk U. S. District and Circuit Courts N. Y. 1827–41, judge of Hustings Court, Campbell co., Va., 1868–9 (m. Aug. 15, 1833, Mary Ward Scoville, desc. on father's side from John Scovil, one of the original proprietors of Waterbury, Ct., and on mother's side from John Eliot, the "Apostle to the Indians," Andrew, gen. in Rev. army, and C. George Wyllys, 2d gov. of Ct.); son of **Uriah** of Richmond, Mass., and Newburgh, N. Y., b. at Norwalk, Ct., Feb. 25, 1761, d. at Newburgh Aug. 10, 1841, soldier in Rev. army and served through the war with his five brothers (m. 1st, Oct. 14, 1783, Sarah Rosseter, m. 2d, Sep. 22, 1796, Rebekah Rosseter [sister of first wife], m. 3d, Apr. 21, 1833, Lucy Betts, Sarah and Rebekah were daus. of Hon. Nathan Rosseter of Richmond, Mass., and gt.-gr.-daus. of Hon. Josiah Rosseter, asst. gov. of Ct.); son of **Samuel Comstock** of Norwalk, Ct., and Richmond, Mass., b. at Norwalk, Ct., Mar. 2, 1732, d. at Richmond, Mass., May 16, 1823, farmer, member 9th reg. of Ct. Foot, one of first settlers of Berkshire co., Mass., and large property-owner at Richmond, Mass. (m. 1st, June 5, 1754, Mary, dau. of Reuben Taylor of Norwalk, son of Lt. John Taylor, son of Capt. John Taylor of Northampton, Mass., m. 2d, Sep. 12, 1807, Adah, sister of first wife); son of **Daniel** of Norwalk and Wilton, Ct., b. at Norwalk May 2, 1699, d. at Wilton July 10, 1783, farmer (m. about 1725, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Samuel Comstock, son of Hon. Christopher Comstock, representative in Gen. Assem. of Ct. 1686–90); son of **Daniel** of Guilford and Norwalk, Ct., b. at Guilford Oct. 4, 1657, d. at Wilton, Ct., Feb. 8, 1758, farmer, and a large property-owner at Norwalk, known as Serg. Betts, was over 100 years old (m. Dec., 1692, Deborah Taylor); son of **Thomas**, b. in Eng. 1618, d. at Norwalk 1688, emigrated to America 1639, one of original founders of Guilford, Ct., one of early settlers of Norwalk, Ct., made freeman of Norwalk Oct. 13, 1664, in May, 1672, he with 14 others received a grant of land for the settlement of the town of Wilton, Ct., probably desc. from Thomas Betts, owner in 1386, of Hastings and Whitefoots Hall manors, Norfolk (m. in Eng. Mary).

BAYLIES, EDMUND LINCOLN of New York city, b. there Dec. 2, 1857, Harvard Coll. A. B. 1879, LL. B. 1882, Columbia Coll. LL. B. 1882, member of the Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati (m. Jan. 18, 1887, Louisa, dau. of the late Alexander Van Rensselaer, and gr.-dau. of Stephen Van Rensselaer of Albany, patroon); son of **Edmund L.** of Taunton, Mass., b. at Boston May 18, 1829, d. at Geneva, Switzerland, Nov. 28, 1869, Harvard Coll. A. B. 1850 (m. Nov. 27, 1856, Nathalie, dau. of Robert Ray of N. Y.); son of **Edmund** of Taunton, Mass., b. at Hingham, Mass., Sep. 22, 1787, d. at Taunton May 10, 1878, merchant in Boston, removed to Taunton 1838, established country home there, still occupied by the Baylies family, member of the Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati (m. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Phillips [and Ruth] Payson of Charlestown, Mass.); son of **Hodijale** of Dighton, Mass., b. at Taunton Sep. 17, 1756, d. at Dighton Apr. 26, 1843, Harvard Coll. A. B. 1777, same year enlisted a company, then appointed aid-de-camp to Gen. Benj. Lincoln, served with him at seige of Charleston and capture of Yorktown, aid-de-camp to Gen. Washington May 3, 1782, settled at Dighton 1788, collector of port at Dighton Aug. 4, 1789, judge of probate Bristol co. Feb. 20, 1810, to Dec. 20, 1834, member of Soc. of Cincinnati (m. 1784, Elizabeth Lincoln, dau. of Gen. Benj. Lincoln of Hingham, Mass., Gen. Lincoln received the sword of Cornwallis at battle of Yorktown); son of **Nicholas** of Ux-

bridge and Taunton, Mass., b. in Eng. May 19, 1719, o. s., d. at Taunton July 26, 1807, removed from Uxbridge to Taunton about 1745, and was interested in iron works there, noted patriot at the time of the Rev. (m. 1792, Elizabeth Parks); son of **Thomas** of Uxbridge Mass., b. in Eng. 1687 d. at Uxbridge, Mass., Mar. 5, 1756 (m. June 5, 1706, Esther, dau. of Thomas Sargent of Romford Heath, Warwickshire, Eng.); son of **Nicholas** of Worcester, Eng., arrived in Boston from London June, 1737, with son Nicholas and dau. Esther, returned to Eng. and came back with wife and two daughters 1738, settled at Uxbridge Mass., and established iron works there.

TOWNE, HENRY R. of Stamford, Ct., b. at Phila., Pa., Aug. 28, 1844, Univ. of Pa. class of 1865, M. A., pres. of Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. since 1869, past-pres. Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, member of various clubs and prof. societies, director in several corporations (m. Mar. 12, 1868, Cora E., dau. of John P. White of Phila., gr.-dau. of Hon. F. A. Tallmadge of N. Y., and gt.-gr.-dau. of Col. Benj. Tallmadge, aid-de-camp to Gen. Washington); son of **John H.** of Philadelphia, b. at Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 20, 1818, d. at Paris, France, Apr. 7, 1875, of the engineering firm of Merrick & Towne, Phila., left by will a large endowment to Univ. of Pa., for the benefit of the Towne Scientific School (m. 1843, Maria R., dau. of Joshua Tevis of Baltimore and Phila., and Rebecca Risteau Carnan, desc. of Capt. Robert North of Md.); son of **John** of Pittsburg, Boston and Philadelphia, b. at Methuen, Mass., Apr. 30, 1787, d. at Philadelphia July 24, 1851, large steamboat-owner in Pittsburg 1820–30, part owner of Boston Gas Works 1833–40, afterward in Phila., retired from active business (m. 1817, Sarah Robinson of Coventry, Eng., d. 1853); son of **Benjamin** of Methuen, Mass., b. at Andover, Mass., Feb. 23, 1747 d. at Methuen (m. Mehitable Chandler, b. 1745); son of **Nathan** of Andover, Mass., b. Apr. 25, 1720 (m. Mary Poole); son of **Nathan** of Andover, b. at Topsfield, Mass., 1693, d. at Andover 1763; son of **Joseph,** b. at Topsfield, Mass., Sep. 2, 1661, d. 1717 (m. Aug. 10, 1697, Amy Smith); son of **Edmund,** b. at Yarmouth, Eng., 1628, d. at Topsfield, Mass., 1673; son of **William** of Yarmouth, Eng., and Salem, Mass., b. about 1595, d. at Topsfield about 1672.

KNEELAND, HENRY TIMOTHY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Rochester, N. Y., Sep. 14, 1839, grain merchant, New York Produce Exchange, member of committee on complaint, chairman of comm. on grain (m. Dec. 1, 1868, Angie M., dau. of Rev. David Pickering, who was b. at Richmond, N. H., May 28, 1788, son of John who was cousin of Col. Timothy Pickering, secretary of State under Washington); son of **Elisha Yale,** b. at Geneseo, N. Y., June 17, 1810, mechanic, inventor, invented machine for making lead pipe by hydraulic pressure 1842, invented Kneeland's valve for oil wells 1862, both inventions very successful (m. Nov. 6, 1834, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Ball, who was b. at Lee, Mass., Apr. 30, 1787, d. at Spencerport, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1888, aged 100 yrs. 10 m. 2 da. [m. Esther Nye, b. Dec. 19, 1790], desc. of the Ball who was ancestor of Mary Ball, mother of George Washington); son of **Timothy Peepoon** of Ogden, N. Y., b. at Marlboro, Ct., Mar. 4, 1770, d. at Ogden Dec. 22, 1826, farmer, went from Ct. to Western N. Y. and settled at Geneseo, thence to Ogden (m. Nabby Griswold Tracy, English extraction, desc. of one Tracy, who was among the earliest colonists); son of **Hezekiah** of Marlboro, Ct., physician, d. aged 57 years, desc. of Samuel, a printer, who landed in Boston, Mass., about 1656 and from whom nearly all the Kneeland family can trace (m. Sarah Peepoon, of French desc. and of excellent family).

CLYMER, HENRY of Morrisville, Pa., b. at Philadelphia, d. Apr. 17, 1830 (m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Willing of Philadelphia, had dau. Eliza, who m. 1817, Edward Overton of Towanda, Pa., b. at Clitheroe, Eng., Dec. 30, 1795, d. at Towanda Oct. 17, 1878, lawyer, educated in England, studied law with his uncle, Giles

Bleasdale, an eminent lawyer in London, they had dau. Eliza, of Hartford, m. May 24, 1800, Edward Payson Hammond); son of **George** Clymer of Phila., Pa., b. there June 1, 1730, d. at Morrisville, Pa., Jan. 24, 1813, educated at the Coll. of Philadelphia, several times elected to Congress, held many offices of trust, signer of Declaration of Independence, it has been said that "probably no man in America so closely resembled the father of his country in many respects as the quiet Quaker merchant of Philadelphia," pres. of the Philadelphia Bank and Academy of Fine Arts, vice.-pres. Philadelphia Agricultural Soc. and of the Am. Philosophical Soc., trustee of Univ. of Philadelphia, inventor of Columbian printing press and several other useful machines (m. Mar. 22, 1765, Elizabeth Meredith, and had 8 children); son of **Christopher** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there, d. there June 1, 1740, merchant and shipbuilder (m. Deborah, dau. of George Fitzwater, a Philadelphia merchant, she had 2 children: Elizabeth, who d. when an infant, Dec. 20, 1739, and George); son of **Richard** of Philadelphia, b. at Bristol, Eng., d. at Philadelphia, came to America with Wm. Penn in 1699, had 3 children: William, Christopher and Ann.

KELLEY, WILLIAM HENRY of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Boston, Mass., May 9, 1819, went to Minnesota 1855, where his father's family were then living, general book-keeper in a bank since 1860, devoting a portion of leisure hours to botanical pursuits, and the growth of a library assoc., that, in 1882, gave its collection of books to the city of St. Paul, as the foundation of a public library (m. 1st, Anna Cleveland, m. 2d, Henrietta Maria Hancock); son of **William Robinson**, b. at Exeter, N. H., Nov. 9, 1795 (m. Nancy, dau. of Nathan Hancock, a soldier in Rev. war); son of **William**, b. at Brentwood, N. H., Mar. 21, 1764 (m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Maj. Caleb Robinson, who was in the Continental army, m. 2d, Mary Eames of Haverhill, Mass.); son of **Thomas**, came to America with the British troops during the French war, 1755–62, while with the army he was sent out on an exploring expedition and was taken prisoner by the Indians, tortured by them, made his escape and went to Brentwood, N. H. (m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Edgerly of Exeter), sailed from Newburyport in 1767, and was lost at sea.

WHITE, CHARLES GODDARD of Boston, b. there June 30, 1850 (m. May 23, 1874, Kate S. Pierce); son of **Benjamin F.** of Boston, b. there July 24, 1822, d. at London, Eng., Aug. 27, 1856 (m. June 3, 1846, Mary G., dau. of Samuel May, one of Boston's most prominent merchants, who d. Feb. 23, 1870, aged 98 years); son of **Benjamin F.** of Boston, b. at Cavendish, Vt., Aug. 4, 1791, d. at Boston Aug. 25, 1874, one of Boston's leading East India merchants (m. Sep. 3, 1821, Susan Rogers); son of **Samuel** of Cavendish, Vt., b. at Acton, Mass., Feb. 15, 1743–4, d. at Cavendish Mar. 24, 1823 (m. May 23, 1775, Hepsibah, dau. of John Barrett of Concord, Mass.); son of **Mark, Jr.**, of Concord, Mass., b. at Acton 1710, d. at Concord Jan. 24, 1792.

HOVEY, HORACE CARTER of Bridgeport, Ct., b. in Fountain co., Ind., Jan. 28, 1833, grad. Wabash Coll. 1853, Lane Theo. Sem. 1857, ordained to ministry 1857, pastor, Florence, Mass., New Albany, Ind., Peoria, Ill., Kansas City, Mo., New Haven, Ct., Minneapolis, Minn., and Bridgeport, Ct., Congregational, M. A., D. D., F. G. S., author of "Celebrated American Caverns," and numerous pamphlets (m. Nov. 18, 1857, Helen L. Blatchley, desc. from original settlers of Guilford and Durham, Ct., whose gr.-father was a Rev. soldier); son of **Edmund Otis** of Crawfordsville, Ind., b. at Hanover, N. H., July 15, 1801, d. at Crawfordsville Mar. 8, 1877, a pioneer home missionary, one of the four founders of Wabash Coll., in which institution he was prof. of natural sciences 43 years, D. D. Dartmouth Coll. (m. Oct. 5, 1831, Mary, dau. of Ezra Carter, desc. of John Carter, who came over in 1640. Her mother, Martha Ellsworth, desc. of Hon. John Ellsworth, of Plymouth Colony, and on her maternal side from the Edwards and Stod-

dards of Northampton, Mass.); son of **Roger** of Thetford, Vt., b. at Mansfield, Ct., Feb. 20, 1759, d. at Berlin, Vt., May 19, 1839, served in Rev. army for about one year, enlisting at the age of 17 or 18 years, and afterward had a pension, he was blacksmith of the Hanover Colony, and did the locksmithing for Dartmouth Coll., removed to Thetford, Vt., 1813 (m. Feb. 6, 1783, Martha Freeman, desc. of Edmund Freeman, founder of Sandwich, Mass., who m. the gr.-dau. of Elder Brewster of Mayflower fame); son of **Edmund** of Manchester, Mass., b. 1723, d. at Manchester Jan., 1767, sea captain (m. Margaret, d. at Norwich, Vt., Oct. 2, 1798, aged 61 years); son of **Edmund** of Massachusetts, b. at Malden July 10, 1699; son of **James** of Malden, Mass., b. there (m. 1693, Deborah); son of **James**, b. at Ipswich, Mass., d. at Brookfield, Mass., 1675, killed in King Philip's war; son of **Daniel**, who came from England and settled in Ipswich, Mass., 1637, removed to Brookfield 1668, and on destruction of the place by Indians, went to Hadley and thence back to Ipswich, where he died Apr. 24, 1692 (m. 1625, Abigail Andrews, sister of Thomas Andrews, teacher at Ipswich, Mass., they lived together 40 years and had six sons and one daughter).

NEWELL, JOSEPH KEITH of Springfield, Mass., b. at Enfield, Mass., Oct. 17, 1837, merchant and manufacturer, captain 10th Massachusetts Infantry in war of Rebellion, 1861–3, author of "Ours" or Annals of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment, served in Springfield City Council 1873–8 (m. Jan. 10, 1862, Sarah Ann Evleth, b. at Holyoke, then part of West Springfield, May 8, 1838); son of **William** of Springfield, b. at Enfield, Mass., Sep. 18, 1807, d. at Springfield May 31, 1887 (m. Nov. 4, 1832, Caroline Keith of Enfield, Mass.); son of **Elijah** of Enfield, Mass., b. at Dover, Mass., July 23, 1778, d. at Enfield, Mass., Dec. 13, 1813 (m. Nov. 18, 1802, Priscilla Davenport of Newton Upper Falls, b. July 8, 1783, d. June 4, 1858, dau. of Enoch [and Priscilla Parker] Davenport, son of Joseph, son of John and Naomi and gr.-son of Thomas and Mary, early settlers of that part of Dorchester, now Milton), Elijah Newill and wife Priscilla moved to Enfield, Mass., 1805; son of **Theodore** of Dover, Mass., b. at Dedham May 20, 1744, d. at Enfield, Mass., Nov. 29, 1816, in 1804 he moved his family to Enfield, Mass., then part of Belchertown (m. Oct. 21, 1771, Anna Eams, b. at Dedham Dec. 25, 1752, d. at Shutesbury, Mass., Oct. 17, 1833); son of **Ebenezer** of Needham, Mass., b. at Dedham, Mass., Jan. 4, 1711–12, d. intestate at Dedham, Mass., cooper (m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1735, Elizabeth Bullard of Dedham, d. Mar. 7, 1751–2, int. of m. Apr. 24, 1753, m. 2d, Elizabeth Allen of Dedham); son of **Josiah** of Needham, Mass., b. at Dedham Mar. 6, 1680, d. at Needham May 8, 1759, baptized Mar. 14, 1680 (m. Jan. 21, 1701–2, Hannah Fisher, d. at Needham Feb. 18, 1761, in the 78th year of her age); son of **Isaac** of Roxbury, Mass., b. 1632, d. 1707, brought from England by his father when two years old, 1634, admitted to full church communion Dec. 3, 1660, his name is signed as witness to deed of land from the aborigines to William Stoughton and Joseph Dudley, 1682 (m. Dec. 14, 1658, Eliza or Elizabeth, dau. of William Curtis); son of **Abraham**, b. in England 1581, d. June 15, 1672, aged 91 years, sailed from Ipswich, England, in the Francis, 1634, when 50 years old, with his wife "ffrancis," aged 40 years, she was b. 1594, d. 1683, the old Roxbury church records say, "Mother Newell, d. 11 mo. 16 d., 1682, neere 100 y. old," Abraham brought with him in 1634, six children: ffayth, aged 14, Grace, aged 13, Abraham, aged 8, John, aged 5, Isaacke, aged 2, and Jacob, b. on the passage.

STODDARD, PAUL WARRICK of Brookline, Mass., b. at East Boston, Feb. 16, 1859, carpenter (m. May 10, 1888, Margie Black), has four brothers: James of Minneapolis, Minn., William A. of Boston, Fred. L. of Minneapolis, Elmer L. of Boston, and one sister: Grace H. of Boston; son of **William J.** of Boston, Mass., b. at Cohasset Nov. 13, 1832, carpenter, builder, real estate dealer, and farmer (m. May 19, 1854, Joanna W., b. in Maine, dau. of John J. Nutter, carpenter); son of **James** of Cohas-

set, b. there Feb. 7, 1802, d. there Feb. 4, 1883, carpenter and builder (m. Jane, b. at Cohasset, Mass., dau. of Laborn Warrick); son of **James** of Cohasset, b. there 1757, d. there 1833, ship builder, was at Valley Forge, held rank of major, was one of the Boston Tea Party (m. Susannah Lincoln, d. 1812); son of **James** of Hingham, Mass., b. there, d. there, farmer (m. Susannah Humphrey, had ten children); son of **Jeremy** of Hingham, d. there, ship builder (m. Miss McFarland).

GEST, ERASMUS of Cincinnati, Ohio, b. there Apr. 12, 1820, was on engineer corps State of Indiana 1837, engaged in construction of the White Water canal 1837–8, on engineer corps of State of Pennsylvania on construction Delaware canal 1839, in charge construction dam across Lehigh river at its junction with the Delaware 1840–1, entered service of city of Cincinnati in connection with his father, then city engineer, 1841, engineer city of Cincinnati 1843, engineer of Little Miami Ry., Ohio & Miss. Ry., Dayton & Cinc. Short Line 1847–56, pres., manager and receiver of Cinc., Wilmington & Zanesville Ry. 1856–9, pres., manager, and receiver of Cinc. & Zanesville Ry. 1866–70, constructor, owner and manager of street railway in Cincinnati 1870–83, vice-pres., manager and chief engineer of Nevada, Cal. & Oregon R. R., Reno, Nevada, since 1887; son of **Joseph** of Cincinnati, b. at Sadsbury Township, Pa., Mar. 4, 1776, d. at Cincinnati Feb. 23, 1863, went to Cincinnati 1818, city surveyor or civil engineer of Cincinnati 1819–43 (m. Apr. 14, 1813, Rebekah Moore, b. July 15, 1791, dau. of James Moore, b. 1761, miller, farmer and physician [and Jane Canby of Bucks co., Pa., whose gt.-gr.-father, Thomas Canby from Thorn, Yorkshire, Eng., came to Philadelphia 1684], son of James Moore [and Ann Starr, dau. of Jeremiah Starr, came to Chester co. 1717, gt.-gr.-dau. of Capt. Starr of the Parliamentary army, who removed to Ireland after the war], son of Andrew Moore came to America 1723 from co. Antrim, Ireland, where his father, James Moore, and family settled); son of **Joseph** of Sadsbury Township, Pa., b. about 1722, d. at Sadsbury Township Apr. 23, 1815 (m. July 31, 1765, Deborah, b. Dec. 3, 1746–7, d. Nov. 7, 1825, dau. of Joseph [and Elizabeth Miller] Dickinson of Lancaster co., Pa., who came to Chester co., Pa., in 1725, the Dickinson family home was in Cumberland co., Eng.); son of **Henry** of Chester co., Pa., b. in England prior to 1686, d. in Concord Township, Pa., Mar. 14, 1739 (m. 1716, Mary, dau. of James [and Sarah Clemson] of Chichester, Pa., son of Jacob Clemson, one of the early Swedish settlers on the Delaware); son of **Henry** of Handsworth Manor, Staffordshire, Eng., and Chester, Pa., b. at Handsworth Manor, Eng., 1658, on June 11, 1686, Henry with his wife, Mary, and young son, Henry, arrived at Chester, Pa., in the ship "Delaware;" son of **William** of Handsworth, Staffordshire, Eng., b. there 1610, d. 1662–3; son of **Henry** Geste (m. Dorothea, dau. of Catherine Smallwood of Quey Slade); son of **John** of Handsworth, d. 1601; son of **Richard** of Handsworth, d. 1541; son of **John** Ghest or Geste of Handsworth, Staffordshire (m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas and gt.-gr.-dau. of Henry Hawkes of Hopswode, Worcester co., Eng.). The earliest records place the Gest family near Caen, Normandy. Gest and his brother, Sarac, are referred to in "Domesday Book" as holders of lands at Wintrebourne and Lavertestoche, Wiltshire. The manor, "Lavertestoche," Gest held in the time of Edward the Confessor. His brother, Sarac, held both under William the Conqueror. Arms: Azure, a chevron Or. between three shovelers' heads, erased proper. Crest: A shoveler's head erased, proper, between two ostrich feathers, Or.

IVES, CHAUNCEY of Chambersburg, Pa., b. at Lansingburgh, N. Y., Sep. 10, 1841, civil engineer, chief engineer Cumberland Valley R. R. (m. Oct. 2, 1872, Emma S., dau. of Dr. E. Culbertson and Ellen H. Kennedy); son of **Chauncey Pelton** of Lansingburgh, b. at Otis, Mass., May 3, 1807, d. at Lansingburgh Jan. 27, 1872 (m. Aug. 14, 1838, Charlotte Brownell, dau. of John Stewart and Eliza Dickinson, dau. of Ter-

tullus Dickinson and Jane Hungerford, b. at Peekskill, N. Y., 1747, dau. of Peter Hungerford, who came from England); son of **Chauncey** of Lansingburgh, b. at Southwick, Mass., Apr. 17, 1785, d. at Lansingburgh Oct. 26, 1855, captain in the regular army and stationed at Fort Trumbull, Ct., during war of 1812 (m. Jan. 7, 1806, Orpha, dau. of Stephen Pelton, b. Dec. 9, 1761, d. Dec. 10, 1843, son of Ephraim, b. June 12, 1732, d. Aug. 31, 1811, son of Henry, b. 1690, d. 1763, son of Samuel, son of John, who came from England 1635 or '40, d. at Dorchester, Mass., July 23, 1681).

GRAVES, JOHN CARD of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Herkimer, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1839, grad. at Hamilton Coll., admitted to the bar 1862, resided at Herkimer until 1867, moved to Buffalo, clerk of the Superior Court 1875–87, pres. of Buffalo Merchants Exchange 1889 (m. Jan. 20, 1864, Augusta C., adopted dau. of Augustus C. and Caroline C. Moore of Buffalo); son of **Ezra** of Herkimer, N. Y., b. at Russia, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1803, d. at Herkimer Jan. 8, 1883, lawyer and county judge, surrogate of Herkimer co. for 17 years, State prison inspector 1873–5, member of Constitutional Convention of 1868, philanthropist and leader (m. Oct. 13, 1825, Maria, dau. of Jonathan Card, b. in R. I., son of William Card, a prominent and wealthy man); son of **John** of Russia, N. Y., b. in Dutchess co. Dec. 27, 1778, d. at Russia Feb. 17, 1855, removed from Dutchess co. to Russia 1795, represented Herkimer co. in Legislature several sessions, sheriff of Herkimer co. about 1830, and was one of the leading men in the co. (m. Abigail Munn, b. in Southbury, Ct., dau. of David and Lois [Osborn] Munn, who moved from Southbury, Ct., to Herkimer co.); son of **Russell** of Dutchess co., N. Y., b. at East Haddam, Ct., Apr. 17, 1751, d. at Dutchess co., soldier in Rev. war in Capt. Brown's co. 14th regt. Albany militia, commanded by Col. Yates (m. Anna Millington); son of **Jedediah** of East Haddam, Ct., b. about 1702, moved to East Haddam from Colchester about 1725, moved to Eastern N. Y. or Western Ct. (m. Jerusha Allen), had 11 children b. at E. Haddam, three of his sons, Capt. Jonah, Lieut. Stephen and Russell, were soldiers in the Rev., belonging to Albany co. militia; son of **Benjamin** of Colchester, Ct., b. 1676, d. at Colchester Dec. 30, 1752, moved to Colchester from New London, Ct., 1709, bought farm on road to Lyme about two and a half miles out of Colchester village and resided there until his death, held a number of offices in the colonial town, buried in Colchester, tombstone still standing and in good condition (m. Mary Sterling); son of **Benjamin** of Concord, Mass., b. 1645, soldier in Capt. Wheeler's company in Indian war of 1675 (m. Mary Hoar, dau. of John Hoar of Concord); son of **John,** b. in England, came to America and settled in Concord, Mass., about 1640, father of Benjamin, John and Abraham.

HAMMOND, EDWARD PAYSON of Hartford, Ct., b. at Ellington, Ct., Sep. 1, 1831, clergyman, evangelist, grad. at Williams Coll. 1858, studied theology one year at Union Theo. Seminary, New York, and completed his studies at the Free Church Theo. Sem. at Edinburg, Scotland, while pursuing his studies at Edinburg, he supplied the pulpit of the Congregational Church at Musselburgh, and was so much blessed in his labor, that he received numerous invitations to labor as an evangelist at the close of his course of study, and labored in that way for about a year. In the summer of 1861 he returned to this country on the Great Eastern, with over two thousand British soldiers, on their way to Quebec, and preached to them daily on the way, in July, 1866, he went with his wife to Palestine, returning homeward, he preached two years in London, Glasgow, Dublin and many other places. His attention was directed to efforts for the conversion of children, ordained Jan., 1863, by the Presbytery of New York, author of numerous religious works (m. May 24, 1866, Eliza, dau. of Edward Overton of Towanda, Pa., and Eliza Clymer, gr.-dau. of George Clymer, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, see Clymer

lineage); son of **Elijah** of Vernon, Ct., b. at Bolton, Ct., Jan. 23, 1789, d. at Vernon, Ct., Aug. 7, 1869, farmer, school-teacher when young (m. Sep. 26, 1816, Esther Griswold, see Griswold lineage); son of **Elijah** of Bolton, Ct., b. at Bolton Dec. 8, 1764, d. at Vernon, Ct., Oct. 4, 1836, farmer at Vernon, Ct. (m. Oct. 4, 1787, Martha Strong, b. Oct. 4, 1767, dau. of Judah Strong and Martha Alvord); son of **Nathaniel** of Bolton, Ct., b. there Sep. 16, 1733, d. there Dec. 10, 1817, gave each of his children a farm (m. 1st, Dorothy Tucker, d. Dec. 25, 1775, m. 2d, Eleanor Olmstead, d. Jan. 8, 1822, had 16 children); son of **Elijah** of Bolton, Ct., b. there Oct. 7, 1711, d. there, a man of large means and built the church at Bolton, he was called "King Hammond" (m. Oct. 13, 1732, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Kingsbury, ceremony performed by Rev. Thomas White of Bolton); son of **Isaac**, b. Oct. 20, 1668 (m. 1692, Ann, dau. of Elijah Hendrick); son of **Thomas**, b. at Newton, Mass., Mar. 12, 1643 (m. 1662, Elizabeth Stedman); son of **Thomas**, d. Sep. 30, 1675, emigrated from England, settled at Hingham, Mass., lands granted him there 1636, freeman's oath Mar. 9, 1637, moved to Newton 1640, estate appraised £1139 16*s.* 2*d* (m. Elizabeth Carson of Lavenham, Eng.); son of **Thomas** of Lavenham, Eng. (m. May 14, 1578, Rose Tripp), d. Nov. 22, 1589.

SCUDDER, HENRY TOWNSEND of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at N. Y. Sep. 7, 1854, Protestant Episcopal clergyman, grad. Columbia Coll. 1874, Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Ct., 1877, served at Plymouth, Ct., and St. John's, Whitesboro, N. Y., came to Brooklyn 1882 (m. June 5, 1889, Margaret Mott, dau. of Jacob Mott and Henrietta Willetts [Frost] Weeks, the Weeks and Frost families have lived at Glen Cove, N. Y., since before 1670); son of **Henry Joel** of New York city, b. at Northport, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1825, d. at N. Y. city Feb. 10, 1886, grad. Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1846, practiced law in N. Y. city until his death, representative from 1st dist. of N. Y. in Congress 1874 (m. June 21, 1853, Lou[illegible] Henrietta, dau. of Prof. Charles and [illegible]y Ann [Mansfield] Davies, whose family came from Parish Kington, Hereford, Eng., and settled at Washington, Ct., 1740, Mansfield family came from Exeter, Eng, before 1650 and settled at New Haven, Ct.); son of **Henry** of Northport, N. Y., b. at Crab Meadow, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1778, d. at Northport Feb. 2, 1863, farmer (m. Jan. 26, 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Divine and Annie [Coles] Hewlett, Coles family settled at Glen Cove about 1650, Hewlett family settled on Long Island about 1656); son of **Henry** of Crab Meadow, N. Y., b. there Aug. 5, 1743, d. there Apr. 17, 1821, farmer, served during war of Rev. on staff of Gen. Talmadge in Ct., 2d lieut. in 1776 of company of regt. raised at Huntington, taken prisoner by the British, member of Constitutional Convention at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June 17, 1789, member of N. Y. Legislature 1789–92 (m. Jan. 28, 1765, Annie, dau. of Ananias Carle); son of **Timothy** of Crab Meadow, N. Y., b. and d. there, farmer (m. Mary Whitehead); son of **Timothy**, farmer (m. Sarah); son of **Thomas**, d. at Huntington Nov. 14, 1690, one of original settlers of Huntington, Suffolk co., N. Y., his name appears on town records as early as 1659, came to Huntington from Salem, Mass. (m. Mary); son of **Thomas**, d. at Salem, Mass., 1657, his name and that of his wife appear on town records of Salem 1642, came from Eng. to Plymouth, Mass., and removed from there to Salem (m. Elizabeth).

LADD, HERBERT WARREN of Providence, R. I., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 15, 1843, dry-goods merchant, elected governor of Rhode Island May 28, 1889, pres. and treas. of Commercial Club, vice-pres. of Board of Trade, director in the Atlantic National Bank of Providence, pres. of Rhode Island Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, member of "Hope Club," Squantum Club and Press Club (m. May 25, 1870, Emma Frances, dau. Caleb G. and Elizabeth [Holmes] Burrows of Providence, R. I. He is president of Atlantic National Bank of Providence, and lumber dealer of the firm of Burrows & Kenyon); son of **Warren** of New Bedford, Mass., b.

at East Bradford, now Groveland, Mass., July 21, 1813, connected with New Bedford & Taunton R. R. thirty-seven years, its superintendent fifteen years, pres. and manager of New Bedford and Fairhaven street railway ten years, member of Common Council five years, its president one year, member of Board of Aldermen five years, one of commissioners that built waterworks, member of School Comm., trustee of Free Public Library, presidential elector for first congressional district of Massachusetts 1876, trustee of Five Cent Savings Bank and justice of peace (m. Nov. 22, 1842, Lucy Washburn, dau. of Hon. Abel and Betsey [Manley] Kingman of North Bridgewater now Brockton, Mass., he was prominent in town affairs, selectman, representative in the Legislature and senator for county of Plymouth); son of **Nathaniel** of East Bradford, now Groveland, b. at Haverhill, Mass., Sep. 17, 1786, d. at Groveland May 9, 1878, selectman 12 years, treas. of Congregational Soc. 24 years, clerk of the society 46 years, deacon 24 years, sec. and treas. of the Groveland Mutual Fire Ins. Co. 20 years, took U. S. census in towns of Boxford, Georgetown and Rowley 1840, justice of the peace 1840–75, postmaster 1850–60 (m. July 14, 1811, Sarah, dau. of Col. Zebulon [and Ruth Moody] Ingersoll, b. in Gloucester, Mass., Sep., 1757, he was in war of Rev., Ruth Moody was dau. of Benj. and Ann [Bradstreet] Moody and gr.-dau. of Dr. Humphrey and Sarah [Pierce] Bradstreet); son of **Nathaniel** of East Haverhill, Mass., b. at Methuen, Mass., Oct. 22, 1755, d. at Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 16, 1837, justice of peace, and held Justice Courts for the trial of such civil and criminal cases as were at that time within the jurisdiction of a Justice Court, blacksmith at East Haverhill, "Rocks Village," Mass., soldier in war of Rev., wounded at battle of Stillwater Oct. 7, 1777 (m. June 27, 1782, Sarah, dau. of Thomas [and Ann Follensbee] Noyes, son of Joseph [and Hannah Wadleigh] Noyes, son of Col. Thomas [and Martha Pierce] Noyes, son of Rev. James [and Sarah Brown] Noyes, who came over in the "Mary and John" 1633, son of Rev. William of Choulderton, Wiltshire, Eng., who m. a sister of Rev. Robert Parker, the celebrated divine, Sarah Brown was dau. of Joseph Brown of Southampton, Eng.); son of **Nathaniel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there April 5, 1724, d. there Mar. 10, 1773 (m. June 16, 1748, Abigail, dau. of Daniel Bodwell of Methuen, Mass.); son of **John** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there June 22, 1694, d. there (m. Oct. 17, 1717, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah [Woodman] Merrill); son of **Samuel** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Nov. 1, 1649, d. there Feb. 26, 1698, was killed by the Indians, and his son Daniel taken prisoner (m. Dec. 1, 1674, Martha, dau. of George Corliss of Haverhill); desc. of **Daniel,** who took the oath of supremacy and allegiance to pass to New England in the "Mary and John" of London, Mar. 24, 1633, and on Feb. 5, 1637, he was in Ipswich, had a grant of six acres of land; he was in Salisbury and had a land granted him there Oct. 29, 1639, had three children born there. He went to Haverhill with Rev. John Ward and others, and was one of the original settlers there, one of its most prominent men, built the first saw-mill on Specket river, selectman, large land-owner, and extensive farmer, d. July 27, 1693 (m. Ann, d. Feb. 9, 1694).

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

WAIT, JOHN TURNER of Norwich, Ct., b. at New London, Ct., Aug. 27, 1811, educated at Trinity Coll., admitted to bar 1836, practiced at Norwich since State's attorney for co. of New London 1842–44, 1846–54, pres. of its Bar Assoc. since 1874, first elector-at-large 1864, State senator 1865–6, serving last year as pres. *pro tem.*, representative 1867, '71–3, speaker 1867, A. M. Trinity Coll. 1851, Yale 1871, LL.D. Howard Univ. 1883, Trinity Coll. 1886, member 44th to 49th Congresses (m. Elizabeth Harris *nee* Rudd, b. in Gloucestershire, Eng., came to the United States early in life, and d. Aug. 4, 1868); son of **Marvin** of New London, Ct., b. at Lyme, Ct., Dec. 16, 1746, o. s., d. at New London June 21, 1815 (m. 3d, Nov. 15, 1810, Nancy, dau. of Dr. Philip Turner, surgeon with the provincial troops in the French war, surg.-gen. eastern department war of the Rev., surgeon in War of 1812, dying

in 1815, and being buried with military honors in St. Paul's church-yard, distinguished physician); son of **Richard** of Lyme, Ct., b. there June 11, 1711, d. there Dec. 29, 1790, stood high as a citizen, filling various offices, as maj. of 8th regt. State militia was with troops that went from that section of the State to Groton, Ct., after Arnold landed and attacked Fort Griswold, and burned portions of the towns of New London and Groton (m. 1st, Nov. 8, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Dea. Samuel Marvin, and a desc. of Lyme's famous captain, Reynold Marvin, they had 7 children); son of **Thomas** of Lyme, Ct., b. at Sudbury, Mass., 1677, d. at Lyme June 27, 1725, farmer, came from Sudbury to Lyme in early life (m. Aug. 26, 1704, Mary Bronson, b. Jan. 21, 1678, d. May 7, 1731, dau. of Abraham Bronson, gr.-dau. of the first Matthew Griswold, who was the ancestor of Matthew and Roger Griswold, governors of Connecticut). Dr. Philip Turner was a son of Capt. Philip Turner, who came from Scituate, Mass., in the early part of last century, he was a desc. of Humphrey Turner, who came from Essex, Eng., 1628, settled first at Plymouth, Mass., then removed to Scituate, son of Philip, son of John, son of Humphrey.

PARTRIDGE, EDWARD LASELL of N. Y., b. at Newton, Mass., Sep. 27, 1853, physician, grad. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons N. Y. 1875, A. M. Hon. Williams Coll. 1880, large general practice, prof. in Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, visiting physician to New York Hospital, Nursery and Child's Hospital, and Sloane Hospital (m. Sep. 18, 1884, Gertrude Edwards, dau. of Prof. Theodore W. Dwight, LL. D. of Columbia Coll. Law School, a desc. of Pres. Timothy Dwight of Yale Coll., Jonathan Edwards, John Eliot and of Gov. Thomas Dudley), has one brother, Col. John N. Partridge of Brooklyn, N. Y.; sons of **Joseph Lyman** of Brooklyn, b. at Hatfield, Mass., June 7, 1804, grad. Williams Coll. 1828, principal of Leicester Academy, Mass., for many years, collector of U. S. Internal Revenue, Lawrence, Mass. (m. Aug. 9, 1837, Z[illegible]iah N., dau. of Rev. Luther Willson of Petersham, Mass., and sister of Edmund B. Willson of the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.); son of **Cotton** of Hatfield, Mass., b. there Dec. 1, 1765, d. there Nov. 13, 1846 (m. June 23, 1796, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Joseph Lyman, D. D., of Hatfield, and Hannah Huntington. He had an important influence during the American Rev.); son of **Samuel** of Hatfield, Mass., b. there July 3, 1730, d. there Apr. 4, 1809, lieut. in French war, present at taking of Quebec by Gen. Wolfe, "possessed of great energy and of superior intelligence and of good estate" (m. Jan. 18, 1754, Abigail Dwight, desc. of Capt. Henry Dwight and of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass.); son of **Cotton** of Hadley, Mass., b. at Hatfield Oct. 13, 1705, d. there Sep. 28, 1733 (m. Margaret, dau. of Moses and Mary [Barnard] Cook of Hatfield, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Hatfield, b. at Hadley Jan. 21, 1672, d. at Hatfield 1736 (m. Maria Atwater *nee* Cotton, dau. of Rev. Seaborn Cotton, gr.-dau. of Rev. John Cotton, gt.-gr. dau. of Gov. Thomas Dudley, m. 2d, gov. of Mass. Thomas Dudley was from same ancestor as John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, executed by Queen Mary, also the same as the father of Lord Guilford Dudley, the husband of Lady Jane Grey, and as the grandfather of Sir Philip Sidney); son of **Samuel** of Hadley and Hatfield, b. at Hartford, Ct., Oct. 15, 1645, d. Dec. 25, 1740, aged 95 yrs., judge of Court of Common Pleas, chief justice 30 yrs., probate judge, colonel of a regt., and one of His Majesty's council, one of the "three Ct. River Gods," was second "in the trio which ruled or led Mass. through an entire century of its history" (m. Sep. 24, 1688, Mehitable Crow, dau. of John Crow, a founder of Hadley, Mass., and Elizabeth Goodwin, only child of Elder William Goodwin, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Ct., from Essex, Eng.); son of **William,** came from Berwick-upon-Tweed, Eng., about 1640, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Ct. (m. Dec. 12, 1644, Mary Smith of Hartford), removed to Hadley 1659, d. June 27, 1688, he spelled his name at first, Partrigg.

BARRON, JOHN CONNER of New York city, b. at Woodbridge, N. J., Nov. 2, 1837, educated at Burlington Coll., Yale Coll., M. D. from Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons N. Y. city, 1861, volunteer surgeon 1861, surgeon 7th regt. N. G. S. N. Y. 8 years, division surgeon with rank of colonel four years, retired (m. June 23, 1869, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Albert Williams of N. J., grad. Princeton Coll. and Theo. Sem., desc. of Robt. Williams, one of the founders of Roxbury, Mass.); son of **John** of Woodbridge, N. J., b. there Oct. 18, 1792, d. there Oct. 16, 1853, educated in his native town and N. Y. city, cabinet manufacturer, farmer (m. June 16, 1824, Mary, dau. of Col. Richard Conner of Staten Island, b. Dec. 27, 1763, d. Apr. 5, 1853, landed proprietor, col. Continental forces, represented his State in N. Y. Legislature twice); son of **Joseph** of Woodbridge, b. there Dec. 14, 1763, d. there July 4, 1831, deacon, justice, pres. of New York and Phila. turnpike, farmer and merchant (m. 1785, Fannie Brown, b. Aug. 9, 1766, d. Oct. 1, 1857, in her 92d year, dau. of Thomas Brown of an old N. J. family); son of **Samuel** of Woodbridge, N. J., b. there 1711, d. there 1801, landed proprietor with several farms and a tannery, chairman committee freeholders 1774, active and upright (m. 1st, Elizabeth and had 3 sons and 2 daus., one son, Ellis, capt. in Middlesex regt. of Continental army 1776, m. Sarah Stone, m. 2d, Johanna and had Joseph, above); son of **Ellis** of Woodbridge, b. in England, settled in Woodbridge about 1690, contracted to build a church for £100, 1714 (m. 1709, Mary, dau. of Ephraim Andrews, one of the original freeholders to whom the patents for the town were granted 1670, officer of the court 1679–81, deputy to Gen. Assembly 1687).

OLIVER, SAMUEL COOK of Salem, Mass., b. there June 10, 1826, d. there Mar. 25, 1888, grad. Harvard Coll. 1849, capt. of militia, bvt. col. war of secession July, 1861, to Sep., 1865, death from creeping paralysis, due to wound received at battle of Antietam (m. 1st, Oct. 3, 1853, Sarah Elizabeth, d. Oct. 24, 1858, dau. of Porter and Susannah [Hopkins] Crosby of Nashua, N. H., who was a dau. of Com. Hopkins of the Rev. navy, m. 2d, July 23, 1862, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Joseph and Elizabeth Maria [Sprague] Andrews of Salem), had one brother, Henry Kemble of Boston, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., Oct. 26, 1829, grad. Harvard Coll. 1852, M. D. Harvard 1855, mem. Mass. Medical Soc., physician Mass. General Hospital, lecturer on laryngoscopy Med. School Harvard Univ., inspector of camps U. S. Sanitary Comm. war of secession; sons of **Henry Kemble** of Salem and Lawrence, Mass., b. at Beverly, Mass., Nov. 24, 1800, d. at Salem Aug. 12, 1885, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1818, *ad eundem* Harvard Coll. 1818, teacher 1819–44, col. of militia, adj.-gen. State of Mass. 1844-48, appointed on board of examiners at West Point by Pres. Polk 1847, commander Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. of Boston 1846, superintendent Atlantic Cotton Mills, Lawrence, 1848–58, mayor of Lawrence 1859, treasurer of Commonwealth of Mass. 1860–6, first chief of Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor 1869–73, mayor of Salem 1877–80, writer of sacred music, degree Mus. Doc. Dartmouth Coll. 1883 (m. Aug. 30, 1825, Sarah, dau. of Samuel and Sarah [Chever] Cook, b. at Salem Sep. 3, 1801, d. there Jan. 24, 1866, Samuel Cook, b. Aug. 3, 1769, d. Dec. 10, 1861, was a master mariner and merchant); son of **Daniel** of Boston and Beverly, b. at Boston Apr. 4, 1753, d. at Roxbury Sep. 14, 1840, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1785, clergyman, settled at Beverly 1787–97, missionary to Indians in N. Y. and Maine 1805–12 (m. June 17, 1786, Elizabeth Kemble, b. at Boston Oct. 10, 1764, d. at Roxbury Mar. 19, 1841, dau. of Thomas Kemble of Boston [m. Hannah Thomas, dau. of Elias and Hannah McMillan Thomas]); son of **Nathaniel** of Boston, b. there June 2, 1713, d. at Chelsea 1769, grad. Harvard Coll. 1733, lawyer (m. 1st, June 25, 1741, Mercy Wendell, b. Apr. 10, 1722, d. Mar. 4, 1760, dau. of Hon. Col. Jacob Wendell, son of John W. Wendell of Albany, N. Y., and gr.-son of Jansen Wendell [Wendl] of Emden, principality of Hanover, Europe, who emigrated

to Albany 1645, m. 2d, Mar. 2, 1763, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Thomas Hill of Boston, and had one son, who d. young); son of **Nathaniel** of Boston and Chelsea, b. at Boston 1684, d. at Chelsea Dec., 1768, grad. Harvard Coll. 1701, merchant, teacher, "eminent citizen," represented Chelsea in Provincial Legislature, capt. of militia, lieut. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. 1717 (m. Nov. 30, 1709, Martha Hobbs, a relative of Capt. Robert Keayne, founder of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.); son of **Nathaniel** of Boston, b. there Mar. 8, 1652, d. there Apr., 1704, an enterprising merchant, one of the four original owners of Bristol, R. I., 1680, member of Council of Safety 1699, o. s., he with his brother-in-law, Hon. John Eyre, and ex-Gov. Bradstreet, a relative by marriage, as a committee of 13 persons signed the first summons to the tyrannical Sir Edmund Andros to surrender, and Nathaniel and Eyre presented it to him (m. Jan. 3, 1677, Elizabeth Brattle, b. Nov. 30, 1660, d. May, 1719, dau. of Capt. Thomas [and Elizabeth Tyng] Brattle, b. about 1624, a merchant of Boston and one of the founders of the old South Church, he also held several important town and State offices); son of **Peter,** b. in England about 1622, d. at Boston Apr. 11, 1670, an eminent merchant, one of the founders of the old South Church, commander Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. 1669 (m. Sarah, dau. of John Newdigate of Boston, she d. 1692); son of **Thomas,** came to Boston from Lewes, Sussex, Eng., in the ship "William and Francis," from London in 1632, bringing wife Ann and 8 children, he d. June 1, 1658, aged 90 years, ruling elder of the 1st Church, Boston, a chirurgeon.

HOIT, TRUE WORTHY of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Concord, N. H., Aug. 15, 1815, resident of St. Louis 50 years, merchant, poet and literateur, author of "The Model Man," "The Right of American Slavery," essays on "Immortality," "The Unknown," poems, "The Celestial Voyage," "The Spider the Bee, and the Eagle," "The Song of Bards" and 50 miscellaneous poems (m. Dec. 25, 1845, Phœbe Ann, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth Jameson of Lebanon, Ohio, children: Sarah Elizabeth, d., Phœbe Sophronia, d., True Worthy, Jr., of New York, Lizzie Hoit Thorburn of Brighton, Eng., Homer A. of New York, and Fannie Story Hoit of St. Louis); son of **John** of Concord and Grafton, N. H., b. at Boscawen, N. H., Dec. 2, 1787, d. at Grafton Feb. 8, 1883, farmer, unordained Baptist minister for 30 years, a man of great piety and integrity, beloved by all who knew him (m. 1st, Dec. 15, 1809, Sarah Hoyt, desc. of John Hoit of Salisbury, Mass., dau. of Samuel Hoyt of Hopkinton, N. H., who was a soldier with Gen. Stark in battle of Bennington, m. 2d, Fannie Fuller); son of **Jedediah** of Boscawen, b. at Salisbury, Mass., Nov. 23, 1758, d. at Fisherville, N. H., 1840, soldier at battle of Bennington, captured an Indian and marched him to head-quarters, as he turned to his post of duty he heard the report of a rifle, and looking back saw that the Indian was killed by a "Church Ranger" (m. Jan. 4, 1783, Hannah Elliot); son of **Joseph** of Salisbury, Mass., b. there Sep. 20, 1717, d. there (m. 1788, Susanna French); son of **Benjamin** of Salisbury b. there Sep. 20, 1680, d. at Newbury Feb. 19, 1749, he was the seventh of a family of 11 children, 8 sons and 3 daus. (m. Feb. 19, 1704, Hannah Pillsbury); son of **Thomas** of Salisbury, b. there Jan. 1, 1646, d. there 1690; son of **John** of Salisbury, d. there Feb. 28, 1688, he probably came from England direct to Salisbury, among the first settlers.

MINER, CHARLES ABBOTT of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., b. at Plains, Pa., Aug. 30, 1830, Pennsylvania House of Representatives 1874–78, pres. of Wilkes-Barre City Hospital, City Council, Board of Trustees of Wilkesbarre Academy and Street Railroad Co., director of banks, mem. of Hist. Soc., G. A. R., vestry of St. Stephen's Church, commissioner of State survey (married Jan. 19, 1853, Eliza Ross Atherton [dau. of Elisha, son of James, Jr., and gr.-son of James Atherton, one of original settlers of Wyoming, and gt.-gr.-son of Gen. Humphrey Atherton of Boston, and Caro-

GUERNSEY [illegible] LIBRARY
NEW YORK

line Ann Ross, dau. of Gen. Wm. Ross, senator and early settler], had children: Elizabeth, Robert, d. in infancy, Wm. Ross, d. in boyhood, Asher, married, Sidney Roby, grad. A. B. Harvard, and Charles Howard, grad. B. S. Princeton); son of **Robert** of Wyoming and Wilkes-Barre, Pa., b. at Doylestown, Pa., Aug. 17, 1805, d. at Wilkes-Barre Dec. 9, 1842, moved in 1819 to Wrightsville, now Miner's Mills, Pa., to take charge of his father's business in that place, milling, farming and coal mining, went to Hazleton 1836, and built one of the first dwelling-houses there, engaged in coal business with Ario Pardee, returned to Wilkes-Barre 1840, member of M. E. Church (m. Jan. 3, 1826, Elizabeth Abbott [dau. of Stephen, son of John Abbott, killed by Indians in battle of Wyoming, and Abigail Searle, gr.-daughter of Constant Searle, who was killed in battle of Wyoming], had children: Helen Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1828, d. Mar. 4, 1829, Charles Abbott, b. Aug. 30, 1830, and John Howard, b. Jan. 4, 1838, d. June 18, 1844); son of **Asher** of Wrightsville and Doylestown, Pa., b. at Norwich, Ct., Mar. 3, 1778, d. at Wrightsville Mar. 13, 1841, when a boy learned printer's trade under Col. Samuel Green of New London, came to Wilkes-Barre about 1800, moved to Doylestown 1804, and founded the "Bucks Co. Intelligencer," postmaster at Doylestown, moved to West Chester 1825, and joined his brother Charles, congressman and historian, in editing the "Village Record," moved to Wrightsville 1834 (m. 1st, May 19, 1800, Mary Wright, d. Jan., 1830 [dau. of Thomas and Mary Wright of Wrightsville], had 13 ch.: Anna Maria, Thomas Wright, M. D., Robert, Elizabeth, Sarah, Caroline, Charles, Asher, Mary, Samuel Green, Helen, Joseph Wright, Asher 2d; m. 2d, May, 1835, Mrs. Thomazin H. Boyer of West Chester); son of **Seth** of Norwich, Ct., b. 1742, d. 1822, served in Rev. war as aide-de-camp to Gen. Jed. Huntington (m. Anna Charlton, and had children: Betsy, Nancy, Asher and Charles, historian and congressman, b. Feb. 1, 1780, one child d. in infancy); son of **Hugh**, b. 1710, d. 1752 (m. Damaris, and had six children); son of **Clement**, b. 1663, d. 1747 (m. Martha, and had 11 children); son of **Clement**, b. 1642, d. 1719 (m. Frances, and had 6 children); son of **Thomas** of Stonington and New London, Ct., b. in England 1608, d. 1690, selectman of Stonington, town treasurer, town's recorder, trader of horses, head officer of train band, commr. and one to assist in keeping the County Court (m. Grace, dau. of Walter and Rebecca Palmer, and had children: John, Thomas, Clement, Manasseh, Ephraim, Joseph, Judah, Samuel, Amy Marie, Eunice, Elizabeth and Hannah, Manasseh was first white male child b. in New London); son of **Clement** of Chew-Magna, co. of Somerset, d. 1640, children: Clement, Thomas, Elizabeth and Mary; son of **William** of Chew-Magna, d. 1585, children: Clement and Elizabeth; son of **William**, called "Flower of Chevallrie," fought under Henry VII, d. about 1485, had 10 sons: William, George, Thomas, Robert, Nathaniel and John; son of **Thomas**, b. 1436, d. 1480 (m. Bridget, dau. of Sir George Hervie de St. Martins, and had children: William and Anna); son of **Lodovick**, had children: Thomas, George and Arthure; son of **Thomas** (m. 1399, and had children: Lodovick, George and Mary); son of **William**, had children: Thomas and George; son of **Henry**, had children: William and Henry; son of **Henry**, first of the name, of Mendippe Hills, Somerset co., d. 1359, had children: Henry, Edward, Thomas and George.

JONES, TIMOTHY of Danbury, Ct., b. at Ridgefield, Ct., Oct. 20, 1824 (m. 1st, Feb. 23, 1847, Minerva Nash of Bedford, N. Y., d. at Ridgefield, Ct., Apr. 22, 1865, had one child, Annie O., m. 2d, Apr. 16, 1868, Rachel E. Trowbridge); son of **Timothy** of Ridgefield, b. there Dec. 28, 1780, d. there Mar. 29, 1824 (m. Feb. 12, 1806, Anna Bouton); son of **John** of Ridgefield, b. there May 2, 1739, d. there May 2, 1817, carpenter, lieut. in the Continental army, sergeant in campaign against the French 1758–60, member of Ct. Legislature 1804 (m. 1st, July 4, 1763, Phebe Smith, d. Oct. 24, 1776, m. 2d, Oct. 9, 1777, Sarah Burr, m. 3d, Nov. 7, 1784,

Rebecca, widow of John Smith, m. 4th, Nov. 14, 1801, Mary Keeler of Norwalk, Ct.); son of **Jacob** of Ridgefield, b. at Stratford, Ct., Mar. 20, 1706, d. at Ridgefield, Ct., Apr. 11, 1791 (m. Mar. 1, 1732, Deborah Couch); son of **Isaac** of Stratford, b. at New Haven, Ct., June 21, 1671, d. at Stratford 1741, clothier (m. Nov. 21, 1692, Deborah Clark); son of **William** of New Haven, Ct., b. at London 1624, d. at New Haven Oct. 17, 1806, he came from Eng. with the regicides Wally and Goffe, settled at New Haven, deputy-gov. of New Haven colony 1664–98, judge of New Haven County Court 1698, lawyer of talent, and a good public servant (m. July 4, 1659, Hannah, dau. Gov. Theophilus Eaton); son of **John,** gov. of Anglesea, member of Parliament from Messionethshire Wales, col. in Parliamentary army, one of the judges who decided the fate of Charles I, with Wally, Goffe and others, after the restoration of the Stuarts, Parliament pardoned all who took part in Cromwell's dynasty except this board of judges, who were beheaded, except Wally, Goffe and Dixwell, who escaped to America and came over in the ship with Wm. Jones, Col. John Jones' son (m. Catharine Cromwell, a sister of Oliver Cromwell).

SUMNER, SAMUEL BARSTOW of Bridgeport, Ct., b. at Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 16, 1830, grad. Williams Coll. 1849, admitted to bar 1852, State senator 1860, lieut.-col. of 49th Mass. in war, wounded at Port Hudson, La., May, 1863, removed to Bridgeport, Ct., since city attorney, city judge, probate judge, and now clerk of Supreme and Superior Courts and of the county, and joint author with Charles A. Sumner, ex-congressman of California, of Sumner Bros'. Poems (m. Jan. 10, 1855, Georgianna, dau. of George Davis of Stratford, Ct., and Caroline, dau. of Thomas Hayes of Bridgeport, Ct.); son of **Increase** of Great Barrington, b. at Otis, Mass., May 13, 1801, d. at Great Barrington, Mass., Jan. 28, 1871, member of Massachusetts Senate and House, district attorney for four western counties of Massachusetts, candidate for Congress and lieut.-gov., judge of District Court Berkshire co. at time of decease, leader of the Berkshire co. bar (m. 1827, Pluma Amelia, dau. of Hon. Samuel Barstow, M. D., of Great Barrington, niece of Hon. Gamaliel Barstow, member of Congress, and New York State treasurer, sister of Hon. O. A. Barstow of Owego, N. Y., and Hon. Chas. R. Barstow, late of Owego, who was father of Ellen Barstow, who m. Thomas C. Platt, U. S. senator, etc.); son of **Daniel,** b. at Middletown, Ct., May 26, 1759, d. at Otis, Mass., Nov. 23, 1838, one of the pioneers of settlement of town of Otis, capt. in War of 1812 (m. 1st, Lucy Cook, and had 5 children, m. 2d, Nov. 26, 1789, Hannah Watson, and had 7 children, Hannah was mother of Increase Sumner); son of **Hezekiah** of Middletown, Ct., b. there Dec. 4, 1724, d. at Otis, Mass., 1802 (m. Feb. 10, 1744, Desire Higgins, and had 9 children); son of **William** of Middletown, b. there Jan. 12, 1705, d. there Nov. 15, 1739 (m. Jan. 15, 1724, Hannah Clark, and had 7 children); son of **Hezekiah,** b. at Boston, Mass., Feb. 21, 1684, d. at Middletown, Ct., May 17, 1749 (m. Feb. 10, 1704, Abigail Bidwell, she m. 2d, Mr. Frary); son of **William,** b. at Boston Feb. 9, 1656; son of **William,** b. at Bicester, Eng., 1625, d. 1675, moved to Boston; son of **William,** b. at Bicester, Eng., 1605, came to Dorchester, Mass., 1636; son of **Roger,** b. at Bicester, Oxfordshire, Eng., d. there 1608.

PENNINGTON, ALEXANDER C. M. of U. S. army, b. at Newark, N. J., Jan. 8, 1838, grad. U. S. M. A. at West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1860, bvt. col. U. S. army, maj. 4th artillery Nov. 8, 1882, colonel 3d N. J. cavalry Oct. 1, 1864, commanding 1st brigade, 3d cavalry div., army of Potomac, A. M. Coll. of N. J. 1864, bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. vols. 1865 (married February 5, 1863, Clara Miller, dau. of Rev. John W. [and Clara Miller] French, chaplain and prof. of ethics U. S. M. A., Rev. John W. French's mother was Sarah Baldwin of New Haven, sister of Henry, Abraham and Michael Baldwin, all of whom were eminent jurists, her sister

Ruth, m. Joel Barlow, minister to France in the time of Napoleon I); son of **Alexander C. M.** of Newark, N. J., b. there July 2, 1810, d. at New York city Jan. 25, 1867, prominent lawyer of Newark, N. J., admitted to bar and practiced there until 1857, when he removed to New York city and practiced there until his death, member New Jersey Assembly 1837–8, U. S. House of Representatives 1852–6, brig.-gen. commanding Essex brigade for a number of years (m. Feb. 11, 1836, Ann J., dau. of Robert Kennedy of Phila., Pa., and Ann Pennington, dau. of Nathan Pennington of N. J.); son of **Samuel** of Newark, N. J., b. there 1765, d. there Mar. 6, 1835, editor of Newark "Sentinel of Freedom" 1799, succeeding his brother Aaron, who d. Dec. 25, 1799, representative in N. J. Legislature for many successive years, served one term in the Council, now Senate, of his State, speaker in House of Assembly, held many offices of trust in Newark (m. Sarah Hayes, dau. of Samuel Hayes, d. June 11, 1811, aged 80 years, soldier in Rev. army, and Sarah, his wife, who d. June 3, 1803, aged 71 years), had brothers: William S., gov. of N. J. 1813–15, admitted to bar 1802, assoc. justice Supreme Court of N. J. 1804, 2d lieut. 2d Continental regt. of artillery in Rev., lieut. 1st regt. inf. U. S. A. Aug. 18, 1784, bvt. capt. U. S. A. Sep. 30, 1783, and Nathan, above; sons of **Samuel** of Newark, b. there 1725, d. there Aug. 6, 1791 (m. Mary Sandford, gr.-dau. of Maj. Wm. Sandford of Barbados Neck, N. J., who declined a councillor's appointment tendered him 1669, served in Council of Deputy-Gov. Rudyard 1682, and in Council of Deputy-Gov. Lawrie, he d. 1692, m. Mar. 27, 1667, Sarah Whartman); son of **Judah** of Newark, N. J., b. there, d. there before 1738, made an agreement at Newark Apr. 2, 1703 (m. Anna, who d. Oct. 8, 1749, aged 57), had brother Ephraim, who also made an agreement Apr. 2, 1703; son of **Ephraim** of Newark, N. J., b. at New Haven, Ct., 1645, d. at Newark 1694–5, o. s., bap. Oct. 22, 1648, removed from New Haven, Ct., to Newark 1667, with the original settlers of latter place, estate administered Jan. 28, 1694–5, o. s. (m. Oct. 25, 1667, Mary, dau. of John Brockett of Wallingford, a signer of the first covenant in New Haven and of Wallingford 1690); son of **Ephraim,** b. in England, d. 1660–1, o. s., swore allegiance to New Haven colony 1644, his signature is among the "proprietors' records" at New Haven 1643, to have six acres within the two miles in three parts, member of Gen. Court and freeman in New Haven 1648, a little island in the East river was granted him 1652, he left a widow, Mary, and two children.

JANSEN, DEWITT CLINTON of Shanghai, China, b. at Shawangunk, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1840 (m. Nov. 8, 1871, Ellen McGrath, and had 6 children: John Dewitt, b. July 22, 1876, Edward Clinton, b. Nov. 28, 1878, Ellen Rachel, b. May 19, 1873, Edith Mary, b. Mar. 29, 1874, Mabel, b. Nov. 16, 1877, and Catharine, b. Nov. 5, 1880); son of **John Richard** of Shawangunk, N. Y., b. at Wallkill, N. Y., d. at Shawangunk Mar. 11, 1845 (m. May, 1830, Rachel Terwilliger); son of **Thomas** of Wallkill (m. Leah Clineman); son of **Jacobus** of Shawangunk; son of **Thomas** of Shawangunk, he with his brother, Johannes, were the first settlers in the Wallkill valley, they built two stone houses in Shawangunk as a means of safety in their frontier position; son of **Hendrick** of Newburgh, b. 1679, d. 1749 (m. 1724, Anneke Schoonmaker); son of **Jan** of Esopus, b. probably at New Amsterdam, d. at Esopus (m. 1659, Miss Rooza).

BRISBIN, JOHN BALL of St. Paul, Minn., b. at Schuylerville, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1826, prepared for coll. at Troy and Schuylerville, entered Yale Coll. 1842, grad. 1846, editor "Yale Literary Magazine," and awarded one of the Townsend prizes, admitted to practice at Ballston Spa Feb., 1850, began practice at Schuylerville, removed to St. Paul, Minn., 1853, member of Territorial Council and pres. 1856–8, twice elected to State Legislature, elected "nem. con.," mayor of the city, was city attorney, Supreme Court reporter, etc. (m. 1st, 1850, Almira George of Franklin

co., Vt., d. Dec. 3, 1863, 2d, May 5, 1865, Margaret M. Jones, b. at Avon Springs, N. Y.); son of **Oliver** of Schuylerville, b. at Saratoga May 5, 1795, d. there July 13, 1871, was a physician, studied medicine in New York city with Drs. Hosack and Frances (m. Jan. 5, 1825, Anzoletta Ball, d. Nov., 1888, gt.-gr.-niece of Mary Ball, the mother of Washington, gr.-dau. of Col. Samuel Ball of the Continental army, who d. at Schuylerville); son of **James I.** of Saratoga, N. Y., b. in co. Antrim, Ireland, Aug. 3, 1763, d. at Saratoga, farmer (m. Sarah Cooper of Scotch ancestry, and a gentlewoman); son of **John** of Saratoga, b. in Ireland, d. at Saratoga.

SMITH, LYNDON ARNOLD of St. Louis, Mo., b, at Newark, N. J., Dec. 10, 1828 (m. Nov. 9, 1855, Margaret M., dau. of Thomas [and Katherine McLeod] Robinson, a lawyer at North Adams, Mass.), had three brothers: Dr. Edward Dorr Griffin Smith, b. at Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 7, 1826, d. at Newark June 15, 1878, grad. at College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, practiced medicine in Newark, N. J., served as surgeon in the navy during war of the Rebellion, Rev. *Sanford Huntington* Smith, b. at Newark, Dec. 23, 1834, d. Mar. 4, 1873, at Adams, Jefferson co., N. Y., where he was settled pastor of the Presbyterian church, grad. at Princeton Coll. and Seminary, gave his services as chaplain under the Christian Comm. during a part of the war, *Myron Winslow* Smith, b. at Newark, Sep. 24, 1838, d. at Officers Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Oct. 5, 1864, grad. at Rutgers College, practising lawyer in Newark at the opening of the war, entered army as adj. 1st U. S. colored troops, acting assistant adj.-gen. 18th Army Corps, received mortal wound at Chapin's Farm, Va.; sons of **Lyndon Arnold** Smith of Newark, N. J., b. at Haverhill, N. H., Nov. 11, 1795, d. at Newark Dec. 15, 1865, grad. Dartmouth Coll., New Hampshire, 1817, M. D. there, received honorary degrees from Williams and Princeton, pres. of Medical Soc. of New Jersey, vice-pres. American Medical Assoc., corporate member of the Am. Board of Commissioners of foreign missions, fellow of College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, member Am. Scientific Assoc., etc., settled in Williamstown 1822, moved to Newark 1827, where he was a skillful and beloved physician (m. Nov. 20, 1823, Frances Louisa Griffin, d. at Newark 1852, dau. of Rev. Edward Dorr Griffin, D. D., pres. of Williams College, a distinguished divine, who m. Frances Huntington, niece and adopted dau. of Gov. Samuel Huntington, governor and chief justice of Connecticut, pres. of Continental Congress and signer of the Dec. of Ind.); 2d son of **Ethan**, b. at Belchertown, Mass., Dec. 19, 1762, d. at Boylstown, Mass., Aug. 29, 1849, served as a soldier in war of Rev., being stationed at West Point when that post was betrayed by Arnold, grad. at Dartmouth Coll. 1790, minister for nearly sixty years, author of "Key to the Revelation," and works on the prophecies which were much esteemed by divines of that day, his mother removed to Hadley when he was a child, two of his sons were clergymen and three of his daughters married clergymen (m. Feb. 4, 1793, Bathsheba, dau. of Rev. David Sanford, pastor of the church at Medway, and Bathsheba Ingersoll, b. at Great Barrington 1771); son of **Elijah**, b. at Hatfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1723, d. at Belchertown Apr. 21, 1770, buried at Hadley, capt. in French war 1756, in reg. of Col. Ephraim Williams, under Gen. Wm. Johnson, he afterward served another year in same war, deacon of the church in Belchertown, "a man," says Parson Forward in his record, "of sound judgment, ready utterance, pleasing deportment and ardent piety" (m. 1751, Sibil Worthington, b. at Colchester, Ct., Apr. 19, 1726, dau. of Daniel Worthington [m. Elizabeth Loomis, b. 1702], son of William, one of the first settlers of Colchester, 1699, Sibil was the fourth child of 19, two died in early infancy, but most lived to old age, Sibil lived to be 101 years, 1 month, 1 week, and 1 day, and died in full possession of her faculties, on her 100th birthday she went to church, and Dr. Woodbridge preached an anniversary sermon, she sitting in the broad aisle; she lies by her husband at Hadley; her sister Mary m. Benjamin Lathrop of Norwich,

Ct.); 5th son of **John** of Hatfield, b. 1686, d. at Belchertown, Mass., Mar., 1777, farmer, deacon of the church and a man of influence at Hatfield, he and his family removed to Cold Spring, as Belchertown was then called, between 1736–9 (m. Elizabeth Hovey of Hadley, d. in 1758, had five sons and five daughters); 2d son of **Joseph**, b. 1657, d. at Hadley, Mass., Feb. 16, 1721, moved from Hartford, Ct., to Hadley soon after the year 1659, miller and cooper, sergeant, gauger, sealer of weights and measures, etc., died aged 73 years (m. Feb. 11, 1681, Rebecca Dickinson); son of **Joseph** of Hartford d. at Hartford 1690 (m. Apr. 10, 1656, Lydia Huit or Heiut, dau. of Rev. Ephraim Huit of Windsor, d. at Hartford 1711). December 12, 1644, Wm. Partridge, then of Hartford, afterward of Hadley, m. at Hartford Mary Smith. This Mary made her will at Hadley 1680, and in it mentions four brothers: Christopher, Joseph, Simeon and William. It is not known whether this family came from England with or without their parents.

GAUNT, JAMES of New York city, b. there Sep. 30, 1853, Mary T., b. Apr. 6, 1855, Thomas T., b. Sep. 29, 1857; children of **James** of New York city, b. at Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1811, d. at New York city 1859, came to America 1825, where he engaged in the business of paper manufacture, in which he continued until his death (m. 1852, Caroline T. Green, dau. of Griffin Green, b. in Washington co., N. Y., 1790, d. at Leverett, Mass., 1873, and Mary Townsend, b. at Pleasant Valley, N. Y., 1793, d. at New York city 1852); son of **Thomas** of Bridge of Allan, Scotland, b. at London, Eng., d. at Bridge of Allan; son of **Thomas** of London, Eng., b. and died there.

LEFAVOUR, JAMES WILDS of Portsmouth, N. H., b. there May 15, 1821, d. at Portsmouth Feb. 6, 1889, master painter at the navy yard, Portsmouth, at the time of his death (m. Jan. 12, 1845, Elizabeth A. W. Somerly, dau. of William of Newbury, Mass.); son of **Robert** of Portsmouth, b. at Topsfield, Mass., Jan. 18, 1795, d. at Portsmouth, N. H., July 20, 1865, captain of the Rockingham guards, the flower of the volunteer companies of Portsmouth 60 years ago, an active business man, chief marshal on occasions of public parade, was widely and favorably known, assistant paymaster in army of Mexico, and the last 13 years of his life collector and treasurer of Portsmouth (m. 1st, 1814, Mary Peek of Topsfield, who d. 1834, m. 2d, 1836, Deborah Hayes, dau. of John Paul and Mary Wingate of Portsmouth, formerly of Sudbury); son of **John** of Topsfield, b. and died there (m. 1772, Mary Lakeman, and had 10 children); son of **John** of Topsfield, b. on the Isle of Guernsey (m. Mary Cook, an American lady of great musical ability).

BUDD, THOMAS CHARLES of New York city, b. at London, Eng., Mar. 4, 1856, arrived in the U. S. Jan. 25, 1882, member of St. George's Soc., lived at Staten Island, N. Y., until Feb., 1890, in business in New York city (m. Feb. 11, 1890, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of the late Charles Clutterbuck, M. D., of Gloucester, Eng., mayor of that city 1851–2, and niece of Richard Snelling, Esq., Q. C., LL. D., of Toronto, Canada); son of **William** of London, b. at Bedury, Gloucester, Eng., Oct. 30, 1830 (m. Elizabeth Sparks, b. at Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, Eng.); son of **John,** b. at Bedury, Gloucestershire, Eng., 1791, d. at London Oct., 1871 (m. Mary Thomas of Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, Eng.). Arms: Vair, on a chevron gules three fleurs de lys, or — on a shield of pretence for Clutterbuck, azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallop shells of the second. Crest: a dragon's head next transfixed with a spear, ppr. Motto: "Be Mindful."

YOUNG, EDWARD E. of St. Louis, b. at Florence, Ala., Aug. 11, 1859, educated at the State Normal Coll. at Florence, Ala., also at a business college at Nashville, first entered commercial life there, editorial writer on St. Louis "Republic" 1884, until 1890, when he established the St. Louis "Real Estate and Financial Record," member Southern Hist. Soc. at St. Louis (m. Sep. 27, 1888, Marie Hermione Rissmann, b. May 12, 1865, see below); son of **James**

Bennett of Florence, b. in North Alabama 1827, d. at Corinth, Miss., 1862, organized a company in Confederate service, which was afterward Co. I of the 35th Alabama Reg., killed in Van Dorn's rash attack on Gen. Rosecrans' strongly fortified position at Corinth (m. 184–, Martha Permelia Carr, whose parents were originally from the Carolinas, but directly from Tennessee, her father being a planter, his brother fell at the battle of New Orleans); son of **Jacob P.** of Tennessee and Northern Alabama, b. in Maury co., Tenn., d. in Northern Alabama, of English-Irish desc., educator, estimated to be a peer in intellect of any men of that day, his strong point was logic and philosophy, planter, etc. (m. Ruth G. Wilks of Irish desc., whose father was from Virginia, having come to Tennessee as a frontiersman to fight the Indians); son of **Henry**, b. and d. in Virginia, served in war of Rev. as first lieut., and afterward a higher officer, whose father and grandfather were b. in Ireland and the latter came to America during the latter part of 17th century. Marie Hermione Rissmann, dau. of Friedrick Albrecht Otto Rissmann, corps auditeur in the German army, b. May 19, 1828, in Woldenberg, Prussia, grad. in law from Univ. of Berlin, and entered the king's service, where he was rapidly promoted, when quite a young lawyer was engaged to instruct the Iron Chancellor's brother, the General von Bismarck, in Roman law, and was legal adviser on military points of law to the commander-in-chief, the Gen. von Wrangel, took active part in war of 1866 against Austria, where he distinguished himself and received in recognition of his bravery the order of the "Red Eagle." Partaking in war of 1870–1 against France, he served as division-auditeur throughout, for successful strategy and courage he received from Emperor William I, order of "Iron Kross" and several other medals of merit. His particular friend and messmate during this war was Prince Edmund von Radziwill, a nephew of Emperor William I. After the Franco-Prussian war of 1870–1, he was promoted to Justizrat and was sent to Freiburg, Baden, during the year 1875 received from the grand duke of Baden the order of the "Zaehringer Soewen," previous to his death, Aug. 10, 1883, he was appointed corps auditeur by the emperor, buried in Freiburg, Baden, son of Albrecht Rissmann, a Lutheran minister, afterward promoted to "Oberprediger," chaplain of the German army in war of 1814, against Napoleon I and France, son of Friedrick Rissmann, a statesman. Friedrick Albreekt Otto Rissmann m. Sophie von Clossen, b. June 30, 1834, in Steinbeck near Freienwalde on the Oder, Brandenburg, her father was a planter, born in Buckau near Berlin, her gr.-father on her mother's side was Oberforstmeister, m. a Miss Rosenkranz, educated at the court of Dessau, his father occupied the same position. The degree of knighthood of the family von Clossen was conferred on them at the beginning of the 14th century.

WINKLEY, JOHN FRANK of Woburn, Mass., b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Mar. 17, 1817, clergyman of P. E. Church, author, founder of churches at Westfield, Mass., Massena and Potsdam Junction, N. Y., restored the services in some closed churches, rector of St. Mark's, Adams, nearly 3 years, Atonement, Westfield, Mass., 4½ years, Trinity, Woburn, nearly 8 years (m. Feb. 3, 1850, Caroline, dau. of Capt. Robert Lefavour, assistant paymaster in Mexican war, collector 16 years, and part of that time treasurer of Portsmouth), had brother, Samuel Hobart, of Boston, Mass., b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Apr. 5, 1819, grad. Harvard Divinity School, settled over Pitts St. Chapel, now Bulfinch St. Chapel, about half a century ago, and continues at this time popular and active; sons of **John** of Portsmouth, b. there Aug. 11, 1789, d. at Hampton, Va., Sep. 28, 1826, on board his ship, the "Eliza" of Portsmouth, N. H., and was buried with civic, military, naval and masonic honors in Hampton churchyard. Leaving Fort Constitution he took command of Privateer Fox, 14 guns, 200 men, in War of 1812, was successful and popular, he also commanded a company of sea captains and mates in his native place, the "Sea Fensibles" (m. Dec. 15, 1814, Jane Stevens Hobart, dau. of Col. Samuel of

Portsmouth, son of Col. Samuel of Exeter, son of Peter, son of Rev. Gershom Hobart, 3d minister at Groton, the elder Samuel represented Hollis, N. H., in General Court 1768–74, sergeant in French war 1755, adjutant under Col. Coffee 1760, ensign 1761, major of 5th N. H. regt. 1767, col. of 2d N. H. Minute Men militia 1774, delegate to N. H. Prov. Congress, muster-master and paymaster N. H. regts., Cambridge, on committee of safety for N. H., and in 1777, having a contract to make powder for the government of N. H., settled in Exeter, where he remained several years. His brother, Col. David, won high honors at battle of Bennington. Jane Stevens Hobart's mother was Mary, dau. of Deacon Elisha and Jane [Stevens] Hill, and gr.-dau. of Rev. Phineas Stevens, D. D., pastor of North Church, Portsmouth. Mrs. Winkley taught private school at Portsmouth 20 years after her husband's death, and her pupils have done honor to her memory); son of **Francis** of Portsmouth, b. at Kittery, Me., about 1760, d. abroad, the estate on which he was born, Crooked Lane, was deeded to his gt.-gt.-gr.-father, Frichey, by the town in recognition of patriotic deeds of daring, and remained in the family until sold by widow of Capt. John about 1830. He, Francis, was probably engaged with the Browns of Portsmouth in the battle of Germantown (m. 1788, Martha Brown, of Scotch desc., an ardent patriot, sister of Revolutionary heroes and of Capt. Thomas Brown, a wealthy merchant of Portsmouth, who was active in the War of 1812); son of **John** of Crooked Lane Estate, Kittery, b. there 1726, d. there Mar. 31, 1811 (m. Deborah Keene of Great Island, d. Mar. 27, 1829), his brother Samuel m. Mary Brewster, gr.-dau. of the heroine of Portsmouth Plains, and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Elder William Brewster of the "Mayflower;" son of **Francis** of Crooked Lane Estate, Kittery, b. there about 1715, d. there, learned boat-building at Boston, settled on the Crooked Lane Estate, aid-de-camp to Sir William Peperil at the taking of Louisburg June 17, 1745, justice of the peace (m. 1725, Mary Emerson, a school teacher, d. Mar. 17, 1745, dau. of Rev. John [and Mary Barton] Emerson, b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1670, grad. Harvard Coll. 1689, ordained first minister at New Castle Mar. 24, 1703, d. June 21, 1732), his sister Sarah m. Tobias Langdon and became the mother of all New England Langdons, living on the Breakfast Hill farm, which his gr.-father, Toby Langdon, received of the town of Portsmouth 1621; son of **Samuel** of Kittery and Portsmouth, b. at Clithroe, Eng., d. at Portsmouth, will approved May 6, 1736, landed at Portsmouth 1680, and with his wife received the Crooked Lane Estate, where they lived awhile, he opened a store at Portsmouth and moved there, justice of the peace, he once led a company from the settlement to Winnepisioge and rescued some white prisoners from a band of Indians, for which 100 acres in South Berwick were voted him (m. about 1707, Sarah, dau. of that honored patriot, Francis Trickey, to whom the town voted all of Crooked Lane in honor of gallant deeds 1656).

PEET, WILLIAM of Brooklyn, lawyer, b. in New York city Dec. 4, 1822 (m. June 17, 1851, Martha Isabel, dau. of James T. and Elizabeth [Kay] Homans, and had 11 children, 4 now living); son of **Frederick T.** of Brooklyn, b. in Bridgeport, Ct., Dec. 21, 1799, d. in East Hampton, Mass., Dec. 18, 1866, lived in N. Y. city until 1828, then moved to Brooklyn and lived there until his death (m. Mar., 1822, Elizabeth Lockwood, now aged 89 years, dau. of Lambert and Elizabeth [Roe] Lockwood, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Azel Roe of Woodbridge, N. J.); son of **William** of Bridgeport, Ct., b. in Trumbull, Ct., June 1, 1763, d. in Bridgeport, Ct., Feb. 7, 1850 (m. Dec. 25, 1785, Jemima Darrow, b. May 10, 1764, d. in Bridgeport Apr. 16, 1855, widow of Edmund Darrow, and dau. of Zachariah and Emma [Pixley] Tomlinson); son of **William,** b. in Stratford, Ct., Jan. 29, 1743, d. in "Old Farms" 1786 (m. Beulah Smith); son of **Thomas** of Trumbull, Ct., b. there July 15, 1698, d. there 1760, king's post rider (m. 1724, Phebe Nichols); 2d son of **Benjamin** of Stratford, Ct., b. in

England, d. in Stratford 1704 (m. Phebe Butler); son of **John** of Seven Oaks or Duffield, Eng., sailed 1638, aged 38, from London in ship "Hopewell" with his sons John and Benjamin, and settled in Stratford, Ct., d. there 1684.

SHERMAN, DAVID H. of Dover Plains, N. Y., b. at Amenia, N. Y., June 25, 1837 (m. Nov. 3, 1859, Cecilia Meyer, and has one son, Walter A., who also has one son, Walter C.), has brother, Samuel W., who has one son, David H., 2d; son of **Walter** of Amenia, N. Y., b. at Dover Plains, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1806, d. at Amenia Mar. 11, 1880 (m. Aug. 31, 1834, Cornelia Allerton), has 6 brothers; son of **Shadrach** of Dover Plains, b. at Pawling, N. Y., 1769, d. at Dover Plains 1812 (m. Diadamid Howland); son of **Benjamin** of Pawling, b. at Dartmouth, Mass., Feb. 3, 1736, d. at Pawling 1805 (m. Deborah Dilnoe); son of **Jabez** of Dartmouth, Mass., b. there 1704, d. there 1774 (m. Jedidah); son of **Philip,** d. 1740 (m. Hannah); son of **John,** b. 1644, d. 1734 (m. Sarah Spooner); son of Hon. **Philip,** b. Feb. 5, 1610, d. 1687 (m. Sarah Odding); son of **Samuel,** b. 1573, d. 1615 (m. Phillipia); son of **Henry,** d. 1610 (m. Susan Hills); son of **Henry,** b. in Suffolk co., Eng., and d. at Essex, Dedham co., Eng., 1589 (m. Agnes).

HOFFMAN, EUGENE AUGUSTUS of New York city, b. there Mar. 21, 1829, grad. Harvard Univ. 1848, Gen. Theo. Sem., N. Y., 1851, rector of Grace Ch., Elizabethport, N. J., 1851–53, Christ Ch., Elizabethtown, 1853–63, St. Mary's Ch., Burlington, N. J., 1863–4, Grace Ch., Brooklyn Heights, N. Y., 1864–9, St. Mark's Ch., Phila., Pa., 1869–79, dean of Gen. Theo. Sem., N. Y., since 1879, D. D. (m. Apr. 19, 1852, Mary Crooke, dau. of Peter Z. Elmendorf of New Brunswick, N. J.); son of **Samuel Verplanck** of New York city, b. at Red Hook, N. Y., July 2, 1802, d. at N. Y. city Oct. 6, 1880, lawyer and merchant (m. Apr. 15, 1828, Glorvina Rossell, dau. of Garrit Storm of N. Y. city); son of **Harmanus,** b. June 3, 1745 (m. 3d, Catharine, dau. of Samuel and Effie [Beekman] Verplanck); son of **Martinus** of Red Hook, N. Y., b. at Esopus, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1706–7, d. Aug. 29, 1772, justice of the peace, Dutchess co., 1750–1, large property-owner and a man of great influence (m. Oct. 19, 1733, Tryntie, dau. of Robert and Cornelia [Roose] Benson); son of **Nicolaes** of Esopus, now Kingston, N. Y., b. near Shawangunk Mt., Ulster co., N. Y., 1680, d. Dec. 30, 1750 (m. Jan. 14, 1705, Jannitie, dau. of Antoine [and Maria] Crispell, a Huguenot, and one of the patentees of New Paltz, Ulster co., N. Y.); son of **Martinus** of Hoffmantown, Ulster co., N. Y., b. in Sweden about 1640, d. probably 1671, came to this country about 1660, said to have been a ritmaster in the army of Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden (m. May, 1664, Emerentze De Witt).

BOND, FRANK STUART of New York city, b. at Sturbridge, Mass., Feb. 1, 1830, vice-pres. Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R. Co. 1886, pres. Five Assoc. R. R. Co's extending from Cincinnati to New Orleans and via Vicksburg to Shreveport, La., 1884, pres. Phila. and Reading R. R. Co. 1881, vice-pres. Texas and Pacific R. R. Co. 1873, held commission from Pres. Lincoln as maj. and aid-de-camp U. S. vols., and served as senior aid-de-camp on staff of Maj.-Gen. W. S. Rosecrans, U. S. vols.; son of **Alvan** of Norwich, Ct., b. at Sutton, Mass., Apr. 27, 1793, d. at Norwich July 19, 1882, D. D., pastor Congregational Ch., Sturbridge, Mass., prof. of Hebrew and sacred literature in Theo. Sem., Bangor, Me., pastor of Congregational Ch., Norwich, Ct., for over a quarter of a century (m. Apr. 25, 1821, Sarah Richardson, d. Aug. 12, 1834, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of John Richardson, an original settler and proprietor of Watertown, Mass., 1636, and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of John Richardson, resident of Medfield, Mass., 1679); son of **William** of Sutton, Mass., b. there May 7, 1765, d. there Nov., 1842 (m. Mar. 28, 1792, Sarah Waters, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Richard Waters, who settled in Salem, Mass., 1632); son of **Josiah** of Sutton, Mass., b. there June 21, 1724, d. there Jan. 7, 1809 (m. Jan. 28, 1762, Sarah Melondy, b. Feb. 16, 1739, d. Apr. 1, 1819); son of **Josiah**

of Sutton, b. at Watertown, Mass., Jan. 20, 1695, d. at Sutton, was living there 1744 (m. Jan. 31, 1719, Elizabeth Fuller, gr.-dau. of John Fuller, who settled at Newton, Mass., 1650); son of **Jonas** of Watertown, Mass., b. there July 13, 1664, d. Apr. 21, 1727, lieut.-col. (m. Jan. 29, 1688, Grace Coolidge, d. Apr. 11, 1699, gr.-dau. of John Coolidge, original settler of Watertown, Mass., 1630); son of **William,** bap. in Church of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., Sep. 8, 1625, d. Dec. 14, 1695, capt., settled in Watertown, Mass., original settler there about 1645, justice of peace, representative, first speaker of Gen. Court under royal charter 1691, also speaker 1692, '3, '5 (m. Feb. 7, 1649, Sarah, d. Feb., 1692, dau. of Nathaniel Biscoe, an original settler in Watertown 1640); son of **Thomas,** bap. Sep. 8, 1597, will proved in Canterbury, Eng., Nov. 5, 1658, buried from Church of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, Eng. (m. Elizabeth); son of **Jonas,** buried in Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., Aug. 5, 1601 (m. Rose).

GRISWOLD, ROGER MARVIN of Portland, Ct., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sep. 13, 1852, grad. Univ. New York 1875, member Am. Med. Soc. of Connecticut, Med. Soc. of Am. Assoc. for Prevention and Cure of Inebriety, charter member Connecticut Soc. Sons of the Rev., writer on various medical subjects, prominent physician of Middlesex co., Ct. (m. Sep. 2, 1876, Rebecca Eddy, dau. of Frederick H. Norton, Kensington, Ct. [desc. of John Norton, formerly of London, Eng., settled in Farmington, Ct., about 1658], had 4 children: Frederick Rufus, d. Apr. 16, 1880, aged 3 yrs., Dora E., b. June 23, 1878, d. June 24, 1878, Dora E. 2d, b. May 4, 1881, Matthew Hammond, b. June 26, 1887); son of **Rufus White** of Rocky Hill, Ct., b. at Manchester, Ct., Feb. 20, 1825, formerly editor and publisher, medical author, town clerk, member of Legislature 1883, charter mem. Ct. Soc. Sons of the Rev., practicing physician and surgeon for 36 years, one of the leading physicians of Hartford co. (m. Dec. 23, 1851, Esther Eliza, dau of Elijah Hammond of Ellington, Ct., whose ancestor, Thomas, settled in Hingham, Mass., 1636, see Hammond lineage); son of **Julius Johnson** of Manchester and East Hartford, b. at Manchester Dec. 19, 1800, d. at East Hartford Jan. 20, 1865 (m. Ann Arnold); son of **George** of Manchester, b. at Harwinton, Ct., d. 1822, practiced medicine in Manchester 40 years; son of **White** of Harwinton, Ct., a Revolutionary soldier.

ROYCE, (Rice) LUCIEN MERRIAM of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Bristol, Ct., Dec. 21, 1838, private 25th Ct. vols., hospital steward, medical officer U. S. navy during the Civil war, grad. N. Y. Coll. of Pharmacy 1866, engaged in the wholesale drug business N. Y. city, member Am. Phar. Assoc., also Coll. of Pharmacy, N. Y., was pres. 1884–5, treas. 1882–4, sec. 1875–6, registrar 1876–83, 1885–89, of its alumni association (married Oct. 15, 1872, Emma G., daughter of Edward H. Hollister of N. Y.); had brother, Alfred Lee of New York, b. at Bristol, Ct., Mar. 4, 1846, private in 11th Conn. volunteers 1861, grad. Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Ct., 1871, ordained 1871, rector Christ Church, Janesville, Wis., 1877-81, member board of missions, diocese of Milwaukee 1879–81, appointed chaplain in navy by Pres. Hayes 1881 (m. 1872, Harriet E. Tomlinson, gr.-dau. of Frederick Chittenden of Bridgeport, Ct.); sons of **Enos** of Bristol and Hartford, Ct., b. at Bristol Nov. 6, 1803, d. there July 9, 1874, farmer, church-warden, engaged in business in Hartford (m. Oct. 9, 1831, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Atwater of Meriden, a Rev. soldier, desc. of David Atwater of New Haven, and had sons: Hubert D., b. Oct. 12, 1842, private in 12th Conn. volunteers 1861–3, Alfred Lee, b. Mar. 4, 1846, chaplain U. S. navy, and Charles E., b. Aug. 14, 1848, d. Feb. 17, 1886, at Jersey City, N. J.); sons of **Lent** of Bristol, Ct., b. there Mar. 22, 1767, d. there Sep. 14, 1809, farmer, lived and died on farm he inherited from his father (m. Jan. 15, 1769, Naomi Beach and had sons: Jeremiah, b. May 31, 1790, Abel, b. Feb. 23, 1797, Truman, b. June 8, 1799, Enos, b. Nov. 6, 1803, Miles, b.

Aug. 20, 1806); son of **Nehemiah** of Bristol, Ct., b. at Wallingford, Ct., 1725, d. at Bristol, Ct., 1794, farmer, early settler there 1746, the house which he built was standing until 1870 (m. 1st, Rhoda, dau. of Abel Roys of Wallingford, she d. 1786, aged 61 yrs., m. 2d, Abigail Blackman *nee* Shelton); son of **Nehemiah** of Wallingford, Ct., b. there May 18, 1682–3, d. there, farmer, his farm was at the head of Falls Plain (m. Feb. 9, 1700, Keziah Hall); son of **Nehemiah** of New London and Wallingford, b. at Boston 1634, d. at Wallingford Nov. 7, 1706, removed from New London to Wallingford, among the first settlers (m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1660, Hannah, dau. of James Morgan of New London, she d. June 19, 1677, m. 2d, Esther); son of **Robert** the emigrant, of Boston 1631, freeman 1634, one of the disarmed 1639 for the adherence to the opinions and party of Wheelwright and Hutchinson, removed from Boston and was at Stratford 1644, there in 1656, removed to New London 1657, constable 1660, representative in Assembly 1662, d. 1693 (m. Elizabeth, at New London, 5 sons and 3 daus. mentioned), estate £420.

WORTHINGTON, CHARLES of Washington, D. C., b. at Cincinnati, O., May 12, 1831, educated at Kenyon Coll., Ohio, statistician department of agriculture, capt. of company in war of Rebellion (m. Apr. 10, 1860, Rebecca F., dau. of Forbes Britton, U. S. A.); son of **John Griffeth** of Georgetown, D. C., b. there January, 1798, died there September 16, 1875, educated at William and Mary College, Va., solicitor in United States Bank in Cincinnati, lawyer (married June, 1830, Elizabeth, daughter of Horatio Gates Phillips of Dayton, O., descendant of Jonathan Phillips and Wm. C. Houston of N. J.); son of **Charles** of Georgetown, D. C., b. at Annapolis, Md., 1759, d. at Georgetown 1836, physician, practiced for fifty years at Georgetown (m. Feb. 14, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. A. Booth of Va.); son of **Nicholas** of Annapolis, b. there 1734, d. there 1793, planter, maj. in Maryland troops during war of Rev., and member of State convention (m. Oct. 1, 1751 Catherine, dau. of Charles Griffeth, planter); son of **Thomas** of Annapolis, b. there, lived and died on his plantation "Greenbury Forest" near Annapolis, magistrate under the crown many years and officially connected with St. Ann's Protestant Episcopal Ch. (m. Elizabeth Ridgely, dau. of gov. of Maryland); son of **John** of Annapolis, b. in England, d. at Annapolis Apr. 9, 1701 (m. Sarah, dau. of Matthew Howard, she m. 2d, John Brice); had several sons, but only one remained at the home place — Thomas.

HERRINGTON, ALFRED G. B. of Hartford, Ct., b. at W. Hoosick, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1829, machinist (m. Apr. 16, 1873, Etta S., dau. of Robert Sladen, who came from Roachdale, Eng., in 1830, connected with the Schleidens of Germany, had 4 children: Herbert Spencer, Ernest Winthrop, Frederick Elmer and Cassandra), had a brother, George W., school-teacher and surveyor, soldier in Mexican war, entered the city of Mexico under Winfield Scott; sons of **Jonathan** of Hoosick, N. Y., b. there May 4, 1798, d. at West Hoosick June 25, 1833, farmer and wool merchant, town supervisor (m. Dec. 26, 1820, Huldah, dau. of Sylvester Deforest, grand-dau. of George Deforest of Sheffield, Mass., a soldier of the Rev.), had 4 brothers: David, Capt. Elijah, William and Philip; sons of **Philip** of West Hoosick, b. at Scituate, R. I., Dec. 3, 1771, d. at West Hoosick Jan. 24, 1851, witnessed the passage of the French army through Rhode Island, on its way to Hartford 1780, and when a boy of twelve moved to Hoosick, N. Y., with his father, the household goods being conveyed on ox-sleds, he walking to drive the young stock (m. May 28, 1797, Persis, dau. of Elijah Spaulding of Hoosick, N. Y., a soldier of the Rev., was in the battle of Stillwater and with army that captured Burgoyne), had 6 brothers: Joseph, Silas, Josiah, John, David and Jonathan; sons of **Silas** of West Hoosick, b. at Scituate, R. I., June 24, 1740, d. at West Hoosick Dec. 8, 1819, farmer, soldier of the Rev., inventor of the first grain cradle, moved to Hoosick

1784 (m. Oct. 7, 1769, Freelove, dau. of John Fiske of Rhode Island and North Adams, Mass., gr.-dau. of Fineas Fiske of Rhode Island), had 3 brothers: Jonathan, Nathan and Simeon; sons of **Josiah** of Scituate, now Foster, R. I., b. there May 16, 1702, d. there Oct. 20, 1780, given a large tract of land by his father, successful farmer, surveyor, made the final survey of the lands of the town in 1724 (m. Nov. 8, 1734, Elizabeth Bennet, whose father built the first grist-mill in the town), had 4 brothers: John, Amos, Joseph and Stephen; sons of **John** of Scituate, R. I., b. at Smithfield, R. I., Oct. 9, 1677, d. at Scituate Jan. 30, 1753, oldest son, landholder, made a large purchase, when the final survey was made added to his possessions, deeds of gift are recorded in the Scituate records of large tracts to each of his five sons and one daughter, who settled near him, he and his wife came from Smithfield in 1700 (m. Mar. 25, 1679, Lydia Cranston, d. 1729), had three brothers: Benjamin, Soloman and Oliver; sons of **Nathan** of Smithfield, R. I., b. at Durham, Eng., about 1652, d. at Smithfield 1729, came to America when a boy, with his father, who left England soon after the death of Oliver Cromwell, with the great tide of Puritan emigration (m. Martha Bingham), had two brothers: Jonathan and Josiah, and two sisters, Charity and Peace; sons of **Benjamin** of Smithfield, R. I., b. at Durham, Eng., came to America with his five children in 1660, his wife died in England, his brother Soloman came to America 1659, the names of Benj., Soloman, Nathan and Josiah in business transactions, are found in the Smithfield records.

CUNNINGHAM, FREDERIC of Brookline, Mass., b. at Cohasset, Mass., Aug. 23, 1854, lawyer, grad. Boston Public Latin School 1870, Harvard Univ. 1874, Harvard Law School 1877, A. B. and LL. B. there (m. Dec. 11, 1877, Hetty Sullivan, dau. of Amos Adams [and Sarah Elizabeth Appleton] Lawrence, whose father, Amos Lawrence, came from Groton, Mass., early in the century and became one of the leading merchants of Boston); son of **Frederic** of Boston, b. there June 11, 1826, d. there Mar. 27, 1864, merchant, trading with the Western Islands and the Levant, firm of Dabney & Cunningham, grad. Harvard Univ. 1845, A. B. (m. Mar. 4, 1850, Sarah Maria, dau. of William [and Julia Maria Stevens] Parker, son of Rt. Rev. Samuel Parker, Episcopal Bishop of Massachusetts, had 5 children, of whom 3 lived to grow up: Julia, m. Rev. Wm. Lawrence, Frederic, above, Stanley, m. Mary A. Crehore); son of **Charles** of Boston, Mass., b. there Apr. 6, 1791, d. there Dec. 7, 1871, merchant of Boston, trading with Europe, firm of A. & C. Cunningham (m. Jan. 17, 1822, Roxalina, dau. of John Bass Dabney, for many years consul of the United States at Fayal, she was born at Bordeaux, France, had 4 children: Charles Dabney, Frederic, William Henry, and Francis, who died in infancy); son of **Andrew** of Boston, b. there Feb. 16, 1760, d. there Aug., 1829, pres. of an insurance company, commander of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., his portrait is now in armory of that company, Faneuil Hall Boston (m. 1st, Oct. 2, 1783, Polly, dau. of Joseph Lewis of Dedham, Mass., and had 10 children: Joseph Lewis, Andrew, John Adams, Charles, Lucretia, Mary, Sally Lewis, James, Francis and Ann Boylston, her sister, Roxa Lewis, m. John Bass Dabney, m. 2d, Abigail West); son of **James** of Boston, Mass., b. there Apr. 24, 1721, d. there June 5, 1795, began life as a glazier, commander of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. 1768, served in the Rev. war, his portrait is now in possession of James Cunningham of Boston, Mass. (m. 1st, June 3, 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Boylston of Boston, and had 8 children: William, Ann Boylston, James, Peter, Susannah, Elizabeth, Benjamin and Andrew, m. 2d, Martha Chaloner Church, Elizabeth's sister, Ann Boylston, m. John Adams, 2d president of the United States); son of **William** of Boston, Mass., b. there Nov. 17, 1694, d. there Nov. 11, 1744, glazier (m. Nov. 27, 1716, Elizabeth Wheeler, and had 10 children: William, James, William 2d, Elizabeth, Benjamin, John, Elizabeth 2d, Sarah, Benjamin 2d, and Abigail, who m. Ebenezer Dorr, fellow messenger for Concord with Paul Revere); son of **Andrew**

the immigrant, came to this country about 1680, from Scotland, with his wife Sarah, he appears in the records of the Scot's Charitable Society of Boston, as keeper of the money-box, glazier, and had 9 children: Sarah, Andrew, Elizabeth, Andrew 2d, William, David, James, Sarah 2d, and John.

TAYLOR, HORACE CLEFTON of Brocton, N. Y., b. at Montague, Mass., Nov. 26, 1813, physician, grad. M. D., Cincinnati, O., June, 1849, practiced at Brocton since, largely given to the management of public charities (m. 1st, Oct. 1, 1835, Eliza Jane, dau. of Henry Roff of Pomfret, N. Y., m. 2d, June 14, 1847, Frances, dau. of Robert Chambers of Westfield, N. Y., formerly of England); son of **Bernice** of Montague, Mass., b. there May 14, 1784, d. at Pomfret, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1853, mechanic, led a most exemplary life and of remarkable Christian faith (m. Nov. 26, 1812, Caroline, dau. of Aaron Estabrook of Montague, Mass., b. Dec. 12, 1747, merchant and farmer, of Irish desc., and Margaret, his wife, b. Feb. 20, 1766, d. May 23, 1830), had six children: Horace C., Lucina P., Sophia M., Lucy E., David T. and Ruth C.; son of **David** of Montague, Mass., b. there Dec. 9, 1756, d. there Oct. 21, 1817, an honest, well-to-do farmer (m. July 10, 1783, Ruth Taylor, gr.-dau. of Samuel Taylor, who came from Eng. 1690); son of **Joseph** of Montague, Mass., b. there May 23, 1728, d. there Apr. 2, 1823, aged 95 years (m. 1st, June, 1749, Hannah Clary, m. 2d, Mrs. Nims, *nee* Sarah Allen, of Welsh desc.); son of **Samuel** of Montague, Mass., b. in England 1664, d. at Montague Sep. 25, 1740, came from Eng. when 26 years of age, settled in Eastern Mass., was living in Sunderland, Mass., 1726, the same year removed to Montague, was killed while raising a bridge, farmer (m. Miriam Keet of Mass.), had 9 children, viz.: Aaron, Moses, Joseph, Seth, Hannah, Miriam, Mary, Rhoda and Keziah.

FOX, SIMEON M. of Manhattan, Kans., b. at Lansing, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1841, removed to Elmira, N. Y., sophomore in Genesee Coll. at Lima, N. Y., 1861, entered the army as private in 7th Kansas cavalry, Sep., 1861, served in western army until the end of the war, mustered out, as adj. of regiment, Sep., 1865, bookseller at Manhattan since the war (m. 1st, Ella M. Kimball, d. June 17, 1874, and had three children: William K. and Edward K., d. in infancy, and Charles J., b. June 12, 1874, m. 2d, Sep. 20, 1875, Esther Butler, b. at Spring, Pa., Nov. 7, 1843, dau. of Hiram and Mary [Temple] Butler); son of **Dana,** b. at East Haddam, Ct., Jan. 16, 1795, d. at Highland, Kans., Aug. 17, 1876, removed from East Haddam to near Montrose, Pa., soon after his father's death, entered the ministry in the Methodist Episcopal Church soon after, circuit rider in middle and western New York, removed to Kansas 1861 (m. Apr. 24, 1824, Jane Strong, d. Aug. 1, 1861, dau. of Simeon Prime and Phebe [Goodwin] Strong, and a desc. of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass., and had 7 children: Jane, b. Jan. 23, 1825, d. Feb. 16, 1842, Dana F., b. Apr. 16, 1827, d. Oct. 12, 1859, Sophronia, b. Mar. 9, 1829, d. Mar. 3, 1882, m. Jan. 1, 1861, Alonzo Curtis Nichols, George G., b. Mar. 13, 1834, m. 1st, Almira Bayles, m. 2d, Lavinia Haywood, Charles E., b. Mar. 13, 1834, m. Julia Van Allen, Caroline, b. Apr. 24, 1837, d. July 26, 1847, and Simeon M., above); son of **Moses** of East Haddam, Ct., b. there Apr., 1765, d. there Feb. 7, 1813 (m. Oct. 23, 1787, Caroline, dau. of John [and Sarah Beckwith] Mack, b. at Lyme, Ct., Jan. 1, 1735–6, son of Jonathan and Sarah [Bennett] Mack, and gr.-son of John, who came from Scotland, and Sarah [Bagley] Mack of Salisbury, Mass., who removed to Lyme before 1697); son of **Ebenezer** of Millington, Ct., b. about 1720, d. at Millington Feb. 16, 1813 (m. Sep. 8, 1748, Esther Purple, b. at East Haddam, Ct., May 3, 1725, dau. of Richard and Hannah [Spencer] Purple, and gr.-dau. of Edward and Hannah [Ackley] Purple, sometimes spelled Purfell or Puerfell); son of **Ebenezer** of Millington, Ct., b. at Medford, Mass., Oct. 14, 1689, d. at East Haddam, Ct., before Apr. 25, 1752, when property was divided, came to New London with his brothers Isaac, Samuel and Thomas, and sister Mary, probably lived at New London

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY YORK

1722–32, and later in East Haddam, at the time of his death his children then living at Lyme and East Haddam, Ct., disposed of his property; son of **Isaac** of Medford, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., Oct. 17, 1657, resided at Medford, Mass., 1679–93, during which time the birth of his 8 children are there recorded, he probably moved to New London, Ct. (m. July 18, 1678, Abigail Osban of Billerica, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., b. in England, d. at Concord, Mass., May 11, 1647, freeman 1638 or '44 (m. 1st, Rebecca, and had 3 children: Mary, Elizabeth and Eliphalet, m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of Thomas and Grace Brooks of Concord, Mass., and had 6 children: Hannah, Thomas, Samuel, Mary, John, and Isaac, above).

GAGE, FRANK NEWTON of Chicago, Ill., b. at Waltham, Mass., July 24, 1853 (m. Nov. 6, 1889, Olive E. Lewis, desc. of an old Quaker family in Ohio named Lipsey); son of **John Newton** of Chicago, b. at Pelham, N. H., May 30, 1825, d. at Chicago June 11, 1887 (m. Martha Webster of Scotch desc.); son of **Nathan** of Pelham, N. H., b. about 1790, d. at Pelham Feb., 1861 (m. Mehitable Woodbury, and had children: Seth, John, Abiah, Mehitable, Louisa, Daniel, Nathan and Mary).

SCALES, JOHN of Dover, N. H., b. at Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 6, 1835, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1863, A. M. 1866, taught school until 1883, editor and proprietor of Dover "Daily Republican," and the "Enquirer," weekly, since May, 1883 (m. Oct. 25, 1865, Ellen Tasker, desc. of John Tasker, one of the first settlers in Dover, about 1660); son of **Samuel** of Nottingham, N. H., b. there July 18, 1800, d. Jan. 10, 1877, one of leading men of the town, holding various town offices, representative in Legislature, capt. in militia, justice of the peace, farmer (m. Dec. 28, 1829, Betsey True, gr.-dau. of Abraham True, the first settler in Deerfield, N. H., her ancestors were the first settlers in Salem and Salisbury, Mass., about 1640, her maternal gr.-father was Nathaniel Batchelder, who fought in the battle of Bunker Hill June 17, 1775); son of **Samuel** of Nottingham, N. H., b. there 1778, d. there 1840, one of the leading farmers in the town, held various town offices (m. 1799, Hannah Dame, whose ancestors were among the first settlers in Dover, N. H., first emigrant 1640); son of **Samuel** of Nottingham, N. H., b. there 1754, d. there 1779, farmer (m. 1775, Hannah Langley); son of **Abraham** of Nottingham, b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1718, d. at Nottingham 1796, first settler in Nottingham, about 1745, he built for himself the first two-story house that was built in that town, 1754, it is still standing, farmer and carpenter, held various town offices, he bought the land for the Scales farm about 1745, direct from the king's authorities (m. 1747, Mary Thompson, desc. of the first settler in Durham, N. H.); son of **Matthew** of Ipswich, Mass., and Portland, Me., b. at Ipswich 1680, d. at what is now Portland, Me., 1725, he was one of the first settlers there, and was killed by the Indians, had brother, William, whose desc. reside in Maine; son of **William** of Rowley, Mass.; son of **William**, the emigrant ancestor, landing at Salem, Mass., about 1640, and afterward settled at Rowley, a town near there.

HUBBELL, WALTER of New York city, b. at Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 26, 1851, tragedian, author and poet, author of "History of the Hubbell Family," "Marcus Brutus and other Verses," "The Great Amherst Mystery," and "The Curse of Marriage," a novel, member of Fairfield Co. Hist. Soc. and The Actors' Order of Friendship, also of other societies, funds and orders; son of **William Wheeler** of Virginia, b. at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 4, 1821, attorney and counselor-at-law, inventor (m. Dec. 14, 1848, Elizabeth C., dau. of Paul Ramillie of Charleston, S. C., whose rice and cotton plantation opposite that city is known as Remley's Point); son of **Truman Mallory** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Montgomery, Mass., Sep. 19, 1788, d. at Chester, Pa., May 10, 1878, lumber merchant, member of Legislature of Pennsylvania 1834–5, in cotton business, in building speculations in Philadelphia, wealthy land-owner (m.

Sep. 14, 1817, Mary Ann, dau. of Richard Flower and Henrietta Graham, desc. of Robt. II, King of Scotland); son of **Silas** of Montgomery, Mass., b. at Newtown, Ct., Feb. 24, 1738, d. at Norwich, Mass., Aug. 27, 1805, land-owner, captain in war of Rev., fought at Bunker Hill and Lexington, and in five battles under Gen. Washington, one of the "Boston Tea Party" (m. 2d, Hannah Wheeler *nee* French, a widow); son of **Peter** of Newtown, Ct., b. at Stratfield, Ct., Aug. 10, 1686, d. 1780, prominent land-owner and planter, held numerous offices of trust, established a ferry at Pootatuck near the north end of Hubbell's island in the Housatonic river (m. Jan. 19, 1709, Katherine Wheeler of "Stratfield Parish," Ct.); son of **Richard** of Stratfield, Ct., b. at Guilford, Ct., 1654, d. at Stratfield, Ct., in year 1738, wealthy planter and land-owner, held many offices of trust (m. Nov. 5, 1685, Rebecca Moorehouse); son of **Richard** of Pequonnock, now Bridgeport, Ct., b. in Great Britain 1627, d. at Pequonnock, Ct., Oct. 23, 1699, prominent planter and land-owner, and held many offices of trust (m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Meigs, Sr., of the New Haven Colony, Ct., in 1650, gr.-dau. of Vincent Meigs of Dorsetshire, Eng.)

HALL, CHARLES HENRY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Augusta, Ga., Nov. 7, 1820, grad. Yale 1842, ordained 1845, D. D. 1860, rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, on Civil Service Commission of the city 1887 (m. 1st, Anne Maria Cumming, m. 2d, 1857, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of George Christian Ames, of the family of Ames and Christian of the eastern shore of Maryland); son of **Charles** of Augusta, Ga., b. at Boston, Mass., May 19, 1796, d. at Augusta, Ga., June 19, 1870, merchant (m. Nov. 21, 1819, Margaret C. C., dau. of Robert Reid, who came from Parbroath Perthshire, Scotland, when 13 years old and settled early at Augusta, Ga., where he died); son of **Benjamin** of Boston and Watertown, Mass., b. at Boston Apr. 17, 1740, d. at Watertown Mar. 12, 1830 (m. 1st, 1774, Sara Masson, m. 2d, 1794, Mrs. Margaret Brown, mother of Charles, above); son of **Hugh** of Boston, Mass., b. 1693, d. at Boston June, 1773, grad. Harvard Coll. 1713, went to Barbadoes and returned to Boston 1720, was one of the authors of the "Silver Scheme," which was stopped by act of Parliament 1740 (m. Oct. 31, 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Lindall] Pitts); son of **Hugh** of Barbadoes, b. there May 28, 1673, d. at Boston, Mass., Sep. 20, 1732, merchant, judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, and member of the King's Council (m. Oct. 7, 1792, Lydia, dau. of Benjamin Gibbs, who left Boston for the West Indies, his widow married Anthony Cheakley, captain artillery, and lived and died in Boston); son of **Hugh** of Barbadoes, d. there 1699.

CAMMANN, DONALD MUHLENBERG of New York city, b. there Apr. 13, 1852, physician, M. A. Univ. of Oxford, England, 1876, M. D. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1879, member of many medical soc. and attending physician in several institutions, author of many papers read before medical soc. or published in medical journals, etc.; son of **George Philip** of New York city, b. there Sep. 7, 1804, d. there Feb. 14, 1863, physician, distinguished specialist (m. Apr. 18, 1833, Anna Catharine Lorillard, dau. of Jacob and Anna Margaretta Kunze, Jacob, son of Peter A. and Anna Catharine Moore Lorillard); son of **Charles Louis** of New York, b. at Loxstadt, Hanover, Sep. 26, 1759, d. at New York Dec. 5, 1805, merchant (m. May 26, 1791, Maria Margaretta Oswald, 2d dau. of Jacob Philip Oswald of Germany and Catharine Hone of New York, b. Jan. 13, 1774, d. Apr. 15, 1862); son of **Henrich Julius** of Oelson, Germany, b. Feb. 15, 1712 (m. Catharine Olzgard Christina Jager); son of **George Ernest** of Oelson, Germany, b. in Oelson, merchant.

WITTER, WILLIAM CLITUS of New York city, b. at Willimantic, Ct., Nov. 13, 1842, lawyer (m. Oct. 30, 1871, Florence Wellington); son of **William** of Willimantic, b. at Canterbury, Ct., 1804, d. Willimantic 1851, physician and surgeon, State representative and senator (m. 1829, Emily Bingham, desc. of Capt. John Bing-

ham of Revolutionary memory); son of **Ebenezer** of Canterbury, Ct., b. there 1777, d. there 1833, farmer (m. 1799, Eunice Bass); son of **Asa** of Preston and Canterbury, Ct., b. at Preston 1744, d. at Canterbury 1792, justice of the peace, State representative "A counselor among his neighbors," farmer, deacon (m. 1765, Joanna Kinne); son of **Ebenezer** of Preston, Ct., b. there 1700, d. there 1790, farmer (m. 1729, Elizabeth Brown); son of **Ebenezer** of Preston, Ct., b. 1668, d. 1712, emigrated to this country from Scotland and settled in Preston, Ct., before 1699, farmer, deacon (m. Dorothy).

GAZZAM, JOSEPH M. of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1842, studied law and was admitted at an early age to all the courts, being among the youngest members ever admitted to the U. S. Supreme Court, served in the Councils of Pittsburg and in the Senate of Pennsylvania, pres. and director of numerous railroads and other financial enterprises (m. Oct. 30, 1878, Mary Ann, dau. of John G. Reading, a prominent capitalist of Pennsylvania, gt.-gr.-dau. of Hon. John Reading, a distinguished colonial governor of New Jersey); son of **Edward D.** of Pittsburg, b. there May 4, 1803, d. at Philadelphia Feb. 19, 1878, lawyer, physician and for many years a leading factor in Pennsylvania politics, founder, with Samuel P. Chase and others, of the Republican party, first Republican senator from Allegheny co. (m. Mar. 21, 1835, Elizabeth Antoinette Beelen, dau. of Constantine Antoine de Beelen, gr.-dau. of Baron Antoine de Beelen de Bertholff, who was sent to this country in 1783, by the Emperor Joseph II, as the Austrian resident minister); son of **William** of Philadelphia and Pittsburg, b. at Cambridge, Eng., d. at Pittsburg, Pa., 1811, an English journalist of the Liberal school, who espoused the cause of the American Colonies. Having incurred the resentment of George III, he was compelled to fly from England. He finally arrived in Philadelphia, where he engaged in the mercantile trade, losing ships by the French privateersmen, the firm dissolved and he moved to Carlisle, afterward to Pittsburg. He was appointed the first collector of the Port of Pittsburg by President Madison, also a magistrate (m. 1st, Elizabeth Scaiffe of Eng., m. 2d, Ann Parker of Phila.); son of **William** of Cambridge, Eng., b. and d. there (m. Martha, dau. of Joseph Hart of Burwell, Eng.). The name of Gazzam is mentioned in the Bible, Ezra 2:48, Nehemiah 7:51.

SHIELDS, CHARLES WOODRUFF of Princeton, N. J., b. at New Albany, Ind., Apr. 4, 1825, clergyman, prof., author (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1848, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bain of Galway, N. Y., m. 2d, Apr. 25, 1861, Elizabeth, only dau. of Judge John K. Kane, and sister Dr. E. K. Kane, Arctic explorer); son of **James Read** Shields of New Albany, b. Pittsylvania co., Va., Dec. 24, 1799, d. at New Albany, merchant, banker, ruling elder (m. Feb. 10, 1824, Hannah, youngest dau. of Parsons and Mary [Mulford] Woodruff of Elizabethtown, N. J., desc. of John Woodruff, who came to Mass., and d. at Southampton, L. I., before 1660); son of **Patrick Henry** Shields, b. in York co., Va., May 16, 1773, d. at New Albany, Ind., June 6, 1848, named for Patrick Henry, grad. Hampden-Sydney, and William and Mary Coll., first judge of Harrison co., North-West Territory, in 1808, fought in battle of Tippecanoe 1811, member of Indiana Constitutional Conv. 1816, author of the clause rendering Indiana a free State, filled judicial offices until his death (m. Dec. 6, 1798, Mary, dau. of Rev. Clement Nance, a Huguenot clergyman of South Car.); son of **Samuel** or **James** of Virginia, b. in Delaware, planter, d. before the Rev. (m. 1772, Elizabeth Graham of Christiana, Del., dau. of a Scottish refugee from religious persecution); son of **Thomas** of Delaware, b. in Scotland, one of two brothers who settled in Del. and m. sisters (m. Ann, dau. of Samuel Bayard of Bohemia manor).

CHISOLM, ALEX. ROBERT of Morristown, N. J., b. at Beaufort, So. Car., Nov. 19, 1834, lieut.-col. and aid-de-camp to Gen. G. T. Beauregard of the Confed-

erate army, served with him from Mar., 1861, to Apr., 1865, one of the officers sent with the demand for the surrender of Fort Sumter, ordered by Gen. Joseph E. Johnston to give the final parole for the Confederate army at Greensboro, No. Car., inherited the homestead and western half of Chisolm's Island, on the coast of South Carolina, and is owner of the "Financial and Mining Record" of New York (m. Apr. 7, 1875, Helen Margaret, dau. of Gen. Richard Lawrence Schieffelin of New York, youngest son of Col. Jacob Schieffelin of the English army, and gr.-dau. of Capt. George Knox and Sarah [Cunningham] McKay, who died as a soldier in the War of 1812, leaving daughter, Helen M., who married Gen. Richard L. Schieffelin of New York); son of **Edward N.** of Chisolm's Island near Beaufort, and Beaufort, S. C., b. at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 14, 1805, d. at Grahamville, S. C., Sep. 1, 1836 (m. May 17, 1835, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Maj. William Wigg Hazzard, aid-de-camp to Gen. Anthony Wayne of the Continental army, and was wounded in the taking of Savannah, Ga., William Hazzard was son of Col. Wm. Hazzard of English army, and owner of Hazzard Neck, Port Royal, S. C.); son of **Alexander Robert** of Chisolm's Island, owned large estates in South Carolina and Georgia, and is buried at Sheldon Church, which was burned during the Rev. war by the British, d. Feb. 10, 1815 (m. Sarah Glaze); son of **Alexander,** who with other Scotchmen, emigrated to America after the battle of Culloden, where the chief of the clan was killed.

WHITON, LOUIS CLAUDE of New York city, N. Y., b. at Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 29, 1857, grad. 1st honor man N. Y. Univ. 1878, Columbia Coll. Law School 1880 (m. June 10, 1884, Harriet Louisa, dau. of Charles and Angeline [Redman] Bell of N. Y. city, and has two children: Angeline, b. Dec. 13, 1885, and Augustus Sherill, b. Jan. 7, 1887), had brother Augustus Ward of Jersey City, N. J., b. at Newburgh, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1850, d. at Augusta, Ga., Apr. 8, 1875, grad. Columbia Coll. 1871 (m. Oct. 15, 1872, Jennie M., dau. of Jesse and Cornelia [Newcomb] Paulmier, and had son, Jesse Paulmier, b. at Jersey City June 4, 1874); sons of **Augustus Sherill** of New York city, b. at Binghamton, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1820 (m. Mar. 28, 1843, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Ward of Ramapo, N. Y.); son of **Luther** of Binghamton, b. at Great Barrington, Mass., Nov. 26, 1789, d. at Ithaca, N. Y., Sep. 5, 1832 (m. May, 1813, Nancy Cooper); son of **John** of Ithaca, b. at Simsbury, Ct., Sep. 11, 1763, d. at Ithaca, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1827 (m. Sep. 27, 1784, Mary Griswold); son of **Jonathan** of Simsbury, Ct., b. at Hingham, Mass., Dec. 5, 1740, d. at Simsbury Sep. 12, 1795, lieut. of 5th Ct. regt., comm. May 1, 1775; son of **Thomas** of Hanover, Mass., b. at Hingham Jan. 4, 1719, member of Committee of Safety and served as private in Rev. war (m. Mar. 10, 1740); son of **Thomas,** b. Feb. 10, 1697, served in French war of 1755 (m. Feb. 21, 1718); son of **Thomas,** b. May 18, 1662, d. Sep. 17, 1708 (m. Joanna Gardner); son of **James,** resided at Hingham 1646, d. Apr. 26, 1710 (m. Sarah Beal).

SEYMOUR, CHARLES of Hartford, Ct., b. at West Hartford Jan. 17, 1777, d. at Hartford Jan. 21, 1852, merchant at Hartford for fifty years and held many positions of trust and responsibility (m. Dec. 20, 1803, Catharine Perkins, b. Jan. 20, 1782, dau. of Rev. Nathan [and Catharine Pitkin] Perkins, D. D., pastor of the church in West Hartford 65 years, son of Matthew Perkins of Lisbon, Ct., Catharine Pitkin was dau. of Rev. Timothy Pitkin of Farmington, Ct., grand-dau. of Gov. William Pitkin and of Rev. Thomas Clap, pres. of Yale Coll.), had dau. Mary of Hartford, Ct., b. there Nov. 1, 1820, d. there Apr. 18, 1883 (m. Oct. 28, 1846, Russell Goodrich Talcott, and had dau. Mary K. of Hartford, see Talcott lineage in vol. 4); Charles Seymour was son of **Charles** of West Hartford, Ct., b. there Jan. 29, 1738, d. there May 16, 1802, lieut. and capt. in the Rev. army 1776–7 (m. Dec. 3, 1767, Lucy Whitman, b. Jan. 10, 1745, d. May 4, 1810, dau. of Deacon John and Abigail [Pantry] Whitman of West Hartford, and

gr.-dau. of Rev. Samuel and Sarah [Stoddard] Whitman of Farmington, Ct., gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Zechariah Whitman of Hull, Mass., and of Rev. Solomon Stoddard of Northampton); son of **Timothy** of West Hartford, b. at Hartford June 27, 1696, d. at West Hartford Sep. 8, 1749 (m. Apr. 27, 1727, Rachel Alleyn, b. Aug. 20, 1694, dau. of Edward and Rachel [Steele] Alleyn of Hartford, gr.-dau. of Edward and Lydia [Way] Alleyn of Boston); son of **John** of Hartford, Ct., b. there June 12, 1666, d. there May 7, 1748 (m. Dec. 19, 1693, Elizabeth Webster, dau. of Robert and Susanna [Treat] Webster of Hartford and Middletown, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Gov. John Webster of Ct.); son of **John** of Hartford, d. at Hartford 1713 (m. Mary Watson, dau. of John and Margaret Watson of Hartford); son of **Richard,** who was in Hartford 1639, removed to Norwalk, Ct., 1651, where he died 1655, leaving a widow Mercy.

HEDLEY, JOHN HENRY, counselor at law and district attorney for several years of Richmond co., N. Y. (m. Annie, dau. of George W. and Sarah [Barnard] Sturges, and had children: Mary B., m. Rev. Wm. H. Scudder, Annie Sturges, m. Rev. Thomas Boone, see Boone lineage, and Agnes); son of **Henry C.,** b. at New York city Nov. 25, 1797, one of the most brilliant lawyers at the New York bar (m. Mar. 25, 1820, Mary M., dau. of John Battin, who came to this country as one of the body-guard of William IV, and during the Rev. war was bearer of dispatches for Lord Howe); son of **Henry,** b. at Yorkshire, Eng., 1756, d. Dec. 16, 1835, architect, when a young man went to South America, from there came to New York, where he was connected in business with Mr. Van Name, old St. George's Church of Beekman street, St. John's Church of Varick street, the old City Hall and various other buildings were erected by them (m. Jan. 7, 1795, Agness, dau. of Thomas Stagg of Holland, and had 6 children: John Robert, b. at Albany Mar. 12, 1796, d. Aug. 19, 1832, while dist. attorney of New York, was accidentally killed at the age of 36 years, he m. Aug. 30, 1822, Ann Eliza, dau. of Gen. Van Zandt, and had three sons and one dau., Henry C., above, Thomas Stagg, b. Sep. 15, 1799, Elizabeth Ann, b. Nov. 15, 1801, William Benford, b. Feb. 19, 1806, d. Feb. 26, 1806, Catharine Agness, b. Jan. 28, 1808, d. at the age of 15 years.

CRAWFORD, JOHN GAULT, Clinton, Mass., b. at Oakham, Mass., Apr. 21, 1834, lawyer, State senator of Michigan 1865–6, U. S. consul to Canada 1881–4, author of several published lectures and addresses on political, memorial, agricultural and other subjects, member of F. and A. M., G. A. R. and Sons of Am. Rev., served with free statesmen in the Kansas struggle 1855–6, in the war of Rebellion, 2d regt. Mich. cavalry, on staff of Gen. P. H. Sheridan (m. 1st, Apr. 16, 1863, Emma Tindall of Michigan, m. 2d, June 30, 1867, Abbie T. Stevens of Massachusetts, desc. of Maj. Cyprion Stevens, one of the early settlers of Lancaster, who was an officer in the army, engaged in the Indian wars that so long disturbed the early settlers of New England, m. 3d, Apr. 30, 1885, Mary A. Harrington of Worcester, Mass.); son of **Hosea** of Oakham, Mass., b. there Aug. 25, 1802, d. there Dec. 28, 1881, carpenter, capt. in Mass. State militia 1835 (m. Oct. 22, 1827, Caroline M. Gault, whose progenitors came from Scotland at an early period and settled in Massachusetts); son of **Alexander** of Oakham, b. there Feb. 12, 1765, d. there May 31, 1846, a gunsmith, in the employ of U. S. in the arsenal at Springfield when it was first established, served in the Rev. war for a short time near its close, and performed guard duty in Boston after the surrender of Burgoyne (m. 1787, Bathiah Willis, gr.-dau. of Dr. Stoughton Willis of Oakham); son of **John** of Oakham, b. at Rutland, Mass., Jan. 7, 1739, d. at Oakham Oct. 16, 1821, served during the whole period of the war of Am. Rev. as capt. of the company furnished by the town, was in command of company at the surrender of Burgoyne, and had charge of guard while he was prisoner (m. Feb. 9, 1759, Rachel, dau. of Lieut. James Henderson, who was one of the first settlers in Rutland, and an officer in the Indian and

Rev. war); son of **Alexander** of Oakham, b. at Tyrone, Ireland, 1710, d. at Oakham, Mass., Oct. 11, 1793, came to America with his parents 1713, and resided with them at Rutland, Mass., until the spring of 1750, when he removed to Oakham, and was one of the nine families who first settled that town (m. Feb. 5, 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Isabel Crawford, who came from Ireland and settled at Rutland previous to 1720, one of the first settlers, a relative of Aaron); son of **Aaron** of Rutland, Mass., b. at Tyrone, Ireland, about 1680 (m. 1704, Agnes Wilson), came to America in the spring of 1713 with his 3 sons: Samuel, John and Alexander, the two elder sons left no issue. He was of the 3rd generation from Alexander Crawford, second son of Malcolm Crawford of Kilbirny, Scotland, who was the fifteenth generation from Johannes de Crawford, who lived about 1140, younger brother of Dominus Galfridus, Feudal Lord of Crawfurd or Crawford, Alexander was born a short time before 1592, he left home when quite young and engaged in commerce, and was the owner of the ship he sailed. He accompanied a party of Scotch settlers, many of whom were his relatives, to Ireland, and settled at Donegal about 1610, where he married Miss Chrichton.

WATKINS, SAMUEL POTE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Oct. 17, 1815, when 13 years old went in a grocery store, at 15 in a coal office, at 16 in lawyer's office, at 17 went in a dry-goods store, continuing there 6 years, at 23 started in wholesale business, dealing mostly in lace goods, embroideries, white goods, etc., for 37 years, at 60 retired from business (m. May 13, 1841, Ann Naomi, dau. of Jonathan [and Mary B.] Lippincott of Bridgeport, N. J., a desc. of Richard Lippincott, who lived at Shrewsbury, N. J., and who came from England 1635, and it is said all the Lippincotts in America are desc. from him); son of **Samuel Pote** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Salem, Mass., Sep. 14, 1778, d. at Mobile, Ala., about 1837, after being clerk in counting-house of his father he became super-cargo, also a sea captain, sailing chiefly from Philadelphia to Liverpool and France, East Indies, Havana, etc., was interested with others about 1809 in the brig "Mary Torrans," which was seized by the French 1810, author of "Lunar Tables for the Instruction of Mariners," published about 1828 (m. May 21, 1805, Julia Ann, dau. of Jeremiah [and Elizabeth Ridge (?) of Pennsylvania] Simmons of Providence, R. I., vol. in Pennsylvania in the Rev. war, capt. of Arnold Floating Battery on Delaware river at Red Bank 1776, his widow received a pension of $500 a year, Samuel had six children, all b. at Philadelphia, Pa.: Lavinia of Woodbury, N. J., b. Aug. 24, 1811, a widow, Simmons, b. Oct. 15, 1813, m., and about 1833 went to Louisville, Ky., where he lived until his death, about 1855, Samuel Pote of Philadelphia, Pa., b. Oct. 17, 1815, Benjamin Andrew of Merchantville, N. J., b. Apr. 5, 1818, Henry Hutchinson of Philadelphia, b. Oct. 29, 1820, and William Bell of Philadelphia, b. Feb. 3, 1823); son of **Benjamin** of Salem, Mass., b. probably there, d. about 1833, merchant in Salem (m. Nov. 30, 1777, Ann, dau. of Woodward Abrahams of Marblehead, Mass., and had 3 sons: Samuel Pote, Andrew, b. Oct. 1, 1780, and Benjamin, b. Nov. 17, 1783).

BOONE, THOMAS of New York city, b. at Shanghai, China, May 22, 1848, resided in Georgia until recently, presbyter of the P. E. Church (m. 1st, Nov. 28, 1871, Cornelia Morgan, dau. of Ezra Willits, of an old and respected family, m. 2d, Feb. 2, 1886, Annie Sturges, dau. of the late Hon. John Henry Hedley, an able lawyer, U. S. district attorney of Richmond co., N. Y.); son of **William Jones** of Shanghai, China, b. near Walterborough, S. C., July 1, 1811, d. at Shanghai, China, July 17, 1864, he was a truly noble, great and good man, devoting his whole adult life for the good, and the salvation of China, where he labored for 27 years, and was the first Protestant Bishop in China (m. 1st, Apr. 12, 1837, Sarah A., dau. of H. W. De Saussure, the distinguished chancellor of S. C., and had children: Dr. H. W. Boone,

medical missionary to Shanghai, China, and Mary E., m. Rev. A. Rhett Walker, m. 2d, Sep. 5, 1844, Phœbe Caroline, dau. of Hon. Stephen Elliott, LL. D. of Yale, Harvard and Columbia, and sister of the "Princely" Bishop Stephen Elliott of Georgia, and had children, Wm. J. Boone, Jr., D. D., Bishop of Shanghai, China, and Thomas above); son of **Thomas** of Walterborough, S. C., b. at Boone Hall, S. C., 1785, d. at Walterborough, S. C., Oct. 8, 1830, planter, a man of highest integrity and Christian character, a devoted "Churchman," warden of his parish (m. 1808 or '9, Mary S. Jones, of Welch desc.); son of **John** of Boone Hall, Christ Church Parish, S. C., b. there 1755, d. there 1791, Boone Hall was one of the finest places in the colony and was owned by the family from earliest colonial times (m. about 1776, Sarah Gibbes, whose family is one of the old distinguished families of S. C., its founder in that State was Chief Justice Robert Gibbes, who m. Miss Fenwick); son of **Thomas** of Boone Hall, b. there about 1720–5, d. there (m. 1st, Elizabeth Adkinson, m. 2d, Mary White, widow of Commodore White); son of **Thomas** of Boone Hall, b. and d. there, planter, judge (m. Mary Simes); son of **Joseph,** b. in England, probably at Lee Place, Kent co., where what had been a regular settlement of the Boones with "Boone Mansion," "Boone Chapel," etc., exists. In S. C. 1703, prominent agent in two important peaceful revolutions, 1706, and 1719–20, in the first he represented the oppressed dissenters in an appeal to the crown, in the second with Col. John Barnwell, he represented the colony and protested before the king against the misrule of the proprietors, both movements were successful, was agent of the colony of S. C. in London 1706–21, first with Richard Beresford, second with Col. John Barnwell (m. a Mrs. Ann Alexander).

HAIGHT, FREDERICK EVEREST of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at New Lebanon, N. Y., grad. Trinity Coll. 1887 (m. Oct. 24, 1888, Alice, dau. of William Henry and Helen [Denslow] Post of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Abner Sherman** of Brooklyn, b. at New Lebanon Apr. 7, 1839 (m. Mar. 12, 1863, Harriet, dau. of Frederick W. and Lucy [Hall] Everest of New Lebanon); son of **Charles** of New Lebanon, b. at New Lebanon Feb. 7, 1811 (m. July 30, 1836, Catharine, dau. of Abner and Betsey [Orton] Sherman); son of **Joseph Fowler** of New Lebanon, b. there Sep. 25, 1786, d. there Apr. 3, 1868 (m. Jan., 1805, Irene, dau. of William Dyer and Lucinda [Pratt] Ellsworth of New Lebanon); son of **Amos** of New Lebanon, b. at Washington, N. Y., 1760, d. at New Lebanon 1802 (m. Mary Fowler); son of **Joseph** of Washington, N. Y., b. at East Chester, N. Y., 1718, d. at Washington Aug., 1814 (m. Margaret); son of **Moses** of East Chester, N. Y., b. there Oct. 28, 1699 (m. Rachel); son of **Moses,** b. at East Chester 1662, d. 1712 (m. Elizabeth); son of **Moses,** b. 1637, d. at East Chester (m. Elizabeth); son of **Simon Hoyt,** b. in Somersetshire, Eng., 1595, d. at Stamford, Ct., Sep. 1, 1657, arrived at Boston 1628, on the "Abigail," was at Charlestown 1630, Dorchester 1635, Scituate 1636, Windsor 1636, Fairfield 1649.

WADSWORTH, ALEXANDER of Boston, Mass., b. at Hiram, Me., May 6, 1806, went to Boston 1825, land surveyor and civil engineer for over 60 years, in City Council 8 years, member of Cochituate Board 7 years, Mass. State representative 1876–8 (m. June 29, 1836, Mary E. H., dau. of Maj. John Fairfield of Boston); son of **Charles Lee** of Hiram, Me., b. at Plymouth, Mass., Jan. 26, 1776, d. at Hiram, Me., Sep. 29, 1848 (m. Oct. 15, 1796, Ruth Clemons, whose parents moved from Salem, Mass., to Hiram, Me., among its earliest settlers); son of **Peleg** of Portland and Hiram, Me., b. at Duxbury, Mass., May 6, 1748, d. at Hiram, Me., 1829, gen. in Rev. war, had command of troops in Me. 1780, taken prisoner on Penobscot river, represented Cumberland district in Congress 14 years (m. Elizabeth Bartlett); son of **Peleg** of Duxbury, b. there 1715, d. there 1774 (m. Susanna Sampson); son of **John** of Duxbury, b. there 1671, d. there 1750 (m. Mercy Wiswell); son of **John** of Duxbury, b. there

1638, d. there 1700 (m. 1667, Abigail Andrews); son of **Christopher Wadsworth,** who came to this country in the ship "Lion" and landed at Boston Sep. 16, 1632, probably went to Duxbury soon after his arrival.

FELTON, EDGAR CONWAY of Steelton, Pa., b. at Thurlow, Pa., Apr. 13, 1858, grad. Harvard Coll. 1879, Supt. Pa. Steel Co. 1889 (m. June 2, 1884, Alice Bent, a descendant of John Bent of Sudbury, Mass., 1638); son of **Samuel Morse** of Charlestown, Mass., and Phila. and Thurlow, Pa., b. at West Newbury, Mass., July 17, 1809, d. at Phila. Jan. 24, 1889, grad. Harvard Coll. 1834, civil engineer and railroad manager, supt. Fitchburg R. R., pres. Phil., Wilmington and Balto. R. R., pres. Pa. Steel Co. (m. 1st, May 19, 1836, Eleanor Stetson, 7th in desc. from Cornet Robert Stetson of Scituate, Mass., m. 2d, Oct. 21, 1850, Maria Low Lippitt, 7th in desc. from John Lippitt of Providence Plantations and Warwick, R. I., and 8th in desc. from Roger Williams), his eldest brother, Cornelius Conway, grad. Harvard Coll. 1827, Eliot prof. of Greek and pres. Harvard Coll.; son of **Cornelius Conway** of West Newbury, Sangus and Charlestown, Mass., b. at Marblehead, Mass., June 28, 1784, d. at Littleton, Mass., July 23, 1849, carriage-maker, toll-keeper at Sangus and Charlestown (m. 1805, Anna Morse, 6th in desc. from Anthony Morse of Newbury, Mass., 1635, m. 2d, Dec. 24, 1825, Mrs. Lucy [Torrey] Boynton); son of **Thomas** of Marblehead, Mass., b. there Apr. 13, 1759, d. there Aug. 12, 1795 (m. July 20, 1780, Martha, dau. of Capt. Cornelius Conway); son of **Thomas** of Marblehead, b. there 1732, d. there Dec. 22, 1805, blacksmith (m. July 10, 1755, Hannah, dau. of Richard and Margaret Halfpenny); son of **Daniel** of Marblehead, b. at Danvers, Mass., Oct., 1687, d. at Marblehead May 8, 1760, blacksmith (m. Sarah); son of **Nathaniel** of Salem and Danvers, Mass., b. at Salem Aug. 15, 1655, d. there Jan., 1734 (m. Ann, dau. of John Horn of Salem 1631); son of **Nathaniel** of Salem and Salem Farms, b. at Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, Eng., 1615, d. at Salem Farms July 30, 1705, came to Salem 1633 (m. Mary Skelton, dau. Rev. Samuel Skelton, the first minister of Salem, Mass.), was of good family in Great Yarmouth, his gt.-gr.-father, John Felton, having represented the Borough town in Parliament 1592–1597, three times elected bailiff, John's second son, Nicholas, was a translator of the Bible in the time of James I, and bishop of Bristol 1617 and of Ely 1618, and master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.

MILLER, FRANK BURTON of Cushing, Me., b. there Aug. 16, 1862, justice of the peace, town clerk, assessor, superintendent of schools, public school teacher, lecturer and law student, member editorial staff of Rockland, Maine, "Semi-Weekly Courier-Gazette;" son of **William Head** of Cushing, b. at Waldoboro, Me., June 13, 1809, ship carpenter and farmer, removed to Cushing 1844 (m. July 7, 1844, Margaret A. Walter, gr.-dau. of John P. Walter who was b. in Brunswick, Germany, 1734, and taken from his home by order of his Prince, pressed into the English service and compelled to fight against the Colonists in their Revolutionary struggles, deserted the English army and joined the American forces and fought with them until the close of the war, when he took up his residence in Waldoboro where he lived until death 1830); son of **Frank** of Waldoboro, b. there Apr. 6, 1779, d. at Bremen Aug. 29, 1855 (m. 1802, Margaret Engley, of German parentage); son of **Henry** of Waldoboro, Me., b. in Germany Sep. 22, 1752, probably at Dillingberg near the Rhine, d. at Waldoboro Apr., 1827, farmer (m. Margaret Kaler of German parentage); son of **Frank** of Waldoboro, b. at Dillingberg, Germany, 1725, d. at Waldoboro Feb. 21, 1805, came to Waldoboro, Me., in company with sixty German families, under Gen. Waldo 1753, paper manufacturer in his native country, and was promised by Waldo that he would find opportunity and assistance to carry on his business here if he would emigrate, this promise was not kept, he then turned his

attention to farming (m. about 1750, Anna G——, b. Germany 1730, d. at Waldoboro Oct. 20, 1820. His youngest son, Charles, was a prominent ship builder, represented Waldoboro in the Legislature more times than any other one man, representative to Mass. Legislature 1816, Maine Legislature 1826–30, '33 and '43).

RUCKER, WILLIAM PARKS of Lewisburg, W. Va., b. at Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 9, 1831, educated at the Valley Union Seminary, Va., Univ. of Va., and Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila., Pa., after grad. located and successfully practiced at Covington, Va., until 1862, when stopped practicing and going through the military lines joined Gen. George Crook, then col. of 36th Ohio inf., Unionist although a large slave-owner, maj. of 13th W. Va. but detailed and served on staff of George Crook and Franz Sigel, gens. commanding in Va., at the head of 75 men burnt the Cow Pasture bridge on Va. Central R. R. on May 17, 1862, by order of Gen. Fremont, in battle at Lewisburg, W. Va., when Gen. Crook was wounded in the heel, captured July 25, 1862, and remained in Rebel dungeon until Oct. 18, 1863, indicted and prosecuted in Circuit Court of Alleghany co., Va., for treason, murder and bridge burning, not because of crime but because of efforts to save the Union, subsequently on the staff of Gen. Sigel and then back to Gen. Crook, prosecuting attorney two years in Greenbrier co. and two years in Pocahontas co., W. Va., having been a practicing lawyer since 1868, postmaster at Lewisburg, W. Va., 1889 (m. Oct. 28, 1852, Margaret Ann, dau. of Thomas Hazlewood Scott, son of Capt. Wm. Scott, an officer of the Rev. war, a desc. of the Highlanders of Scotland, gt.-gr.-dau. of Capt. William Parks, who was sent by Gen. Washington to drive out the Indians in N. Carolina, after they killed him they burned his body, Andrew, a brother of Capt. Wm. Parks, m. a niece of Gen. Washington); son of **Clifton Hedly** of Lynchburg, Va., b. in Amherst co., Va., Jan. 31, 1807, d. there Mar. 20, 1838, wealthy merchant and tobacconist of Lynchburg, finely educated (m. Jan. 13, 1831, Mary Jane Starke, dau. of Capt. James Staples of Stone Wall, Appomattox co., Va. [desc. through the Bradfords, Spottswoods and Starkes, General Starkes and Gov. Spottswood being her great uncles); son of **Ambrose** of Amherst co., Va., b. there Sep. 2, 1777, d. there Feb. 23, 1839, wealthy farmer and chief justice of the County Court of Amherst co., Va., capt. of a co. in the War of 1812, desc. of the famous Dutch admiral of the fifteenth century (m. August 1, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. Parks and Mary Ann Gaines); son of **Ambrose** of Amherst co., Va., b. at Norfolk, Va., Nov. 9, 1745, d. at Amherst co. Dec. 14, 1806, col. in the Rev. war (m. July 4, 1773, Margaret, dau. of Col. John McDaniel [a Rev. officer] and Mary Jane Dawson, whose father was a maj. in Rev. war); son of **Reuben** of Goochland co., Va., b. at Norfolk, Va., Apr. 3, 1715, d. at Goochland co. Feb. 17, 1783, wealthy farmer and tobacco raiser (m. May 25, 1750, Mary Clifton Hedly, whose mother was a Miss Garland); son of **Ambrose** of Goochland co., Va., b. in Holland Mar. 1, 1679, d. in Goochland co. June 19, 1756, six feet six in. in height, weighed 300 lbs., a giant in strength, landed in the U. S. when 22 years of age, shipwrecked on the voyage, clung to a stick of timber for three days before he was picked up, gt.-gr.-son of the admiral (m. July 21, 1708, Dorcas Sorrel Waller, whose mother was a Miss Sorrel). Sarah Parks, a first cousin of Clifton Hedly Rucker, m. Whiting Davis, a first cousin of Jefferson Davis, and William Garland Rucker, also a first cousin of Clifton Hedly Rucker, m. Mary Lee, first cousin of Robert E. Lee.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
NORWICH, NEW YORK

TUDOR, FREDERIC of Boston, b. there Feb. 11, 1845, civil engineer (m. June 24, 1867, Louise, adopted dau. of Joseph Simes of Portsmouth, N. H.); son of **Frederic** of Boston, b. there Sep. 4, 1783, d. there Feb. 6, 1864, originated the "ice trade," the storing and shipping of ice from northern to southern latitudes 1804 (m. Jan. 2, 1834, Euphemia Fenno); son of **William** of Boston, b. there Mar. 28,

1750, d. there July 8, 1819, judge-advocate-gen. of Rev. army 1776–9, lawyer, sec. of State of Mass. (m. Mar. 5, 1778, Delia Jarvis); son of **John** of Boston, b. near Exeter, Eng., Sep. 18, 1709, o. s., d. at Boston Mar. 18, 1795, baker, deacon (m. June 15, 1732, o. s., Jane Varney).

HERRICK, SAMUEL EDWARD of Boston, Mass., b. at Southampton, L. I., Apr. 6, 1841 (m. Apr. 6, 1864, Sophia Woodhull, dau. of John F. Foster, desc. of Christopher Foster, one of the first settlers of Southampton, L. I.); son of **Austin** of Southampton, b. there Apr. 12, 1796, d. there Sep. 4, 1862, sea captain (m. 1835, Mary Wells Jagger); son of **William** of Southampton, b. there Apr. 27, 1761, drowned in L. I. Sound Nov. 5, 1825, prominent in local affairs, known as Squire Herrick, being justice of the peace, surveyor (m. Phebe Pierson, b. Mar. 5, 1760, d. June, 1846, desc. of Henry Pierson, d. 1680, first clerk of Southampton, Phebe was dau. of Timothy, son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Joseph, son of Henry, above); son of **George** of Southampton, b. there 1735, d. there July 17, 1786 (m. Mary Rogers, b. 1737, d. Dec. 16, 1813); son of **Stephen** of Southampton (m. Joanna Howell, b. Jan. 30, 1747); son of **William** of Southampton, b. there 1654, d. there 1708 (m. Mehitable); son of **James,** d. 1687, one of the settlers of Southampton, L. I. (m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Topping, settler of Southampton).

STOWE, WILLARD HADLEY of Palmer, Mass., b. at Morristown, Vt., June 22, 1844, studied medicine and grad. at Bellevue Hospital Coll. N. Y. city, Mar. 2, 1869; son of **Solomon** of Morristown, Vt., b. there Apr. 5, 1817, d. there Mar. 5, 1882, farmer and was an honest and respected citizen (m. May 2, 1839, Ursula G. Hadley); son of **Solomon** of Morristown, Vt., b. at Croydon, N. H., 1777, d. at Morristown 1845 (m. 1798, Hannah Webster); son of **Jonah** of Croydon, N. H., b. at Grafton, d. at Croydon (m. 1767, Lydia Powers); son of **Solomon** of Grafton, Mass., b. at Marlboro, Mass., Oct. 10, 1714, d. at Grafton Nov. 4, 1763 (m. Elizabeth); son of **Samuel** of Marlboro, Mass., b. there May 2, 1680, d. there Feb. 13, 1768 (m. Dec. 19, 1704, Sarah Snow); son of **Samuel** of Concord, Mass., d. at Marlboro, Mass., Feb. 9, 1721, soldier in King Philip's war, settled in Marlboro 1677, bought of Waban and James Atchuit, Indians of Natick, 20 acres in Marlboro 1684, one of the proprietors of Ockoocangansett plantation, and a prominent man in town affairs; son of **Nathaniel,** b. in England, settled in Concord, freeman 1690 (m. Elizabeth); son of **John** from co. Kent, England, arrived at Roxbury May 17, 1634, in one of the ships of the Winthrop Company, d. Oct. 26, 1643, freeman Sep. 3, 1634, member of the A. and H. Art. Co. 1638, representative at two courts 1639 (m. Elizabeth, who d. Aug., 1638, they had 6 ch., all b. in England).

BRECK, SAMUEL of Boston, Mass., b. at Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1862, grad. B. S. Columbian Univ. 1881, grad. M. D. Medical School of Harvard Univ. June 30, 1886, practicing physician (m. Jan. 8, 1889, Louisa Maria Eddy, b. at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 20, 1863, dau. of Caleb Frank and Georgianna [Winslow] Eddy of West Newton); son of **Samuel** of Washington, b. at Middleborough, Mass., Feb. 25, 1834, grad. U. S. Military Academy 1855, served in Florida against Seminole Indians 1855–6, prof. in Military Academy 1860, served against Rebellion of Seceding States 1861–6, lieut., col. and asst.adjutant-gen., bvt. brig.-gen. U. S. A. (m. Sep. 23, 1857, Caroline Juliet Barrett, b. May 18, 1832, dau. of Samuel and Ann Juliet [Eddy] Barrett); son of **Samuel** of Berkley, b. at Pembroke, Mass., Nov. 16, 1806, d. Sep. 28, 1876, entered first classical school in Boston in its first class, grad. Harvard Coll. 1831, admitted to the bar as counselor and attorney at law 1833, an original advocate of anti-slavery doctrines and free soil, purchased the "Old Mitchell Place" 1851, which has been the homestead since that time (m. 1st, Apr. 10, 1833, Sarah Amelia Eddy, b. Oct. 12, 1811, d. at East Middleborough Sep. 4, 1838, dau. of

Z. Eddy, m. 2d, June 30, 1841, Susan Whitmarsh Crane, b. at Berkley Nov. 26, 1816, dau. of Barzillai and Lydia [Eddy] Crane); son of **Samuel** of Boston and Pembroke, Mass., b. at Boston Feb. 27, 1778, d. Mar. 20, 1809, successful ship-master, accidentally killed on board his ship at Long Wharf, Boston, at the moment of his return from France, by the fall of a broken topmast upon him as he was hauling the ship into that wharf (m. Feb. 20, 1806, Ruth Church Magoun, b. at Pembroke Jan. 28, 1782, dau. of Aaron and Mary Magoun of Pembroke, Mass., she m. 2d, Thomas Eaton of Boston); son of **Robert** of Boston, b. there Feb. 17, 1735, d. 1783, cooper (m. May 2, 1759, Sarah Tyler, b. 1739, d. Jan., 1791, whose brother m. a dau. of Gen. Israel Putnam); son of **Robert** of Boston, b. July 17, 1707, d. 1765, cooper, land-owner (married April 24, 1732, Sibella Dowding, born August 29, 1712); son of **John** of Boston, b. Dec. 22, 1680, d. Feb. 16, 1713, cooper and merchant (m. Oct. 21, 1703, Ann, dau. of Richard and Martha Patteshall, she m. 2d, Oct. 21, 1717, Wm. Thomas); son of **John** of Dorchester, b. 1651, d. Feb. 17, 1691, tanner, and actively in various kinds of business, captain, selectman of the town (m. Susanna, b. 1648, d. Feb. 8, 1711); son of **Edward**, yeoman and "man of distinction," b. probably in Lancaster co., Eng., about 1595, d. Nov. 2, 1662, emigrated from Ashton, with the Puritans, to Mass., bringing with him his wife, dau. and son Robert 1635, and settled in Dorchester, Mass. (m. 1st, about 1617, this wife d. about 1645, m. 2d, 1647, Isabel Rigby, widow of John Rigby).

HALLOCK, LEWIS of New York city, b. there June 30, 1803, grad. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons city of New York 1826, member of several medical soc., still practicing medicine (m. 1st, Feb. 7, 1827, Susan Mack, who d. Aug. 11, 1832, m. 2d, Apr. 18, 1835, Emily L., dau. of Frederick and Sarah St. John Seeley of New Canaan, Ct.); son of **Jacob** of New York city, b. at Mattituck, L. I., Feb. 9, 1770, d. there Feb. 17, 1813, merchant in New York city (m. Sarah Mather); son of **Zerubbabel** of Mattituck, L. I., b. there 1745, d. there 1804, farmer (m. Mary Aldrich of Mattituck); son of **Zerubbabel** of Mattituck, b. there March, 1722, d. there Mar. 31, 1800, farmer; son of **Zerubbabel** of Southold, L. I., b. there Apr., 1696, d. there Apr. 8, 1761 (m. Esther); son of **Thomas** of Southold, b. and d. there; son of **William** of Southold, d. 1684; son of **Peter**, the originator of the Hallock family in this country, pilgrim from England or Wales and settled in Southold 1640.

NICHOLS, ARTHUR HOWARD of Boston, Mass., b. there Sep. 9, 1840, A. B. Harvard 1862, M. D. Harvard 1866, practicing physician (m. Nov. 11, 1869, Elizabeth Fisher Homer, dau. of Thomas J. Homer of Boston); son of **John Perkins** of Boston, Mass., b. at Amherst, N. H., Aug. 17, 1798 (m. June 1, 1831, Mary Ann Clark, dau. of David Ramsey of New Boston, N. H., b. May 19, 1810, d. Dec. 27, 1885); son of **Timothy** of Amherst, N. H., b. at Reading, Mass., Feb. 16, 1756, d. at Norwich, Vt., Aug. 22, 1846, served as private in company of Capt. Sam. Wetherbee, attached to the regiment commanded by Col. Isaac Wyman 1776, served in company of Capt. Peabody 1777 (m. Oct. 21, 1779, Susannah, dau. of Capt. Archelaus Towne of Amherst, N. H., she was b. Dec. 29, 1762, d. Dec. 2, 1840); son of **Timothy** of Reading, Mass., b. there 1731, d. at Quebec Sep. 9, 1759, served in a troop of Horse in the French and Indian wars, in the campaign against Quebec 1759, served as private in the company of Capt. Williams of Marblehead, d. in camp on the Island of Orleans, his MS. journal giving a graphic account of this expedition is preserved (m. 1751, Mehitable, dau. of Dr. Ebenezer Weston of Amherst, N. H., who was b. Nov. 27, 1727); son of **Timothy** of Reading, Mass., b. there 1702, d. at Amherst, N. H., 1791, his old house in Reading is still standing, more recently occupied by the late John White (m. Hannah); son of **Thomas** of Reading, Mass., b. there 1682, d. there 1745, deacon (m. Mary, dau. of Capt. John Herbert of Read-

ing); son of **Thomas,** b. in Reading, Mass., captain, served in King Philip's war, selectman, deacon and representative (m. Rebekah, dau. of John and Elizabeth Eaton); son of **Richard,** immigrant ancestor, settled first in Ipswich, Mass., freeman there 1638, moved to Reading, where he lived until his death Sep. 22, 1674, in the westerly part of the south parish on the place subsequently known as the Lambert farm (m. Annas, who d. 1692).

PAINE, ARTHUR RICHARDS of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Holden, Mass., May 9, 1846, practicing physician, grad. of Amherst Coll., A. B. 1871, A. M. 1874, grad. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons New York, M. D. 1875 (m. Sep. 17, 1883, Carrie P. Ashmead, dau. of Col. W. W. Price of New York, who was b. in England); son of **William Pomeroy** of Holden, Mass., b. at Ashfield, Mass., Aug. 1, 1802, d. at Holden Nov. 28, 1876, grad. Amherst Coll. 1827, Andover Theo. Sem. 1832, settled over Congregational Church at Holden 40 years, trustee of Amherst Coll. 22 years, D. D. Amherst 1856 (m. June 11, 1834, Sarah Mack, b. Dec. 8, 1810, d. Oct. 3, 1868, dau. of John and Sarah Mack); son of **Elijah** of Ashfield, Mass., b. at Hatfield, Mass., Nov. 29, 1760, d. at Ashfield Aug. 3, 1846, grad. Yale Coll. 1789, in army during Rev., member Legislature of Massachusetts, and State senator 1815–16, chief justice Court of Sessions twice, deacon Congregational Church 30 years (m. Jan. 6, 1795, Martha, dau. of Shammah and Anna Pomeroy of Northfield, Mass.); son of **Elijah** of Hatfield, Mass., b. at Pomfret, Ct., Sep. 13, 1724, d. at Williamsburg, Mass., 1814, physician, practiced in Hatfield and Williamsburg, Mass. (m. Mary White of Hatfield, Mass.); son of **Seth** of Pomfret, Ct., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Aug. 20, 1690, d. at Pomfret, Ct., Jan. 18, 1772 (m. Apr. 16, 1718, Mary, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah [Davis] Morris of Woodstock, Ct.); son of **Samuel** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Aug. 12, 1662, d. at Woodstock, Ct., May 11, 1735 (m. 1st, Dec. 16, 1685, Anne, dau. of Dea. Samuel and Sarah [Hunt] Peck, m. 2d, Mrs. Abigail Frizzell of Woodstock, Ct.); son of **Stephen** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. in Norfolk co., Eng., 1629, d. at Rehoboth, Mass., Jan., 1677, came to New England when 9 years old; son of **Stephen** from Great Ellingham, Eng., came to this country 1638, settled first at Hingham, Mass., d. at Rehoboth, Mass., Aug., 1679.

JACKSON, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Rockaway, N. J., Nov. 16, 1830, lawyer, comptroller of city of Brooklyn 1890 (m. Sep. 11, 1861, Cornelia, dau. of Jonathan S. Burr of Brooklyn, N. Y., who was born in Fairfield, Ct., desc. of Jehu Burr, who came to Roxbury, Mass., in 1630, one of the first settlers of Springfield, Mass., and of Fairfield, Ct.); son of **William** of Brooklyn, b. at Rockaway, N. J., Mar. 16, 1788, d. at Brooklyn Oct. 18, 1872, iron manufacturer in Morris co., N. J. (m. Sep. 11, 1811, Susan D., dau. of Dr. Abraham Halsey of Fishkill, N. Y., desc. of Thomas Halsey, who settled at Southampton, L. I., in 1640); son of **Stephen** of Rockaway, N. J., b. there Sep. 8, 1744, d. there Mar. 28, 1812, iron manufacturer, member of the revolutionary committee in Morris co., and commanded a company of horse engaged in reconnoitering service during the winter of 1779–80, while the army under Gen. Washington was encamped in Morristown (m. Dec. 19, 1768, Mary, dau. of Adam Burwell); son of **Joseph** of Rockaway, N. J., b. at Flushing, L. I., Feb. 9, 1710, d. at Rockaway 1769; son of **James** of Flushing, L. I., b. at Hempstead, L. I., d. at Flushing, L. I., 1735, was voted a silver tankard valued at £50, by the Colony of Rhode Island, for services in settling a boundary dispute with Massachusetts 1733 (m. 1694, Rebecca Hallett, b. Aug. 31, 1675, dau. of William, eldest son of William Hallett, sheriff, first settler at Hallett Cove, now Astoria, L. I.), had 20 children, of whom 18 were living at his death, and are named with the children of a deceased daughter in his will; son of **John** of Jerusalem, town of Hempstead, L. I., d. there 1725, high sheriff of Queens co., judge of Common Pleas, col. of militia, member of Provincial Assembly

(m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Seaman, one of the original settlers of the town of Hempstead, L. I., m. 2d, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hallett of Hallett's Cove, L. I.); son of **Robert,** d. at Hempstead 1684, one of the original settlers of the town, 1643, magistrate under Dutch government 1659, one of the delegates to the convention held in 1665, after the English occupation, which adopted the code of laws for the Colony, known as the "Dukes Laws."

DRESSER, DANIEL LE ROY of New York city, b. there Dec. 13, 1866, grad. civil engineer School of Mines Columbia Coll. June, 1889 (m. Nov. 20, 1889, Emma L., dau. of D. W. Burnham of New York city); son of **George W.** of New York city, b. at Abington Sep. 15, 1837, d. at Newport, R. I., May 30, 1883, grad. West Point 1861, lieut. col. U. S. A., retired 1866 (m. Apr. 21, 1863, Susan Fish, dau. of Daniel Le Roy, gr.-dau. of Nicholas Fish of Washington's staff, desc. of Peter Stuyvesant on the maternal side); son of **George Andrew** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Pomfret, Ct., Feb. 25, 1814, connected with Queens Ins. Co. of London (m. Aug. 12, 1835, Hannah W. Brown); son of **Samuel** of Pomfret, Ct., b. there Jan. 31, 1781, d. there Apr. 18, 1843 (m. Nov. 30, 1806, Dorothy, dau. of Lemuel Ingalls of Pomfret); son of **John** of Pomfret, Ct., b. there Aug. 18, 1735, d. there June 24, 1814 (m. Sep. 24, 1759, Sarah Dresser); son of **Jonathan** of Pomfret, b. there July 3, 1702, d. there Jan. 17, 1790 (m. Elizabeth Warren); son of **Jonathan** of Rowley, Mass., b. there May 7, 1673, d. there Mar. 20, 1744 (m. Oct. 31, 1699, Sarah Leves); son of **John** of Rowley, b. and d. there (m. Nov. 21, 1662, Martha Thold); son of **John,** settled in Rowley, Mass., in spring of 1639 with Rev. Ezekiel Rodgers and sixty other families.

DALTON, ROBERT HUNTER of St. Louis, Mo., b. in Rockingham co., N. C., Feb. 21, 1806, physician, educated at Madison Academy, teacher, and surgeon, served in late war, early life spent in N. C., 10 years at Livingston, Ala., 22 yrs. at Aberdeen, Miss., 9 yrs. at St. Louis, 3 yrs. at Los Angeles, Cal., 1 yr. again at St. Louis, then 8 yrs. in North Carolina, practiced medicine 61 years (m. Jan. 6, 1832, Jane Martin, dau. of Alexander Henderson of North Carolina, and gr.-niece of Gov. Alexander Martin and Col. James Martin of Rev. war, she d. at Aberdeen, Miss., Jan. 6, 1852, and had children: A. H. Dalton of North Carolina, Mrs. M. L. Brodwax of New York, Capt. H. H. Dalton of St. Louis, Mo., Dr. W. R. Dalton of New York, R. H. Dalton of San Diego, Cal., Dr. H. C. Dalton of St. Louis, Mo., and Mrs. K. H. Smith of Tacoma, Wash.); son of **Nicholas** of Rockingham co., b. there 1770, d. there 1838, farmer, magistrate, raised many negroes and treated them kindly (m. 1792, Rachel, dau. of Col. James Hunter of Rev. war, of Scotch-Irish desc. and had 13 children, four sons and one dau. now living); son of **Samuel** of Rockingham co., b. on Mayo River, N. C., about 1744–5, d. at Beaver Island Creek, farmer, d. from effects of a rattlesnake bite (m. Nancy Kenner and had 8 children: John, William, Nicholas, Ewell, Samuel, Nancy, Mary and Elizabeth); son of **Samuel** of Mayo, N. C., b. in Yorkshire, Eng., d. at Mayo River, N. C., about 1803, lived 108 yrs., wealthiest man in Piedmont region of N. C. and Va., emigrated with the elder James Madison and lived on a plantation adjoining him many years (m. Ewell, and had 9 children: David, Robert, Charles, Samuel, Matilda, Jane, Elizabeth, Mary and Letitia).

STODDARD, JOHN TAPPAN of Northampton, Mass., b. there Oct. 20, 1852, grad. Amherst Coll. 1874, A. M. and Ph. D. Univ. of Gottingen 1877, prof. of chemistry and physics Smith Coll. (m. 1879, Mary Grover, dau. of Rev. William S. Leavitt); son of **William H.** of Northampton, Mass., b. there Mar. 5, 1804, d. there June, 1884 (m. Jan. 1, 1852, Mrs. Helen Humphrey Palmer); son of **Solomon** of Northampton, b. there Feb. 18, 1771, d. there 1860, grad. Yale Coll. 1790, lawyer, register of deeds, clerk of courts (m. Nov., 1799, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Tappan);

son of **Solomon** of Northampton, b. there May 29, 1736, d. there Dec. 19, 1827, grad. Yale Coll. 1756, high sheriff of Hampshire co. (m. Nov., 1765, Martha Partridge); son of **John** of Northampton, b. there Feb. 17, 1682, d. there June 19, 1748, grad. Harvard Coll. 1701, councillor of Mass., eminent civilian, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, chief col. of the regiment, etc. (m. Dec. 13, 1731, Prudence Chester); son of **Solomon** of Northampton, b. at Boston Oct. 4, 1643, d. at Northampton Feb. 11, 1729, grad. Harvard Coll. 1662, minister of the first parish in Northampton for 57 years, eminent theological writer (m. Mar. 8, 1670, Esther Warham Mather, widow of Rev. Eleazer Mather); son of **Anthony**, who came from the west of Eng. to Boston about 1630 (m. Mary Downing).

THAYER, ABBOTT HANDERSON of Scarboro and New York city, N. Y., b. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 12, 1849, artist, studied with Gèrome in Paris 1876–9 (m. June 5, 1875, Kate, dau. of Dr. Gustavus Bloede of Brooklyn, N. Y., a political refugee from Germany 1848); son of **William Henry** of Brooklyn, b. at Milton, Mass., June 18, 1822, physician, grad. A. B. Harvard Univ. 1841, M. D. 1844, surgeon 14th N. H. vols. Sep., 1862–July, 1865 (m. June 5, 1845, Ellen, dau. of Phinehas and Hannah [Mead] Handerson of Keene, N. H.); son of **Gideon French** of Boston, Mass., b. at Watertown, Mass., Sep. 21, 1793, d. at Keene, N. H., Mar. 21, 1864, school-master, founder and principal of Chauncy Hall School, Boston (m. 1st, Aug., 1821, Nancy, dau. of Rufus and Elizabeth [Howe] Pierce of Milton, Mass., she d. Sep. 21, 1854, m. 2d, Apr., 1862, Mrs. Abby Beale); son of **Zipheon** of Watertown, Mass., b. at Braintree, Mass., 1769, d. at Brookline, Mass., May 14, 1804 (m. 1709, Susanna, dau. of William Bond of Watertown, Mass., col. 25th Continental regiment 1775); son of **Jedediah** of Braintree, Boston and Waltham, Mass., b. at Braintree 1743, d. July 30, 1788, carpenter, lieut. 25th Continental regiment, capt. in qr.-master-gen. dept. under Kosciusko in construction of fortifications at West Point (m. 1766, Elizabeth Barter); son of **Ebenezer** of Braintree, b. there May 3, 1692, d. there 1777 (m. Rachel, dau. of Nathaniel Wales); son of **Ebenezer** of Braintree, b. there July 7, 1665, d. there July 11, 1720 (m. Ruth); son of **Thomas**, who came from England to New England in childhood with his father and mother; son of **Thomas**, who settled at Braintree, freeman 1647, his farm at Braintree has been owned and occupied by his desc. until the present century (m. Margery).

PILLSBURY, JOHN HENRY of Northampton, Mass., b. at Limington, Me., Dec. 20, 1846, pastor M. E. Church, Raymond, Me., 1868, Kennebunk, Me., 1869–70, Higganum, Ct., 1871–2, Cromwell, Ct., 1873, prof. natural science Wilbraham Academy, Mass., 1874–5, assistant in natural history Wesleyan Univ. 1875–7, prof. Springfield, Mass., High School 1877–84, prof. biology Smith Coll. since 1884, A. B. and A. M. Wesleyan Univ., contributor to various historical magazines (m. Aug. 7, 1878, Sarah Ellen, dau. of Prof. F. A. Robinson of Kent's Hill, Me., and Pa. Agri. Coll., and gr.-dau. of Rev. E. Robinson of Kent's Hill, Me.); son of **William Cobb** of Limington, Me., b. at Scarboro, Me., Jan., 1820 (m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1846, Nancy, dau. of Wingate Frost of Limington, Me., desc. of James Frost of Kittery and Berwick, Me.); son of **Jonathan** of Scarboro, Me., b. at Newburyport, Mass., May 15, 1762, d. at Scarboro, Me., May 14, 1833 (m. 1st, Nov. 25, 1787, Betsey Carl, m. 2d, Mar. 2, 1808, Shuah Milliken, mother of William Cobb); son of **David** of Newburyport, b. there April 5, 1735 (m. Anna); son of **Josiah**; son of **Job**; son of **William** of Newburyport, ancestor of all the Pillsbury family in America.

ROBBINS, SAMUEL of Lakeville, Ct., b. at Canaan, Ct., June 2, 1804, educated at Union Coll., is the oldest gentleman in the iron business in this part of the country (m. May 9, 1831, Sarah Porter Holly, b. Sep. 10, 1811, dau. of John M. Holly of Salisbury, a desc. of John of

Stratford); son of **Samuel** of Canaan, b. there Dec. 17, 1774, d. there Sep. 1, 1831, repres. for many years and tax collector for 13 yrs. (m. 1799, Lucy, dau. of Asa Beebe of Canaan, a commissary in the Rev. war, desc. of Jas. Beebe of Hadley, Mass., and Mary Boltwood); son of **Samuel** of Canaan, b. July 14, 1748, d. at Canaan May 26, 1777, he as well as his ancestors and descendants were and are large landholders (m. Salome, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, and Elizabeth Metcalf, dau. of Rev. James Metcalf of Falmouth, Me.); son of **Samuel** of Wethersfield, b. there Mar. 20, 1719, d. at Canaan June 4, 1759 (m. Feb. 25, 1741, Esther, dau. of Joseph Welles and Hannah Robbins, she was dau. of Thomas from England, 1635); son of **Samuel** of Wethersfield, b. in England June 7, 1680, d. at Wethersfield; son of **John** of Wethersfield, b. Apr. 29, 1649, d. at Wethersfield (m. Mary); son of **John** from England 1638, settled at Wethersfield, Ct., repres. 1656–9, d. 1680.

WEIGHTMAN, WILLIAM H. of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Georgetown, D. C., Nov. 23, 1820, served in War of Mexico as lieut. in Capt. Barnes' comp. under command of Col. A. R. Easton (m. June 20, 1849, Mary Ann Skeene); son of **William** of St. Louis, b. at Alexandria, Va., 1792, d. at St. Louis June, 1848, served in War of 1812 at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, and with Com. Barny on his flotilla, and in Canada (m. about 1714, Elizabeth Shirley, who was pensioned); son of **William** of Alexandria, Va., b. in England, d. at Alexandria, served in Rev. war (m. Miss Foster), had nephews, Roger C. Weightman, who was mayor of Washington about 1828–30, and Henry T. Weightman.

ENGLISH, WILLIAM E. of Indianapolis, Ind., b. at Lexington, Ind., Nov. 3, 1851, chairman Democratic County Committee 1878, pres. Young Men's Democratic Club 1879, member Ind. House of Representatives 1878–9, representative in Congress from 7th Ind. dist. 1883–4, vice-pres. Sons of American Rev., author of "Letters from Europe, Egypt and the Holy Land" to Indianapolis Sentinel; son (and only child, except Rose E. Walling, a daughter) of **William H.** of Indianapolis, b. at Lexington, Ind., Aug. 27, 1822, sec. of convention that framed the present constitution of Ind. 1850–1, speaker of Ind. House of Representatives 1852, representative in Congress from 2d Ind. dist. 8 years, Democratic candidate for vice-pres. 1880, Hancock and English, regent Smithsonian Institute, pres. Ind. Historical Soc., author of Legislative and Constitutional History of Ind., etc. (m. Nov. 14, 1847, Emma M., dau. of John F. Jackson and Elizabeth Butler Grigsby of Va., gt.-gr.-dau. of George King, a soldier in Rev. war); son of **Elisha G.** of Lexington, Ind., b. in Greene co., Ky., Mar. 23, 1798, d. at Indianapolis Nov. 14, 1874, emigrated to Ind. 1818, became a prominent Democratic politician, sheriff of Scott co., U. S. marshal for Ind. and member of Ind. Legislature, House and Senate, 17 years (m. Nov. 9, 1819, Mahala, dau. of Lieut. Philip Eastin, an officer of 4th Va. regt. during the war of Rev., her maternal grandfather, Capt. Charles Smith, served under Washington at "Braddock's Defeat" and was wounded there, and her maternal gt.-gt.-gr.-father was the celebrated Joist Hite, who, in 1732, settled the first colony in the valley of Virginia); son of **Elisha** of Trimble county, Ky., born in Sussex co., Del., Mar. 2, 1768, d. at Louisville, Ky., Mar. 7, 1857, one of the pioneers of Ky., removing there from Del. 1790, where he remained until 1830, when he removed to Carrollton, Ill., where he and his wife are buried, they lived together as man and wife for 60 years (m. Dec. 10, 1788, Sarah, dau. of Revel Wharton, capt. of an American privateer in war of the Rev., who was captured by the enemy and d. on board a British prison ship, refusing to secure his release by taking the oath of allegiance to the British crown); son of **James** of Sussex co., Del., b. in Delaware 1718, d. there 1804, his home was near Laurel, Del., a few miles from the Md. line, and his life was spent about this border line where he was b., lived, d. and was buried (m. 1st, Mary Waller and had six children besides

Elisha, above, her father emigrated from Eng. to Del., m. 2d, Priscilla Collins and had four children); son of **James**, b. in England, d. in Delaware, he emigrated to Delaware from England before 1776, he had another son, Cornelius, and three daus.: Margaret, m. Caldwell Winsor, one m. a Calloway, and one m. a Givens); son of **Thomas** of England.

HITCHINGS, EDWARD of Sangus, Mass., born there March 20, 1807, served in U. S. army in late rebellion (m. Feb. 22, 1827, Emeline Davis, dau. of Simeon Smith of Maine); son of **Thomas** of Lynn, Mass., b. there, d. there, aged 77 years, shoemaker, served in Rev. army under Washington (m. Ruth, dau. of Benjamin Burchsted); son of **Ezra** of Lynn, b. in England, d. at Lynn, shoemaker, soldier in French and Indian war (m. Miss Newhall).

EATON, ALFRED of Westfield, N. Y., b. at Portland, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1815, d. at Portland, N. Y., April 13, 1890, went to Wisconsin 1836, lived there until 1852, then moved to Portland and lived there until 1884, went to Westfield, N. Y. (m. May 20, 1845, Hannah C. Clark, b. at Lyme, N. Y., Sep. 14, 1825, dau. of J. M. Clark, b. on Block Island, R. I., Dec. 4, 1796, came to Jefferson co., N. Y., 1814 [m. Sep. 10, 1818, Nancy Kendall, b. in Vermont, Mar. 17, 1803, came to Jefferson co. with her parents]); son of **David** of Portland, N. Y., b. at Framingham, Mass., Feb. 2, 1782, d. at Portland Oct. 7, 1872 (m. 1st, Apr. 20, 1806, Elizabeth Horn, m. 2d, Mar. 6, 1811, Mercy [Groves] Fay); son of **Benjamin** of Framingham and Southbury, Mass., b. at Framingham July 27, 1754, d. at Southbury Oct. 20, 1799 (m. Apr. 20, 1775, Mary Stacy); son of **Benjamin** of Framingham, b. there Oct. 9, 1723, d. there (m. Dec. 23, 1747, Beulah Stone); son of **Jonas**, b. at Reading, Mass., May 18, 1680, d. Aug. 13, 1727; son of **John** of Reading, b. there Sep. 10, 1645, d. there, estate settled 1700; son of **Jonas**, supposed to have been b. in England, lived at Reading 1643, d. Feb. 24, 1674.

DEARBORN, HEMAN A. of Somerville, Mass., b. at Weare, N. H., May 18, 1831 (m. Mar. 23, 1858, Julia A. Patch); son of **Josiah** of Weare, b. there Aug. 28, 1785, d. there Sep. 17, 1840 (m. Sep. 13, 1818, Sarah Green); son of **Josiah** of Weare, b. at Chester, N. H., Nov. 6, 1751, d. at Weare Apr. 28, 1830 (m. Aug., 1779, Susannah Emerson); son of **Peter** of Chester, N. H., b. at Exeter, N. H., Nov. 14, 1710, d. at Chester Oct. 28, 1781 (m. Dec. 2, 1736, Margaret Fifield); son of **Ebenezer** of Exeter and Chester, N. H., b. at Hampton, N. H., Oct. 3, 1689, d. at Chester Mar. 15, 1772 (m. Oct. 7, 1703, Abigail Sanborn); son of **Thomas** of Exeter and Hampton, N. H., b. at Massachusetts Bay 1634, d. at Exeter Apr. 4, 1710 (m. Dec. 28, 1665, Hannah Colwell); son of **Godfrey** of Massachusetts Bay, Exeter and Hampton, N. H., b. at Exeter, Devonshire, Eng., he was the father of the Dearborn family in New England, including Gen. Dearborn.

LINES, ERNEST HOWARD of New York city, N. Y., b. at East Otto, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1859, physician (m. Sep. 18, 1889, Elizabeth Lindsay James of Welsh desc.); son of **William S.** of New York, b. at Utica, N. Y., February 22, 1837, merchant (m. Sep. 3, 1855, Jane, dau. of John Crosby, son of Elijah); son of **Peter W.** of Bridgewater, N. Y., b. Clinton town, N. Y., d. at Bridgewater Jan. 6, 1846, merchant (m. Dec. 27, 1835, Sarah J. Griffith of Welsh desc.); son of **Samuel** of West Somers and of Bridgewater, b. at Clinton town Feb. 18, 1787, d. at North Bridgewater Mar. 19, 1855, farmer (m. 1808, Elizar VanVarnavelt, b. in Dutchess co., of Holland desc.); son of **Stephen** of Clinton town and West Somers, b. at Bethpage or Flushing, L. I., Sep. 3, 1757, d. at West Somers Apr. 25, 1845, miller and storekeeper (m. Jan. 28, 1778, Martha Underhill); whose father was of Bethpage, L. I., b. at Flushing, prob. desc. of Roger Lines, who settled at Jamaica, L. I., about 1656 (m. Penelope Cox or Cock, b. at Oyster Bay, L. I., 1741, dau. of Samuel Cock, b. 1702, and Martha Alling). The John Crosby men-

QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY

tioned above married Harriet Estes Burchard, dau. of Amos Burchard of East Otto, N. Y. (m. Betsey Estes); son of Joseph Burchard of East Otto, b. 1754, d. 1830, moved from Williamstown, Mass., to East Otto, N. Y., 1826 (m. Deborah Warren, b. 1758, d. 1813); son of Jabez Burchard, b. 1727, d. at Danbury, Mass., 1798.

DIXON, ROBERT BREWER of Boston, Mass., b. at Damariscotta, Me., July 20, 1856, grad. Harvard Medical Coll. 1879 (m. Oct. 10, 1882, Sarah Goodwin, dau. of William F. and Mary M. [Glidden] Joy, and gr.-dau. of Francis H. Joy of Marblehead); son of **Robert** of Damariscotta, b. at Plainfield, Ct., Feb. 28, 1818, d. at Damariscotta Oct. 18, 1888, cadet at West Point, one of the most prominent physicians and surgeons in Me., chairman of board of trustees Lincoln Academy, grad. Harvard Medical School 1846, a devout and munificent Episcopalian (m. Oct., 1849, Mary Gorham, dau. of Stephen [and Sarah Reed, d. Sep. 30, 1848] Coffin, son of Paul [and Mary Gorham] Coffin, D. D., son of Col. Joseph Coffin and 5th generation from the first American ancestor, Tristram Coffin, who landed at Nantucket 1642); son of **Thomas** of Plainfield, Ct., b. at Voluntown, Ct., June 3, 1777, d. at Plainfield Sep. 20, 1856 (m. 1798, Ruth Shepherd, b. at Plainfield); son of **Robert** of Voluntown, b. and d. there (m. Jan. 26, 1758, Sarah Susanna, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dorrance); son of **John** of Voluntown, b. there 1700, d. there.

CRANSTON, GEORGE KING of Providence, R. I., b. there Sep. 8, 1830, educated in private school 1833, in public schools 1838, in jeweler's trade 1846, student in chemistry in Brown Univ. 1854, merchant, notary public and real estate operator at Des Moines, Iowa, 1856, bookkeeper in Old Nat. Bank Prov. 1864, in City Savings Bank 1867, treasurer City Savings Bank since 1878, has brothers: James Edward, Charles Guild, George King, above, Henry Clay and Francis Augustus; sons of **Barzillai,** b. at Foster, R. I., Mar. 12, 1793, d. at Providence, R. I., Oct. 26, 1867, printer, publisher and bookseller in Providence, member School Com., City Council, notary public, justice of peace, judge of Magistrates Court, pres. of Mechanics Assoc., treas. First Universalist Soc., treas. Rawson Fountain, etc., treas. City Savings Bank 1859–67 (m. Jan. 24, 1822, Irene, dau. of Moses [and Abigail Everett] Guild, who carried on the business of transporting merchandise between Boston and Providence en route to New York, for more than 30 years, and desc. of John Guild, in the fifth generation, who came from Scotland about 1636, admitted to the church at Dedham, Mass., July 17, 1640, freeman 1643 and one of the original grantees of the town of Dedham); son of **Samuel** Cranston, b. Newport, Apr. 12, 1752, d. at Sheridan, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1830, served in Rev. war from Jan. 29, 1781, to Dec. 25, 1783, sergeant in Col. Jeremiah Olney's reg. (m. Nov. 23, 1780, Zilpha, dau. of Samuel King of Scituate, R. I.); son of **Peleg,** b. at Swanzey Mar. 16, 1717–18, d. at Foster, R. I., Mar. 29, 1805, mentioned in the will of his gr.-father, Gov. Samuel Cranston (m. Sep. 7, 1749, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Hannah Carr); son of **Thomas,** b. at Newport, lost at sea prior to 1721, mentioned in the will of his father, Gov. Cranston (m. Patience Gardner); son of **Samuel,** b. at Newport Aug. 17, 1659, d. there Apr. 26, 1727, gov. of Rhode Island 1698–1727 and d. while in office, having held the office for the longest period of any of the governors known in the annals of Rhode Island (m. Nov., 1680, Mary, dau. of Thomas and Freeborn [Williams] Hart, dau. of Roger Williams, founder of Rhode Island); son of **John,** b. in Scotland 1626, d. at Newport Mar. 12, 1680, his name appears in the records of Rhode Island for the first time in 1644, a commission was issued to him to "administer physic and practice chirurgery" Mar., 1664, governor of Rhode Island 1678–80 (m. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Clarke). The Cranstons in Scotland can be traced in two lines to Edward I, king of England, and from thence back to Alfred, the first

Saxon king of England: The two lines coming together at John Stuart, grandfather of Elizabeth Stuart who married James Cranston, son of William, Lord Cranston.

WINSLOW, HORACE of Simsbury, Ct., b. at Enfield, Mass., May 18, 1814, alumnus Hamilton Coll. class 1839, M. A. 1853, Union Theo. Sem. 1841, ordained Presbyterian 1842, pastor New Windsor, Lansingburgh, N. Y., Rockville Congregational 1845, New Britain, Ct., Great Barrington, Mass., chaplain U. S. army 1862, pastor Binghamton, N. Y., Willimantic, Ct. (m. May 8, 1850, Charlotte H., dau. of Capt. Jonathan Pettibone of Simsbury, gt.-gr.-dau., on her mother's side, of Gen. Noah Phelps who raised a company mostly at his own expense, captain and a chief agent in the capture of Ticonderoga from the British in the Rev.); son of **John Hathaway** of Enfield, Mass., and Pittsford, N. Y., b. at Enfield, Mass., Nov. 17, 1776, d. at Pittsford June 1, 1846, soldier in Am. army in War of 1812 (m. 1st, 1798, Claramond Eddy of S. Greenwich, m. 2d, Oct. 30, 1800, Elizabeth Mills, b. at Needham, Mass., June 14, 1771, d. at Pittsford, N. Y., July 17, 1841); son of **John** of Berkley, Enfield and Hardwick, Mass., b. at Berkley about 1728, maj. in Am. army in war of the Rev. (m. 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Col. John Hathaway of Berkley, Mass., m. 2d, Mary Gibbs of Greenwich); son of **Ebenezer** of Freetown and Berkley, Mass., b. at Freetown Nov., 1705, d. at Berkley Nov. 3, 1767, maj. 2d reg. of Bristol co., settled in Berkley and built a house, standing in 1877, town clerk, treasurer, selectman and justice of Bristol co. (m. July 20, 1732, Esther Atwood of Dighton, Mass.); son of **Josiah** of Marshfield and Freetown, Mass., b. at Marshfield Nov. 7, 1669, d. at Freetown Apr., 1761, established the business of cloth dressing, continuing for generations, prop. of a forge, constable, surveyor, assessor, selectman, town treasurer, captain, committee on place and erection of the first church in Freetown (m. June, 1695, Margaret Tisdale of Taunton, Mass.); son of **Kenelm** of Marshfield, Mass., b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1635, d. at Harwich Nov. 11, 1715, planter, purchased large tracts of land in Mass. and Ct., bought 1,000 acres in Windham, Ct., in 1678, he was styled colonel (m. 2d, Sep. 23, 1667, Mercy Worden of Yarmouth, who was living in 1729); son of **Kenelm** of Marshfield, b. at Droitwich, Worcestershire, Eng., Apr. 29, 1599, d. at Salem, Mass., Sep. 13, 1672, removed to Marshfield 1641, owned a grant of land then called Green Harbor, the tract was considered the Eden of the region, received other grants and others purchased by him, one of the 26 proprietors of Freetown, planter, he is supposed to have died while on a visit to Salem (m. June, 1634, Eleanor Adams of Plymouth, who survived him and d. at Marshfield Dec. 5, 1681). He was brother of Edward, governor of Mass.

DAY, THOMAS MILLS of Hartford, Ct., b. there Nov. 21, 1817, grad. Yale Coll. 1837, admitted to Hartford co. bar 1840 (m. 1st, 1852, Anne Dunn, m. 2d, Ellen Pomeroy), one of his sisters married, as the third wife, Alexander H. Holley, governor of Connecticut 1857; son of **Thomas** of Hartford, b. at New Preston, Ct., July 6, 1777, d. at Hartford Mar. 1, 1855, grad. Yale 1797, tutor in Williams Coll. 1798–9, admitted to the bar 1799, sec. of State of Connecticut 1810–35 (m. Mar. 18, 1813, Sarah, dau. of Wheeler Coit of Griswold and Sybil Tracy, his wife, who was a dau. of Samuel Tracy of Norwich, Ct.); son of **Jeremiah** of New Preston and Sharon, Ct., b. at Colchester Jan. 25, 1737, d. Sep. 12, 1806, grad. at Yale 1756, represented Sharon in Gen. Assem. 1766–7, ordained pastor of the Congregational church at New Preston, Ct., 1770 (m. 1st, 1767, Sarah Mills, m. 2d, 1770, Lucy Wood, m. 3d, 1772, Abigal Noble, dau. of Stephen Noble of New Milford, Ct.); son of **Thomas** of Colchester, Ct., b. probably there Oct. 3, 1689, d. at Sharon, Ct., Feb. 28, 1772 (m. Mary Wells, b. at Colchester Jan. 22, 1702); son of **Thomas** of Springfield, Mass., and Colchester, Ct., b. at Springfield Jan. 23, 1662 (m. Jan. 28, 1685 Elizabeth Merrick of Springfield); son of **Thomas** of Springfield, b. there, d. there

Dec. 27, 1711 (m. Sarah, dau. Lieut. Thomas Cooper, who was killed Oct. 27, 1659, when Springfield was burned by the Indians); son of **Robert** of Cambridge, Mass., and Hartford, Ct., came from Braintree, co. Essex, Eng., d. 1648 (m. Editha Stebbins, sister of Deacon Edward Stebbins of Hartford, she married 2d, 1657–8, Elizur Holyoke, gr.-father of President Holyoke of Harvard, who resided at Springfield).

HEMPSTEAD, FAY of Little Rock, Ark., b. there Nov. 24, 1847, under private tutor to 1859, at St. John's Coll., Little Rock, until 1861, Univ. of Virginia 1866–8, academic course and law, lawyer since 1868, grand sec. Grand Lodge of Free Masons of State since 1881, poet, author of "School History of Arkansas" 1889, first history of Arkansas ever published or written (m. Sep. 13, 1871, Gertrude Blair, dau. of John L. [and Carolina B. Saunders] O'Neale, he b. Jan. 27, 1824, gr.-dau. of James W. and Barbara Guthrie [Blair] Saunders, b. 1796, d. 1879, gt.-gr.-dau. of James and Ellen [Shepherd] Blair, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Andrew and Elizabeth [Bell] Shepherd, of Scotch desc., has 2 brothers: Beall of St. Louis, Mo., and Roy of Little Rock, Ark.); sons of **Samuel Hutchinson** of Little Rock, Ark., b. at New London, Ct., Nov. 26, 1814, d. at Little Rock June 25, 1862, removed with his father to St. Louis, Mo., about 1817, settled at Little Rock 1836, a leading lawyer, solicitor-general of State 1859 until his death, reporter of U. S. courts of Arkansas 1856, U. S. district attorney 1856 (m. Aug. 10, 1841, Elizabeth Rebecca, dau. of Samuel T. and Sally [Rector] Beall of Bardstown, Ky., gr.-dau. of Walter of Kentucky and Rebecca [Tannehill] Beall of Eastern Shore, Md.); son of **Joseph** of near St. Louis, Mo., b. at New London, Ct., June 29, 1778, d. near St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 24, 1831, moved from New London, Ct., to near St. Louis about 1817 (m. Jan. 18, 1798, Celinda Hutchinson of Connecticut); son of **Stephen** of near St. Louis, b. at New London, Ct., May 6, 1754, d. near St. Louis Oct. 3, 1832, soldier in Rev. war, wounded and taken prisoner by British in the massacre at Fort Griswold on Groton Heights, Ct., Sep. 6, 1781, emigrated to Missouri 1811 and settled near St. Louis (m. Sep. 4, 1771, Mary Lewis, b. 1757, d. Aug. 31, 1820); son of **Stephen** of New London, Ct., b. Dec. 1, 1705, d. 1774 (m. Sep. 19, 1737, Sarah Holt, b. Dec. 20, 1716); son of **Joshua** of New London, born 1678, died December 22, 1758 (m. 1697, Abigal); son of **Joshua** of New London, Ct., b. June 16, 1649, d. 1709 (m. Elizabeth Larrabee of Mystic, Ct.); son of **Sir Robert** of Hempstead Plains, L. I., and New London, Ct., b. 1600, d. 1655, coming from England he landed on Long Island and founded the town of Hempstead, one of the nine original settlers of New London, Ct., 1645, built a residence there 1646, which still stands, known as the old Hempstead place (m. Joanna Willie, who d. 1660), his dau. Mary, b. Mar. 26, 1647, was the first English white child b. in New London.

HALLIBURTON, WILLIAM HENRY of De Witt, Arkansas City, Ark., b. in Stewart co., Tenn., Nov. 4, 1816, col. 113th reg. Tenn. militia, clerk Circuit Court Ark. co., chief collector Confederate States war tax, representative of Ark. co. in Ark. Legislature sessions 1885–7 and '9 and special agent of the State to settle disputed claims between her and U. S. government in 1888 (m. 1st, Sep. 28, 1838, Elizabeth C. Altom, m. 2d, Nov. 4, 1849, Hannah Jacobs, m. 3d, Mary S. Patrick, *nee* Mary Belknap); son of **Thomas,** b. near Raleigh, N. C., May 25, 1797, d. in Arkansas co. Sep., 1859, justice of peace in Humphreys co., Tenn., clerk of County Court, Benton City, Tenn., county surveyor and judge of probate in Arkansas co., Ark. (m. Dec., 1815, Lucinda Herndon, whose parents were natives of Va., her father a member of Gen. Washington's body guard during Rev. war, removed to and settled in Marlborough District, S. C., where she was born); son of **David** of Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee and Mississippi, b. in Va. about 1750, d. in De Soto co., Miss., 1841, soldier under Gen. Green in Rev. war, was with him in his retreat from S. C. to Yorktown,

justice of the peace and sheriff of Humphreys co., Tenn. (m. Lucy Reynolds); son of **David** of Virginia, b. at Edinburgh, Scotland, d. in Va., tradition says he and a younger brother, Thomas, when quite young were induced to emigrate to America in the early years of the last century, landed at Phila. where they remained until they reached majority, then settled in Va., where some of Thomas' desc. now reside.

GASTON, FREDERICK KEILEY of Elizabeth, N. J., b. there Jan. 6, 1868; son of **William** of Elizabeth, b. in Somerset co., N. J., Oct. 26, 1839 (m. May 15, 1865, Margaret Ann, dau. of Matthew and Rachael M. Keiley); son of **Daniel Castner** of Somerset co., b. Oct. 14, 1807, d. there Aug. 2, 1888 (m. Jan. 28, 1830, Ida Ann, dau. of William and Catherine Vleit); son of **John W.** of Somerset co., b. there Sep. 26, 1783, d. June 19, 1859 (m. 1805, Sarah Castner); son of **William** of S. co., b. Jan. 13, 1761, d. Feb. 13, 1809 (m. Dec. 10, 1782, Naomi, dau. of John Teeple, son of George Teeple, who emigrated from Germany to N. J. about 1700, also dau. of Margaret Castner, dau. of Jeremiah and Naomi Castner); son of **John,** b. Nov. 10, 1730, d. Oct. 3, 1776 (m. June 27, 1758, Eliz., dau. of William and Catherine Ker, natives of Scotland); son of **Joseph,** b. in Ireland and emigrated to N. J. about 1720.

HOWE, OLIVER HUNT of Cohasset, Mass., b. at Dedham, Mass., May 29, 1860, physician, M. D. Medical School of Harvard Univ. 1886, house surgeon and asst. supt. Boston City Hospital, lived at Cohasset since 1887, medical examiner, member Mass. Medical Soc. (m. Nov. 26, 1889, Martha Dresser Paul, dau. of Ebenezer Paul, b. at Dedham, Mass., Nov. 26, 1819 [m. April 15, 1847, Susan Dresser, b. at Lunenburg, Mass., Sep., 1821], desc. of Richard Paul, who settled at Taunton, Mass., 1637); son of **Elijah** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Sep. 27, 1828, grad. A. B. Amherst Coll. 1849, A. M. 1852, taught High School at South Hadley, South Wilbraham and East Douglas, secretary of Norfolk and Dedham Mutual Fire Ins. Co's at Dedham since 1880 (m. Jan. 4, 1857, Julia Ann, dau. of Oliver [and Persis Gibson Forbush] Hunt of East Douglas, Mass.); son of **Elijah** of Dedham, Mass., b. there Oct. 21, 1792, d. there Nov. 30, 1880, carpenter (m. Mar. 2, 1826, Prudence Clarke, who d. May 9, 1832, dau. of Jacob and Prudence [Stow] Clarke); son of **Thomas** of Dedham, b. there July 7, 1765, d. there Dec. 22, 1805 (m. Aug. 30, 1789, Hannah Withington, b. June 2, 1767, dau. of Elijah and Molly Withington); son of **Thomas** of Dedham, b. at Dedham, Mass., Aug. 24, 1735, d. 1816 (m. Mar. 23, 1816, Hannah Leeds, b. 1741, d. 1807, dau. of Consider and Margaret Leeds); son of **Thomas** of Dedham, b. 1709 (m. Sarah Searle); son of **Isaac,** b. 1760 (m. Submit Bird, d. 1760); son of **Isaac,** b. 1639; son of **Abraham,** d. Nov. 20, 1683, who came from England, freeman at Roxbury, Mass., May 2, 1638, his wife d. Dec., 1645, and he removed probably to Dorchester and then to Boston.

WILCOX, HENRY BEALS of Madison, Ct., b. there Feb. 1, 1821, taught school for 25 winters, kept store and livery-stable 10 years, enlisted in co. I, 27th regt. Ct. vol. inf. Sep. 8, 1862, shot through the right lung at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, town clerk since 1863, judge of Probate Court since 1869 (m. Jan. 1, 1851, Lucetta Woodruff, b. in Berlin, Ct., dau. of David Woodruff, whose ancestors came from Wales, and Eunice North, whose ancestors came from Eng.); son of **Abel** of Madison, Ct., b. there Feb. 12, 1788, d. there Sep. 12, 1841, farmer and carpenter (m. Nov. 21, 1814, Anna, dau. of Capt. Timothy Field, sister of Rev. David Dudley Field, D. D., and aunt of Cyrus W. Field); son of **Joseph** of Madison, Ct., b. there 1763, d. there Nov. 2, 1826, farmer and carpenter (m. about 1783, Olive Dowd, b. 1757); son of **Joseph** of Madison, b. there May 27, 1726, d. there Apr. 7, 1786, farmer (m. 1st, Sep. 17, 1754, Sarah Munger, b. Feb. 10, 1729, m. 2d, 1784, Prudence Dudley); son of **Joseph** of Madison, b. there 1694, d. there July 15, 1770 (m. about 1722, Hannah Goodale of Long

Island, N. Y.); son of **Obadiah** of Madison, b. at Stratford, Ct., about 1641, d. at Madison 1713 (m. 1st, Mary, m. 2d, Silence); son of **William,** b. at St. Albans, Hertfordshire, Eng., 1601, d. at Stratford, Ct., about 1652, came to this country, made freeman in Mass. Dec. 7, 1636, moved to Stratford, Ct., 1639, representative from Stratford to General Court at Hartford, Ct., 1647 (m. Margaret, and had 9 children, she m. about 1656, Wm. Hayden of Killingworth).

EMERSON, BENJAMIN KENDALL of Amherst, Mass., b. at Nashua, N. H., Dec. 20, 1843, Amherst Coll. 1865, Ph. D. Göttingen 1870, prof. of mineralogy and geology Amherst Coll., assistant U. S. geological survey (m. Apr. 2, 1873, Mary Annette, dau. of Erastus and Charlotte [Allen] Hopkins of Northampton, Mass.); son of **Benjamin Frothingham** of Nashua, N. H., b. at Hollis, N. H., July 3, 1806, d. at Nashua, N. H., Sep., 1884, grad. Union Coll. 1830, Cambridge Law School 1831, lawyer at Nashua, N. H., 1836–73 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan and Elizabeth Kendall of Bedford, N. H.); son of **Daniel** of South Dartmouth, Mass., b. at Hollis, N. H., July 15, 1771, d. at South Dartmouth Nov. 16, 1808, studied law, merchant in Md., Va. and N. H. (m. Dec. 3, 1797, Esther, dau. of Maj. Benjamin Frothingham of Rev. army of Charlestown); son of **Daniel** of Hollis, N. H., b. there Dec. 15, 1746, d. there Oct. 4, 1820, deacon, farmer, town clerk, coroner, first selectman, high sheriff, State councillor, representative 19 times, richest man in Hollis at that time (m. 1st, Nov. 17, 1765, Anna, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth [Underwood] Fletcher, m. 2d, Mrs. Moshier); son of **Daniel,** b. at Reading May 20, 1716, o. s., d. at Hollis Sep. 30, 1801, grad. Harvard 1739, chaplain at Crown Point 1755, minister at Hollis, N. H., 1743–1801 (m. Nov. 7, 1744, o. s., Hannah, dau. of Joseph and Mary [Moody] Emerson of Malden, Joseph and Daniel, above, were cousins); son of **Peter** of South Reading, b. at Mendon 1673, d. 1751, selectman and town clerk for many years (m. Nov. 11, 1698, Anna, dau. of Esq. Brown); son of **Joseph** of York, Me., and Mendon, Mass., b. probably at Weardale, Eng., 1637, d. at Concord, Mass., Jan. 3, 1680, freeman at York, Me., July 4, 1653 (m. 1st, Dec. 7, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Mary Woodmansey of Boston, m. 2d, Dec. 7, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Bulkley of Concord); son of **Thomas** of Ipswich, Mass., b. at Weardale, Eng., d. at Ipswich May 1, 1666, baker, farmer (m. Elizabeth).

SMITHEY, ROYALL BASCOM of Randolph-Macon Coll., b. in Amelia co., Va., Jan. 20, 1851, grad. at Randolph-Macon Coll. 1876, prof. of mathematics there since 1878, member of Am. Hist. Soc., has brothers: Rev. W. R. Smithey, Dr. E. W. Smithey, Rev. L. P. Smithey and Frank H. Smithey; sons of **Royall Beverley** of Amelia co., Va., b. there Jan. 17, 1812, d. at Jetersville, Va., Feb. 25, 1883, planter, during the Secession war he was in employment of the Confederate government in several capacities (m. Jan. 10, 1837, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. William Hubbard, whose ancestors came from Eng.); son of **Robert** of Amelia co., Va., b. there Dec. 20, 1778, d. 1812, in U. S. army in War of 1812 (m. May 3, 1808, Parthenia Foster, whose parents came from Eng.); son of **Joshua** of Amelia co., Va., b. there 1750, d. there; son of **Joshua** of Scotland and Amelia co., Va., b. in Scotland, d. in Amelia co., an ardent supporter of the cause of the Stuarts, was defeated with the forces of Chas. Stuart the Pretender at the battle of Culloden, he then fled to America to escape falling into the hands of the English 1746.

BURRAGE, ALVAH AUGUSTUS of Boston, Mass., b. at Leominster, Mass., May 30, 1823, merchant, alderman of Boston, representative and senator in Mass. Legislature (m. May 17, 1849, Elizabeth A., dau. of Nathaniel P. Smith, b. at Stirling, Mass., May 7, 1800, d. May 14, 1884, and Phebe E. Bancroft, dau. of Aaron Bancroft of Boston, Mass.); son of **Josiah** of Leominster, b. there Aug. 16, 1770, d.

there Nov. 5, 1856, farmer (m. Mar. 7, 1800, Ruth Kilburn, b. at Lunenburg Oct. 14, 1780, d. at Leominster May 1, 1875, dau. of William Kilburn, b. at Rowley, Mass., Mar. 9, 1743, d. Aug. 14, 1832, farmer, removed to Lunenburg 1767 [m. Mercy Smith of Ipswich, Mass.]); son of **William** of Lynn and Leominster, Mass., b. at Lynn Dec. 9, 1731, d. at Leominster Sep. 23, 1820, farmer and shoemaker, removed from Lynn to Leominster 1767 (m. May 20, 1760, Phebe Barrett of Malden, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Lynn, b. there Sep. 9, 1697, d. there 1759, housewright (m. Jan. 30, 1722, Sarah Newhall of Lynn, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Lynn, b. at Charlestown, Mass., May 26, 1663, d. at Lynn Mar. 11, 1717–18, carpenter and joiner, deacon and selectman for several years (m. Nov. 30, 1687, Elizabeth Breed of Lynn); son of **John** of Charlestown, b. at Norton Subcourse, Norfolk co., Eng., d. at Charlestown Oct. 19, 1685, ferryman, one of the owners, with Francis Hudson, of the Charlestown ferry, he settled at Charlestown 1637 (m. 1st, Mary, m. 2d, about 1654, Joanna, dau. of Nicholas [and Amy] Stowers, herdsman, and constable for the Charlestown settlement).

COMSTOCK, JOHN MOORE of Chelsea, Vt., b. at Williamstown, Vt., May 27, 1859, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1877, principal of Chelsea Academy, statistical sec. of the Alumni Assoc. of this college, editor of the annual Obituary Record of the college since 1877, editor of the college catalogue 1880 and '90 (m. Aug. 24, 1881, Persis Sylvia, dau. of Deacon Franklin [and Sylvia Folsom] Dearborn of Chelsea, son of Wilder, son of Asa, son of Peter, son of Ebenezer, son of Thomas, son of Godfrey); son of **David** of Williamstown and Chelsea, Vt., b. at Strafford, Vt., Mar. 29, 1822, d. at Chelsea July 20, 1885, hotel-keeper (m. Mar. 23, 1851, Margaret Laird, who d. Mar. 9, 1880, she came from the North of Ireland with her parents, Peter and Catherine [Laird] Laird 1833, both of Scotch-Irish stock); son of **Thomas** of Vershire and Strafford, Vt., b. at Vershire Sep. 28, 1792, d. at Strafford Sep. 1, 1871, farmer (m. 1st, June 1, 1820, Sabra, d. Aug. 14, 1834, dau. of John Burnham of Vershire, m. 2d, Dec. 18, 1834, Laura Drake, d. Mar. 20, 1863, widow of Ebenezer Corliss); son of **Israel** of Vershire, b. Sep. 4, 1764, d. at Vershire Dec. 21, 1823, farmer (m. Mary McClave of Lyme, N. H., who d. July 5, 1844); son of **Samuel** of Vershire, b. about 1735, d. at Vershire about 1800, settled in Vershire about 1783, farmer, probably came from Dudley or Salem, Mass. (m. Hannah Dunnell, who died about 1809).

STREETER, MILFORD B. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Berlin, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1847, brewer (m. June 14, 1882, Sarah Maria, dau. of Peter Wyckoff of Brooklyn, N. Y.); son of **Samuel S.** of Westbury, Long Island, N. Y., b. at Berlin, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1818 (m. Dec. 1, 1839, Rhoda, dau. of Daniel Denison of Berlin, N. Y.); son of **Barzaleel,** b. at Oxford, Mass., Sep. 22, 1795, d. at Berlin, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1876 (m. May 20, 1814, Olive Weaver, b. at Coventry, R. I., Mar. 21, 1797, d. at Berlin July 21, 1842); son of **Samuel,** b. at Oxford, Mass., Nov. 30, 1773, d. at Hancock, Mass., Apr. 12, 1842 (m. Apr. 16, 1794, Lydia Wakefield of Oxford, Mass., b Mar. 5, 1775, d. July 22, 1834); son of **Stephen,** b. at Framingham, Mass., Feb. 25, 1727, d. at Douglass, Mass., Jan. 8, 1812 (m. Mary Smith); son of **Stephen,** b. at Cambridge, Mass., baptized Sep. 4, 1698, o. s., d. at Douglass Sep. 22, 1756, covenanted in church at Framingham, Mass., Feb. 7, 1725 (m. Catharine Adams, supposed to have been sister to Dea. Adams, father to Pres. John Adams); son of **Samuel,** b. probably at Brookline, Mass., 1669–83, d. at Framingham 1751, left a will on record (m. 1st, Deborah, m. 2d, Mercy); son of **Stephen** of Cambridge, Watertown and Brookline, Mass. (m. Deborah about 1666); son of **Stephen Streeter,** who probably came from the south of England with the Winthrop colony about 1630. His name appears at Gloucester, Mass., as a land-owner 1642, also at Charlestown, Mass., 1644, he d. about 1652, leaving six children, his will is on record at Cambridge, Mass. (m. Ursula).

BARNWELL, ROBERT MORGAN GIBBES of Tuxedo, N. Y., b. at Clermont, Columbia county, N. Y., June 27, 1858, A. B. and LL. B. at Columbia Coll. New York, attorney and counselor at law (m. Nov. 14, 1883, Elizabeth, dau. of Albyn and Sarah [Slosson] Marié, gr.-dau. of John Slosson, judge of Superior Court of New York, and gt.-gr.-dau. of William Slosson, a celebrated lawyer of New York); son of **George Gibbes** of Clermont, b. at Beaufort, S. C., Nov. 28, 1826 (m. June 6, 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of David Augustus and Margaret [Livingston] Clarkson, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Chancellor Robert R. Livingston); son of **William Wigg** of Beaufort, S. C., b. there Mar. 21, 1793, d. there Mar. 30, 1856 (m. Jan. 11, 1816, Sarah R., dau. of Thomas S. Gibbes of Charleston, S. C., and Ann Morgan of Princeton, N. J.); son of **Edward** of Beaufort, captured by the British and confined on a prison ship in Charleston harbor when 17 years old (m. 2d, Miss Wigg), his brother Robert was a member of the Continental Congress at Philadelphia.; son of **Nathaniel** of Beaufort, b. 1738 (m. Miss Gibbes, gr.-dau. of Gov. Gibbes of South Carolina); son of **John** of South Carolina, b. in Ireland, a younger son of the House of Trimleston in Ireland, who emigrated to America after the battle of Boyne, received a grant of land in South Carolina 1705 (m. Miss Berners, dau. of an English merchant in Charleston, S. C.).

PIERPONT, WILLIAM HENRY of New Haven, Ct., b. in Canada Oct. 22, 1836, capt. 7th Ct. vol. inf., served 4 years, twice severely wounded, permanently crippled, department commander Grand Army and maj.-gen. of Sons of Veterans; son of **Frederick W.,** b. at New Haven Aug. 17, 1802, d. there May 5, 1877 (m. Oct. 30, 1825, Hannah Eliza Becker, d. Mar. 24, 1885, dau. of Garardus Becker of Pittstown, N. Y., and had one dau. and seven sons, six of whom served in the late war, two died of wounds and the others were disabled); son of **Evelyn** of New Haven, b. there Mar., 1755, d. there Feb., 1809, officer in Am. army during Rev. war (m. Mar., 1780, Rhoda, dau. of Charles Collins, and gt.-dau. of Rev. Timothy Collins of Litchfield, Ct.); son of **James** of New Haven, b. there May 21, 1699, d. there June 18, 1776, educated at Saybrook Coll., tutor in Yale Coll. 1722–4 (m. "in early life" Anna Sherman, and had four sons), his sister, Sarah, m. Rev. Jonathan Edwards, president of Princeton Coll., whose daughter was the mother of Aaron Burr; son of **James** of New Haven, b. at Roxbury, Mass., Jan. 4, 1659, d. at New Haven Nov. 22, 1714, grad. Harvard Coll. 1681, settled at New Haven 1684, pastor First Congregational Church 30 yrs., one of the founders of Yale Coll., two of his desc., Timothy Dwight and Theodore Dwight Woolsey, being afterward its presidents (m. July 26, 1698, Mary Hooker, gr.-dau. of Rev. Thomas Hooker, the first settled minister of Hartford, Ct.); son of **John** of Roxbury, Mass., b. at London, Eng., 1619, d. at Roxbury Dec. 7, 1682, came from London to Boston, Mass., 1640, purchased an estate of 300 acres, now the site of Roxbury and Dorchester 1656, "an influential citizen and a representative to the Gen. Court" (m. 1650, Thankful Stow), 17th in desc. from Sir Robert de Pierrepont, who came from France with William the Conqueror 1066.

STUBBS, CHARLES HENRY of Wakefield, Pa., b. in Fulton township, Pa., Dec. 30, 1839, studied medicine under direction of his father, grad. Jeff. Medical Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1863, in medical service of army 1862–4, practices now at Wakefield, Pa., author of several monographs on various subjects, also Kirk genealogy, being a historical sketch of his maternal ancestors (m. Sep. 10, 1868, Sarah B., dau. of Timothy [and Rachel E.] Haines, son of Timothy, son of Job Haines, an early settler of Nottingham, Md.); son of **Jeremiah B.** of near Wakefield, Pa., b. in Fulton township, Pa., Apr. 4, 1804, d. in Fulton township July 10, 1862, grad. Jeff. Med. Coll., doctor of medicine for over 30 yrs., member of State Legislature twice (m. Feb. 25, 1836, Rachel H. Kirk, desc. of Roger Kirk, a settler

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBR NEW YORK

in Nottingham, Md., who emigrated from England about 1712, and became the ancestor of a large family); son of **Isaac** of Penns Grove, Pa., b. at Little Britain, Pa., June 21, 1774, d. at Kennett Square, Pa., Feb. 15, 1840, mason and farmer (m. Nov. 6, 1801, Hannah, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah Brown, early settlers of Little Britain, Pa., Jeremiah desc. from William and James Brown of Nottingham, Md., who came from Chichester, Pa.); son of **Daniel,** b. in Delaware co., Pa., d. at Little Britain, Pa., 1804, removed to Little Britain about 1750 (m. Ruth Gilpin); son of **Thomas,** d. in Delaware co., probably the original settler coming from England about 1719 (m. Mary Miner).

SEELYE, LAURENUS CLARK of Northampton, Mass., b. at Bethel, Ct., grad. Union Coll. 1857, D. D. 1875, Andover Theol. Sem. 1858–9, Berlin and Heidelburg 1860–2, pastor of North Church at Springfield, Mass., 1863–5, professor of English literature in Amherst Coll. 1865–73, president Smith College since 1873 (m. Nov. 17, 1863, Henrietta, dau. of Lyman [and Harriet Sheldon] Chapin of Albany, N. Y.); son of **Seth** of Bethel, Ct., b. at Bridgeport, Ct., Feb. 28, 1795, d. at Bethel Mar. 26, 1869 (m. Oct. 11, 1815, Abigail Taylor, dau. of Thomas [and Elizabeth Benedict, d. Dec. 14, 1859] Taylor, d. Jan. 16, 1837, son of Samuel [and Abigail Clark] Taylor, d. Dec. 29, 1788); son of **Nathan** of Bethel, b. Oct. 26, 1766, d. at Bethel, Ct., Nov. 4, 1849 (m. 1st, Dec. 1, 1790, Hannah Hawley, m. 2d, Apr. 6, 1835, Rachel Trowbridge); son of **Seth** of Stratford, Ct.; son of **Nathan** of Stratford, Ct.; son of **James** of Stratford, Ct.

WILSON, WILLIAM DEXTER of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Stoddard, N. H., Feb. 28, 1816, grad. Divinity School Harvard Univ. 1838, ordained in Protestant Episcopal Church 1842, author of "The Church Identified," senior vice-pres. of the American Church Congress, D. D. Geneva Coll. 1849, LL. D. Bedford Univ. of Tennessee 1858, L. H. D. Univ. of the State of New York 1872 (m. Nov. 24, 1846, Susan Whipple Trowbridge, b. at Lowville, N. Y.); son of **William** of Stoddard, N. H., b. there Oct. 3, 1786, d. there winter of 1873, farmer, colonel of militia and civil magistrate (m. summer of 1813, Rhoda Gould, whose parents came to Stoddard soon after the close of the war); son of **Samuel** of Stoddard, b. at Concord, Mass., about 1750, d. at Stoddard Oct., 1843, enlisted in Rev. war when 16 years of age, and served until the end, then settled at Stoddard (m. Rachel Locke); son of **William** of Concord, Mass., b. in England, d. Cambridge, Mass., winter of '76–77, came to this country with his wife, entered the army at the outbreak of the war and died in camp on "Winter Hill" near Cambridge (m. Margaret Fuller, b. in Scotland).

CHAMPLAIN, JAMES of Westerly, R. I. (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Payne Turner, and had children: Jonathan, Elizabeth, m. Rowland Greene, see Greene lineage, Payne, Sarah, Hannah, Jemima, Isaac, Esther, m. Capt. Boardman, and Edmund); son of **James,** b. about 1712 (m. Jan. 15, 1735, Prudence Hallem of Westerly, R. I., had children: Lodowic, Phebe, Prudence and Paul); son of **William** of Westerly, R. I., b. about 1677 (m. Jan. 18, 1700, Mary, dau. of Joseph Clark, Jr., had children, William, Jeffrey, Samuel, Joseph, Joshua, James, above, and Susanna); son of **William,** b. 1654 (m. Mary, dau. of James Babcock, had children: Mary, William, above, and Ann); son of **Jeffrey,** ancestor, came to Portsmouth, R. I., 1635, removed to Newport, R. I., the next year, removed to Westerly, R. I., 1661, where he d., he had three sons: Jeffrey, William, above, and Christopher.

GREENE, LESTER of Little Falls, N. Y., b. at Middleburg, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1797, d. at Little Falls Jan. 26, 1849, prominent physician and surgeon in Little Falls for over thirty years (m. Apr. 29, 1824, Rebecca Ross Borland, b. at Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1804, d. at Little Falls Jan. 6, 1883, her parents came from Armagh, county Tyrone, Ireland, and set-

tled at Schenectady, Rebecca had children: Powers L., b. Apr. 12, 1825, Rebecca Borland of Little Falls, N. Y., b. there Nov. 23, 1828, William L., b. 1831, Maria E., b. 1834, and Andrew W., b. 1841); son of **Rowland** of Trenton, N. Y., b. at Cheshire, Mass., Apr. 12, 1766, d. at South Trenton, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1846, owned a farm in Trenton which he cleared, it being a dense wilderness when he went there and still inhabited by Indians (m. Elizabeth Champlin or Champlain, grand niece of Christopher Champlain, U. S. senator 1792 or 3 for six years); son of **Timothy**, b. in England, came to America in early part of 17th century, settled in Rhode Island near Providence, then moved to Cheshire, Mass., afterward moved to Rensselaerville, N. Y., where he died, he was a Baptist minister, see Champlain lineage (m. Sep. 21, 1751, Silence Rowland, she was of noble birth, had much property but was deprived of it, she was said to have owned nearly all of Marblehead, Mass.).

FOWLER, DANIEL WILCOX of Milwaukee, Wis., b. there Feb. 25, 1839, post-office employee for 30 years, asst. postmaster of Milwaukee 12 years (m. Jan. 31, 1871, Marietta, dau. of Israel Stebbins and Dorothy Allis, natives of Franklin co., Mass.); son of **Albert** of Milwaukee, Wis., and Rockford, Ill., b. at Tyringham, Mass., Sep. 7, 1802, d. Rockford, Ill., Apr. 12, 1883, first Anglo-Saxon settler of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 18, 1833, first register of deeds, clerk of the court, justice of the peace of Milwaukee, member of Settlers' Claims Committee, member of Constitutional Convention of Wis. 1848–9, mayor of Rockford, Ill., three terms (m. Aug. 11, 1836, Emily, dau. of Daniel [and Mehitabel Wright of Gt. Barrington, Mass.] Wilcox, son of Daniel Wilcox, a Revolutionary soldier, of Middletown, Ct., d. at Boston 1776, while in the army); son of **Elijah** of Tyringham, Mass., b. near Coventry, Ct., July 20, 1763, d. at Tyringham Mar. 21, 1812, physician, Rev. soldier, prisoner of war in N. Y. (m. 1796, Hannah M., dau. of Lieut. Joseph Bird of Tyringham, a soldier in Rev. war); son of **Gurdon** of Coventry, b. there Apr. 16, 1739, d. at Monroetown, Pa., Nov. 11, 1809, soldier in French war, Quebec, 1755, early settler in Bradford co., Pa., 1800 (m. 1st, Feb. 15, 1758, Sarah Rogers, m. 2d, Dec., 1775, Mary Chapman); son of **Jonathan** of Lebanon and Coventry, Ct., b. at Lebanon May 20, 1696, d. at Coventry 1756, a man of great strength, 7 feet tall and weighed over 400 lbs. (m. Hannah Clark); son of **Jonathan** of Windham co., Ct., b. at New Haven, Ct., Feb. 8, 1650–1, d. in Windham co., Ct., June 10, 1696, was at Milford 1671, at Norwich 1683–93 (m. Aug. 3, 1687, Elizabeth, dau. of John Reynolds of Norwich); son of **William** of New Haven and Milford, Ct., b. in Eng., d. at Milford 1682, land-holder at New Haven, serg., lieut. and capt. of the Town co., raised troops to defend the colony against a threatened incursion of the Dutch (m. 1st, 1645, Mary, dau. of Edward and Ann Tapp, m. 2d, Nov. 1, 1670, Elizabeth [Alsop] Baldwin, a widow); son of **William** of New Haven and Milford, b. in Eng., d. at Milford 1660, emigrated to Boston June 26, 1637, with Rev. John Davenport, Theodore Eaton, Peter Prudden and others, one of the founders of New Haven and Milford, Ct., magistrate, judge, free planter and one of the seven pillars of the church at Milford, said to have had a classical education in his native country.

COBB, OSCAR of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Ludlow, Vt., Oct., 1816, district sch. teacher 1832, drug merchant at St. Louis, Mo., 1838, on mineralogical survey Upper Canada, Lake Superior 1847 (m. 1st, 1856, Charlotte Callender Wilcox, d. 1867 [dau. of Birdsey Wilcox, desc. of Jno. Birdsey, Jr., of Stratford, Ct., 1635], and had 5 children: Julia, Jennie, John Callender, Charlotte and Mary, m. 2d, 1869, Martha H. Warner [gr.-dau. of Judge M. Warner], and had 2 children: Carloscar Warner C. and Martha L.); son of **John** of Rochester and Ogden, N. Y., b. at Pawlet, Vt., 1789, d. at Ogden, N. Y., 1832, grad. at Castleton, Vt., physician, prematurely died from close application to his profession (m. 1814, Sarah Robbins, b. 1789 [dau. Nathaniel of

Cambridge, son of Nathaniel of Grafton, son of Nathaniel of Plymouth 1635], she had beside Oscar, above, a son Carlos, who was a lawyer at Rochester and a merchant in New York city, d. 1877, buried at Buffalo with his wife, Emeline Field, and a daughter, Sarah Ball); son of Captain **John** of Hanover, Ct., b. at Canterbury, Ct., 1743, d. at Orwell, Vt., 1815, was stationed on Lake Champlain during Rev. war, colonized, with a large number of family connections, the towns of Pawlet and Orwell, Vt. (m. Mary Fuller, b. 1762, d. at Rochester, N. Y., 1849, gr.-dau. of Joseph Fuller of Canterbury, b. at Stork, Ipswich, Eng., 1620), he left 5 sons, who died at Rochester, N. Y., his daughters were: Abigail Mayo of Burlington, Vt., Mary Griswold of Hartford, Ct., and Mary Bacon of Rochester, N. Y.; son of **Gideon** of Canterbury, Ct., b. 1716, d. at Pawlet, Vt., 1797, farmer (m. 1740, Abigail Dyer, d. at Pawlet 1808, and had 6 sons, 3 daughters, and 40 gr.-children); son of **Elkanah C.**, b. probably at Scituate, Mass., 1688, d. probably at Taunton, Mass. (m. probably Miss Willard); son of **Samuel** of Scituate, Mass., b. 1654; son of **Sylvanus** or Henry of Plymouth, Mass., 1629. The family came from Wales originally.

CHASE, WILLIAM THOMAS of Boston, Mass., b. at Hallowell, Me., July 11, 1839, chaplain 4th U. S. vols. 1863–4, grad. Waterville Coll. 1865, A. M. Colby Univ. 1868, grad. Newton Theolog. Inst. 1869, pastor Dover, N. H., 1869–74, Lewiston, Me., 1874–9, Cambridge, Mass., 1879–84, D. D. Chicago Univ. 1884, Minneapolis, Minn., 1884–9, Boston, Mass., since 1889 (m. Oct. 5, 1869, Hannah C. Marstin); son of **William** of North Berwick, Me., b. there May 21, 1809, d. there Jan. 9, 1852 (m. Mary H. Roberts); son of **John** of North Berwick, b. there Aug. 7, 1781 (m. Jan. 4, 1807, Margaret Brock); son of **John** of North Berwick, b. at Kittery, Me., 1749 (m. Hannah Dennett); son of **Josiah** of Kittery, Me., b. at Newbury, N. H., Nov. 30, 171[illegible] d. at Kittery, Me., Dec. 17, 1778, grad Harvard Coll. 1738 (m. Apr. 5, 1743, [illegible]ah Tufts); son of **Thomas** of Newbury, N. H., b. there Sep. 15, 1680 (m. 1703, Sarah Dutton); son of **Thomas,** b. at Newbury July 25, 1654 (m. Nov. 22, 1671, Rebecca Follonsby); son of **Aquila,** b. in England 1618, was among the first settlers of Hampton, N. H., 1640 (m. Anne Wheeler); son of **Sir Richard,** b. in Chesham, Eng., 1537 (m. Lady Elizabeth Bowchier); son of **Sir William** of Chesham, d. 1544, high steward to household of King Henry VIII of England.

IRELAND, JOHN DE COURCY of New York city, b. there Nov. 8, 1865, grad. Yale Coll. 1890, member of the Soc. of the Cincinnati, member of the Soc. of the Sons of the Rev., and ROBERT LIVINGSTON Ireland of New York, b. in Milford co., Ct., Aug. 20, 1867, grad. Yale 1890, member of the Soc. of the Sons of the Rev.; sons of **John B.** of New York city, b. at Watkins, N. Y., Sep. 6, 1828, on attaining majority and after admitted to practice law, he traveled all over Europe and much of Asia and Africa for 6 years, then resumed the practice of law at N. Y. (m. Dec. 22, 1863, Adelia Duane Pell, dau. of Robert Livingston Pell and Maria Louisa Brinckerhoff, he gr.-son of Judge Duane and Mary, dau. of Robert Livingston, the last lord of the Manor of Livingston); son of **John L.** of New York city, b. there Oct. 11, 1796, d. at Rosedale, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1879 (m. Nov. 22, 1822, Mary Floyd, eldest dau. Col. Nicoll [and Phebe Gelston] Floyd, son of Gen. Wm. Floyd, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and member of Provincial Congress); son of **John** of New York city, b. at Black Rock, county Cork, Ireland, Oct. 12, 1749, d. at N. Y. city Nov. 28, 1836, being a second son and not expecting the property, entered the British navy as midshipman, and after a cruise of several years ordered to Boston harbor to join fleet of Lord Howe (m. 1st, Apr. 18, 1775, a niece of Hon. David Sears of Boston, she d. Aug. 13, 1788, m. 2d, Feb. 25, 1789, Judith, eldest dau. of Hon. Jonathan Lawrence, member of Prov. Congress 1775–6); son of **John** of Black Rock, county Cork, Ireland, b. there, d. there 1749, died while high sheriff of Cork

(m. Jane, dau. of Jonathan Busteed of Black Rock); son of **de Courcy** of Black Rock, Ireland (m. Jane, dau. of Wm. Popham, Esq., of Popham Hall, county Limerick); son of **William** of Black Rock, Ireland, d. May 14, 1701 (m. about 1686, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Sir Thomas Franklin of Black Rock); son of **de Courcy**, an officer in army of William III; son of **de Courcy**; son of **William** (m. before 1640, Margaret de Courcy, only sister and heiress of Almericus de Courcy, 23d lord of Kinsale); son of **George**, brother of Sir John and father of Sir Gilbert of the Hult, Lancashire, England. His ancestor, Sir John De Ireland, was one of the barons who accompanied William the Conqueror to England 1066.

KINNEY, JONATHAN CODDINGTON of Hartford, Ct., b. at Nassau, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1839, grad. Yale Coll. 1861, A. M. 1872, lieut. 13th Ct. vols. 1861-5, wounded at Irish Bend, La., Apr. 14, 1863, served with Farragut on flag-ship "Hartford" as army signal officer at battle of Mobile Bay, journalist, author of "Farragut at Mobile Bay" postmaster of Hartford, Ct., 1890 (m. Mar. 7, 1867, Sara, dau. of Dr. Charles S. and Susan C. [Belcher] Thomson of New Haven, Ct., gt.-gr.-dau. of Col. William Belcher of Preston, Ct., of Continental army, her gr.-father, also, Col. Wm. Belcher, served in War of 1812); son of **Ezra Denison** of Darien, Ct., b. at Fort Ann, N. Y., Sep. 7, 1799, d. at Darien Oct. 2, 1873, grad. Middlebury Coll., clergyman, Presbyterian and Congregationalist, contributor to religious press, author of "The Great Supper" (m. Aug. 15, 1833, Louisa M., dau. of Dr. Thomas and Nancy [Fitz Randolph] Hearne, and gr.-dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Fitz Randolph of Woodbridge, N. Y., fatally wounded at battle of Springfield, N. J., June, 1780, voted a sword for special services by the New Jersey Legislature Dec., 1778. The Fitz Randolphs are desc. from a distinguished Norman family who settled in England with William the Conqueror); son of **Denison** Kinne, of Westfield now Fort Ann, N. Y., b. at Preston, Ct., Jan. 5, 1767, d. at Fort Ann Oct. 29, 1801, farmer, one of a large number of young men who went from eastern Connecticut to the then far west of central and northern New York about 1800 (m. February 1, 1789, Lois Boardman, dau. of Captain Joseph of Preston); son of **Ezra** of Preston, Ct., b. there Sep. 29, 1727, d. there Feb. 8, 1795, serg. in one of the Preston companies that responded to the Lexington alarm, afterward capt. in the 8th regt. Continental line from Connecticut (m. Oct. 24, 1728, Sarah Denison); son of **Joseph** of Preston, Ct., b. at Salem Village now Danvers, Mass., Sep. 7, 1680, farmer, capt. of colonial troops in French and Indian war, removed from Salem Village to Preston now Griswold, Ct., 1706, in company with his brother Thomas buying and settling on adjacent tracts (m. Keziah, gr.-dau. of Frances Peabody of Topsfield, Mass.); son of **Thomas**, b. at Salem Village Jan., 1655, d. there June, 1687 (m. May 23, 1677, Elizabeth Knight, d. 1694); son of **Henry**, came from Holland, freeholder of Salem Village before 1651. The name was spelled: Kinne, Keney, Kennee, Kene, Keny, Kenny, Kenney.

FIELD, OSGOOD of New York city, sojourning in Rome, Italy, b. at New York city Nov. 14, 1823 (m. Oct. 7, 1880, Katharine Roxanna Parker, dau. of Milton Day Parker of Utica, N. Y., and Katharine, dau. of William Gedney Tracy and Rachel Huntington, gr.-dau. of Jared Tracy and Margaret Grant, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Capt. Joseph and Mary Tracy of the Toddington family), had brothers: Mannsell Bradhurst, Franklin Clinton, Moses Augustus and William Hazard; sisters: Susan Maria and Caroline Matilda; son of **Moses** of New York city, b. at Yorktown, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1779, d. at Peekskill, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1833, an account of the soup-house where he fed the poor gratuitously, at a time of great distress, appeared in N. Y. Journal of Commerce Mar. 12, 1829, obituary notices in New York "Spectator" Oct. 24, 1833, and New York "American" Oct. 25, 1833 (m. May 17, 1821, Susan Kittredge Osgood, dau. of the Hon. Sam-

uel Osgood and Maria, relict of Walter Franklin of Franklin Sq., N. Y., and dau. of Daniel and Sarah Bowne of Flushing, N. Y., Samuel Osgood, grad. at Harvard, took part in the battle of Lexington, where he commanded the Andover minute men, first commissioner of U. S. Treasury, postmaster-gen. in Washington's cabinet, etc., son of Capt. Peter Osgood of Andover, Mass., who was fourth in desc. from John Osgood of Wherwell, Hants who sailed for New England in 1638, and of Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Johnson); son of **John** of Yorktown, N. Y., b. probably at Harrison, N. Y., 1731, d. at Yorktown, N. Y., 1815 (m. June 8, 1763, Lydia Hazard, dau. of William Hazard of Jamestown, R. I., and Phœbe, dau. of John Hull, fifth in descent from Thomas Hazard, who settled in Rhode Island 1639); son of **Anthony** of Harrison, N. Y., b. at Flushing, N. Y., July 28, 1698, d. at Harrison, N. Y., Sep. 2, 1778, removed from Flushing to Harrison in 1725, gave the ground for Friends meeting-house at latter place (m. Aug. 13, 1730, Hannah Burling, dau. of William and Rebecca Burling of Flushing, N. Y., and gr.-dau. of Edward and Grace Burling, who emigrated from England to America in 1678–9 or 80, a member of the family who gave the name to Burling Slip, N. Y.); son of **Benjamin** of Flushing, N. Y., b. there, d. there Dec. 1, 1732, called "youngest son" in letter of Hannah Bowne, acquainting her parents of his offer of marriage probably dated 1690 (m. Nov. 30, 1691, Hannah, dau. of John Bowne, who left Mattock, Derbyshire, with his father, Thomas, in 1649, settled at Flushing, N. Y., shortly after, and m. Hannah Feaks, dau. of Robert Feaks and Elizabeth Jones, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Adam Winthrop of Groton); son of **Anthony** of Flushing, who was of age in or before 1653, d. at Flushing, N. Y., before 1691, named in patents of Flushing of Feb. 16, 1665–6, and Mar. 23, 1685 (m. Susannah, who survived him and was living 1691); son of **Robert**, bp. at Halifax, Eng., Mar. 9, 1605–6, is supposed to have sailed for America in the Winthrop and Saltonstall expedition in 1630, was at Newport, R. I., from 1638 till he removed to Flushing, N. Y., of which he was an original patentee Oct. 10, 1645, he was dead in 1672–3, when his widow Charity, who may have been his second wife, survived, as appears by a document she signed Feb. 6, that year, confirming title to land of "my son Anthony." As to the English Ancestry, Burke states in an early edition of his "Landed Gentry," under the head of de la Feld that Hubertus Feld held lands in Lancashire in the 3d of William 1st, 1069, and that he had probably accompanied the Conqueror to England, also that John held lands in same county in 1112, Robert at a later date not given and John de la Feld in 1254. In the Coucher book of Whalley Abbey, published by the Cheltham Soc., we find a deed of Adam, son of Henry del ffeld of a house and land at Falange in Spotland, a suburb of Rochdale, Lancashire, and a quit-claim of Adam's son Robert del ffeld, no date is given, but this document is the 62d out of 94, which were executed while the Abbey was at Stanlawe, and this enables us to fix the time approximately, as the building was mostly burnt in 1289, and the Abbey removed to Whalley in 1296. Not long after Adam sold his estate at Falange, we find the family at Sowerby, in Yorkshire, just over the borders of Lancashire, and about 10 miles from Rochdale, and not improbably Adam removed to this place after disposing of his land at Falange, more especially since we find del ffelds with this rather unusual Christian name at Sowerby a little later. This last place is in the royal and extensive manor of Wakefield, which is some 30 miles in length, and varies from 6 to 12 in breadth, the existing manor rolls commence about 1300, but are imperfect till 1306, in which year it is recorded that Richard del ffeld of Sowerby sued Robert filius de William de Saltonstall. The Fields and Saltonstalls had been neighbors for over 300 years, when Sir Richard Saltonstall got up the well-known expedition to New England with Winthrop. In 1307, Thomas del ffeld was a juror, as also was Richard, the latter styled son of Roger del ffeld, and probably the same as the above. In 1333 Adam del

ffield of Sowerby is named, and again in 1334 and 1336, in which latter year he is called son of Richard, and held a house and land there. In 1349 another Adam, son of Thomas del ffeld of Sowerby, is named. The Fields are continuously named in these rolls as of Sowerby and other places in the neighborhood down to 1650 and later. The name is always written with the prefix "del" till 1412, from which date to 1445 it is sometimes with and sometimes without it, after the latter year the prefix is always dropped, subsequent to 1570, when the spelling of the noun "feld" was modernized into "field" or "feild," the family name is changed in the same way. Robert Field, the emigrant, was son of William of Sowerby, who is so described in the Halifax Parish Registers, where his two eldest children were baptized, but in the baptismal record of this Robert in 1605–6, he is styled of the neighboring township of North Owram, an explanation of his removal to this place may be found in the fact that his wife, Susan, was dau. of John Midgley of North Owram, of the ancient family of Midgley of Midgley. They were m. at Halifax June 5, 1591, he was buried there July 24, 1619, and his widow, Susan, Mar. 6, 1622–3.

CLEVERLY, THOMAS FRANCIS of North Weymouth, Mass., b. there June 21, 1828, boot and shoe stitcher, inventor of an instrument for triangulating, also of a machine for adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing whole numbers and fractions, compiler of the genealogy of the Cleverly family (m. Sep. 9, 1852, Sarah Louisa, dau. of William Pratt of Weymouth, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of North Weymouth, Mass., b. there Oct. 17, 1802, d. there Aug. 29, 1867, shoemaker (m. Jan. 18, 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of George Lincoln of Hingham, Mass.); son of **Jonathan** of Braintree, Quincy and North Weymouth, Mass., b. at Braintree, Mass., Feb. 12, 1780, d. at North Weymouth Mar. 18, 1820, shoemaker, came from that part of Braintree now called Quincy to N. Weymouth about the time of his marriage and commenced the business of brick-making, capt. of the Weymouth co. in War of 1812 (m. Jan. 25, 1800, Mary, dau. of Peter Pratt of North Weymouth); son of **Henry** of Braintree and Quincy, b. at Braintree, Mass., baptized Oct. 30, 1748, d. at Quincy (m. Elizabeth Defiler); son of **Benjamin** of Braintree, b. there Nov. 20, 1710, d. there July 3, 1789, farmer (m. Jan. 4, 1732, Sarah Baxter); son of **John** of Braintree, b. there Oct. 8, 1667, d. there Sep. 23, 1725, blacksmith (m. June 24, 1695, Hannah Savil); son of **John** of Braintree, b. 1635, d. at Braintree May 5, 1703, blacksmith, had a homestead at Braintree and his blacksmith-shop at Boston, Mass., lieutenant (m. 1st, Mar. 18, 1664, Sarah Steevins, d. Oct. 25, 1694, m. 2d, Oct. 17, 1695, Sarah Cowel, m. 3d, Nov. 5, 1696, Elizabeth [Franklin] Glover, widow of John Glover, she d. June 21, 1705).

OSTRANDER, GEORGE A. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. there Nov. 22, 1834, grad. Columbia Coll. New York 1865, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons New York 1858, A. M., and M. D., first house physician to L. I. Coll. Hospital, member of Kings Co. Med. Soc. and Kings Co. Med. Assoc. (m. 1st, Jan. 13, 1864, Maria W. Williamson, m. 2d, Aug. 4, 1875, Catharine Angus), had brothers: Peter Wilson of Brooklyn, lawyer, and Stephen M. of Brooklyn, lawyer, d. 1885; son of **Abraham Duryea** of Brooklyn, b. at Pampton Plains, N. J., Apr. 8, 1797, d. at Brooklyn Mar. 6, 1869, received early education at Pampton Plains, came to New York when 12 years old and went in business, studied hard and became a ripe scholar and lecturer, started and for a long time led the first Sunday-school in the Ref. Dutch Church cor. Williams and Fulton streets, New York, walking every Sunday from Flatbush, L. I., to do so (m. Jan. 15, 1820, Margaret T., dau. of Peter Wilson, LL. D., b. in Scotland, of Huguenot stock, prof. of Latin and Greek in Columbia Coll., tutor of the well-known Charles Anthon, LL. D., he drew up the first and present Constitution of the State of N. J., a staunch rebel in Rev. war, he incurred the hatred of the British and was imprisoned by them in his own

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

house at Hackensack, N. J., for some time); son of **Stephen** of Pampton Plains, N. J., b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1769, d. at South Brunswick, N. J., Nov., 1845, minister of the Reformed Dutch Church, very eloquent, preached both in English and Dutch (m. Apr. 14, 1796, Maria Duryea of Huguenot desc.); son of **Christoffee** of Plattekill, N. Y., b. there Sep. 22, 1737, d. there (m. Aaltje Romeyn); son of **Hendrick** of New Hurley, N. Y., b. there Sep. 18, 1693, d. at Plattekill, N. Y., he was the owner of a tract of 2,000 acres of land at Plattekill, which was divided equally among his ten children, and where they all lived and reared their families, a staunch adherent to the Reformed Dutch Church, a soldier in the wars previous to Am. Rev. (m. May 12, 1724, Elizabeth Van Bommel, b. at Kingston, N. Y., May 24, 1701, dau. of Pieter Van Bommel and Deborah Davids and gr.-dau. of Hendrick Van Bommel and Rachel De Trieux); son of **Pieter Pieterszen** of Kingston, N. Y., b. at Amsterdam, Holland, 1650, he was one of three children who came to this country 1659 with their parents, the other two being girls, Tryntje and Geertje, the former married Hendrick Albertze Ploeg, and the latter, Jan Pier, was cadet in the army of the king of Holland (m. Jan. 19, 1679, Rebecca, dau. of William Janszen Traphagen and his wife Joostje Willems Van Noothuyck of Amsterdam, Holland); son of **Pieter** (m. Tryntje), came to this country 1659.

DOWD, WILLIAM of New York city, b. at Stafford, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1824, went to New York city 1844, and in two years became junior member of the firm of Lyman Cook & Co., retired 1871, pres. of Bank of North America since 1874, pres. Hannibal & St. Joseph R. R. 1877–83, chairman Clearing House Assoc. 1878–80, member Board of Education 1873–83, Aqueduct Comm. 1883–8, Republican candidate for mayor 1880, active in numberless business interests (m. June 3, 1851, Maria Eliza Merrill, b. at Clinton, Ct., Oct. 2, 1824, of Puritan desc.); son of **Joseph** of Madison, Norfolk, Ct., Bergen and Stafford, N. Y., b. at Madison, Ct., 1773, d. at Stafford 1854, farmer, merchant, owner of ships trading with West Indies (m. 1st, 1792, Polly Willard of Madison, Ct., and had 9 children, m. 2d, 1816, Susanna Hill of Stafford, N. Y., m. 3d, 1820, Polly, dau. of Deacon Joseph Dutton of Royalton, Vt., and Priscilla Stuart, b. in Scotland, dau. of Sir Elkanah Stuart, who was disowned for marrying a poor French Huguenot); son of **Joseph** of Killingworth, now Madison, Ct., b. there 1744, d. there 1809, a man of strict religious principles, and a farmer (m. 1768, Mary, Blatchley, her ancestors came in the Mayflower 1620); son of **Joseph** of Killingworth, b. there 1709, d. there 1748, farmer (m. 1739, Mary Grimes); son of **Thomas** of Killingworth, b. at East Guilford, Ct., 1684, d. 1711, farmer, lived and died on the old homestead, on what is now known as Liberty street, Madison, Ct. (m. before 1707, Silence Evarts, was a member of same family as the ancestors of Wm. M. Evarts); son of **Thomas** of East Guilford, Ct., b. probably in England, d. at East Guilford 1713, a man interested in public affairs, signed petition to set off East Guilford as a society (m. 1678 or '79, Ruth Johnson); son of **Henry,** d. 1668, came from England with a colony under the Rev. Henry Whitfield, 1639, settled at Guilford, Ct. (m. Elizabeth, who died 1713).

STREET, GEORGE D. of Ellington, Ct., b. at West Springfield, Mass., June 16, 1840, soldier in Civil war (m. June 10, 1867, Lydia R. Cooly); son of **George W.** of Ellington, Ct., b. at West Springfield, Mass., Sep. 9, 1814 (m. Aug. 29, 1839, Sarah K. Button); son of **John** of West Springfield, b. at Wallingford, Ct., 1779, d. at West Springfield Jan., 1846, represented West Springfield in Gen. Court at Boston two terms; son of **Glover** of West Springfield, b. at East Haven, Ct., 1734, d. at West Springfield Nov., 1825; son of **Elnathan,** desc. of Rev. Nicholas Streete of Taunton, Eng., who landed at Dorchester, Mass., 1630, soon after settled at Taunton, Mass., and named that place, afterward went to New Haven and was pastor of the First Congregational Church.

STORRS, JOHN WHITING of Birmingham, Ct., b. at Woodbridge, Ct., Feb. 9, 1824, poet (m. Feb. 13, 1848, Eliza Ann Carrington, b. Feb. 6, 1829, dau. of Samuel and Asenath [Lines] Carrington); son of **John Roger** of Humphreysville, Ct., b. probably at Oxford 1800, d. at Humphreysville Jan. 14, 1841, shoemaker, officer of Masonic Lodge, an active Mason (m. Jan. 25, 1822, Sarah G. Clark, gr.-dau. of Rev. Benj. Woodbridge, the first settled Cong. minister of the town); son of **Roger** of Oxford, Ct., b. at Mansfield, Ct., d. at Hartford, Ct., probably 1819, hatter, private soldier in the Rev. war, was at the defense of New London 1776, in inf. reg. of Col. Samuel B. Webb 1777 (m. Charlotte Moore); son of **Lemuel** of Mansfield, b. there Mar. 18, 1725–6, d. probably at Middletown, Ct., Nov. 26, 1816, held many town offices, and was a man of influence (m. June 11, 1749, Hannah Gillette); son of **Thomas** of Mansfield, Ct., b. at Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 28, 1686, d. at Mansfield Apr. 4, 1755 (m. Mar. 14, 1708, Mehitable); son of **Samuel** of Mansfield, one of the pioneers there.

LEWIS, THOMAS WALKER of "Castalia," Albemarle co., Va., b. there, farmer (m. 1874, Jane Walker, eldest dau. of Frederick W. Page, lawyer, and gr.-dau. of Dr. Mann Page of Keswick); son of **Robert** of "Castalia," Albemarle co., b. there, farmer, much esteemed in his day for his judgment and great integrity, famous walker (m. 1833, Sally, dau. of Peter Craven of "Pen Park," Albemarle co., a famous old settlement near Charlottesville, Va., she was frequently called "Sally Bob" to distinguish her from the other branch of the Lewis family); son of **Robert Walker** of "Castalia," b. at Belvoir, Albemarle co., Va.; son of **Nicholas** of "The Farm," Albemarle co., celebrated surveyor, who, with Thomas Jefferson, laid off the glebe lands of many churches and public lands throughout the county 1765 (m. 1760, Mary Walker, b. at "Castle Hill" 1742, eldest dau. of Dr. Thomas Walker and Mildred Thornton, widow of Nicholas Meriwether, Mary Walker was often called "Capt. Moll," on account of her great ambition to fight the British); son of **Robert** of "Belvoir," Albemarle co., colonel, he lived about 1694, and was a prominent officer under the colonial government; son of **John,** who lived 1669–1745 (m. Elizabeth Warner); son of **John** of "Warner Hall" (m. 1666, Isabella Warner, whose father founded "Warner Hall"); son of **Robert** of Bradmockshire, Wales, emigrated to Virginia 1640, and settled in Gloucester co., Va., having a large grant of land from the crown, was a general, from him sprang the numerous branches of Lewises all over the country.

CABELL, WILLIAM M. of Buckingham co., Va., b. at New Glasgow, Va., Dec. 2, 1823, member of House of Delegates for Nelson co., Va., 1855–6, and for Buckingham co. during session 1865–6, lawyer (m. Feb. 19, 1868, Mildred K., dau. of Rolf Eldridge, clerk of both courts of Buckingham 52 years); son of **Edward A.,** b. in Nelson co. Feb. 19, 1797, d. at "Norwood," Nelson co., Mar. 3, 1869, member of Legislature from Amherst co., Va. (m. Mar. 13, 1823, Mary R., dau. of David S. Garland and Jane H. Meredith, dau. of Col. Samuel Meredith, col. in Rev. army); son of **William** of "Union Hill," Nelson co., Va., b. in Nelson co. Mar. 25, 1759, d. there Nov. 22, 1822, rep. in Va. Legislature, maj. in Rev. army (m. Nov. 21, 1780, Ann, dau. of Paul Carrington, member of Va. Convention 1775–6 and 1789, member of Committee of Safety and judge of Supreme Court of Virginia); son of **William** of Nelson co., b. there Mar. 13, 1729, d. there Mar. 23, 1798, member of the House of Burgesses for a number of terms, also of the Senate and House of Delegates of Va., member of the Committee of Safety and of the State Conventions of 1775–6 and 1789 (m. Margaret, dau. of Colonel Samuel Jordan of Seven Islands, Buckingham co., Va.); son of **William** of Warminster, Nelson co., then called Amherst co., b. at Bugley, Wiltshire, Eng., Mar. 9, 1687, d. at Warminster Apr. 12, 1774, surgeon in British navy, emigrated to Virginia 1725, and located

under king's grant on a very large tract of land on James river, now in the limits of Nelson and Buckingham counties, Va., founder of the family in Virginia (m. Elizabeth Birks of England); son of **Nicholas** of Wiltshire, Eng. (m. Rachel Hooper).

CABELL, JAMES LAWRENCE of Univ. of Va., b. in Nelson co., Va., 1813, d. Aug. 13, 1889, grad. Univ. of Va. and in Paris, prof. of anatomy, physiology and surgery in the Univ. of Va. 1837, prof. of comparative anatomy, physiology and surgery 1849–89, pres. U. S. Board of Health 1876, author of a large number of works on medicine, surgery, hygiene, science, etc., and was considered the best authority in this country (m. Miss Downey); son of **George** of "Bonair," Nelson co., Va. (m. Miss Wiatt); son of **Nicholas,** colonel in Rev. war 1775, State senator 1785–1801 (m. Hannah, dau. of Col. George Carrington); son of **William** of "Warminster" Nelsonco., Va., physician, emigrated to Nelson co., then a part of Amherst co., 1725, it is said that he or his son owned 25,000 acres of the richest land on James river, founder of the Cabell family in Virginia and was one of the first settlers in the mountain district of the State (m. Elizabeth Birks, by whom he had four sons, all of whom were prominent men).

HURLBUT, HENRY A. of New York city, b. at Hartford, Ct., Dec. 8, 1808, hat manufacturer and wholesale dealer until 1860, then retired, was vice-president Greenwich Savings Bank, president Second National Bank, director in various financial institutions, active in benevolent and social work, visited Europe, pres. of Board of Emigration, and now one of its most active members (married June 3, 1832, Susan R. Kennedy of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Ebenezer** of Hartford, Ct., born at Windsor, Ct., about 1784, died at Hartford March, 1820, merchant (m. Fanny Brewster, dau. of Prince Brewster of Windsor, desc. of Elder Brewster of the Mayflower); desc. of Thomas Hurlbut of Saybrook, Ct., who came to America as early as 1637.

MEAD, EDWARD CAMPBELL of Keswick, Va., b. at Newton, Mass., Jan. 12, 1837, farmer and author of "Genealogical History of See family of Va. and Md.," "Australia in 1859," "Sketches of the War" (m. Nov. 21, 1861, Emily Augusta, eldest dau. of Henry A. [and Mary C. Rosseter] Burgoyne of Maryland, son of Wm. A. Burgoyne of New York), children are: Henry B. Mead of Chicago, William Z. Mead of Chicago (married Myra Fisk Hilton), Frances M. Mead, George Otis Mead, Edward A., dead, Mary R., Annie L. and Ernest C.; son of **Zachariah** of Boston, Mass., born at Greenwich, Ct., 1800, d. at Richmond, Va., Nov. 27, 1840, clergyman of the Episcopal Church, and editor of "Southern Churchman" of Richmond, Va. (m. Feb. 25, 1836, Anna Maria Campbell Hickman, b. at Detroit, Mich., July 23, 1809, eldest dau. of Capt. H. H. Hickman and Ann Binney Hull, third dau. of Gen. William Hull, U. S. A., gov. of Michigan, see Hull lineage); son of **Jonathan** of Greenwich, Ct., b. there, farmer (m. Hannah, dau. of Caleb Lyon, son of Thomas Lyon, who m. Eunice Mead, dau. of Elnathan Mead); son of **Nathaniel** of Greenwich, b. there, farmer.

PAGE, CARTER HENRY of Cobham, Va., b. at Turkey Hill, Albemarle co., Va., Nov. 21, 1822, farmer (m. 1827, Leila, dau. of Capt. William Graham, had children: Leila Graham, Wm. Graham, and Carter H.), brothers are: Frederick Walker Page, lawyer, R. Channing Moore Page, physician of New York, Thomas Page, deceased, and Mann Page, deceased; son of **Mann** of Cobham, b. at Turkey Hill, near Cobham, Oct. 26, 1791, d. there May 15, 1800, physician (m. Dec. 12, 1815, Jane Frances, dau. of Hon. Francis Walker of Castle Hill, Albemarle co., Va., and Jane Byrd of Yorktown, Va.); son of **Carter** of Willis Fort, Va., b. at North End, Va., 1758, d. Apr., 1825, student in William and Mary Coll. 1776, when he joined the American army, maj. and aid-de-camp to Gen. Lafayette, one of the committee that received Gen. Lafayette at Richmond 1824 (m. 1st,

Apr., 1783, Mary Cary, called "Polly," b. Dec. 4, 1766, d. Jan. 26, 1797, youngest dau. of Col. Archibald Cary of Ampthill, Va., and Mary Randolph, m. 2d, 1799, Lucy, dau. Gov. Thomas Nelson); son of **John** of North End, Va., b. at Roswell 1720, d. there 1780, lawyer, member of Colonial Council 1776, was one of the last colonial councillors, visitor of William and Mary Coll. 1764, his residence at North End was destroyed by fire during the Rev. war by Arnold (m. 1st, 1740–1, Jane, dau. of Col. Wm.E. Byrd of Weston on James river, Va., m. 2d, Mary Taylor of Kensington, Eng., he had 15 children by his first wife); son of **Mann** of Rosewell, Va., b. there 1691, d. there Jan. 24, 1739, educated at Eton Coll., Eng., 1727–60, member of the King's Council, inherited a vast estate on the York river, Gloucester co., Va., under the king's grant (m. 1st, 1712, Judith, dau. of Ralph Wormley, secretary of Virginia, by whom he had three children, m. 2d, 1718, Judith, dau. of Hon. Robert Carter, pres. of Va., and had six children); son of **Matthew** of Rosewell, Va., b. at Williamsburg, Va., 1659, d. at Rosewell Jan. 9, 1703, progenitor of the Page family in Va., was one of the King's Council during the reign of Queen Anne 1702–14, was one of the original board of trustees for William and Mary Coll. (m. 1689, Mary Mann, b. 1672, d. Mar. 27, 1707, only child of John and Mary Mann of Timber Ridge, Va., afterward moving to Rosewell); son of **John** of Bruton Parish, Eng., b. 1627, d. Jan. 23, 1692, the first of the family in America, emigrated to Virginia about 1650, at the age of 23, one of the King's Council in Virginia, under William and Mary, colonel, he was buried at Williamsburg, and the original tombstone can now be seen in the vestibule of the Episcopal Church there (m. Alice Luckin, d. at Williamsburg 169–, aged seventy-three years).

WELCH, CHARLES ALFRED of Cohasset and Boston, Mass., b. at Boston Jan. 30, 1815, lawyer (m. Aug. 20, 1844, Mary Love, dau. of Kirk Boott of Lowell, Mass., b. at Boston Oct. 20, 1790, d. Apr., 1837); son of **Francis** of Boston, b. there Aug. 30, 1776, d. there Apr. 27, 1867, merchant, pres. of Franklin Ins. Co. of Boston for many years (m. Oct. 4, 1803, Margaret Crease, dau. of William Stackpole of Boston, merchant, and Sarah [Jackson] Parker, a widow); son of **Francis,** b. at Boston 1744, d. at London, Dec. 7, 1790, refugee (m. Susannah, dau. of Benjamin and Susannah [Noyes] Renkin); son of **John** of Boston, b. there Aug. 11, 1711, d. there Feb. 9, 1789 (m. 1st, Sarah Barrington, d. 1736, and left one son, John, who d. 1783, m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1741, Dorcas, dau. of Francis Gatcomb, b. in Wales 1693, d. at Boston 1744 [m. 1721, Rachel Partridge], Dorcas had two children: Francis, above, and Dorcas, m. 3d, Elizabeth Hall); son of **John,** b. at Boston July 22, 1682, d. probably at Boston (m. Jan. 23, 1706, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Phillips, an innholder); son of **John** of Boston, his will was proved May 1, 1714, dated July 14, 1704, he apparently lived on Prince street, and owned the house he lived in (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John White of Boston).

GILMER, FRANK of Charlottesville, Va., b. in Albemarle co. Jan. 29, 1854, lawyer (m. Mar. 17, 1886, Della S., dau. of Judge A. C. and Rebecca [Singleton] Haskell of Columbia, S. C.); son of **George C.** of Albemarle, Va., b. there Jan. 27, 1812, d. there Sep. 15, 1887, successful farmer, wrote a great deal on agriculture (m. Mar. 12, 1852, Mildred Wirt, dau. of Richard [and Maria Barclay Walker] Duke, presiding justice of Albemarle co. for many years, and gr.-dau. of Dr. Thomas Walker, Jr., of Indian Fields, Va., who was gr.-son of Hon. Thomas Walker, progenitor of the family 1662), had brother Gov. T. W. Gilmer of Va.; son of **George** of Albemarle co., b. there 1776, d. there (m. 1801, Elizabeth Hudson, whose father was captain in War of 1812, the sword he used is now in possession of his descendants; he was noted for his strength, wealth and love of military life), had brother Francis W. Gilmer, who was sent to Europe by Jefferson to select professors for the Univ. of Va., he was also offered

by Jefferson the first professorship, had brother-in-law William Wirt, late attorney-general of the United States; son of **George** of Albemarle, b. at Williamsburg, Va., d. at Albemarle, physician of large practice, and was Jefferson's family physician, grad. William and Mary College, and the Medical College of Edinburgh, Scotland, lieutenant in Rev. war, was a man of great culture and judgment and was esteemed by Jefferson for his literary and social qualities, and his decided republicanism (m. Miss Walker, dau. of Dr. Walker of Albemarle, who was his first cousin. Dr. Walker's son was aid-de-camp to Gen. Washington, and was with him at Braddock's defeat); son of **George** of Williamsburg, Va., b. at Edinburgh, Scotland, d. at Williamsburg Jan. 15, 1757, matriculated at the Medical Coll. of Edinburgh Dec. 18, 1715, settled in London, emigrated to Virginia 1731, leading physician at Williamsburg, and being possessed of great literary tastes he was a prominent character in the gay, young capital of Va. (m. 1st, Mary Penchy Ridgeway, whose father was a member of the London Co., m. 2d, May 13, 1732, Mary, dau. of Thomas Walker of Kings and Queens co., who afterward settled in Albemarle co., where he owned large landed estates of great value, m. 3d, Miss Blair of Williamsburg, Va., from whom is desc. Gov. George Gilman of Ga.).

BROCKWAY, PICKET, b. at Lyme, Ct., Apr. 10, 1788 (m. 1822, Mary Stevins, who died Jan. 2, 1874, and had dau.: Alice Brockway, b. at Parma, N. Y., 1829, d. at Ripon, Wis., Jan. 15, 1859, m. Thomas Burr Robbins and had son: Francis Le Baron, see Robbins lineage); son of **Abner,** b. at Lyme Dec. 28, 1754, d. Sep. 6, 1808 (m. Sep. 7, 1775, Catharine Marvin, who d. 1831, gt.-gr.-dau. of Lieut. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Ct., who was gr.-son of Sir Richard Tracy and Barbara Lucy, his wife, of Tewksbury, Eng., the former was 24th in desc. from Alfred the Great, the latter was dau. of Thomas Lucy and 16th in desc. from Hugh de Mountfort, son of Gilbert de Gaunt and was desc. from Charlemagne); son of **William,** b. at Lyme Feb. 22, 1723, d. Feb. 25, 1798 (m. 1744, Hannah Clark, who d. 1797); son of **William,** b. Dec. 26, 1693, d. 1774 (m. Oct. 13, 1716, Prudence Pratt); son of **William,** b. at Lyme July 25, 1666, d. Mar. 29, 1755 (m. Mar. 8, 1692, Elizabeth); son of **Wolstan,** b. in England about 1638, d. at Lyme about 1718, came to America before 1659, purchased lands at Lyme Dec. 3, 1659, which is still owned by his descendants (m. Hannah Bridges, who d. 1687).

ROBBINS, FRANCIS LE BARON of Allegheny, Pa., b. at Ripon, Wis., Sep. 3, 1855 (m. May 18, 1882, Helen Gill); son of **Thomas Burr** of Allegheny, Pa., b. at Camillus, N. Y., 1838 (m. 1850, Alice Brockway, see Brockway lineage); son of **Samuel** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Norfolk, Ct. (m. 1817, Fannie Osborne); son of **Ammie Ruhamah,** b. at Bradford, Ct., 1740, grad. Yale Coll. 1760, pastor at Norfolk, Ct., 1761–1813, one of the first trustees of Williams Coll. (m. Elizabeth Le Baron, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Gov. William Bradford of Plymouth); son of **Philemon,** b. at Cambridge 1709, grad. Harvard Coll. 1729, pastor at Bradford, Ct., 1732–81; son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Cambridge 1677 (m. 1695, Hannah Chandler); son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Cambridge 1649 (m. 1669, Mary Brazier); son of **Richard,** b. in England, came to America 1639, settling first at Charlestown and soon removed to Cambridge, Mass.

WOOD, CHARLES HENRY WILKES of Boston, Mass., b. at Ashby, Mass., Jan. 1, 1844, grad. Bridgewater Normal School, civil engineer, 100 days in 42d reg. M. V. M. at Washington and Alexandria, Va., 1864 (m. July 23, 1865, Mary Whitman, connected with one of the old families of Plymouth Colony and had 2 children: Florence A., b. Nov., 1872, and M. Winifred, b. Aug., 1874, d. Mar., 1887); son of **Charles Wilkes** of Middleboro, Mass., b. there June, 1814, grad. Brown Univ. 1834, Andover Theo. Sem. 1837, clergyman, settled at Ashby, Campello, Scotland, Mass.,

now retired (m. Sep. 20, 1841, Eliza Anna Adams Bigelow, a desc. of John Bigelow of Watertown, Mass., and by his wife Mary Warren, connected with the Warren family, tracing her lineage back to William the Conqueror, and the royal lines of France, Germany and England), he had children by his 2d wife: Edward C., Emily K., Caroline M.; son of **Wilkes** of Middleboro, b. and d. there, lawyer, farmer, judge of Probate, Plymouth co., Mass. (m. Dec. 4, 1808, Betsy Thompson); son of **Ebenezer** of Middleboro (m. 1747, Sally Bennett); son of **Ebenezer** of Middleboro (m. 1728, Lydia Lovell); son of **Abiel** of Middleboro (m. Dec. 16, 1683, Abigail Bowen); son of **Henry,** who came from England (m. Apr. 28, 1644, Abigail Jenny).

RIDGWAY, JAMES of New York and Brooklyn, b. at Staten Island Oct. 28, 1829, lawyer, admitted to bar 1850, was assistant dist. attorney of the U. S. for the southern dist. of New York, member of New York Legislature for Richmond co.(m. June 14, 1854, Esther Lucas, only child of Thomas M. [and Margaret S.] Molière, son of Henry, b. at Chambery, France, Oct. 15, 1763, and with his father, a French Huguenot, emigrated from France to Phila. 1773); son of **James Lawrence** Ridgway of New York and Brooklyn, b. at New York city July 24, 1804, d. at sea Jan., 1856, merchant, in the house of David Rogers & Son in New York, afterward ran the Dramatic line of Liverpool packet ships, was one of the firm of Howland & Ridgway, was lost at sea on the steamship "Pacific," which left Liverpool Jan. 23, 1856 (m. June 3, 1827, Sarah Maria, dau. of Capt. Hubbard Skidmore [and Hannah McCoun, sister of William T. McCoun, vice-chancellor of the State of New York], desc. of Thomas, who came from England with John Winthrop and others); son of **Joseph** of New York city and St. Croix, Danish West Indies, b. at Staten Island Oct. 4, 1779, d. at St. Croix, W. I., Feb. 3, 1837, commanded a ship when 19 years of age, commanded the ship "Hannibal" for John Jacob Astor, afterward merchant at St. Croix, W. I., U. S. consul there 20 years (m. Mar. 31, 1800, Mary Neely, dau. of Tobias [and Isabella Neely] Teller, gr.-son of William Teller, Jr., and Rachel Kierstede, the former a son of William, who prior to 1650 was of Fort Orange, now Albany, and afterward of New York city, where he d. 1701, at an advanced age, the latter was a gr.-dau. of the renowned Annetje Jans); son of **Joseph** of Staten Island, b. at Huntington, L. I., July 16, 1750, d. in New York bay Aug., 1786, farmer, he was drowned on returning from a visit to Gen. Lamb in New York city, while a passenger on board a pirogue, crossing New York bay (m. Sarah Lawrence, who d. Feb., 1823, dau. of Dr. James Lawrence [and Ann Jandine, dau. of Charles Jandine, who was a Huguenot and one of the founders of the French church in New York], gt.-gr.-son of Thomas Lawrence, who emigrated from England about 1635); son of **Joseph** of Long and Staten Islands, b. in Burlington co., N. J., Sep. 20, 1721, d. at Staten Island Jan. 28, 1771, farmer, after his marriage living first in Huntington, L. I., and removing to a farm of about 400 acres which he purchased on Staten Island about 1760, and where he lived until his death, his house being a stone mansion built by one of the early Huguenot settlers about 1690 and is still in a good state of preservation and held by his gt.-gt.-gr.-son (m. about 1746, Mary [Smith] Rogers, a widow, dau. of Daniel Smith, gr.-son of Richard Smith, patentee of Smithtown, L. I.); son of **Thomas** of England, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, b. in England July 25, 1677, d. at Little Egg Harbor, N. J., Aug. 24, 1724, farmer, living first in Bucks co., Pa., and then in Little Egg Harbor, N. J. (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Andrews, and gr.-dau. of Samuel Andrews); son of **Richard** of England, Pennsylvania and in 1717 Springfield, N. J., b. in England, d. at Burlington co., N. J., Jan., 1723, with his wife and their then only child, at that time 2 years of age, they came from England in the ship "Jacob and Mary" of London, and reached the Delaware river Sep. 12, 1679, purchased there a farm of 318 acres on the river opposite Burlington

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL

Island, removed to West Jersey about 1690–5 (m. Elizabeth Chamberlyn, d. Mar. 31, 1692); desc. of Asser, a Saxon noble of the time of the Norman conquest, living at Edinghall in Staffordshire, who possessed manors in several shires of England, and whose gr.-son, William, assumed the sirname of Ridware, from one of his manors in Staffordshire.

MOORE, CLIFTON HAZEWELL of Clinton, Ill., b. in Lake co., Ohio, Oct. 26, 1817, came to Pekin, Ill., May 1839, to Clinton, Aug., 1841 (m. 1st, Aug. 14, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Horace Richmond [and Eliza Waldron], who was one of a large family, all b. in or near Providence, R. I., from which place he removed to Canandaigua, N. Y., and from there to Tremont, Ill., in 1837, where he died. Elizabeth had four children: Arthur, b. Sep. 28, 1846 [m. Nellie Piper], Winifred, b. May 16, 1849 [m. Major Vespasian Warner], Kleber A., b. May 1, 1852, d. July 10, 1854, and William H., b. Dec. 11, 1857, d. Mar. 25, 1867. Elizabeth Moore, d. at Clinton, Ill., May 30, 1872, aged 47 years, m. 2d, July 26, 1874, Rose, dau. of George Onstine [and Rosana Ruhl], who moved from Manheim, Pa., in 1818, to Lorain co., Ohio); son of **Isaac** of Kirtland and Mentor, Ohio, b. on the "Elder Peck" farm at Half-Moon, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1794, d. at Farmer City, Ill., Oct. 9, 1883, left New York 1811, and settled in Geauga co., Ohio, was in the war of 1812, after Hull's surrender at Detroit until Perry's victory on Lake Erie removed all danger to settlers from that source (m. 1816, Philena, dau. of Benjamin Blish [and Phebe Skinner], who came from Middlefield, Massachusetts, to Painesville, Ohio, with his family and his brother-in-law, Captain Abraham Skinner, and his family in 1804. Family tradition says it was an ancestor of Capt. Skinner, who quietly raised a few determined men and rescued a poor woman condemned to be executed as a witch, the sword he wore on that occasion was kept in the family until about thirty years ago, when it seems to have been lost at Youngstown, Ohio. The Hon. Homer H. Hine, a lineal desc. of Capt. Skinner, now owns the farm on which Skinner first settled in 1803. In 1795 Capt. Skinner visited England, and brought to America four thoroughbred horses. Philena had eight children: Clifton H., b. Oct. 26, 1817, Abner C., b. Oct. 13, 1819, Orinda L., b. June 30, 1821, Minerva, b. Aug. 10, 1823, Blish, b. July 6, 1826, Cornelia, b. Mar. 27, 1827, Milan, b. Jan. 18, 1829, and Henry, b. Oct. 23, 1831. The daughters are all dead, the sons all living and attended their father's funeral. Philena, d. at Warrensville, Ohio, May 14, 1832); son of **John**, b. in Maryland or near its line in Delaware 1752, d. in Chester, Ohio, 1845, and was buried there, was of English parentage, who were early settlers in America. At the age of five years he was apprenticed to an uncle by the name of Hyde, with whom he lived until he was sixteen years old, his father was then dead and he drifted into New York State, and in June, 1877, at Schenectady he volunteered as a private in U. S. army under Capt. Leonard Bleecker in the 3d New York reg., commanded by Col. Gansevort, and was afterward transferred to 1st New York reg., commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, and was honorably discharged at New Windsor, near West Point, N. Y. He, John, at the close of the war was one of the defenders of Ft. Stanwix, now Rome, when besieged by St. Leger for 21 days, he and the garrison were only saved from death or torture by "Gen. Herkimer and his 800 Dutchmen," as soon as Burgoyne was taken at Saratoga his reg. was ordered south and was with Washington at Trenton, Monmouth and in all those masterly movements that ended in the final surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, as a soldier he was in pay of the United States about seven years, and in that of the State of New York, fighting Indians, about three years, the State of New York gave him 600 acres of land but probably he never saw it, he and his family came to Geauga co., Ohio, in 1811, went back to New York once or twice between that time and 1830, but he was never successful in finding brothers or sisters, he knew there was a large family of them, but could only learn that they had gone to Virginia or Kentucky (m. 1st, Leah Groom and

had six children: Polly [m. Griffith], Rachel [m. Thomas Fuller], Nancy [m. Barzilla Millard], Rebecca [m. Jotham Maynard], John, Jr., and Isaac, John, Senior, m. 2d, and lived in Euclid from about 1820 to 1832, when he moved to Michigan near White Pigeon). Benjamin Blish, sometimes called Blush and Bliss, was the desc. of a Welsh weaver, who came to America in the 16th century, and about three years ago a desc. of his occupied the same farm or one adjoining it, that the Welsh weaver first settled, Benjamin was b. Feb. 22, 1753, at Bolton, Ct., died in Ohio in what is now the town of Painesville, Mar. 11, 1825, leaving a large number of desc., now scattered from Lake Erie to the Pacific Ocean, (m. 1774, Phœbe Skinner, and soon after moved to Middlefield, Mass., where he lived until Feb., 1804, when he started with six daughters, married and unmarried, and two sons, Benjamin and Zenas for New, Ct., and settled at what is now Painesville.

STREET, GEORGE EDWARD of Exeter, N. H., b. at Cheshire, Ct., June 18, 1835, grad. Yale Coll. 1858, Andover Theo. Sem. 1863, pastor Wiscasset, Me., 1864–71, Exeter, N. H., Second Church since Mar. 30, 1871 (m. Sep. 7, 1865, Mary Evarts, dau. of Rev. Rufus [and Eliza Hill] Anderson, who spent his life in missionary work and was sec. of the A. B. C. F. M. for 50 years); son of **Thaddeus** of Cheshire, Ct., b. at Northford, Ct., Dec. 29, 1779, d. at Cheshire Apr. 7, 1842, colonel (m. 2d, Dec. 17, 1823, Martha Davenport Reynolds, b. at North Branford, Ct., Feb. 13, 1794, d. at Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 10, 1872, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Gov. Roger Wolcott and a desc. of Rev. John Davenport, first pastor of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Jesse** of Northford, Ct., b. Apr. 24, 1741, d. at Northford Mar. 22, 1784, freeman Sep. 15, 1776 (m. Lois, dau. of Col. Thaddeus Cook of Cheshire, Ct., who won for himself distinction under Gen. Horatio Gates at the battle of Saratoga Sep. 19 and Oct. 7, 1777); son of **Elnathan** of Wallingford, Ct., b. Sep. 2, 1695, d. Nov. 30, 1787, aged 92 years (m. Feb. 6, 1722, Damaris Hull, b. Feb. 4, 1700, d. May 22, 1787, aged 87 years, dau. of Dr. Benj. and Elizabeth [Andrews] Hull of Wallingford); son of **Samuel** of Wallingford, Ct., b. at New Haven, Ct., July 27, 1667, d. at Wallingford, estate administered Feb. 18, 1719–20, lieutenant (m. 2d, July 14, 1690, Hannah, dau. of John and Joanna Glover); son of **Samuel** of Wallingford, b. 1635, d. at Wallingford Jan. 17, 1717, grad. Harvard Coll. 1664, freeman, one of the purchasers and first settlers of Wallingford, first settled clergyman and pastor 45 years, settled Apr. 22, 1674 (m. Nov. 3, 1664, Anna, dau. of Richard and Katherine Miles, she had been married 66 years when she d., Aug. 10, 1730); son of **Nicholas,** b. about 1603, d. Apr. 22, 1674, B. A. Oxford Feb. 21, 1624–5, came from Taunton, Eng., settled at Taunton, Plymouth colony, as colleague with Rev. William Hooke about 1638, followed him to New Haven, where he took the latter's place as colleague of Rev. John Davenport Sep. 27, 1667, had charge of the First Church until his death (m. 1st, probably Miss Pole and had five children).

GASTON, WILLIAM of Boston, Mass., b. at Killingly, Ct., Oct. 3, 1820, prepared for college at Brooklyn and Plainfield academies, grad. A. B. Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 1840, A. M. there 1843, LL. D. there, also Harvard 1875, practiced law at Roxbury 1846–68, when a partnership was formed in Boston with Hon. Harvey Jewell and Hon. Walbridge A. Field, law partnership formed with C. L. B. Whitney 1879, city solicitor of Roxbury 5 years, pres. of Common Council there 1852, mayor there 1861–2, member of Massachusetts House of Representatives 1853–4, '56, member of Massachusetts Senate 1868, mayor of Boston 1871–2, gov. of Massachusetts 1875 (m. May 27, 1852, Louisa A., dau. of Laban S. and Frances A. [Lines] Beecher, see Beecher lineage), had 3 children: Sarah Howard, b. Apr. 23, 1853, William Alexander, b. May 1, 1859, grad. Harvard Coll. 1880, admitted to bar 1883, became a member of the firm of Gaston & Whitney Oct., 1883, and Theo-

dore Beecher Gaston, b. Feb. 8, 1861, d. July 16, 1869; son of **Alexander** of Killingly, Ct., and afterward of Roxbury, Mass., b. at Voluntown, Ct., Aug. 2, 1772, d. at Roxbury Feb. 11, 1856, merchant at Killingly, Ct., removed to Roxbury, Mass., 1838, retired from business, captain of Co. 6, 21st Connecticut reg. 1797, member of Connecticut Legislature 1810–2, 1833–5 (m. 1st, Apr., 1803, Olive Dunlap, b. at Plainfield 1769, d. at Killingly Sep. 7, 1814, dau. of Joshua Dunlap of Plainfield, Ct., m. 2d, Apr., 1816, Kezia Arnold [mother of Wm.], b. at Burrillville, R. I., Nov., 1779, d. at Roxbury, Mass., Jan. 30, 1856, dau. of Aaron and Rhoda [Hunt] Arnold, desc. of Thomas Arnold, b. 1599, brother of William Arnold, who accompanied Roger Williams to Rhode Island and was one of the 54 original proprietors of the colony, Thomas joined them 1654); son of **John** of Voluntown, Ct., b. there 1750, d. there Oct. 26, 1805, justice of the peace many years, member of the State Legislature (m. about 1770, Ruth Miller, b. at Plainfield, Ct., 1750, d. at Killingly May 10, 1825, dau. of Rev. Alexander [and Esther] Miller, a Separatist minister, a native of Scotland who came and settled at Plainfield, called to the church at Voluntown 1751, was imprisoned in Windham jail a long time for refusing to pay the Established Ch. rates); son of **John** of Voluntown, Ct., b. in county Antrim, Ireland, probably in or near Ballymona 1703–4, d. at Voluntown Mar. 29, 1783, came to this country about 1720–30 [with his younger brother Alexander], freeman 1736–7, Separatist (m. about 1735, Janet Thomson, b. in Scotland 1711, d. at Killingly Nov. 3, 1806, aged 95 years, dau. of Rev. Alex. Thomson of Scotland, who lived for a time at Andover, Mass., and afterward at Stonington, Ct., she had son: Alexander, officer in army during French and Indian war, d. 1760 of a disease contracted in the service); son of probably **John** of Ballymona, (?) co. Antrim, Ireland, b. in Scotland about 1645, d. probably in co. Antrim, Ireland, with his brothers, William and Alexander, emigrated from Scotland to Ireland 16[illegible]2–8, during the time of the persecution of Protestants in Scotland, his sons left for America when quite young; son of **Jean** of France, Scotland and possibly Ireland, b. in France about 1600, d. in Scotland or Ireland, Huguenot, was banished from France, his property confiscated, fled to Scotland, and whose brothers and sisters, still remaining Catholics sent money to him in Scotland until he became established there, was about forty years old when he left France. Alexander, one of the brothers of John, b. about 1645, has many desc. now living in Ireland, mostly in and around Ballymona, one of them a Miss Gaston of Killycowan, was the gr.-mother of our late President Arthur. The Gastons of the Southern States, one of whom was Judge Wm. Gaston of North Carolina, are the descendants of a son of John, b. 1645, above.

LEWIS, WILLIAM JERAULD of Hartford, Ct., b. at Vernon, Ct., Apr. 26, 1856, physician, grad. M. D. Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., 1878, is consulting surgeon of Travelers' Ins. Co., president Am. Soc. of Microscopists, fellow Royal Microscopical Soc. of London, member Am. Soc. for Adv. of Science, of the Ct. Med. Soc., of the Hartford Med. Soc., N. Y. Medico-Legal Soc., and other literary, scientific and professional soc., A. M. 1883 (m. Dec. 10, 1879, Mary Ella, dau. of Wm. H. Bailey, M. D., of Albany, N. Y.); son of **John B.** of Hartford, Ct., b. in Suffolk co., N. Y., Mar. 10, 1832, physician, surgeon U. S. vols. July, 1861, to Nov., 1865, surgeon in charge U. S. Gen. Hospital, Cumberland, Md., 1863–5 (m. June 13, 1855, Mary K., dau. of Jerauld N. E. Mann of Dedham, Mass., who was desc., 6th generation, of Wm. Mann, who came to the colony of Massachusetts and settled in Cambridge in 1636, and who there m. Mary Jerauld); son of **John,** b. at Canterbury, Ct., Apr. 25, 1800, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., June 5, 1887, teacher at West Point, N. Y., afterward engaged in mercantile pursuits (m. 1825, Alathea Overton, desc. of Isaac Overton of Southold, L. I., who died there in 1688); son of **Benjamin,** b. at Hopkinton, R. I., Mar. 15, 1774, d. in Wyoming co., N. Y., Dec., 1843, soldier in U. S. army during

War 1812–14 (m. Zynthia Merritt); son of **Eleazer**, b. at Richmond, R. I., Jan. 11, 1737, d. at Voluntown, Ct., 1820, farmer and Baptist minister, soldier in Rev. war, his oldest son, Matthew, was also a soldier in Continental army, and was killed in battle (m. Nov. 17, 1765, Thankful); son of **George**, d. Hopkinton, R. I. (m. Nov. 22, 1733, Sarah).

BEECHER, LABAN SMITH of Boston and Roxbury, b. at New Haven, Ct., Jan. 30, 1805, d. at Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 22, 1876, ship-carver at Boston 1826, carved the figurehead of Jackson for frigate "Constitution," removed to Roxbury 1834, one of the founders of the Eliot Church in that place, city official, etc., etc., was engaged in lumber business in Wisconsin (m. Feb. 26, 1828, Frances A. Lines, b. at New Haven, Ct., Dec. 10, 1805, d. at Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1885, dau. of Stephen Lines, son of Capt. Major Lines, a noted sea captain, son of Ebenezer, a celebrated "wit" of his day, desc. of Ralph Lines, b. in England probably about 1623, first ancestor in this country, was at New Haven 1639–45, probably was the brother of Henry Lines, son of Henry, son of John of Badby, Northamptonshire, Eng., gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of John Prout, gr.-son of Timothy Prout of Boston, treasurer of Yale Coll. 1716–65, grad. there 1708), he, L. S. B., had 6 children: William Chapman Beecher, b. Mar. 21, 1829, d. Dec. 25, 1829, Louisa Augusta, b. Dec. 27, 1830 (m. May 27, 1852, William Gaston, see Gaston lineage), Frances Amelia, b. June 5, 1833 (m. Sep. 16, 1858, Henry G. Crowell, son of Isaiah Crowell of South Yarmouth, Mass., she had 3 children: Edward W., b. Oct. 8, 1861, d. Mar. 29, 1863, Martha Louisa, b. Jan. 11, 1865, Alice Brown, b. Apr. 4, 1867), Theodore Sedgwick Beecher, b. Apr. 6, 1835, d. Mar. 3, 1846, Elizabeth Gourley Beecher, b. Mar. 4, 1839 (m. Sep. 16, 1863, Henry William Fuller, born June 30, 1838, died at Boston Apr. 7, 1885, lawyer, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1857, Harvard Law Sch. 1859, first man to enlist as private in 1st N. H. reg., bvt. gen. at close of war, judge of Municipal Court of Roxbury dist., Boston, at time of his death, she had two children: Gardner B. Fuller, d. young, and Frederic Beecher Fuller, b. Mar. 26, 1872), and Julia Martina Beecher, b. Mar. 1, 1844 (m. Nov., 1883, William Henry Merrill, associate editor of N. Y. "World"); he, L. S. B., was son of **Benjamin** of New Haven, Ct., b. there July 4, 1774, d. there Jan. 7, 1858, commanded a packet running between New Haven and New York, after commanded one of the first of two steamboats running between those two points, first selectman of New Haven (m. Jan., 1795, Wealthy Parmalee, b. at New Haven Feb. 23, 1775, d. Aug. 21, 1863, dau. of Jeremiah [and Sarah Doolittle] Parmalee, major under La Fayette, was wounded at the battle of Brandywine Sep. 11, 1777, while gallantly leading his troops in the thickest of the fight, died in the hospital during the war, of small-pox, Sarah Doolittle was dau. of Isaac [and Sarah Todd] Doolittle of New Haven, paymaster in the army, had a powder mill and furnished supplies for the army, had also a brass foundry); son of **Eli** of New Haven, b. there 1748, d. in New Haven harbor May 15, 1789, master of a New York and New Haven packet, was drowned in New Haven harbor (m. probably 1773, Susannah Kimberly, b. 1746, d. Oct. 28, 1798, dau. of Zuriel [and Hannah Candee] Kimberly, gt.-gr.-son of Thomas, who came from London, Eng., to Dorchester, Mass., afterward removed to New Haven, Ct., freeman 1639, marshal of the colony 1642, removed to Stratford, d. 1673); son of **John** of New Haven, b. there Sep. 5, 1722, d. there Nov. 22, 1793, his father being dead he chose Capt. John Alling for his guardian Apr., 1737, bought land on the corner of Church and Chapel streets, New Haven, after his death his son Thaddeus had his store and dwelling-house there, it was on this corner that Thaddeus planted the sapling elm Apr. 17, 1790, the day on which Benj. Franklin died, the centennial of the elm was celebrated with suitable ceremonies and a tablet inserted by Edward C. Beecher, a nephew of the fourth generation from the planter of the tree, Apr. 17, 1890 (m. about 1746–7, Mary Wilmot, b. 1726, d. Feb. 18, 1803, dau. of

Capt. Thomas and Sarah [Moulthrop] Wilmot, b. 1705); son of **John** of New Haven, b. there 1696, d. there Feb. 29, 1724 (m. Dec. 7, 1721, Mehitable Tuttle, b. June 19, 1699, dau. of Thomas [and Hannah Powell] Tuttle, b. in Eng. 1634, son of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who came from England in the ship "Planter" 1635, remained in Boston for some time, then moved to New Haven, William was one of the church covenant June 4, 1639); son of **John,** b. 1644–5, d. at New Haven Dec. 5, 1712, from his brother, Joseph, starts the branch from which the Rev. Lyman Beecher, D. D., descends (m. Elizabeth Barnes(?), b. prob. 1644, d. Dec. 5, 1712, her parents were from New Haven); son of **Isaac** of New Haven, b. in Eng., probably county Kent, about 1620–5, d. at New Haven about Nov., 1690, will proved Nov. 12, 1690, freeman 1644; son of **John,** b. in England, probably county Kent, about 1590–1600, d. at New Haven winter of 1637–8, spent that winter in a hut in New Haven with six others in the interval between the excursion from Boston to select a place for settling and the coming of the emigrants 1638 (m. Hannah, b. probably 1590–1600, d. 1658).

CHILD, ADDISON, b. in Sturbridge, Mass., Jan. 30, 1821, merchant at Boston, proprietor and founder of Childwold, St. Lawrence co., N. Y. (m. Oct. 22, 1847, Abba Cunningham, dau. of Joshua and Lucretia Dorr Child of Boston); third son of **Amasa,** b. at Brookline, Mass., Mar. 21, 1784, moved to and became the rep. and leading man of Sturbridge (m. Dec. 1, 1808, Cynthia Freeman, b. Oct. 9, 1784, d. 1832, dau. of Comfort and Lucy Walker Freeman, and 7th in desc. from Samuel Freeman, b. in Devonshire, Eng., settled at Watertown, Mass., 1630, and of Elder Brewster of Plymouth, Mass., and 6th from Gov. Prince and Constance Southworth, the latter b. in Wrexhall, Eng., and 11th in desc. from Sir Gilbert Southworth of Southworth Hall, Lancaster, Eng., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Dayes of Salmsburie in the reign of Edward III); 2d son of **Abijah,** b. at Brookline, Mass., Dec. 7, 1748, d. 1833 (m. 1777, Lois Davis of Roxbury, b. 1749, d. 1824), of whom Addison, above, is the only descendant in the male line; son of **Isaac,** b. at Brookline, Mass., May 1, 1722, d. May 23, 1794 (m. Dec. 12, 1745, Elizabeth Weld); son of **Isaac,** b. at Brookline Dec. 20, 1688 (m. 1st, Sarah Newell 1713, m. 2d, 1716, Elizabeth Weld); son of **Joshua,** b. at Roxbury, Mass., 1658, baptized by the apostle Elliot June 20, 1658, d. Jan. 18, 1729 (m. May 9, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Morris, b. Mar. 26, 1666, d. Mar. 6, 1754); son of **Benjamin,** b. in Suffolk co., Eng., d. at Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 14, 1678, in affluent circumstances, having contributed generously to the fund for building the first church of Roxbury, nephew and sole heir of Ephraim Child, b. in Bury St. Edmunds Aug., 1593 (m. July 8, 1620, Elizabeth Bond Palmer), came to America with his neighbor and friend, Gov. John Winthrop, 1630, settled with his relative, William Bond, at Watertown, where he was selectman, justice, rep. for a great many years, d. July 13, 1663, leaving a large estate, and liberal bequests to his pastor, three servants and 40 shillings a year forever for the support of a schoolmaster in Watertown.

SHEPARD, GEORGE IRVING of Harrisonville, Mo., b. at Bethel, Ct., Sep. 29, 1822, resided at Macon, Ga., 8 years, moved to Warsaw, Mo., 1846, remained there until July, 1864, lived at Sedalia one year, then went to Pleasant Hill, Mo., lived there until 1878, merchant until then, clerk of Cass co., Mo., since (m. 1846, Susannah Loper, m. 2d, 1855, Clara T. Parsons of New York city); son of **Oliver** of Bethel, Ct., b. at Newtown, Ct., 1783, d. at Bethel Feb. 22, 1861 (m. 1806, Mercy Laura, son of Andrew Comstock, d. at the age of 37 years, and had 9 children: Charlotte, William Coley, Augustus Comstock, Frederick, Charles Henry, Andrew Comstock, George Irving, and Mary Adaline); son of **Stephen** of Newtown, b. 1753, d. at Newtown July 27, 1830 (m. Anna Foote); son of **John** of

Newtown, b. at Milford, Ct., Oct. 26, 1708, was living 1792, he is described as a man of fine appearance and manner, wearing the English costume till the day of his death (m. May, 1732, Mary Parson of Derby, Ct., and had 10 children); son of **John** of Milford, b. there Nov. 1, 1681, d. 1719 (m. Oct. 9, 1707, Abigail, dau. of Gideon and Sarah Allen from the Third Church, Boston, Mass.); son of **John** of Hartford, Ct., b. Jan. 22, 1653, will proven Apr. 6, 1736, deacon in South Church, Hartford (m. 1st, May 12, 1680, Hannah, dau. of Deacon Paul Peck, m. 2d, Mary Benton, widow of Jonathan Bigelow); son of **John,** d. June 12, 1707, freeman in Cambridge, Mass., 1650, removed to Hartford about 1666, sergeant, lived on what is now Lafayette st., owned land to Wethersfield bounds (m. 1st, Oct. 1, 1649, Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Greshill, d. Dec. 22, 1689, m. 2d, Aug. 3, 1691, Susannah, widow of Wm. Goodwin, Sen., of Hartford, m. 3d, Sep. 8, 1698, Martha, widow of Arthur Henburg, who survived him); son of **Edward** of Cambridge, Mass., who probably came from England about 1637, certainly before 1638, he was a mariner, will dated 1674 at Cambridge, Mass., proven 1680 (m. Violet, d. Jan. 9, 1648–9).

HOMANS, JOHN of Boston, Mass., b. there Nov. 26, 1836, surgeon throughout Civil war, visiting surgeon to Mass. Gen. Hospital, chemical instructor in Medical School of Harvard Univ., A. B. Harvard 1858, M. D. Harvard 1862 (m. Dec. 4, 1872, Helen Amory Perkins, whose gt.-gr.-father, William Perkins, was lieut. of artillery at Bunker Hill, capt. in Gen. Knox's regiment, maj. in Crane's reg., after the war he commanded the Castle, Fort Independence 1785–8); son of **John** of Boston, b. there Sep. 18, 1793, d. there Apr. 17, 1868, distinguished physician in Boston, Mass., for 50 years (m. June 22, 1816, Caroline, dau. of Dudley Walker, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Dudley Walker, who m. Susanna Boylston of the old Boylston family of Mass.); son of **John** of Boston, b. at Dorchester Apr. 8, 1753, d. at sea just outside Boston harbor June, 1800, served as surgeon throughout the Rev. war, one of the founders of the Society of the Cincinnati (m. 1785, Sally Dalton); son of **John** of Dorchester, b. at North Forland, Kent, Eng., Oct. 25, 1703, d. at Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 3, 1778, shipmaster, and brought over the bell of the Old South Meeting-House, Boston (m. 1748, Elizabeth Alden, d. 1777, desc. of John Alden, pilgrim, of Plymouth, and Priscilla, his wife).

HOMER, EDMUND of Elba, Idaho, b. in Crawford co., Pa., June 11, 1839 (m. Nov. 11, 1864, Susan E., son of Evan M. and Susan [Kent] Greene, gr.-dau. of John P. Greene, desc. of Gen. Nathaniel Greene of Rev. fame); son of **Russel** of Clarkston, Utah, b. at Spofford, N. Y., July 13, 1815, d. at Clarkston, Utah, Feb. 12, 1890 (m. 1837, Eliza, dau. of John and Nancy [Scicles] Williamson, gr.-dau. of James Williamson); son of **Benjamin** of Crawford co., Pa., b. in Massachusetts 1777, d. at Crawford co. 1852, desc. of Benjamin, who settled in Barnstable co., Mass., early in the eighteenth century, also of John Homer, who came to Boston, Mass., 1690.

STROUD, WILLIAM of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Aug. 8, 1851 (m. Jan. 6, 1876, Caroline, dau. of Albert Henry [and Susan Swift] Franciscus, desc. of the early settlers of Lancaster co., Pa., desc. on her mother's side from the early settlers of Nantucket, Mass.); son of **Morris Robeson** of Philadelphia, b. at Stroudsburg, Pa., July 30, 1824, d. at Philadelphia Apr. 21, 1882 (m. May 25, 1848, Mary Ann Sherrelt, desc. from the Sherrelt and Humbert families of Ohio on her father's side, her mother, Margaret Ferguson Gregg, was a desc. of Andrew Gregg, Samuel Ferguson, Jacob Awl, Thomas Sturgeon of Pa.); son of **William** of Stroudsburg, b. there Aug. 19, 1797, d. there Aug. 4, 1826 (m. 1823, Mary Paul Robeson); son of **Daniel** of Stroudsburg, b. at Fort Penn, Pa., May 22, 1772, d. at Stroudsburg Mar. 2, 1846 (m. June 10, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of William [and Susanna Richardson] Shoemaker, desc. of George Shoemaker, an early set-

tler of Pa.); son of **Jacob** of Stroudsburg, b. at Amwell, N. J., Jan. 15, 1735, d. at Stroudsburg July 14, 1806, took active part in French and Indian war, and was colonel in Rev. war, founder of Stroudsburg, making plans which were carried out after his death by his son Daniel, member of convention that formed the first constitution of Pa. 1776, member of House of Representatives 1781–4 (m. Apr. 6, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Hannah [Depui] McDowell); son of **Barnet** of Amwell, N. J., and Fort Penn, Pa., b. at Stroud, Eng., about 1700, d. at Stroudsburg, formerly Fort Penn, one of the first settlers of Northampton co., Pa. (m. about 1722, Keziah, dau. of Samuel Harker of the Isle of Jersey, Eng., and Amwell, N. J.).

VERMILYE, THOMAS EDWARD of New York city, b. there Feb. 27, 1803 (m. Elizabeth B., dau. of Ebenezer Hazard); son of **William W.** of New York city, b. at Harlem, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1780, d. at Clinton, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1849 (m. Jan. 11, 1800, Mary, dau. of James Montgomery of New York city); son of **William** of New York city, b. at Harlem 1749, d. at New York city Mar. 8, 1822 (m. Mary Taylor); son of **John** (m. Charity, dau. of Jacob Dyckman of Kingsbridge, N. Y.); son of **Isaac** of Harlem, b. there 1682, d. 1767 (m. Jan. 16, 1707, Josyntie, dau. of Joost Oblinius of Harlem, N. Y.); son of **John** of Harlem, b. at Leyden, Holland, 1632, d. at Harlem 1696, settled at Harlem 1663 (m. Aug. 27, 1670, Aeltie, dau. of Resolved Waldron of Amsterdam, Holland, who settled at New Amsterdam 1654); son of **Isaac** of Harlem, b. at London, Eng., 1601, d. at Harlem 1676, settled at Harlem 1663 (m. Jacomina Jacobs); son of **John** (m. Marie Roublet).

MORRIS, EPHRAIM of Hartford, Vt., b. at Strafford, Vt., May 11, 1832 (m. Sep. 14, 1854, Alunia Nickerson, whose parents were among the early settlers of Barnstable co., Mass., about 1636); son of **Sylvester** of Norwich, Vt., b. at Strafford, Ct., Sep. 23, 1797, d. at Hanover, N. H., Sep. 12, 1886, tanner, temperance and slavery agitator, strong religious character (m. Aug. 1, 1822, Susanna Weston, Westons came from Middleboro, Mass., and were connected with the earliest Plymouth families, they came to Middleboro previous to 1698); son of **Ephraim** of Bethel, Vt., b. at Wilbraham, Ct., Mar. 17, 1772, d. at Bethel Oct. 7, 1852, tanner, a prominent man in local society, church and politics (m. Oct. 16, 1776, Pamela Converse, the Converses came to this country with Winthrop's expedition 1630); son of **Isaac** of Wilbraham, Ct., b. at Woodstock, Ct., Mar. 16, 1725–6, d. at Wilbraham Jan. 10, 1778, farmer (m. Sarah Chaffee, the Chaffees were an early Roxbury and Hingham family); son of **Edward** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 9, 1688, d. at Woodstock, Aug. 12, 1769, farmer, selectman, lieut. in militia (m. Jan. 12, 1715–16, Bethiah Peeke, the Peekes were an original Roxbury family and first settlers of Woodstock, Ct.); son of **Edward** of Woodstock, Ct., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Mar., 1658–9, d. at Woodstock Aug. 29, 1726, selectman, deacon (m. May 24, 1683, Elizabeth Bowen of an original Roxbury family); son of **Edward** of Roxbury and Woodstock, b. at Waltham near Nazing, Eng., about 1630, d. at Woodstock, Ct., Sep., 1689, selectman, deputy to Gen. Court and prominent in settling Woodstock (m. Nov. 20, 1655, Grace Bett).

KEMPER, WILLIS MILLER of Cincinnati, O., b. there Apr. 16, 1854 (m. Nov. 20, 1889, Emily FitzRandolph, dau. of Elias Runyon of New Brunswick, N. J.); son of **Hugh Fulton** of Cincinnati, b. there Feb. 18, 1824, d. there Aug. 4, 1887 (m. May 18, 1853, Mary Jane, dau. of Samuel J. [and Evaline Fergus of Miami co., O.] Miller of Lancaster, Pa., a Presbyterian minister, who early came to Ohio as a missionary); son of **David Rice** of Cincinnati, b. there May 28, 1793, d. there Sep. 8, 1849 (m. Jan. 30, 1823, Sally Hall Fulton, who came from Flemingsburg, Ky., her ancestry being Scotch-Irish, her mother's name was Rogers, whose family came from county Fermanaugh, Ireland, to Ky. about

1790); son of **James** of Va., Ky. and Ohio, b. at Warrenton, Va., Nov. 23, 1753, d. at Cincinnati Aug. 20, 1834, first Presbyterian minister installed north of the Ohio river in the North-West Territory, being installed pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati 1791 (m. July 16, 1772, Judith, dau. of Col. John Hathaway of the "Northern Neck," Va., an eminent soldier of the Rev., came from Eng., and gr.-dau. of William Hathaway, one of the earliest emigrants to Va.); son of **John Peter** of Va., b. at Germanna, Va., Dec. 25, 1717, d. at Cedar Grove, Fauquier co., Va., June 1, 1788 (m. Dec. 7, 1738, o. s., Elizabeth, dau. of John Fishback of the town of Truback, Nassau, Germany); son of **John** of Germany and Virginia, b. in the village of Missa, near Siegen, Nassau, Germany, about 1690, d. at Germantown, Va., about 1750, he with 12 other families emigrated to Va. from Germany 1714, and settled on land belonging to Gov. Spottswood, but soon quarreled with him and moved to Germantown, where each bought his own land (m. 1716); son of **John George** of Missa, Nassau, Germany, he was married twice, and all his children who grew to maturity emigrated to America, one branch settling in Va., the other near Lititz, Pa., where many of them are still living, there are a great many of the family now in Va., and most of the Southern and Western States, H. L. Kemper, late governor of Va., belongs to this family.

NEWHALL, CHARLES LYMAN of Southbridge, Mass., b. at Spencer, Mass., Oct. 1, 1834, printer (m. Sep. 20, 1866, Josephine E. A., dau. of Thomas Robinson, a native of Portugal); son of **Otis** of Spencer, Mass., b. there Jan. 27, 1798, d. at Grafton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1886, farmer (m. Apr. 7, 1822, Sarah Dana Lamb, d. at Southbridge Apr. 17, 1884, aged 81 years, 11 months, 7 days, dau. of Charles [and Lucy Hooker] Lamb of Charlton, and desc. of Thomas Lamb, who came from England to Boston 1630, and settled at Roxbury, Mass.); son of **Reuben** of Spencer, b. there Mar. 18, 1770, d. there about 1859, farmer (m. Mar. 4, 1790, Sarah Bemis of Spencer, d. 1858, aged 88 years, dau. of Jonas and Dolly [Wood] Bemis, and desc. of Joseph Bemis, who came from England 1640, Jonas was soldier in Rev. war); son of **Allen** of Spencer, b. there July 3, 1743, d. there, farmer (m. 1st, July 2, 1765, Rebekah, dau. of Samuel and Rebekah [Newhall] Bemis of Spencer, m. 2d, about 1790, Dolly, dau. of Jonas and Dolly [Wood] Bemis, Samuel and Jonas Bemis were brothers); son of **John** of Spencer, b. at Malden, Mass., May 12, 1714, d. at Spencer, farmer, captain in Col. John Chandler's reg., and with his regiment marched from Spencer district in Aug., 1757, for the relief of Fort William Henry, a distance of 94 miles (m. Sep. 17, 1741, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Newhall of Leicester, cousin of her husband); son of **Daniel** of Malden, Mass., b. there 1685, d. there Feb. 3, 1760, an innholder at Malden (m. Jan. 8, 1706–7, Sarah, dau. of John Fosdick of Charlestown, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Malden, b. at Lynn, Mass., Nov. 18, 1653, d. at Malden July 3, 1728, lieut., and selectman of Malden 1700–2 and 1712 (m. Nov., 1674, Rebecca Greene, b. 1654, dau. of Thomas and Rebecca [Hills] Greene of Malden); son of **Thomas,** b. at Lynn, Mass., 1630, d. there Apr., 1687, he is said to have been the first white child born at Lynn (m. Dec. 29, 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Potter of Lynn); son of **Thomas,** b. in England, d. at Lynn May, 1674 (m. Mary).

DERBY, RICHARD HENRY of New York city, b. at Boston, Mass., Mar. 12, 1844, physician (m. Nov. 1, 1877, Sarah Coleman Alden, 7th in desc. from John Alden of the "Mayflower"); son of **Elias Hasket** of Boston, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., Sep. 24, 1803, d. at Boston Mar. 31, 1880, grad. Harvard Coll. 1824, attorney (m. Sep. 4, 1834, Eloise Lloyd, dau. of George W. and Angelina [Lloyd] Strong); son of **Elias Hasket** of Salem, b. there Jan. 10, 1766, d. at Londonderry, N. H., Sep. 16, 1826, undergraduate at Harvard 1782, merchant, removed to Londonderry (m. June 10, 1797, Lucy Brown); son of **Elias Hasket** of Salem, b. there Aug. 16,

1739, d. there Sep. 8, 1799, merchant and founder of the East India trade from Salem (m. Apr. 23, 1761, Elizabeth Crowninshield); son of **Richard** of Salem, b. there Sep. 12, 1712, d. there Nov. 9, 1783, merchant, repre. to Gen. Court 1768–73, Gov. Council 1774, '76–7, delegate to Provincial Congress 1774–5, was present at Leslie's retreat at North Bridge, Salem, 1775 (m. Feb. 3, 1735, Mary Hodges); son of **Richard** of Salem, b. at Ipswich Oct. 8, 1679, d. at Salem July 25, 1715, ship-master (m. Feb. 25, 1702, Martha Hasket); son of **Roger** of Salem, b. in Eng. 1643, d. at Salem May 25, 1689 (m. Aug. 23, 1668, Lucretia Hillman).

HULL, WILLIAM, b. June 24, 1753, d. Nov. 25, 1825, gov. of Michigan, U. S. A. (m. Sarah, only dau. of Hon. Abraham Fuller of Newton, Mass., 1781, who was one of the delegates to the Provincial Congress, and also held several other offices of high position, and had dau. Ann Binney Hull, who married Capt. H. H. Hickman, U. S. A., they had dau. Anna Maria Campbell Hickman, who married Zachariah Mead, see Mead lineage); son of **Joseph** of Derby, Ct., b. 1728, d. 1775 (m. 1749, Eliza Clark, desc. of Thomas Clark, one of the Pilgrims); son of **Joseph** of Derby, b. 1694, farmer, member of General Assembly; son of **Joseph** of Derby, 1662; son of **John** of New Haven, 1640; son of **Richard** of Massachusetts, 1634, moved to Connecticut 1639.

CUTTING, FRANKLIN HUNTER of New York city, b. at Windsor, Vt., May 27, 1809, d. at Westport, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1868 (m. Sep. 2, 1840, Nancy Howe, dau. of Bela Tiffany [m. 1813, Deborah Turner]; son of James [m. 1781, Mary Howe], son of James [m. 1753, Keziah Tiffany], Deborah Turner was dau. of Joshua [and Eunice James] Turner, son of Israel [m. 1740, Deborah Lincoln], Nancy had dau.: Mary Hunter Cutting of New York city, b. at Westport, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1848, m. Oct. 18, 1880, Henry Beste); son of **Sewall** of Westport, b. at Berlin, Mass., Aug. 16, 1786, d. at Westport Apr. 21, 1855 (m. Aug. 3, 1806, Mary, dau. of William [and Mary Newall] Hunter, sergeant 1775, lieut. under Gen. Montgomery, judge of Probate for dist. of Windsor and of County Court, member of Executive Council 1809–16 except 1 year, member of Congress 1817–9, presided in the Council of Censors under the Constitution of Vermont 1821, son of David [m. 1750, Rebecca, dau. of Ebenezer and Abigail St. John Marvin], son of Jonathan, who left England about 1729, m. Hopestill, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah Laves Hamblen); son of **Jonas,** b. at Bolton, Mass., Jan. 24, 1765, d. at Woodstock, Vt., Apr. 5, 1834, lieut.-col. 25th inf. U. S. A. in War of 1812, also served in Rev. war, although very young (m. Apr. 25, 1785, Sarah, dau. of Richard and Mary [Sawyer] Baker); son of **Jonas,** b. June 1, 1746 (m. 1764, Lydia Cutting); son of **Zechariah,** b. May 28, 1722 (m. Elizabeth); son of **Jonas** (m. Mar. 6, 1719, Dinah Smith, b. Jan. 25, 1694, dau. of Jonathan Smith, b. 1659 [m. Mar. 16, 1682, Jane Peabody], son of Thomas came to America 1635, d. at Watertown Mar. 10, 1692 [m. Mary Knapp]); son of **Zechariah** (m. 2d, May 5, 1701, Elizabeth Wellington, b. Apr. 27, 1685, dau. of Joseph, b. Oct. 9, 1643, d. Oct. 30, 1714 [m. 2d, June 6, 1684, Elizabeth Straight], son of Roger, b. about 1609, d. Mar. 11, 1697 [m. Mary Palgrave]); son of **Zechariah**; son of **Richard,** d. Mar. 21, 1695, sailed from Ipswich, Eng., on the "Elizabeth," Apr. 30, 1634 (m. Sarah, b. 1625, d. Nov. 4, 1685).

STOCKTON, HOWARD of Boston, Mass., b. at Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15, 1842, capt. and aid-de-camp U. S. vols. June 8, 1862, afterward 1st lieut., ordnance and bvt. capt. U. S. A., member Massachusetts bar (m. Jan. 6, 1870, Mary Mason, gr.-dau. of Hon. Jeremiah Mason and of Amos Lawrence); son of **Philip Augustus** of Princeton, N. J., b. at Flemington, N. J., Nov. 6, 1802, d. at Newport, R. I., May 30, 1876, lieut. U. S. N. (m. Dec. 3, 1840, Mary, dau. Job B. and Hannah [Pim] Remington); son of **Lucius Witham** of Flemington, b. at Princeton May 26, 1771,

d. at Flemington 1808, lawyer and surrogate of Hunterdon co., N. J. (m. Dec. 16, 1795, Eliza Augusta, dau. of Charles Coxe of Sidney, N. J., and gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Dr. Daniel Coxe of London); son of **Philip** of Princeton, b. there July 11, 1746, d. there Jan. 12, 1792 (m. Apr. 13, 1767, Catharine Cumming, sister of Gen. John U. Cumming), had brother Richard, signer of the Declaration of Independence; son of **John** of Princeton, b. there Aug. 8, 1701, d. there 1757, judge of Court of Common Pleas (m. Feb. 21, 1729, Abigail, dau. of Philip Phillips); son of **Richard** of Stony Brook, afterward called Princeton, N. J., b. in London, Eng., probably 1654, d. at Princeton 1709, emigrated with his father from England to Long Island 1656, purchased 6,000 acres of land of which the present town of Princeton, N. J., is nearly the center, 1700 (m. Nov. 8, 1691, Susannah Robinson); son of **Richard**, b. probably 1630, d. Sep., 1707, came from England 1656, settled first at Flushing, L. I., removed to Oneanickon, N. J., 1694, and bought 2,000 acres of land (m. 1652, Abigail); probably gr.-son of Randall of London, and gt.-gr.-son of John Stockton of Keddington, Cheshire co., England.

TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HENRY of New York city, b. at Warwick, R. I., May 11, 1826, moved to Troy 1830, and to N. Y. 1853, merchant and prominently connected with anthracite coal mining interest in Pennsylvania (m. June 21, 1855, Phœbe, dau. of Henry S. Wyckoff, and gr.-dau. of Henry I. Wyckoff, director Merchants' Bank 1805, pres. Eagle Insurance Co. 1809, governor N. Y. Hospital, etc.); son of **Benjamin Allen,** b. at Wrentham, Mass., May 6, 1799, d. at Troy, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1887, removed to Troy, N. Y., 1830, cotton dealer for many years, interested in cotton mills in vicinity of Troy, an active business man of sterling integrity (m. Nov. 27, 1821, Julia Ann, dau. of Moses Whitney of Uxbridge, Mass., and had 5 children: Thomas A., Charles W., William H., Joseph J. and Alice Ann, m. 2d, May 10, 1853, Harriet Sarchet Cornell from Island of Guernsey); son of **Allen,** b. at East Greenwich, R. I., Feb. 28, 1768, d. at Wrentham, Mass., Apr. 28, 1851, prominent merchant, held many positions of public trust (m. Feb. 19, 1795, Patience, dau. of Rev. W. Williams of Wrentham, Mass.); son of **Thomas,** b. at East Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 21, 1742, d. there Aug. 26, 1821, member of Gen. Assembly of R. I. 1772–6, joined R. I. military forces at beginning of Rev. war, major 1779, served until close of the war, then judge of R. I. Supreme Court, member of U. S. Congress 1797–1803 (m. May 27, 1762, Mary Hill); son of **Philip,** b. at East Greenwich Nov. 5, 1707, d. there Mar. 5, 1787, lived and died on the "Mansion Estate" about 4 miles south-west of East Greenwich, and owned a large tract of land, was a man of active life and influence (m. 1733, Alice, dau. of Col. George Thomas of North Kingston, R. I.); son of **Pardon,** b. at Providence, R. I., Feb. 16, 1666, d. at East Greenwich Oct. 15, 1743, settled at East Greenwich 1690, one of 13 persons that purchased for the committee of Gen. Assembly of R. I. 35,000 acres of vacant land in Narragansett Bay dist. June 30, 1709 (m. Mary Keech); son of **Pardon** of Providence, R. I., b. at Seven Cliffs near Beechy Head, Sussex, Eng., 1622, d. at Providence Jan. 29, 1718, came to Providence Nov. 19, 1643, secured a grant of land there Jan. 19, 1645, freeman, repre. 1672, '80, '90, '94, '97 and 1700, member of Town Council 1688–1707, merchant, elder of first Baptist Soc. formed in America by Roger Williams, and succeeded Olney as pastor of the society, built first dock and warehouse there, and started the first commercial trades with other ports, erected first meeting-house and gave it to the society (m. 1st, 1653, a Butterworth, and had 3 children, m. 2d, 1664, Lydia Tabor of Tiverton, R. I., and had 11 children).

BUSH, GEORGE GARY of Quincy, Mass., and Belleview, Florida, b. at Turin, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1843, grad. Wesleyan Univ., Ct., 1866, studied in Germany, Ph. D. and Phi Beta Kappa 1878, teacher, author, member Am. Historical Associa-

tion (m. 1st, Feb. 22, 1867, Frances D. Strong, m. 2d, Oct. 11, 1876, Ellen F. Nightingale); son of **Isaac** of Houseville, N. Y., b. at Turin, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1803, d. at Houseville, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1853, farmer (m. Oct. 7, 1829, Olive Peggs); son of **Walter** of Houseville, b. at Westfield, Mass., July 5, 1775, d. at Houseville Mar. 2, 1841, teacher (m. Sep. 24, 1794, Lydia Sackett); son of **Zechariah** of Westfield, Mass., b. there Oct. 23, 1742, d. at Houseville Nov. 21, 1811 (m. Nov. 29, 1764, Mary Falley).

BISSELL, THOMAS H. of Hartford, b. at East Windsor, Ct., now South Windsor, Mar. 23, 1819, clerk in grocery store 1833, farmer 1840–55, representative in State Legislature 1855, justice and notary since 1860, real estate, loans, etc. (m. Oct. 28, 1867, Josephine M., dau. of Rev. Samuel A. Davis); son of **Thomas** of East Windsor, Ct., b. there Dec. 2, 1757, d. there Dec. 31, 1855, soldier in Rev. war, farmer (m. 1st, Feb. 23, 1792, Hannah Bissell, m. 2d, Nov. 20, 1804 Eleanor, dau. of Philo Mills of East Windsor); son of **Jerijah** of East Windsor, b. there 1712, d. there Dec. 9, 1806, farmer, lived and d. on the farm he bought, and it is still owned by his gr.-son, Thomas H. Bissell (m. Mar. 27, 1751, Lydia Bartlett); son of **Thomas** of East Windsor, b. there Dec. 3, 1683, d. there June 11, 1771, first settler in Wapping, the east society of East Windsor (m. Feb. 16, 1709, Martha Loomis); son of **Thomas** of East Windsor, d. at East Windsor July 31, 1689, one of the first settlers on the east side of Ct. river (m. Oct. 11, 1655, Abigail Moore).

FARLEY, EBENEZER CLINTON of Los Gatos, Cal., b. in Berrien co., Mich., May 20, 1844, removed with his parents to California 1854, deputy county clerk of Alameda co., Cal., 1871–80, removed to Santa Clara co., Cal., 1882, and was under-sheriff of said county 1883–7, cashier of the Bank of Los Gatos, Cal., since Aug. 10, 1888, fruit-raiser (m. Nov. 28, 1878, Etta Eloise Emlay, b. in Jackson, Mich., and came to California with her parents 1873, dau. of Oliver Emlay who was b. at Amherstburg, Canada); son of **Ebenezer** of Alvarado, Cal., b. at Stanstead, Canada, Jan. 9, 1811, d. at Alvarado Aug. 8, 1879, he removed with his parents to Geauga co., Ohio, 1815, and remained there until 1830, removed to Michigan and settled in Berrien co., located on one-quarter section of land midway between Berrien Springs and St. Joseph, engaged on river steamers most of the time as capt. until 1853, supervisor and justice of peace for many years, removed to California 1854, and followed farming and horticulture (m. Dec. 31, 1840, Eliza Minerva, dau. of Maj. Timothy Seymour Smith, a native of Farmington, Ct., b. June 14, 1784, and Susan C. Crippen, a native of Cayuga co., N. Y., b. Oct. 10, 1800, d. July 1, 1843. Maj. Smith served in the American army in western New York in the War of 1812, was at the battle of Queenstown, he removed to Sandusky, O. 1815, to Fort Wayne, Ind., 1825, to South Bend, Ind., 1826, to St. Joseph, Mich., 1829, and to Cal. 1853, where he died Nov. 27, 1859, his father, David Smith, was a soldier in Rev. war); son of **Amos** of Berrien Springs, Mich., b. at Hollis, N. H., Aug. 15, 1768, d. at Berrien Springs May 9, 1837, at Stanstead, Canada, 1803–15, returned to New Hampshire and same year went to Geauga co., O., settling at Kirtland, where he remained until 1830, when he removed to Michigan (m. Dec. 23, 1800, Lucy Hall, b. Apr. 20, 1779, d. at Berrien Springs Sep. 24, 1854, dau. of James, b. at Dracut, Mass., July 25, 1743, d. 1827 [m. Feb. 3, 1767, Sarah Roe of Mason] farmer), his youngest son, Bethuel, b. Mar. 26, 1823, is now living on the old homestead; son of **Ebenezer** of Hollis and Marlow, N. H., b. at Billerica, Mass., May 15, 1731, d. near Marlow Feb. 2, 1818 (m. Oct. 15, 1755, Hepzibah Wyman, d. July, 1812, aged 84 years, she belonged to the Wyman family of Billerica, Mass.); son of **Joseph** of Hollis, N. H., b. at Billerica, Mass., Apr. 6, 1683, d. at Hollis Dec. 19, 1752 (m. May 8, 1712, Abigail Cook, d. Jan. 8, 1753, aged 64 years); son of **Caleb** of Billerica, b. at Woburn, Mass., Apr. 1, 1645, d. at Billerica Mar. 16, 1712

(m. 1st, July 5, 1666, Rebecca Hill, d. Mar. 29, 1669, m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1669, Lydia Moore); son of **George**, d. Dec. 27, 1693, probably came from Kent co., Eng., was at Roxbury, Mass., 1640, settled at Woburn and lived there until 1653, when he removed to Billerica, where he lived until his death, clothier, member of Baptist Church of Boston, selectman of Billerica for many years, soldier in King Philip's war (m. Apr. 9, 1641, Christina Births), one of his sons was killed in King Philip's war.

REDFIELD, AMASA ANGELL of New York city, b. at Clyde, N. Y., May 19, 1837, lawyer (m. May 6, 1863, Louise, dau. of Robert Latimer [and Caroline Eliza Van Deventer] Cooke, desc. from the Cookes of Vermont and Latimers of New London, desc. on maternal side from Talmages and Van Deventers who came from Holland 1634); son of **Luther** of Tarrytown, N. Y., b. at Junius, N. Y., July 1, 1815, d. at Bloomfield, N. J., Sep. 9, 1878, merchant and banker (m. Aug. 1, 1836, Eliza A., dau. of Amasa [and Mary Ward] Angell, whose ancestors were of the Angells of Providence, R. I., her maternal gt.-gr.-father, Ward, was one of the nine partners of Dutchess co. whose land grants date back to the time of Queen Anne); son of **Luther** of Clyde, b. at Richmond, Mass., Nov. 26, 1780, d. at Monroe, Mich., June 10, 1867, farmer (m. May 19, 1803, Mary, dau. of John and Kezia [French] Dryer of Richmond, Mass.); son of **Beriah** of Richmond, Mass., b. at Killingworth, Ct., Nov. 21, 1744, d. at Junius, N. Y., June 4, 1819, farmer (m. Nov. 5, 1770, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Stevens of Killingworth, Ct.); son of **Peleg** of Killingworth now Clinton, Ct., b. there Apr. 2, 1723, d. at Stockbridge, Mass., Dec. 5, 1760, capt. in 2d reg. of Connecticut forces, under Col. Nathan Whiting, who joined Gen. Amherst's forces in the old French war, he died on the way home at the close of the campaign (m. Apr. 25, 1744, Sarah, dau. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth [Graves] Dudley of Guilford, Ct.); son of **Theophilus** of Killingworth, Ct., b. at Saybrook, Ct., 1673, d. at Killingworth Feb. 14, 1759, joiner (m. Dec. 24, 1706, Priscilla, dau. of Daniel and Lydia Grinnell of Pochang, now Westbrook, Ct.); son of **James**, b. 1646, d. probably about 1723 (m. 1st, 1669, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremy How of New Haven, m. 2d, Deborah, dau. of John Sturgis of Fairfield, Ct.); son of **William**, d. Apr. or May, 1662, came from England about 1630 and settled on the south side of the Charles river about six miles from Boston, afterwards he moved to Pequot now New London, Ct. (m. Rebecca).

NATHAN, FREDERICK of New York, b. there Apr. 23, 1844, veteran 7th reg., member of New York Stock Exchange, Union and New York clubs (m. Apr. 7, 1880, Maud, dau. of Robert Weeks and Annie [Florance] Nathan, dau. of William and Myrtilla [Seixas] Florance, dau. of Gershom Mendez and Hannah [Emanuel] Seixas of New York); son of **Benjamin** of New York, b. there Dec. 20, 1813, d. there July 29, 1870, member of New York Stock Exchange, col., aid-de-camp on Gov. Hamilton Fish's staff 1855, one of the founders and pres. of Mt. Sinai Hospital for many years (m. May 25, 1836, Emily, dau. of Harmon Hendricks, b. at New York Dec., 1767, m. Frances Isaacs, dau. of Joshua Isaacs [m. Justina Brandly Lazarus], son of Joshua Isaacs and Hannah Levy, dau. of Moses Levy, Emily Hendricks' paternal gt.-gr.-father, Aaron Hendricks, d. at New York 1771); son of **Seixas** of New York, b. there May 24, 1785, d. there May 30, 1852, one of the first members of the New York Stock Exchange and at one time commissioner of charities (m. Nov. 30, 1808, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin and Zipporah [Levy] Seixas, d. Aug. 5, 1834, her father's brother, Moses Seixas, was cashier of the Bank of Rhode Island and grand master of the Grand Lodge of the Masonic Order of the State of New York); son of **Simon** of New York, b. at Frome, Somersetshire, Eng., d. at New York Sep. 8, 1822 (m. Aug. 29, 1780, Grace Seixas, b. Nov. 24, 1752, dau. of Isaac Mendez Seixas (m. Rachel Levy, dau. of Moses Levy, a Span-

ish grandee, d. at N. Y. 1720, buried at Newport], her brother, Gershom Mendez Seixas, was a trustee of Col. Coll. 1787–1815, her grandmother's brother, David Franks, m. Margaret Evans, whose dau. Abigail m. Andrew Hamilton, at one time attorney-general of Pennsylvania, another dau., Rebecca, m. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Johnson, she was a great beauty and a friend of Martha Washington, her portrait is in the State house of Philadelphia. A sister of David Franks m. Gen. Oliver De Lancey, his two nieces m. Mr. Crosby and Chancellor Williamson of Jersey. David S. Franks, a nephew, was an officer in the Continental army. One of David Franks' sons returned to England and d. a member of Parliament).

KITTINGER, JOSEPH of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Cambria, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1839, educated at Allegheny Coll. 1861, enlisted as private Sep. 18, 1861, re-enlisted as veteran vol. Oct., 1864, 1st lieut. 23d N. Y. battery 1865, commanded section of artillery that fired last cannon shot of the war in action between Gen. Kilpatrick and Gen. Wade Hampton at Morrisville Apr. 13, 1865, was present at meeting between Gen. Sherman and Gen. Jos. E. Johnston when latter surrendered his army Apr., 1865, was mustered out with his battery at Buffalo, N. Y., July 15, 1865 (m. Sep. 24, 1868, Mary Johnston, b. near Londonderry, Ireland, June 20, 1840, of Scotch-Eng. desc., came to Buffalo with her parents in 1848); son of **Samuel,** b. at Gettysburg, Pa., Nov. 24, 1790, d. at Cambria, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1863, moved with his father from near Gettysburg, Pa., 1811, res. at Amherst, N. Y., until 1828, cleared a farm in Niagara co., N. Y., where he lived until his death, in frontier service in War of 1812, was present with militia when Buffalo was burned Dec. 29, 1813 (m. 1st, 1814, Dorothy Van Slyke, m. 2d, 1835, Anna Catherine [Volljoung] Goodapple, a widow, b. in Alsace, near Strasburg, France, May 25, 1797, emigrated to Am. 1828, settled with her first husband at Amherst about 1828), had 6 sons: John, David, Samuel, Martin S., George and Joseph, all of whom, except George, served in the War of 1861–5, and all but David became officers; son of **Casper** of near Gettysburg, Pa., b. there about 1752, d. about 1830, served for a time in the military service during Rev. war (m. 1877, Christina Rife), had three brothers: John, who was killed in the battle of Brandywine 1777, Rudolph and Jacob, who settled in Virginia shortly after Rev. war; son of **Jacob** of Chester co., Pa., b. in Canton of Zurich, Switzerland, about 1700, d. in Chester co., Pa., emigrated to America about 1725, settled in Chester co., Pa., probably an elder brother came to this country several years earlier than Jacob.

FAIRFAX, LINDSAY of New York city, b. in Virginia May 5, 1857 (m. Feb. 14, 1889, Grace, dau. of William Henry Bradford of New York, see Bradford lineage), had 3 brothers and 1 sister: Henry Fairfax of Aldie, Va., b. May 4, 1850, Hamilton Rogers Fairfax of New York, b. Mar. 2, 1852 (m. June 1, 1887, Eleanor C., dau. of William Peterson Van Rensselaer of New York), John Walter Fairfax, Jr., of New York, b. Oct. 12, 1854, and Mary Elizabeth Fairfax, b. Dec. 25, 1859 (m. Apr. 14, 1883, Lieut. Charles G. Ayres, U. S. A., son of Gen. Romeyn B. Ayres); son of **John Walter** of Virginia, b. at Dumfries, Va., June 30, 1828, lieut.-col. on Gen. Longstreet's staff in the late war (m. Sep. 27, 1849, Mary Jane, dau. of Col. Hamilton Rogers of Loudon co., Va.); son of **Henry** of Dumfries, Va., b. in Charles co., Md., Sep. 29, 1774, d. at Leesylvania, Va., Oct. 16, 1847, officer on Col. Mayo's staff in War of 1812 (m. 3 times, m. 3d, Aug. 5, 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Thomas Lindsay of Prospect Hill, Fairfax co., Va.); son of **Jonathan** of Charles co., Md., b. there 1744, d. there 1787 (m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Wright of Stafford co., Va.); son of **William** of Charles co., Md., and Occoquan, Va., b. in Charles co. 1722, d. at Occoquan Oct. 4, 1793 (m. twice, m. 1st, Benedicta, dau. of Henry Blanchet of Charles co., Md.); son of **John** of Charles co., b. there Dec., 1735 (m. Mary, dau. of Edward Scott of Balti-

more co., Md.); son of **John** of Calvert and Charles co., Md., living 1701 (m. Catharine Philpott of Maryland); son of **Thomas,** immigrated to Maryland in or about Dec., 1667.

FORD, GORDON L. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Lebanon, Ct., Dec. 16, 1823 (m. Dec. 16, 1853, Emily Ellsworth Fowler, dau. Prof. William Chauncey Fowler and Harriet Webster, dau. of Noah Webster, desc. of John and Ayres Webster), has 7 children: Katharine G., Worthington C., Rosalie G., Malcolm W., Mabel P., Paul L. and Emily E.; son of **Lester** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there Oct. 30, 1798, d. there Mar. 22, 1888 (m. Jan. 16, 1823, Eliza Burnham, desc. of Robert Burnham); son of **Jacob** (m. Lydia Smith); son of **Abraham** (m. Abigail Woodward); son of **Nathaniel** (m. Dinah Holt); son of **Joseph.**

MASON, AMOS LAWRENCE of Boston, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., Apr. 20, 1842, grad. doctor of medicine Harvard Coll. 1872 (m. Sep. 30, 1874, Louisa Blake, 3d dau. of Rear-Admiral Charles Steedman, U. S. A., b. at Charleston, S. C., Sep., 1811), has brother, Charles Jeremiah, b. 1856, clergyman; son of **Charles** of Boston, Mass., b. at Portsmouth, N. H., July 25, 1812, d. at Boston Mar. 23, 1862, Episcopal clergyman of Salem and Boston, Mass., doctor of divinity Harvard and Trinity Coll. (m. 1st, June 11, 1838, Susannah Lawrence, d. Dec. 2, 1844, dau. of Amos of Boston, m. 2d, Aug. 9, 1849, Anna Huntington, dau. of Jonathan H. Lyman of Northampton, Mass.); son of **Jeremiah** of Boston, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H., b. at Lebanon, Ct., Apr. 27, 1768, d. at Boston Oct. 14, 1848, grad. Yale Coll. 1788, distinguished lawyer at Portsmouth 1797–1832, when he removed to Boston, U. S. senator 1813–7 (m. Nov. 6, 1799, Mary Means, b. Oct. 20, 1777, d. Apr. 10, 1858, dau. of Col. Robert, d. Jan. 24, 1823, aged 80, and Mary Means, d. Jan. 14, 1838); son of **Jeremiah** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there Feb. 22, 1730, d. there Apr. 16, 1813, commanded a company of minute men which was present at the siege of Boston and during the night fortification of Dorchester Heights, colonel 1776, and commanded a regiment until after close of war of Rev. (m. Elizabeth Fitch, b. June 28, 1732, d. Dec. 16, 1809, elder dau. of James Fitch, gr.-son of James, the learned divine who came from England, was settled at Saybrook and afterward at Norwich, Ct., she had 9 children); son of **Jeremiah** of Lebanon, Ct., b. there Mar. 4, 1705, d. at Norwich Apr. 8, 1779 (m. Mary Clark, b. Mar. 7, 1705, d. Apr. 12, 1799, dau. of Thomas, son of William Clark, one of the first settlers of Haddam, she had 7 children); son of **Daniel** of Haddam and Lebanon, Ct., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Feb., 1676, d. at Lebanon July 4, 1706, settled at Lebanon, baptized at Roxbury by Indian Apostle Eliot (m. Apr. 19, 1704, Dorothy, 3d dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Hobart of Haddam, she m. 2d, a Brainard, and one of their children was David Brainard, the distinguished Indian missionary); son of **Daniel,** b. at Stonington Apr., 1652, d. there Jan. 28, 1737, founder of the Lebanon family, and one of the 51 original proprietors of that town, lieut. (m. 1st, Margaret Denison of Roxbury, m. 3d, Oct. 10, 1679, Rebecca Hobart of Hingham), had 2 brothers and 1 sister: Capt. Samuel and Lieut. John, capt. of the Lebanon "train band" 1702, Jeremiah Fitch being lieutenant, his sister m. Rev. James Fitch, first pastor of Norwich; son of **John,** b. in England 1600, d. at Norwich 1672, lieut. under Fairfax in the Netherlands 1630, was at Dorchester, Mass., 1632, Connecticut 1635, Pequot war 1637, commander-in-chief of Ct. forces until his death, deputy gov. of colony 1660–70 (m. July, 1639, Anne Peck, who d. at Norwich soon after his death).

RUST, PHILIP SIDNEY of Boston, Mass., b. at Paris, Me., Apr. 25, 1864, grad. Harvard Coll. 1887, Harvard Law Sch. 1890, adm. to bar 1890; son of **William Appleton** of Boston, b. at Gorham, Me., June 22, 1823, grad. M. D. New York City Univ. 1846 (m. June 5, 1851, Sarah J., dau. of Rufus King Goodenow, d. Mar.,

1863, member of Congress 1849–51); son of **Meshach** of Gorham, Me., b. at Wolfborough, N. H., Aug. 20, 1796, d. at Gorham, Me., Aug. 5, 1874 (m. 1822, Martha Frost); son of **William** of Wolfborough, b. at Portsmouth Aug. 15, 1767, d. at Wolfborough Sep., 1851 (m. Dec. 3, 1787, Hannah Marble); son of **Henry** of Portsmouth, N. H., b. at Stratham, N. H., Jan. 22, 1726, d. at Wolfborough Mar. 17, 1807, colonel, judge of Probate 1773 (m. Ann Harvey of Portsmouth); son of **Henry** of Stratham, N. H., b. at Ipswich, Mass., 1686, d. at Stratham Mar. 20, 1749, grad. Harvard Coll. 1707, ordained to ministry 1718 (m. Anna, dau. of Col. Richard Waldron, chief justice of Court of Common Pleas of New Hampshire, son of Richard Waldron, who came from Warwickshire, Eng., 1635, settled at Dover, N. H., was pres. of N. H. colony); son of **Nathaniel;** son of **Henry,** who came from England and settled at Hingham 1638, removed to Boston 1650.

RICHARDS, HARRY S. of Kalamazoo, Mich., b. at Paw Paw, Mich., Nov. 30, 1859, grad. Ph. B. Univ. of Mich. 1880, in insurance business at Kalamazoo (m. May 2, 1883, Katherine M., dau. of Col. Jacob L. Greene of Hartford, Ct., desc. of the Maine family of Greenes); son of **Chandler** of Paw Paw, Mich., b. at Norwich, Vt., Mar. 12, 1830, d. at Paw Paw Nov. 17, 1882 (m. Jan. 5, 1858, Adeline H. Willcox); son of **Levi** of Norwich, Vt.; son of **Jonas,** settled at Norwich, Vt., 1767 (m. Harriet Wheeler); son of **William;** son of **William** of Thompson, Ct., b. 1688; son of **Joseph,** who became a proprietor of Worcester 1674, but settled in Weymouth; 2d son of **William** of Plymouth 1632–6, of Scituate 1636–45, of Weymouth 1645–82.

COAN, EDWIN, b. at Whitesboro, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1830, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1888, admitted to bar 1854, grad. Delancy Divinity School, ordained Sep. 21, 1862, A. M. Hobart Coll., Mus. Bac. Racine 1878, author "Practical Guide to Modulation," and other works, together with many musical compositions, rector of Trinity Church, St. Louis, canon precentor All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, N. Y., rector Grace Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., one of the Ecclesiastical Court of Long Island (m. Sep. 23, 1862, Florence M., dau. of Charles G. and Maria Harger of Watertown, N. Y., and had 2 sons); eldest son of **Vincent,** b. July 23, 1806, d. at Oneida Lake, N. Y., July 31, 1872 (m. Oct., 1829, Mary Ann Baylis); eldest son of **Ambrose,** b. Apr. 6, 1781, d. at Verona, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1852, colonel in War of 1812 (m. Mar. 1, 1804, Anna, dau. of Amos Smith); 7th son of **James** Cone, b. at East Haddam, Ct., Sep. 4, 1742, d. Jan. 24, 1797 (m. May 3, 1764, Alice Crocker); 3d son of **James,** b. Aug. 24, 1698 (m. twice, m. 2d, Elizabeth Warner); 1st son of **Nathaniel** (m. Sarah Hungerford); probably eldest son of **Daniel,** b. at Edinburg, Scotland, 1625, d. at East Haddam, Ct., Oct. 24, 1706, came to Haddam 1662 (m. Mehitable Spencer).

WHITE, OCTAVIUS AUGUSTUS of New York city, b. at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 8, 1826, physician, author, grad. Coll. of Charleston, S. C., 1846, practiced medicine at Charleston until 1862, surgeon in Confederate army until close of war, removed to New York 1865, ordered as expert to Wilmington, N. C., 1862, for relief of yellow fever sufferers, volunteered and went to Savannah, Ga., for relief of yellow fever sufferers 1876 (m. 1st, 1849, Claudia, dau. of Prof. John Bellinger of Charleston, S. C., m. 2d, Dec. 12, 1855, Elizabeth Winthrop, dau. of Rev. John White Chanler and Elizabeth [Shirreff] Winthrop of New York city); son of **John Blake** of Charleston, S. C., b. there Sep. 2, 1781, d. there Aug. 24, 1859, prominent lawyer, historical painter, author of plays enacted 1806–19, raised and commanded co. of inf. in War of 1812, conspicuous Union advocate during the nullification troubles in South Carolina (m. Oct. 1, 1819, Anna Rachael, dau. of Dr. Matthew [and Anna Ladson] O'Driscoll, grad. St. Omars Coll. Dublin and came from Baltimore House, Ireland, to this country 1784); son of **Blake Leay** of Whitehall, S. C., b. in St. Johns, S. C., Aug. 21, 1748, d. there June 5, 1796, planter,

captured by the British at commencement of Rev. war and held prisoner of war on parole in Charleston, S. C., until the end of the war (m. Apr. 7, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Bourquin of Charleston, of Huguenot desc.); son of **John** of Pennsylvania, b. there 1719, d. in South Carolina 1752 (m. 1744, Mary Leay, b. Mar. 22, 1716, d. Sep. 24, 1756, dau. of John Leay of Lychestershire, Sylby, Old England); son of **John**, b. in Canterbury, Eng., 1652, d. in Pennsylvania, came to America in ship "Welcome" with William Penn 1682, settled in Pennsylvania, was entitled to sword of knighthood, but on account of religious scruples his title was suppressed (m. Miss Blake, of the distinguished family of Blake of England); his ancestor was knighted in the reign of Henry III, 1216.

BRADSTREET, HENRY of New York city, b. at Cincinnati, O., in Oct., 1838; son of **John M.** of Cincinnati, O., and Brooklyn, N Y., b. near Dayton, O., 1815, d. at Brooklyn May 11, 1863 (m. 1834, Margaret Gwinline Price, b. in Wales 1817, d. at Brooklyn in July, 1859, had 8 children: Milton, now of Cinton, Texas, Mary, who m. 1860, Francis S. Hoffman of N. Y., who d. in Feb., 1886, Henry, above, Lorenia G., b. 1842, d. at Philadelphia in Nov., 1884, m. 1865, Francis S. Keese of N. Y.); son of **John M.** of Brooklyn, N. Y., formerly of Cincinnati; son of **Daniel** of Warren, O., b. Feb. 12, 1773, d. 1832 (m. Miss Mason); son of **Henry,** b. Nov. 30, 1741, d. Sep. 7, 1818 (m. Abigail Porter of Topsfield); son of **Simon,** b. Apr. 21, 1714 (m. Anna Flint); son of **Simon,** b. Apr. 14, 1682 (m. Oct. 12, 1711, Elizabeth Capen); son of **John,** b. July 22, 1653 (m. June 11, 1677, Sarah Perkins); son of **Simon,** b. at Horbling, Eng., in Mar., 1603, d. at Salem, Mass., Mar. 27, 1697, secretary Mass. colony 1630–43, assistant 1630–78, deputy-gov. 1678–9, gov. 1679–86, '89–92 (m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Gov. Dudley, known as the first poetess of America, m. 2d, Anne, widow of Capt. Joseph Gardiner); son of **Simon,** b. about 1617, a non-conformist minister, preached in Lincolnshire, Eng., and Middleburg, Holland.

BLIVEN, WILLIAM WARREN of Yonkers, N. Y., b. there July 30, 1856, grad. Columbia Coll. 1878, grad. Columbia Coll. Law Sch. 1880, lawyer (m. Apr. 30, 1884, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Adams, son of William, of Scotch desc.), had 3 brothers: Charles J., George and Edward and 1 sister: Emma P. Tergens; son of **Charles** of New York city, b. at Saratoga, N. Y., Sep. 14, 1818, d. at Cornwall, N. Y., Sep. 22, 1879, hardware merchant (m. Apr. 19, 1843, Louisa, dau. of John [and Ruth Burrill] Morison, whose parents came from Edinburgh, Scotland), had 5 brothers: Joseph, Ashbel, Warren, Arnold and Miles, and 3 sisters: Harriot, Mary and Charlotte; son of **Joshua** of Saratoga, d. there before 1856 (m. Esther, dau. of Edey and Sarah [Campbell] Baker), had 4 brothers: Arnold, Joseph, Charles and Isaac, and had 2 sisters: Ann and Desire; son of **Arnold** of Rhode Island, served in Rev. war (m. 1st, Anna Wilcox, m. 2d, Mary Wilcox), had 7 brothers: Arnold, Joshua, Isaac, Edward, William, George and Jonathan, and 3 sisters: Fanny, Jessie, Anna; son of **Edward** of Westerly, R. I. (m. Anna Ross), had 2 brothers: John and Nathan. There was a Maj. John Bliven, third battalion Mohawk militia, who was captured and murdered at Oriskany Aug. 6, 1777, he was either Edward's brother or nephew.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIB
NORWICH, NEW YORK

LYON, ISRAEL WHITNEY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Needham, Mass., Apr. 27, 1827, moved to California 1852, practiced dentistry there, removed to New York 1866, manuf. of tooth powder since (m. June 30, 1856, Sarah Penniman Hutchinson, b. at Boston, Mass.); son of **Lemuel** of Needham, Mass., b. there Feb. 2, 1806, d. at Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 6, 1871, California pioneer, U. S. consul at Yokohama under President Grant (m. Apr. 20, 1826, Ann Francis, dau. of Israel Whitney of Needham, Mass., the Whitney family came from Wales, Eng., and settled at Watertown, Mass.); son of **Elisha** of Needham, b. at Milton, Mass., Sep. 29, 1778, d. at Needham May 14, 1862, farmer, hatter, deacon of Unitarian Church, town treasurer

for many years (m. Dec. 18, 1800, Sally Brown); son of **Jacob** of Dorchester, Mass., b. there Oct. 12, 1754, d. at Needham Jan. 3, 1829, currier, piper at the battle of Bunker Hill (m. Jerusha, dau. of Timothy and Mindwell Tucker of Milton, Mass.); son of **Benjamin** of Dorchester, Mass., b. at Walpole, Mass., June 30, 1732, d. at Dorchester, shoemaker, famous choir singer (m. Jan. 17, 1754, Thankful Humphrey of Dorchester, Mass.); son of **Peter** of Dorchester, d. there Apr. 18, 1752 (m. Hannah Tolman, who d. 1642).

HUDSON, ALFRED SERENO of Ayer, Mass., b. at Sudbury, Mass., Nov. 20, 1839, grad. Williams Coll. 1864, Andover Theolog. Sem. 1867, ordained 1867, Congregational minister at Burlington, Easton, Malden and Ayer, author of "History of Sudbury, Mass.," and other works (m. Sep. 26, 1867, Lydia R., dau. of Ira and Eunice [Rutter] Draper of Wayland, Mass.); son of **Martin Newton** of Sudbury, b. at Framingham, Mass., Sep. 22, 1812, d. at Sudbury Oct. 7, 1861 (m. Jan. 8, 1837, Maria, dau. of Joseph [and Olive Mossman] Read, desc. of Thomas of Sudbury 1654); son of **Nathan** of Framingham, b. there Dec. 15, 1786, d. there May 14, 1852 (m. July 3, 1808, Annie, dau. of Andrew Newton); son of **William** of Framingham, b. there probably 1755, d. there 1810 (m. Tabitha Kibby, who d. 1798); son of **William** of Framingham, probably d. there (m. Mar., 1747, Dorcas, dau. of Thomas Walkup); son of **Nathaniel** of Framingham; son of **Nathaniel** of Lancaster, b. May 15, 1671, owned land in Lincoln, Mass., was at Billerica, Mass., 1709–19, held town office there (m. Rebecah Rugg, b. May 16, 1673), had 10 children, two of whom were killed by Indians at Lancaster 1697; son of **Daniel** of Lancaster (m. Joanna ——).

WHITNEY, WILLIAM DWIGHT of New Haven, Ct., b. at Northampton, Mass., Feb. 9, 1827 (m. Aug. 27, 1856, Elizabeth Wooster, dau. of Gov. Roger S. Baldwin, gr.-dau. of Hon. Simeon Baldwin, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Roger Sherman); son of **Josiah D.** of Northampton, b. Westfield, Mass., July 9, 1786, d. at Northampton Jan. 29, 1869, business man, cashier and later pres. of Northampton Bank (m. Dec. 4, 1818, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Payson Williston, pastor at Northampton, son of Rev. Nathan Williston of West Haven, Ct.); son of **Abel** of Westfield, Mass., b. at Petersham Mar. 15, 1756, d. at Westfield, Mass., Mar. 2, 1807, grad. Harvard Coll. 1773, lawyer, then entered business life (m. Dec. 23, 1783, Clarissa, dau. of Josiah and Elizabeth [Buckminster] Dwight of Springfield, Mass.); son of **Aaron** of Petersham, b. at Littleton, Mass., probably 1714, clergyman, strong royalist during Rev. war (m. July 12, 1739, Alice Baker); son of **Moses** of Littleton and Lunenburg, Mass., b. about 1690; son of **Moses** of Stow, Mass., b. Aug. 1, 1665 (m. Sep. 30, 1686, Sarah Knight); son of **Richard** of Watertown and then of Stow (m. Nov. 19, 1650–1, Martha Coldam); son of **John,** came from London, Eng., 1635, with his wife and 5 sons, including Richard, above, settled at Watertown, Mass. (m. Elinor), Eli Whitney, the famous inventor, is desc. from John, the oldest son of John, above.

HOLT, ALBERT of Springfield, Mass., b. there (m. Apr. 20, 1858, Adeline S. Warner); son of **Rodney** of Springfield, b. at Coventry, Ct., July 15, 1789, d. at Springfield Sep. 27, 1862 (m. Chloe, dau. of Eli Foster of Barkhampstead, Ct.); son of **Uriah** of Feeding Hills, Mass., b. at Coventry, Ct., d. at Feeding Hills.

HARRIS, GEORGE BRODHEAD of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Morristown, N. J., Sep. 3, 1868, grad. as civil engineer Univ. of Penn. 1889, engineer in the service of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, stationed at Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1890; son of **Joseph Smith** of Philadelphia, b. at Frazer, Pa., Apr. 29, 1836, grad. Central High Sch. of Philadelphia 1853, in the service of the United States 1853–64, on the U. S. Coast Survey 1854–6, astronomical assist. Northwest Boundary Survey 1857–64, first officer U. S. Steamer "Sachem" with Farragut's fleet in the

Mississippi river 1862, chief engineer Morris and Essex R. R. 1868–71, assoc. engineer Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co. 1872–6, supt. and engineer Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. 1877–80, gen. manager Central Railroad of New Jersey 1880–2, pres. Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. 1882–90, member Am. Philosophical Soc., member Penn. Hist. Soc., trustee Univ. of Pa. (m. June 20, 1865, Delia S., dau. of George H. Brodhead and Julia Ann Phelps, b. Jan. 20, 1842, d. Aug. 19, 1880, sixth in desc. from Capt. Daniel Brodhead of the English expeditionary force which in 1664, under Col. Richard Nicolls, captured New York from the Dutch); son of **Stephen** of Frazer, Pa., b. there Sep. 4, 1798, d. at Philadelphia Nov. 18, 1851, M. D. of the Univ. of Pa. 1819, physician in Chester co. until 1850, removed to Philadelphia, influential citizen, earnest and wise worker in Presbyterian Church, of which through all his manhood he was an elder (m. Apr. 4, 1833, Marianne Smith, b. at Philadelphia Apr. 2, 1805, d. there Mar. 12, 1890, dau. of Joseph Smith, iron merchant, and Mary Frazer of Philadelphia. Joseph Smith's father was Robert Smith, who was Lieut. of Chester co. with the rank of colonel from 1777–86. Mary Frazer's father was Persifor Frazer, who was lieut.-col. in Rev. army in Gen. Anthony Wayne's command); son of **William** of Frazer, Pa., b. there Oct. 7, 1757, d. there Sep. 4, 1812, capt. Rev. army, capt. Penn. troops sent against the whisky insurrection 1794, at the outbreak of the War of 1812 commis. brig.-gen., but died before called into active service, mem. Penn. Assembly 1779–80, 1810, 1811, 1812, farmer, elder of Presbyterian Church (m. Apr. 24, 1780, Mary Campbell, b. Feb. 27, 1752, d. Nov. 26, 1837, dau. of Rev. John Campbell, a Presbyterian clergyman of Scottish descent, and Mary Hubbard of Chester co., Pa.); son of **Thomas** of Frazer, b. county Antrim, Ireland, 1722, d. at Frazer Aug. 11, 1799, emigrated from Ireland 1747, settled soon after at Frazer, farmer, a founder of Great Valley Presbyterian Church, Chester co., Pa., where he lies buried. The family is of English origin, and the progenitors of Thomas were probably merchants of London of the company of adventurers for lands in Ireland in the time of Charles I (m. 1747, Elizabeth, b. in county Down, Ireland, 1726, d. Aug. 22, 1799, dau. of William Bailey).

MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS of Boston, Mass., b. at Uxbridge, Mass., educated at Phillips Academy, Andover, and Brown Univ., A. M. Brown Univ. 1866, Ph. D. Bates Coll. 1882, taught in High Sch., Prov., R. I., 6 years, in private sch., Providence, 20 years, capt. of 11th R. I. inf. 1862–3, was mustered out with his company at the expiration of their term of service, editor of "Education" and "Common School Education," pres. of Eastern Educational Bureau, a publishing company, author of various books and articles (m. Apr. 29, 1858, Caroline E., dau. of Ezekiel and Eliza [Daniels] Aldrich of Woonsocket, R. I.); son of **Jonathan** of Uxbridge, Mass., b. there Feb. 2, 1801, d. there Nov. 21, 1832, farmer, shoemaker (m. Sep. 12, 1821, Hannah, dau. of Preserved Brayton, son of Stephen of Rehoboth, Mass., son of Preserved, son of Stephen of Portsmouth, son of Francis [and Mary], b. 1611, d. 1692, farmer, freeman 1643, her mother was Hannah [Slade] Bowdish, a widow); son of **Gideon** of Uxbridge, b. there July 7, 1778, d. there Feb. 4, 1866, farmer, shoemaker, tanner and currier (m. 1st, Oct. 3, 1799, Ruth Wheeler of Bolton, Mass., desc. of the Wheelers of the early colonial period, m. 2d, May 6, 1818, Anne Dennis, desc. of an old family of Portsmouth, R. I.); son of **Richard** of Smithfield, R. I., and Uxbridge, Mass., b. at Smithfield Feb. 11, 1749, d. at Uxbridge Jan. 23, 1835, farmer, carpenter, general mechanic, Quaker preacher (m. 1st, May 6, 1770, Phebe Smith of Gloucester, R. I., m. 2d, Jan. 5, 1774, Huldah Harris of Scituate, R. I., dau. of Gideon, desc. of Thomas Harris, one of the first settlers of Rhode Island, m. 3d, Nov. 5, 1800, Isabel Chace of Fall River, Mass.); son of **Joseph** of Smithfield, R. I., b. there Nov. 10, 1723, d. there 1764, lawyer (m. Feb. 12, 1743,

Anne Whipple); son of **Daniel** of Smithfield, b. there Sep. 6, 1697, d. there May 27, 1787 (m. Mary Steere, d. Jan. 2, 1776, aged 75 years, dau. of Thomas and Catherine Steere of Smithfield); son of **Joseph** (m. June 3, 1695, Alice Whipple); son of **Nathaniel,** b. 1644, d. Mar. 24, 1718 (m. 1666, Johannah Inman); son of **Roger,** d. at Providence, R. I., 1666, was at Boston with Roger Williams May 18, 1631, they both subsequently went to Plymouth, thence to Salem, thence to Providence.

WHITNEY, WILBUR F. of Ashburnham, Mass., b. December 9, 1839 (m. July 17, 1866, Emeline S. Jewell); son of **John** of Ashburnham, b. at Westminster Sep. 12, 1806, d. at Ashburnham May 4, 1873 (m. May 9, 1832, Eliza Cushing); son of **Joseph** of Westminster, b. there June 22, 1783, d. at Ashburnham July 31, 1868 (m. 1805, Levina Dunn); son of **Abner** of Westminster, b. there May 18, 1748, d. there Sep., 1811 (m. 1st, May 14, 1770, Elizabeth, m. 2d, Levina Ward); son of **Samuel** of Westminster, b. Weston, Mass., May 23, 1719, d. at Westminster Jan. 1, 1782 (m. Oct. 20, 1741, Abigail Fletcher); son of **William** of Weston, b. May 6, 1683, d. Jan. 24, 1721 (m. May 17, 1706, Martha Pierce); son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Watertown Feb. 1, 1646–7, d. Jan. 7, 1732–3 (m. Sarah Hagar, Mar. 12, 1673–4); son of **John,** b. in England 1624, d. at Watertown Oct. 12, 1692; son of **John,** b. in England 1596, came to this country 1635, in the ship "Elizabeth and Ann."

BELCHER, WILLIAM H. of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, b. there Feb. 14, 1839, had 2 brothers and 6 sisters: John Sherman, b. Oct. 25, 1824, Stephen, b. Sep. 2, 1833, Eunice Wells, b. Oct. 23, 1816, Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 9, 1819, Prudence S., b. Oct. 18, 1821, Waty Rebecca, b. Sep. 19, 1827, Anne Maria, b. Aug. 2, 1830, Mary M., b. May 28, 1842; son of **John** of Cornwallis, b. there Apr. 17, 1795, d. there Aug. 31, 1873, farmer (m. about 1815, Matilda Wells, b. Mar. 13, 1797, d. at Cornwallis Mar. 27, 1880, dau. of John and Prudence [Eaton] Wells, gr.-dau. of Judah and Ann Wells), had sisters: Waty Sherman, d. Aug. 23, 1826, aged 34 years, Sarah, who married Robert Ansley of Bridgetown, N. S.; son of **Stephen** of Cornwallis, N. S., b. there June 7, 1769, d. there May 25, 1804 (m. Oct. 27, 1791, Abigail Sweet, gr.-dau. of Col. Jonathan Sherman of South Kingston, R. I., and later of Cornwallis, N. S.); son of **Benjamin** of Cornwallis, b. at Gibralter July 17, 1743 (m. Sarah Post, b. at Saybrook, Ct., Aug. 17, 1741, dau. of Stephen Post).

HARRINGTON, ROBERT W. of Kentville, Nova Scotia, b. there July 18, 1836, farmer (m. June 5, 1856, Harriet Steadman, b. Aug. 21, 1834, dau. of Benjamin [and Mary Ann Eaton] Steadman, son of Enoch, son of John Steadman, the grantee in Cornwallis, N. S.), had brothers: Daniel, b. June 15, 1827, William, b. Nov. 14, 1822, John, b. Oct. 17, 1839, and sister, Harriet, b. Dec. 26, 1824; son of **George** of Kentville, Nova Scotia, b. at Cornwallis, N. S., Apr. 11, 1788, d. at Kentville Mar. 6, 1860, farmer (m. Jan. 20, 1820, Eleanor Sheffield, b. May 19, 1800, dau. of Stephen, b. 1766, son of Amos, b. June 4, 1732, son of John, b. May 3, 1710, son of Amos, b. July 27, 1660, son of Isaiah, b. at Boston July 10, 1638, son of Amos, b. at Sheffield, Eng., June 7, 1602); son of **Stephen** of Cornwallis, b. in Rhode Island June 13, 1748, d. at Cornwallis Mar. 17, 1825, emigrated to Cornwallis with his mother and 3 sisters about 1762 (m. Mar. 28, 1771, Amey Harris, b. Feb. 15, 1750, dau. of Lebbeus Harris, son of Lieut. James Harris of New London, Ct., went to Nova Scotia 1760); son of **Benjamin** of Kingston, R. I. (m. Elizabeth).

WILCOX, CHARLES FIELD of Providence, R. I., b. at Cuthbert, Ga., Jan. 8, 1845, grad. Prov. High School 1862, architect (m. Apr. 2, 1868, Lucy Wilson Smith) has brothers, Everett Pattison Wilcox of Boston, Mass., Horace Alexander Wilcox of Melbourne, Australia; sons of **Horace Alexander** of Rhode Island, Georgia, North Carolina, New Jersey and Kansas, b. at Ludlow, Vt., Mar. 6, 1807, d. at Manhattan, Kans., Apr. 15, 1865, grad. Brown Univ. 1833,

studied two years at Newton Theolog. Inst., ordained Baptist minister, settled a short time in Connecticut, lived 5 years in the south preaching and teaching, farmer, and in business in Providence, and taught in New Jersey, early settler in Kansas (m. May 14, 1835, Sally Brown, dau. of U. S. Senator J. B. Howell, desc. of Roger Williams, early settler in Providence), brother of Janna Goodell Wilcox of Cavendish, Vt.; sons of **Janna** of Ludlow, Vt., b. at Westminster, Vt., Jan. 13, 1780, d. at Ludlow Mar. 6, 1858, farmer (m. Candace, dau. of Edward and Dorcas [Shepard] Goodell), brothers Waitstill, John, Ephraim, Newman; son of **Janna** of Westminster, b. in Connecticut (m. Diadama French).

THOMAS, WILLIAM of Provo City, Utah, b. there Sep. 8, 1871; son of **Robert T.** of Provo City, b. in Richmond co., N. C., Jan. 8, 1822, farmer, pioneer of Utah, came to Salt Lake Valley July 22, 1847 (m. Apr., 1864, Annie Catherine Earikson, b. at Copenhagen, Denmark); son of **Henry,** b. in Richmond co. 1778, a wealthy slave-owner, farmer, served at New Orleans in War of 1812 (m. Esther, dau. of William Thomas); son of **Daniel,** b. probably in Maryland 1718, d. in Richmond co., N. C., 1825, served in Rev. war (m. Sarah Covington).

McGAUGHEY, JOSEPH MARSHALL of Dayton, Pa., b. near Dayton July 1, 1826, taught school 21 years, farmer, elder, committeeman, postmaster (m. Sep. 23, 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of William Newcom, whose father was a soldier in Rev. war); son of **John** of Dayton, Pa., b. in Westmoreland co., Pa., May 3, 1802, d. at Dayton, Pa., July 4, 1889, farmer and mechanic (m. Mar. 15, 1825, Elizabeth W., dau. of Joseph Marshall, son of William, son of William, b. in Ireland about 1722); son of **John** of Indiana co., Pa., b. there 1771, d. there about Sep., 1842, shoemaker and farmer (m. 1796, Jane Latimer of Irish desc.); son of **Thomas** of Armstrong co., Pa., b. in Scotland about 1746, d. in Armstrong co. (m. 1770, Margaret, dau. of William Marshall, above).

GOSS, MARK WENTWORTH of Peoria, Ill., b. at Hardwick, Vt., Apr. 18, 1830 (m. 1st, Dec. 23, 1855, Mary Elizabeth Mayo, of English desc., m. 2d, Nov. 29, 1868, Julia Frances Davis, of English and Irish extraction); son of **Mark,** b. at Hollis, N. H., Oct. 11, 1789, d. near Columbus, Ohio, June 17, 1851 (m. Oct. 3, 1814, Mehitabel Crosby, of English desc.); son of **John** of Bradford, Hollis and Montpelier, b. at Bradford, Mass., Mar. 8, 1739, d. at Montpelier, Vt., Sep. 26, 1821, soldier in French and English war, lieut. at Bunker Hill, captain at Bennington (m. July 10, 1774, Catharine Emerson, desc. of Thomas Emerson, who came to this country 1620); son of **John** of Salisbury, Mass., b. probably there (m. July 20, 1728, Mehitabel Bailey).

GREENWOOD, ABNER of Ashland, Mass., b. there Sep. 10, 1826, representative Gen. Court 1889, has held various town offices (m. Feb. 17, 1848, Dolly A., dau. of Sylvester Hartshorn); son of **William** of Ashland, b. at Hopkinton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1802, d. there Sep. 23, 1848, blacksmith (m. 1823, Hannah, dau. of Bangs Kelley of Dennis, Mass.); son of **Moses** of Hopkinton, b. at Sherborn, Mass., 1751, d. at Hopkinton 1835, soldier in Rev. war, from Bunker Hill to the end, was at the laying of the corner-stone of Bunker Hill, 1825 (m. 1787, Abigail, dau. of Abner and Millie [Jones] Johnson of Sherborn, Mass.).

KNIGHT, FRANKLIN of Philadelphia, Pa., b. Mar. 26, 1824, lumber merchant, preacher, book-keeper (m. Sep., 1846, Jane, dau. of William Osborne of Philadelphia); son of **Johnson** of Windham, Me., b. 1788, d. 1866, removed to Chester, Pa. (m. 1817, Tamsin, dau. of John Levis, whose family lived near Media, Pa., desc. of Joshua, who settled at Philadelphia with the colony of William Penn), removed to Portersville, Butler co., Pa., and had 4 sons: John L. of Wabash, Ind., lawyer, judge and editor, Washington, of Danville, Ill., miller, Franklin of Philadelphia, Pa., and Hosea J. of Danville, Ill., farmer, had 2

brothers: Daniel of Augusta, Me., and Mark of South Windham, Me., both farmers; son of **Jonathan**, b. at Falmouth, Me., 1759, d. 1837, removed to Windham, Me., farmer, served in Rev. army 3 years and was discharged when the army was disbanded (m. Sarah Weed, dau. of Daniel and Patience Pattengill, of Newbury, Mass., removed to Windham, Me., where they took up land, sealer and inspector of leather); son of **Mark** of Falmouth, Me., ship carpenter (m. Margaret; and had 5 sons and 2 daughters).

CHOATE, ISAAC BASSETT of Boston, Mass., b. at Naples, Me., July 12, 1833, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1862, instructor in Lombard Univ., Illinois, 1864–5, admitted to Cumberland, Me., bar 1865, librarian Portland Public Library 1870, prof. of Latin and Greek in Buchtel Coll., Ohio, 1875–8 (m. Sep. 25, 1866, Sophia P., dau. of Joshua M. Thompson of Pownal, Me., and Eleanor Pote of Freeport, Me., both early families of Cumberland co., originally from Massachusetts); son of **Ebenezer** of Lynn, Mass., and Naples, Me., b. at Essex, Mass., Nov. 19, 1796, d. at Naples, Me., Mar. 11, 1883, pioneer in the settlement of Naples, a man well and widely known (m. 1825, Eliza, dau. of William and Sarah [Kimball] Barker, natives of Essex co., Mass., but who settled in Bridgton, Me.); son of **Ebenezer** of Essex, Mass., and Bridgton, Me., b. at Ipswich, Chebacco parish, Mass., 1765, d. at Bridgton, Me., 1852, served on the "Vengeance," man of war, in the expedition to the Penobscot 1779, upon his return he enlisted for three years in Rev. war and served under Washington on the Hudson, was mustered out May 10, 1782, followed the seas until 1800, when he moved to Bridgton, Me. (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Choate, Jr., and gr.-dau. of Hon. Stephen Choate, who served in General Court of Massachusetts 1776–1803).

FAIRBANKS, HENRY NATHANIEL of Bangor, Me., b. at Wayne, Me., Oct. 24, 1838, served in 3d and 30th Me. vols. 1861–5, 2d lieut. Co. E, 30th Maine vols., pres. Common Council of the city of Bangor, Me., 1881–2, gen. agt. of Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co. for Maine (m. Oct. 24, 1867, Abby Anna Woodworth, b. Apr. 1, 1845); son of **George W.** of Wayne, Me., b. at Winthrop, Me., Aug. 5, 1803, d. at Oakland, Me., Oct. 13, 1888, farmer, music teacher, selectman of Wayne several years (m. Apr. 1, 1828, Lucy Lovejoy of Scotch-Irish desc., ancestors served in Rev.); son of **Nathaniel** of Wayne, Maine, b. at Wrentham, Mass., July 15, 1754, d. at Wayne Mar. 27, 1838, served in McCobb's co., Nixon's 5th Foot, in the siege of Boston and Arnold's campaign, having repaired from Winthrop to Cambridge, headquarters of the Provincial army, with 18 other young men "to defend their beloved country" colonel of militia, member Gen. Court (m. 2d, Lydia Chipman, whose parents lived at Halifax, Mass.); son of **Joseph** of Winthrop, Me., b. at Wrentham, Mass., Oct. 9, 1717, d. at Winthrop, Me., Nov. 27, 1794, came to Winthrop, Me., after his sons had settled there (m. Frances); son of **Joshua** of Wrentham, Mass., born there Mar. 18, 1682 (married Hannah); son of **John** of Wrentham, Mass., b. Feb. 7, 1644, went to Wrentham about 1678; son of **John** of Dedham, d. Nov. 13, 1684 (m. Sarah); son of **Jonathan** of Dedham, b. at Somerby, Eng., d. at Dedham Dec. 5, 1668, settled at Dedham 1636, where he built a house the same year, probably resided at Boston before he went to Dedham (m. Grace).

JORDAN, DAVID STARR of Bloomington, Ind., b. at Gainesville, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1851, grad. Cornell Univ. 1872, M. D. 1875, Ph. D. 1877, LL. D. Cornell 1886, president Univ. of Indiana 1885, assistant U. S. Fish Comm. since 1877, author of various books and papers on Zoölogy (m. Mar. 10, 1875, Susan Bowen, d. Nov. 15, 1885, dau. of Sylvester S. and Monica [Frissell] Bowen of Peru, Mass., m. 2d, Aug. 10, 1887, Jessie L. H., dau. of Charles S. and Cordelia [Cutter] Knight of Worcester, Mass., formerly of Ware, Mass.); son of **Hiram** of Gainesville, b. at Moriah, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1809, d. at Gainesville July 12, 1889, teacher and farmer (m. 1833, Huldah

Lake Hawley, b. at Whitehall, N. Y., dau. of David and Anne [Waldo] Hawley of Tolland, Ct., desc. of Edward Waldo); son of **Rufus** of Moriah, N. Y., b. at Litchfield, Ct., 1783, d. at Gainesville, N. Y., 1865, farmer (m. about 1807, Rebecca Bacon of Connecticut, dau. of Thaddeus Leach, name afterward changed to Bacon); son of **John** of Moriah, N. Y., b. at Litchfield, Ct., about 1750, d. at Moriah about 1820, an officer in the militia and in the War of 1812, afterward justice at Moriah, of English desc., whose father's name is supposed to have been Rev. Elijah Jordan.

HUTCHINS, ROSWELL O. of Rhode Island, New Haven, Ct., Springfield, Mass., and Rose Hill, Iowa, b. at Bethel, Vt., Apr. 17, 1828, armorer, farmer (m. Mar. 25, 1855, Mercy June, dau. of Philo and Mercy [Gardner] Bradley of Berne, N. Y.); son of **Zara** of Bethel, Vt., b. at Attleboro, Mass., Dec. 14, 1790, d. at Bethel Feb. 28, 1840, soldier in War of 1812 (m. Apr. 25, 1825, Ruby, dau. of William Ellison, b. in Dighton, Mass., and Rachel Redfield of Killingworth, Ct.); son of **Ebenezer** of Westmoreland, N. H., b. at Attleboro, Mass., 1763, d. at Westmoreland Apr. 26, 1815, farmer, removed to Westmoreland 1803 (m. 1798, Mary Fish); son of **David** of Attleboro, Mass., b. and d. there at the age of 74; son of **David** of Attleboro, b. at Yorkshire, Eng., 1694, d. at Attleboro 1790, emigrated to America 1714, had two children: David, above, and a dau.

PECK, TRACY of New Haven, Ct., b. at Bristol, Ct., May 24, 1838, prof. of Latin in Cornell Univ. 1871–80, since then prof. of Latin in Yale Univ. (m. Dec. 22, 1870, Elizabeth Harriet Hall, a native of Hadleigh, Eng.); son of **Tracy** of Bristol, b. there Apr. 5, 1785, d. there Feb. 12, 1862, he filled town and State offices for over 50 years (m. Feb. 3, 1812, Sally, dau. of Joseph Adams of Litchfield, Ct., a native of Roxbury, Mass.); son of **Lament** of Bristol, Ct., b. at Farmington, now Bristol, May 8, 1751, d. there May 5, 1823, farmer, and held several offices in town and church (m. Rachel Tracy of the Norwich, Ct., Tracys, and directly desc. from Mary Chilton of the "Mayflower"); son of **Zebulon** of Bristol, b. at Middletown, Ct., Sep. 1, 1712, d. at Bristol, Ct., Jan. 13, 1795 (m. July 10, 1735, Mary, dau. of Josiah Edwards of East Hampton, L. I.); son of **Samuel** of Middletown, now Berlin, Ct., b. at West Hartford, Ct., 1672, d. there Dec. 9, 1765 (m. Mar. 6, 1701, Abigail Collier); son of **Samuel** of West Hartford, b. at Hartford 1647, d. at West Hartford Jan. 10, 1696; son of **Paul,** b. in England, probably in Essex co., 1608, d. Dec. 23, 1695, came to America probably in ship "Defense" 1635, lived in Boston, Mass., until 1636, when he moved with Rev. Thomas Hooker to Hartford, Ct., deacon of Cong. ch. from 1681, until his death. His inventory amounted to £536 and 5*s*.

GREENE, HERMAN DAGGET of Savannah, Ga., b. at Setauket, L. I., 1795, d. at Savannah Oct. 23, 1827 (m. Harriet Carpenter, and had dau. Margaret Hart Greene, b. July 11, 1824, m. May 13, 1845, William Wade of Savannah, Ga., b. at Bridgeport, Ct., d. at Savannah Jan. 30, 1861, they had a son, William Hampton Wade of Birmingham, Ala., b. at Savannah Aug. 17, 1859); son of **Zachariah** of Hempstead, L. I., b. at Stafford, Ct., Jan. 11, 1760, d. at Hempstead June 21, 1858, entered Washington's army at the age of 16 years, participated in the battles about Dorchester, Throck Point, White Plains and the battle of Germantown, where he was severely wounded, his wounds were dressed in Gen. Washington's room, grad. Dartmouth Coll., preached at Setauket, L. I., fifty-two years; son of **Samuel** of Hanover, N. H., b. at Sunbury, Mass., Mar. 1, 1723, d. at Hanover Aug. 21, 1807 (m. Jane, dau. of Robert White, desc. of Perigrine White, first white child born in New England); son of **Jacob** of Woburn, Mass., b. there Oct. 14, 1691, d. there Dec. 16, 1790; eldest son of **William,** who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1663, freeman 1664, one of the original subscribers to the town orders agreed upon in Charlestown.

WARD, JAMES EDWARD of New York city, b. there Feb. 25, 1836, founder and proprietor of the "Ward Line" of steamships (married October 1, 1857, Harriet Augusta, daughter of William and Angeline Morrell, and gr.-dau. of Joseph Booth of N. Y. city); son of **James Otis** of New York city, b. at Roxbury, Mass., July 13, 1803, d. at N. Y. city 1854, he owned a large tract of land in the town of Brookline, Mass., now Boston, which he sold and then moved to New York and established one of the first sailing vessel lines there (m. Nov. 16, 1829, Martha I. Dane, b. at Oxford, N. H., 1807, d. at N. Y. city 1837); son of **Samuel** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Sep. 13, 1772, d. there June 5, 1830 (m. 1799, Joanna Bird); son of **John** of Natick, Mass., b. at Roxbury, Mass., 1748, d. at Natick 1828 (m. Dec. 29, 1771, Martha Shed); son of **Samuel** of Natick, b. at Oak Hill, Weston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1720, d. at Natick Dec. 13, 1754 (married October 25, 1747, Miriam Morse, born June 17, 1725, daughter of Samuel of Needham, Mass., son of Daniel of Sherburne, son of Samuel of Dedham, b. in Eng. 1585, d. 1654); son of **Edward** of Oak Hill, Weston, Mass., b. at Sudbury Mar. 13, 1671, d. at Natick Jan., 1749 (m. Grace Lovering); son of **John** of Sudbury, b. in England 1626, d. at Weston, Mass., July 8, 1708, representative of the Gen. Court 9 years, his dwelling-house was constructed for and used as a garrison prior to and at the time of King Philip's war 1675–6 (m. 1651, Hannah, dau. of Edward Jackson); son of **William,** b. about 1600, d. at Marlborough Aug. 10, 1687, freeman 1643, repre. Sudbury, Mass., at the Gen. Court 1644.

HUGER, WILLIAM HARLESTON of Charleston, S. C., b. there May 20, 1826, grad. So. Car. Coll., Columbia, Med. Coll., Charleston, 1849, pursued his studies at Dublin and Paris 1850–1, practicing physician at Charleston since 1851 (m. May 10, 1866, Sabina Huger, dau. of Charles Tidyman Lowndes, merchant in Charleston, S. C., his ancestors were English, the first of the name came to Carolina 1730); son of **Benjamin** of Charleston, b. there Mar. 20, 1793, d. there Aug. 27, 1874 (m. 1st, Jane Templer Bee, and had son: Thomas Bee Huger, U. S. N. 1835, capt. Con. S. N., mortally wounded in action near New Orleans, d. May 11, 1862, m. 2d, Sarah Hasell Harleston, and had son: William Harleston, above); son of **John** of Charleston, b. in St. Thomas Parish, S. C., June 5, 1744, d. at Charleston Jan. 22, 1804, assemblyman, member of the Council of Safety (m. 1st, Charlotte Motte, m. 2d, Ann [Broun] Cusack, a widow, and had son: Benjamin, above); son of **Daniel** of St. Thomas Parish, S. C., b. in Carolina Mar. 16, 1688, d. in St. Thomas Parish, S. C., Dec. 8, 1754, rice planter (m. 1st, Elizabeth Gendron, d. May 23, 1740, m. 2d, Mary Cordes, mother of John, above, d. Dec. 30, 1746, m. 3d, Lydia Johnson, d. Sep. 4, 1748, m. 4th, Ann Le Jau, d. Dec. 6, 1754), had sons: Daniel, b. 1741, d. 1799, m. Sabina Elliot, Isaac, brig.-gen. Rev. army, Benjamin, b. 1746, d. 1779, maj. Rev. war, killed on the lines near Charleston, Francis, b. 1751, d. 1800, officer at battle of Fort Moultrie 1776; son of **Daniel,** b. at Loudun, France, Apr. 1, 1651, d. Dec. 24, 1711, emigrated to Carolina 1685 (m. May, 1677, Margaret Perdriau, d. 1717); son of **John** of Loudun, France, b. 1618, d. Oct., 1667, royal notary of Loudun (m. Ann Rufin of Loudun, d. Oct., 1661–2); son of **Daniel** of Loudun, b. 1585 (m. Mary Richet). Benjamin, above, born 1746, had son Francis Kinloch Huger, patriot, b. 1773, d. 1855, educated in England, noted for his attempt to liberate Gen. Lafayette from the Austrian fortress at Olmutz, returned to America 1798, colonel in U. S. army in War of 1812 (m. a dau. of Gen. Thomas Pinckney), had son Benjamin Huger, soldier, b. 1806, d. 1877, grad. West Point 1825, colonel in U. S. army in Mexican war 1847, maj.-gen. C. S. A. 1862.

SUTPHEN, JOSEPH WALWORTH of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. there Jan. 26, 1853, lawyer, grad. Rutgers Coll. 1873, A. M. 1876, LL. B. Columbia Law School 1876, member of L. I. Hist. Soc., has brother, Rev. Paul Frederick, pastor

Woodland Ave. Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, O.; son of **Ten Eyck** of Brooklyn, b. at Springfield, N. Y., June 30, 1816, merchant, his early life was spent on his father's farm at Sweden, N. Y., came to N. Y. city 1838, in business 1840–75, deacon and elder of Dutch Church on Brooklyn Heights for many years (m. Dec. 16, 1840, Harriet White, b. May 7, 1817, dau. of Chester and Sarah [Howes] White, gr.-dau. of John White of Pelham, Mass., whose ancestors came from Eng.); son of **Peter** of Sweden, N. Y., b. at North Branch, N. J., Apr. 20, 1791, d. at Sweden Nov. 1, 1865, farmer, fought in War of 1812, town clerk of Sweden 1826–30, elder in Sweden Presbyterian Church for many years and at time of death (m. Nov. 30, 1814, Martha Mackinnon, b. at N. Y. city Dec. 14, 1789, dau. of Hugh and Elizabeth Davidson Mackinnon, their son, Joseph Walworth, was a missionary to Turkey, Asia Minor); son of **Peter** of Springfield, N. Y., b. at North Branch, N. J., Dec. 19, 1770, d. at Springfield July 9, 1851, farmer, father died when he was but 4 years old, removed to Springfield 1806, member of Scotch Presbyterian Church there (m. Sep. 5, 1790, Catharine Ten Eyck, b. July 8, 1769, dau. of Capt. Jacob Ten Eyck of North Branch, N. J.); son of **Peter** of North Branch, b. there 1750, d. there 1774, farmer, lived on his father's place, known as the Blackwell farm, at North Branch, N. J. (m. about 1769, Johanna, dau. of Ferdinand and Rebecca Ten Eyck Vander Veer of Somerville, N. J.); son of **Pieter** of North Branch, b. at Freehold, N. J., Nov. 14, 1725, d. at North Branch about 1790, farmer, early settler in Somerset co., N. J., member of Readington Dutch Church (m. Chatylyntje, daughter of Cornelius and Judick Low of Freehold, N. J.), had brother Guisbert, founder of Bedminster Dutch Ch.; son of **Guisbert** of Freehold, b. at New Utrecht, L. I., October 14, 1693, d. at Freehold, farmer, early settler in Monmouth co., came to Freehold 1711, member Freehold Dutch Church (m. Gurtruy Van Pelt, dau. of Aert Teuniss Lanen Van Pelt of New Utrecht, L. I.); son of **Derick** of New Utrecht, b. at Zutphen, Holland, d. at New Utrecht 1706, landed at New Amsterdam 1651, owned farms at Flatbush and New Utrecht, signed letters-patent of New Utrecht 1686, took oath of allegiance to Gt. Britain 1687, wrote his name sometimes Derick Janse Van Zutphen, will proven 1707, dated 1702 (m. Lysbeth Janse Van Nuyse, probably dau. of Auk Janse Van Nuyse of Flatbush, L. I.).

RICHARDSON, ERASTUS of Woonsocket, R. I., b. at Valley Falls, R. I., Apr. 10, 1837 (m. Nov. 10, 1863, Mary Newman Carpenter); son of **John Strowbridge,** b. at Providence, R. I., d. at Milford, Mass. (m. Izanna, dau. of Raymond Lewis); son of **John Everet,** b. at Attleborough, Mass., Jan. 1, 1793, d. at Valley Falls Oct. 30, 1845 (m. Sylvia Drake); son of **John** of Attleborough, b. there Sep. 6, 1769, d. Nov. 28, 1847, in early life was engaged in cutting nails, purchased a mill-site and went into cotton manufacturing in 1804, the mill was destroyed in 1824, was captain of militia, a leading man, deputy sheriff, held town offices for many years, was in the Massachusetts Legislature 1811–13 (m. Apr. 5, 1792, Patty Everett); son of **John** of Attleborough, b. there May 24, 1744, d. there June 2, 1811 (m. Ruth Woodcock); son of **John** of Attleborough, b. there 1719, d. there (m. Apr. 19, 1742, Elizabeth Wyman); son of **John**; son of **Stephen**; son of **Samuel,** one of the first settlers of Woburn, Mass.

LAMB, AMASA AUGUSTUS of Stoughton, Mass., b. at Easton, Mass., Dec. 25, 1833 (m. Oct. 2, 1858, Ardelia A. [Curtis], dau. of George R. Monk); son of **Amasa** of Middleboro, Mass., b. at Stoughton, Mass., Aug. 15, 1806, d. at Middleboro Feb. 18, 1872, cast the first vote for the Liberty party in Middleboro 1841, and was one of the conductors on the Underground R. R. (m. 1828, Susan, dau. of Ebenezer Bartlett, who served in the War of 1812 and was wounded at the battle of Bridgewater, son of Benjamin, who served at Dorchester Heights 1776); son of **Amasa** of Charlton, Mass., b. there July 24, 1786, d. there June 12, 1815 (m. Feb. 16, 1806,

Amity, dau. of Joseph Morse, who marched from Stoughton, Mass., on the alarm of Apr. 19, 1775, in Capt. William Briggs' co., served in the Provincial army 12 months and in Continental army 3 years); son of **Nahum** of Charlton, Mass., b. there July 13, 1759, d. there May 22, 1842, served in the Continental army 3 years and was honorably discharged (m. Nov. 1, 1781, Lydia Dagget); son of **Samuel** of Charlton, Mass., b. at Leicester, Mass., d. at Charlton, marched from Charlton, Mass., on the alarm of Apr. 19, 1775, to Roxbury, Mass., in Capt. Joel Davis' co., served in Continental army 2 months and 10 days for his son Nahum (m. Apr. 15, 1753, Sarah Dana); son of **Ebenezer** of Leicester, Mass., b. at Framingham, Mass., Oct. 19, 1706 (m. May 21, 1730, Anna Green); son of **Abiel,** b. at Roxbury Feb. 4, 1679 (m. Oct. 27, 1699, Hannah Taylor of Marlboro); son of **Abiel,** b. at Roxbury July 2, 1646, was in Capt. Johnson's co. in the Narragansett war (m. Elizabeth); son of **Thomas,** b. in England, d. Jan. 28, 1646, came over with the Winthrop fleet 1630, settled at Roxbury, Mass. (m. 2d, July 16, 1640, Dorothy Harbittle).

BIGELOW, JOHN of Highland Falls and New York city, b. at Malden, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1817, grad. Union Coll., N. Y., 1835, adm. to bar at New York 1840, inspector of State prison at Sing Sing 1845, contributor to magazines, joint editor of New York "Evening Post" 1849–60, visited West Indies 1850 and 1854, author of "Jamaica in 1850," visited Europe 1858–60, consul at Paris 1861, author of "Les Etats unis d' Amerique en 1863," minister to court of Napoleon III 1864–7, author of "France and the Confederate Navy" 1888, edited "Franklin's Autobiography" 1867, visited Germany 1870–2, author of "France and Hereditary Monarchy" 1872, Secretary of State of New York 1875, edited the "Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden" 1885, pres. of the "Tilden Trust" 1887, delegate to Panama canal 1886, edited complete works of Benjamin Franklin 1888, author of "Some Recollections of Edouard Laboulaye" and a "Life of William Cullen Bryant" 1889 (married June 11, 1850, Jane Tunis Poultney, b. at Baltimore, Md., January 16, 1829, died at New York city Feb. 8, 1889, dau. of Ivan and Jane [Tunis] Poultney); son of **Asa** of Malden, N. Y., b. at Marlborough, Ct., Jan. 18, 1779, d. at Malden Feb. 12, 1850, he removed from Marlborough to New York State previous to 1810 (m. Feb. 18, 1802, Lucy Isham, b. at Colchester, Ct., Sep. 22, 1780, d. at Malden Sep. 14, 1853); son of **David** of Glastonbury and Marlborough, Ct., b. at Colchester May 7, 1732, d. at Marlborough Oct. 6, 1820, he resided in that part of Glastonbury which was afterward set off to incorporate the town of Marlborough (m. June 17, 1762, Patience Foote, d. at Marlborough June 26, 1791, dau. of Nathaniel Foote, Jr.); son of **David** of Colchester, Ct., b. at Hartford, Ct., baptized in Second Church, Hartford, Sep. 22, 1706, d. at Marlborough June 2, 1799 (m. 1st, Dec. 11, 1729, Editha Day, b. Sep. 10, 1705, d. Jan. 19, 1746, m. 2d, Jan. 21, 1747, Mercy Lewis, b. Oct. 30, 1709, d. Jan. 5, 1795, widow of Rev. Judah Lewis, and dau. of Stephen and Lydia [Belding] Kellogg of Westfield, Mass.); son of **John** of Colchester, b. at Watertown, Mass., Dec. 30, 1681, d. at Colchester Mar. 8, 1770, went in early life to Hartford, and resided there a few years, bought land in Colchester Feb. 26, 1706, afterward built a house in Colchester, probably about 1710, ensign May 11, 1732, lieut. Oct., 1736, was a prominent man locally (m. 1st, she d. Mar. 31, 1709, m. 2d, Nov. 4, 1709, Sarah Bigelow, d. Oct. 13, 1754, aged 74 years, dau. of Jonathan and Rebecca [Shepherd] Bigelow of Hartford, m. 3d, Abigail, d. Aug. 1, 1760, m. 4th, Hannah Munn, Sarah, the 2d wife, was own cousin to Lieut. John, and gr.-dau. of the 1st John Bigelow); son of **Joshua** of Watertown and Westminster, Mass., b. at Watertown Nov. 5, 1655, d. at Westminster Feb. 1, 1745, soldier in King Philip's war, and was wounded, late in life received a grant of land in Westminster for his services, he removed from Watertown to Westminster July, 1742, to live on the land that was granted to him (m. Oct. 20, 1676, Elizabeth

Flagg, b. Mar. 22, 1657, d. Aug. 9, 1729, dau. of Thomas and Mary Flagg of Watertown); son of **John,** the ancestor of the Bigelows of America, who is said to be a native of England, and to have emigrated to this country quite early and settled at Watertown (m. Oct. 30, 1642, Mary, dau. of John Warren, freeman 1631).

BROOKS, ULYSSES ROBERT of Columbia, D. C., b. at Barnwell co., S. C., Oct. 27, 1846, entered the Confederate army in 1862, served in Butler's famous brigade under Hampton until the surrender of the Confederate armies, professor, lawyer, chief clerk in office of secretary of State of South Carolina (m. Dec. 5, 1871, Mary E. Jones, her mother's name was Susan B. Travis of Philadelphia, Pa.); son of **James C.** of Edgefield, S. C., b. there Jan. 27, 1821, captain in Confederate army (m. Nov. 20, 1843, Sarah Crawford, dau. of Col. Ulysses M. Robert, desc. of the Roberts of Rev. fame); son of **Whitfield** of Edgefield, S. C., b. there, d. there, commissioner of equity of Edgefield co. for years, professor, lawyer (m. Mary Parsons, dau. of James Parsons Carroll of Charleston, S. C., sister of the late Chancellor James P. Carroll of Columbia, S. C.), had 4 sons and 1 daughter: Preston S., d. in Congress 1857, Whitfield Butler, killed at Cherubusco in the Palmetto reg., James Carroll and John Hampden, Ellen married Maj. R. G. M. Dumvant; son of **Zachariah Smith** of Edgefield, d. there 1849, lieut. in Rev. army, col. in State cavalry (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Butler, who emigrated with his family to what was then called district of "96," now Edgefield co. from Prince William co., Va., a few years before the Rev. war).

GAYLORD, AUGUSTUS of New York city, b. at Torrington, Ct., Feb. 7, 1826, removed to N. Y. city 1847, removed to Wisconsin 1857, "war adj.-gen." of State of Wis. 1862–6, returned to N. Y. city 1872 (m. Oct. 8, 1850, Martha Champlin, whose father was in the War of 1812, and gr.-father was in the Rev. war); son of **Giles A.** of Torrington, Ct., b. there Aug. 1, 1793, d. there 1875, town clerk 1850–1, active in anti-slavery cause, and an earnest advocate of temperance from early life (m. 1824, Esther Austin); son of **Elijah** of Torrington, b. at Windsor, Ct., Sep. 12, 1725, d. at Torrington 1797, one of the early and active settlers of Torrington (m. Margaret Hinman, a widow, b. a Bissell); son of **Josiah** of Windsor, Ct., b. there Feb. 24, 1686, d. there (m. May 7, 1713, Naomi Burnham); son of **Nathaniel** of Windsor, b. there Sep. 3, 1656, d. there (m. Oct. 17, 1678, Abigail Bissell); son of **William J.** of Windsor, b. in England, d. at Windsor Dec. 14, 1656 (m. Feb. 24, 1644, Ann Porter); son of **William** of England, Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Ct., b. at Exeter, Eng., 1585, d. at Windsor, Ct., July 20, 1673, of Huguenot desc., family came to Eng. from Normandy 1550–1, he came to this country in the ship "John and Mary" 1630, one of the first deacons of Dorchester Church, signed first land grants there, repre. to Gen. Court and selectman 1635–6 and '8, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Ct., repre. to Gen. Assembly.

HARDEE, JOHN LEWIS of Savannah, Ga., b. there Oct. 15, 1836, educated at La Sorbonne Univ., France, and at the Univ. of Georgia, fellow of the American Geographical Soc., linguist, bank and R. R. director, and manager of various societies, etc., served in the Confederate States army as major and aid-de-camp on staff of Maj.-Gen. Henry R. Jackson and of Lieut.-Gen. Wm. J. Hardee (m. Feb. 5, 1861, Mary Helen, daughter of John Stoddard, desc. of Anthony Stoddard, who emigrated from Eng. to Boston 1639, and who m. the sister of Lord George Downing, and niece of Gov. Winthrop of Mass.); son of **Noble Andrew** of Savannah, b. at Rural Felicity, Camden co., Ga., Sep. 24, 1805, d. at Richfield Springs, N. Y., Sep. 10, 1867, distinguished cotton factor, a man of strong characteristics and eminent for his virtues and high character, member of the Georgia Legislature, and holding many positions of trust and honor at the time of his death (m. Dec. 3, 1835, Ann Margaret, dau. of John and Susan [Adams] Lewis, gr.-dau. of

Joseph Lewis, desc. of Robert Bolton and Susannah Mauvé, and connected by marriage with the Lewis and Washington families of Virginia), brother of Lieut.-Gen. Wm. J. Hardee, late colonel U. S. A., and author of "Hardee's Tactics;" son of **John** of Rural Felicity, Ga., b. at Owen's Ferry, Ga., Oct. 13, 1775, d. at Rural Felicity Dec. 8, 1839, planter, maj., commanding battalion of cavalry in War of 1812, and held many official positions of trust and honor, and was distinguished throughout his life for his fidelity to duty (m. Apr. 19, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Ellis, a distinguished planter and desc. of Gov. Henry Ellis of Georgia 1757–61); son of **John** of Owen's Ferry, Ga., b. near there Nov. 4, 1747, d. at Hazzard's Neck, Ga., Apr. 3, 1809, deputy surveyor and colonial trustee, wounded at the battle of Cowpens, together with his brother, Joseph Hardee, who lost his leg at the same time, a man of fine presence (married Jan. 13, 1770, Caroline T., dau. of James W. Aldrich of what is now Barnwell co., S. C.); son of **Noble Worthington** of near Newbern, N. C., b. near Wilmington, N. C., July 2, 1713, d. Oct. 5, 1783, surveyor, and held many positions of trust and honor in the infant colony (m. Feb. 6, 1739, Mary Emily, dau. of Col. John H. Parker, who came from England 1700 and settled near the James river, Va.); son of **Anthony** of Pembroke, Wales, b. there June 9, 1675, d. at Newbern, N. C., Aug. 4, 1742, emigrated from Pembroke, Wales, 1695, in company with three brothers, Thomas, Joseph and John, who settled in Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia and South Carolina, respectively (m. May 3, 1710, Evelyn, dau. of Henry James Dulverton of Devonshire, Eng., an advocate and lawyer of distinction and renown), Anthony spelled his name Hardy.

COAN, TITUS MUNSON, of New York city since 1859, b. at Hilo, Hawaiian Islands, 1841, physician, editor, author, grad. Williams Coll. 1859, grad. N. Y. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons 1861, assist. surg. U. S. navy 1863–5 (m. June 21, 1877, Léonie Pauline Morel, of Besançon, France); son of **Titus** of Hawaiian Islands after 1835, b. at Killingworth, Ct., Feb. 1, 1801, d. at Hilo, Hawaiian Islands, Dec. 1, 1882, New Eng. training, grad. Auburn Seminary, the eminent missionary to Hawaiian Islands, author of numerous papers in Am. Journal of Science and Missionary Herald, author of "Patagonia" and "Life in Hawaii" (m. Nov. 3, 1834, Fidelia Church, desc. of Thomas Munson, b. in England 1613, came to New Haven 1637); son of **Gaylord** of Killingworth, Ct., b. at Guilford, Ct., Aug. 4, 1768, d. at Killingworth Sep. 24, 1857 (m. Tamze Nettleton, desc. of George Hull, who came from England 1630, in ship "Mary and John" to Dorchester, Mass.); son of **Mulford,** b. Sep. 26, 1739 (m. Mary Stone, desc. of William Stone, who came from Keystone in Huntingtonshire May 20, 1639, and d. Nov., 1683); son of **George,** d. at North Guilford, Ct., June 28, 1782 (m. Dec. 3, 1730, Jane Leek).

HAWES, GILBERT RAY of New York city, b. Dec. 8, 1854, grad. B. A. Amherst Coll. 1876, LL. B. Columbia Coll. 1878, M. A. Amherst Coll. 1884, lawyer; son of **Peter Augustus** of New York city, b. Aug. 24, 1819, d. Aug. 13, 1885 (m. Oct. 31, 1853, Mary Morris and had 5 children: Gilbert Ray, above, William Peter, b. Apr. 7, 1856, Mary Eliza, b. Sep. 2, 1858, Charles Robert, b. Jan. 14, 1862, d. Mar. 4, 1865, and Eva, b. June 13, 1868); son of **Peter** of New York, b. June 6, 1763, d. Sep. 30, 1829, grad. Rhode Island Coll. 1791, admitted to bar Sep. 16, 1795, alderman 1809–12, incorporated Washington Fire Ins. Co., the first company in U. S., and remained its secretary until his death, elder in old Brick Church, secretary New England Soc. 1807–9 (m. 1st, May 11, 1797, Nancy Post, d. July 4, 1806, she had five children: William Post, b. May 18, 1798, d. Oct. 18, 1798, Susan, b. Dec. 14, 1799, d. May 2, 1869, Matilda, b. Sep. 18, 1801, d. Mar. 10, 1802, William Post, b. Feb. 4, 1803, d. Mar. 23, 1841 [m. Priscilla Morris, and had 3 daus: Mary Morris, Anna and Eliza], and Matilda, b. Dec. 10, 1804, m. 2d, Margaretta Ray, and had 9 children: Eliza Ray,

b. Apr. 1, 1809, d. May 18, 1833, Nancy Post, b. Aug. 3, 1810 [m. Oliver Ellsworth Hosmer], Charles Robert, b. Apr. 14, 1812, d. Nov. 12, 1859 [m. Sarah Ann Crosby Engle], Mary Louise, b. Feb. 5, 1814 [m. Elijah Sprague], Rufus King, b. Apr. 22, 1816, d. Mar 6, 1817, Rufus King, b. Dec. 9, 1817, d. Jan. 30, 1833, Peter A., above, Gardiner Spring, b. Feb. 25, 1822, and Julia Lynch, b. Oct. 26, 1823, d. Sep. 14, 1824); son of **Joseph** of Franklin, Mass., b. Mar. 21, 1728, d. Feb. 18, 1818, an incorporator of Franklin, Mass., Feb. 27, 1778, selectman 1776–9, rep. to Gen. Court 1778–81, lieut. of Capt. Asa Fairbanks' co., served at Lexington, Concord, Bunker Hill and in siege of Boston, had previously served in French and Indian war of 1755–61 (m. Jan. 15, 1752, Hannah Fisher and had 6 children: Moses, b. Nov. 8, 1752, d. Mar. 8, 1830, Susa, b. Dec. 26, 1754, d. Sep. 27, 1817, Joseph, b. June 3, 1756 [m. Hannah Whiting], Abigail, b. Apr. 17, 1759, d. Sep. 18, 1785 [m. a Ware], Amos, b. July 26, 1761, d. Jan. 18, 1804, captain [m. Melatiah Everett], and Peter, above); son of **Daniel** of Wrentham, Mass., b. Mar. 30, 1684, d. Jan. 15, 1763 (m. Dec. 20, 1710, Beriah Man, and had 11 children: Daniel, b. Oct. 24, 1711, Samuel, b. Jan. 7, 1713, Pelatiah, b. Oct. 8, 1714 [m. Judith Peck], Moses, b. Aug. 28, 1716, Aaron, b. Apr. 13, 1718, Ichabod, b. Sep. 18, 1720, Timothy, b. June 21, 1722 [m. Mary Ware], Beriah and Josiah, b. Mar. 30, 1724, Mary, b. 1726 [m. Ebenezer Lawrence], and Joseph, above); son of **Daniel** of Wrentham, Mass., b. Feb. 10, 1652, d. Mar. 16, 1739, an original settler of Wrentham after its burning by the Indians 1679, signed petition to Gen. Court 1738 (m. Jan. 23, 1677, Abiel Gay and had 7 children: Mary, b. Sep. 17, 1679 [m. Eleazer Ware], Abigail, b. Nov. 15, 1681 [m. Theodore Man], Daniel, above, Josiah, b. Apr. 6, 1686 [m. Meriah Lyon], Hezekiah, b. Nov. 22, 1688 [m. Esther Ware], Ruth, b. July 9, 1691 [m. Nathaniel Wright], and Benjamin, b. Mar. 14, 1696 [m. Abigail Fisher]); son of **Edward,** d. June 28, 1686, came from England about 1635, settled at Dedham, Mass. (m. Apr. 15, 1648, Eliony Lumber, and had 9 children: Lydia, b. Jan. 26, 1649 [m. a Gay], Mary, b. Nov. 4, 1650, Daniel, above, Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1655 [m. Jan. 5, 1677, John Mason], John, b. Dec. 17, 1656, d. Feb. 21, 1732, Nathaniel, b. Aug. 14, 1660, d. Oct. 16, 1714, Abigail, b. Oct. 2, 1662 [m. John Fales], Joseph, b. Aug. 9, 1664, and Deborah, b. Sep. 1, 1666 [m. 1st, Ephraim Pond, m. 2d, a Bacon]). William Post Hawes, b. Feb. 4, 1803, d. Mar. 23, 1841, grad. Columbia Coll. 1821, admitted to New York bar 1824, ensign in New York State militia 1825, col. of 222d inf. 1836, commenced literary work 1827, by contributing articles to "American Monthly Magazine," "The Mirror," "New York Times," "Standard," "N. Y. Spirit of the Times," "Turf Register," etc., some of these were collected and published in 2 vols. 1842 under "Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches," sec. New England Soc. 1824–29. Benjamin Hawes, b. Mar. 14, 1696, chairman of committee to secure 2 companies of minute men, Jan. 4, 1775, captain of one of the 5 companies which marched from Wrentham Apr. 19, 1775, colonel of regiment 1777.

HABERSHAM, WILLIAM NEYLE of Savannah, Ga., b. there July 25, 1817, merchant, member of the firm of Robert Habersham, and Robert Habersham's Son & Co. (m. June 23, 1840, Josephine Clay, dau. of Dr. Joseph Clay Habersham, son of Maj. John Habersham of Rev. army, son of Hon. James Habersham); son of **Robert** of Savannah, Ga., b. there Dec. 25, 1784, d. there Jan. 30, 1870, merchant, continuing the old commission business began by his gr.-father 1740 (m. 3 times); son of **Joseph** of Savannah, b. there July 28, 1751, d. there Nov. 17, 1815, distinguished in Continental army, postmaster-gen. of U. S. 1795 (m. May 19, 1776, Isabella Rae), had two brothers: Hon. James, Jr., who m. Esther Wylly and had son, Hon. Richard W., congressman, and one of whose daus. m. Stephen Elliott, LL. D., see Elliott lineage, and Maj. John of Rev. army, afterward M. C., etc., m. Ann S. Camber; sons of **James** of Savannah, b. at Beverly, Yorkshire, Eng., 1712, d. at New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 20, 1775,

died while on his way to Eng., sec. of the province and one of the councillors 1754, pres. of the upper house of the Gen. Assembly 1767, acting gov. of Georgia 1771–3 (m. Dec. 28, 1740, Mary, dau. of Robert Bolton).

ELLIS, CHARLES of Savannah, Ga., b. at Dedham, Mass., Oct. 15, 1822, merchant, removed from Dedham to Apalachicola, Florida, 1851, thence to Columbus, Ga., thence to Savannah (m. Jan. 1, 1857, Clara M., dau. of Matthew Myers, son of Michael); son of **Abner** of Dedham, b. there Jan. 4, 1770, d. there Dec. 14, 1844, farmer, repres. to Gen. Court, selectman, col. of Massachusetts militia (m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1798, Mary Gay, d. Jan. 25, 1806, aged 33 years, m. 2d, May 10, 1807, Polly Newell, b. Feb. 17, 1781, d. Feb. 25, 1844, dau. of Nathan Newell); son of **Abner** of Dedham, b. there Jan. 21, 1732–3, d. there Oct. 10, 1781, farmer, repres. to Gen. Court, town treasurer, selectman (m. Mar. 3, 1756, Meletiah Ellis, b. Dec. 22, 1737, d. Aug. 18, 1775, dau. of Jonathan and Rebecca Ellis); son of **Joseph** of Dedham, b. there Jan. 4, 1696, d. there Nov. 6, 1783, farmer, repres. to Gen. Court, selectman, deacon of the Third Parish Church 1737–83 (m. Hannah, who d. Oct. 21, 1755); son of **Joseph** of Dedham, b. there probably Mar. 2, 1665 (m. May 18, 1690, Dorothy Spaulding); probably son of Joseph who m. Ruth.

JEWETT, FREDERIC JESSE of Marlborough, Mass., b. at Berlin, Mass., Oct. 21, 1826 (m. Oct. 21, 1856, Catherine B. Felton); son of **Jesse** of Berlin, Mass., b. there May 25, 1792, d. there Oct. 8, 1850 (m. Jan. 1, 1817, Myra Cotting); son of **Jesse** of Berlin, b. at Pepperell, Mass., Nov. 17, 1753, d. at Berlin Feb. 5, 1829 (m. Dec. 10, 1778, Hannah Johnson); son of **Edward** of Pepperell, Mass., b. at Ipswich June 6, 1714, d. at Stowe Dec. 20, 1790 (m. Sarah Farmer); son of **Joseph** of Pepperell, b. at Rowley Sep. 14, 1685, d. at Pepperell 1751 (m. Jan. 1, 1707, Jane Hazen); son of **Nehemiah** of Rowley, b. there Feb. 6, 1643, d. there Jan. 1, 1719–20 (m. Oct. 19, 1668, Exercise Pierce of Lynn); son of **Joseph** of Rowley, b. at Bradford, Eng., Dec. 31, 1609, d. at Rowley Feb. 26, 1660, came with his brother, Dea. Maximillian and settled at Rowley about 1638 (m. 1st, in Bradford, Eng., Oct. 1, 1634, Mary Mallison, m. 2d, May 13, 1653, Ann, widow of Bozen Allen of Boston).

ELLIOTT, JOHN BARNWELL of New Orleans, La., b. at Beaufort, S. C., Sep. 28, 1841, M. D., Ph. D., is now a professor in Tulane Univ. at New Orleans, and a practicing physician in that city, formerly prof. in the Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. (m. Lucy Huger, desc. from the Middletons and Izards on her father's side, and from Maj.-Gen. Thomas Pinckney on her mother's), had brother Bishop R. W. B. Elliott; sons of **Stephen** of Savannah, Ga., b. at Beaufort, S. C., Aug. 31, 1806, d. at Savannah Dec. 21, 1866, grad. Coll. of South Carolina 1825, first a lawyer, ordained minister 1835, prof. at S. C. Coll. 1835–41, bishop of Georgia 1841–66 (m. 1st, Nov. 18, 1828, his cousin, Mary Gibbes, dau. of Col. Robert Barnwell, and sister of Robert W. Barnwell, LL. D., m. 2d, her cousin, Charlotte Bull, dau. of John G. Barnwell, and gr.-dau. of Gen. John Barnwell, and of Gen. Stephen Bull, both of Rev. army); son of **Stephen** of Beaufort and then Charleston, S. C., b. at Beaufort Nov. 11, 1771, d. at Charleston Mar. 28, 1830, grad. Yale 1791, member S. C. Legislature 1793, served in both branches, pres. of State Bank at Charleston until his death, author of a book on botany, founded the "Southern Review," pres. of the Literary and Philosophical Soc., Charleston Library Soc., etc., also member of many learned societies abroad, LL. D. Yale 1819, Harvard 1822, Columbia 1825 (m. 1795, Esther, dau. of Hon. James Habersham, Jr., see Habersham lineage); son of **William** of Beaufort, S. C., b. near Charleston, S. C., about 1720, d. at Beaufort about 1772–3, planter, moved from St. Paul's, now a part of Charleston, to Beaufort 1760 (m. about 1760, Mary Gibbes, dau. of Col. Nathaniel Barnwell [m. Mary Gibbes], son

of Col. John Barnwell [m. Ann Berners], gr.-son of Barnwell, baron of Trimlestown, Ireland); son of **William** of South Carolina, b. in Berkley co., S. C., about 1695, d. there before 1731, planter (m. about 1720, a dau. of Dr. Ralph Emms), had brother: Thomas Elliott, member of Governor's Council (m. Elizabeth [Butler] Bellinger, a widow); son of **Thomas** of Berkley co., S. C., b. at or near Charleston, S. C., about 1680, d. in Berkley co. 1731, a wealthy planter (m. Ann [Witherich] Godfrey, a widow); son of **Thomas** (m. Mary Gibbes, dau. of Chief Justice Robert Gibbes); son of **William,** who came from Cornwall, Eng., to America 1690, was the first of the South Carolina branch of the family to come to this country.

HART, GEORGE THOMAS of Providence, R. I., b. at Pawtuxet, R. I., Nov. 10, 1848, educated at public schools of Providence, member of R. I. Hist. Soc. (m. Nov. 7, 1877, Georgianna J. Burke, desc. of Roger Williams and other early Rhode Islanders); son of **Thomas Wilbur** of Providence, R. I., b. at Warwick, R. I., June 28, 1822, d. at Providence Mar. 23, 1882, farmer, police patrolman 1851–9, city marshal 1859–66, surveyor of highways 1866–72, highway comr. of Providence 1877–80, represented Rhode Island at opening of National Cemetery at Gettysburg (m. Nov. 18, 1847, Almira U. Chapman, desc. of Roger Williams and many of his associates in the settlement of Providence); son of **Thomas** of Warwick, R. I., b. at Tiverton, R. I., Sep. 17, 1777, d. at Warwick Feb. 5, 1841, farmer (m. June 29, 1800, Sarah, dau. of Hector and Susanna [Nichols] Bateman); son of **Joseph** of Little Compton, R. I., b. at Tiverton, R. I., 1750, d. at Little Compton Mar. 17, 1794, farmer (m. Dec. 23, 1772, Amey, dau. of John Taber); son of **Stephen** of Tiverton, b. there Aug. 2, 1712, d. Sep. 16, 1788, farmer (m. May 6, 1736, Sarah Taber); son of **Richard** of Little Compton, R. I., b. at Portsmouth, R. I., 1667, d. at Little Compton 1745, farmer (m. Oct. 31, 1708, Amy Gibbs); son of **Richard** of Portsmouth, d. 1695 (m. Hannah); son of **Nicholas** of Warwick, R. I., 1642, d. 1682 (m. Joan, dau. of Edward Rossiter, d. Oct. 23, 1630, who came with Winthrop, arriving at Nantasket May 30, 1630, assist. of Mass. Bay colony 1629, was present at meeting of 12 assistants when the order was passed naming Boston Sep., 1630.

STRONG, ABNER DINSMORE of Ashtabula, O., b. there June 3, 1833 (m. Mar. 9, 1858, Anna Maria Claflin); son of **Samuel** of Ashtabula, b. at Middletown, Ct., Aug. 22, 1789, d. at Ashtabula Sep. 10, 1854, came to Ashtabula, O., 1808, farmer, soldier 1812 (m. Nov., 1813, Ruth Kimball Gage, sister of Joseph, Daniel, Abner, Susan and Polly); son of **Nathan** of Middletown (m. Lucy Cornwall).

BLISS, HARMON J. of St. Louis, Mo., b. at Westfield, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1858, lawyer, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1881, adm. to bar 1885; son of **Harmon J.** of Westfield, b. there Sep. 28, 1830, d. in U. S. army in Virginia June 6, 1863, lawyer, grad. Union Coll. 1852, capt. in U. S. army, served in 14 battles and skirmishes, received a wound May 3, 1863, at battle of Chancellorsville, from which he died (m Oct. 1, 1857, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Alvin Plumb of Westfield, N. Y., and Mary A., dau. Dr. Saml. Davis of St. Martinsville, La., and gr.-dau. of Maj. John Davis, an officer in Rev. army); son of **Elam Chaffee** of Westfield, b. at Skaneateles, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1802, d. at Westfield 1882, settled at Westfield 1819, leading farmer and stock-raiser (m. Sep. 10, 1826, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Harmon); son of **Edward Upham** of Bernadotte, Ill., b. at Newport, R. I., Apr. 26, 1771, d. Oct. 15, 1854, served in Rev. army (m. Apr. 10, 1792, Mabel Chaffee); son of **Benedict** of Newport, R. I., b. there 1744, d. there 1804 (m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Upham); son of **Henry** of Newport, R. I., b. there 1722, d. there May 10, 1805, pres. of Town Council, judge of Court of Common Pleas of Newport co. (m. 1743); son of **Josiah** of Middletown, R. I., b. 1685–6, d. 1747–8 (m. Mrs. Belcher, a widow); son of **John** of New-

port, R. I., b. about 1645, deputy in Gen. Assem. of Rhode Island 1679, 1683, major (m. Jan. 24, 1666, Damaris, dau. of Gov. Benedict Arnold); son of **George** of Belstone, Devonshire, Eng., and Newport, R. I., b. at Belstone 1591, d. at Newport Aug. 31, 1667, came to America with his brother Thomas 1635, lived at Lynn and Sandwich, Mass.; son of **Thomas** of Belstone, Devonshire, Eng., b. 1550–60, d. 1635–40, wealthy land-owner, espoused the Puritan and Parliamentary side in the civil and religious troubles of the reign of Charles I, suffered imprisonment and loss of his property on account of his opinions.

GREEN, FRANK L. of Brooklyn, b. at Alfred, N. Y., July 31, 1851, grad. B. A. Amherst Coll. 1876, M. A. 1879, teacher, at present prin. of school in Brooklyn (m. Feb. 21, 1878, E. Clara, dau. of Max and Amanda [Crandall] Rüdiger, her father a desc. of an ancient and noble Prussian family); son of **Philip S.** of Alfred, b. there Mar. 27, 1818, farmer, carriage-builder, justice of peace for 20 years, justice of Sessions three terms, trustee of Alfred Univ. (m. Sep. 26, 1844, Olivia Clarke, desc. of Joseph Clarke of Newport, R. I., brother of Dr. John Clarke, founder of first Baptist Church of Newport); son of **Luke** of Alfred, N. Y., and Canton, Ill., b. probably at Berlin, N. Y., July 19, 1779, d. at Canton Apr. 19, 1842, farmer, famous hunter, pensioner of War of 1812 (m. 1803, Nancy Murphy of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Edward** of Berlin and Alfred, b. at Westerly, R. I., Mar. 20, 1760, d. at Alfred Feb. 24, 1845, soldier in Rev. war, capt. in War of 1812, county judge of Madison co., N. Y. (m. 1778, Huldah Sweet); son of **Joseph** of Westerly, R. I., b. probably at West Greenwich, R. I., about 1725, d. at Berlin (m. Sep. 20, 1747, Margaret, dau. of Edward and Sarah Greenman of Charleston, R. I., b. Oct. 17, 1725); son of **John** of West Greenwich, R. I., b. at Kingstown, R. I., about 1690, d. at West Greenwich 1752, lieut. 1732 (m. 1st, about 1710, Mary, dau. of Arthur Aylsworth of Kingstown, m. 2d, Priscilla Bowen of Swansea); son of **Benjamin** of No. Kingstown and East Greenwich, R. I., b. at Kingstown about 1660, d. at East Greenwich 1719 (m. Humility Coggeshall); son of **John,** d. at Kingstown about 1690, settled there as early as 1639.

MOFFAT, JOHN LITTLE of Brooklyn, b. there June 14, 1853, B. S. Cornell Univ. 1873, M. D. New York H. M. Coll. 1877, O et A. Chir. N. Y. O. C. 1881, assoc. editor North Amer. Journal of Homœopathy, physician; son of **Reuben Curtis** of Brooklyn, b. at Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1818, physician, N. Y. Univ. 1846 (m. Apr. 15, 1852, Elizabeth Virginia, dau. of George Brinley Barclay), has 5 children: John Little, above, George Barclay, R. Burnham, B. A. Harvard 1883, LL. B. Columbia 1885, Edgar V., B. A. N. Y. Univ., M. D. N. Y. H. M. Coll. 1879; son of **John Little** of New York, b. at Goshen, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1788, d. at Brooklyn June 19, 1865, U. S. surveyor San Francisco 1849 (m. Mar. 19, 1811, Hannah, dau. of Reuben Curtis of Danbury, Ct., gt.-gr.-son of Capt. William Curtis of Stratford, d. Dec. 21, 1702); son of **John Little** of Goshen, N. Y., b. at Little Britain June 15, 1753, d. at Goshen Feb. 10, 1788 (m. Mar. 16, 1779, Mary, co-heiress of Anthony, son of John Yelverton); son of **John** of Little Britain, N. Y., d. at Stonefield estate Apr. 22, 1788, grad. Nassau Hall (coll. of New Jersey) 1749, installed pastor of Presbyterian Church at Walkill 1751 (m. 1752, Margaret, dau. of Rev. John and Frances [Fitzgerald] Little.

LANGFORD, GEORGE of Westmoreland and Utica, N. Y., b. at Manchester, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1795, d. at Utica Jan. 2, 1863, cashier of Oneida Bank (m. July 2, 1814, Chloe Sweeting and had 13 children: Mary, George, Philip Belin, Philip Belin, Chloe, Dewitt, Abigal E., Moreau, Marie Antoinette, Charles Clark, Nathaniel Pitt, Augustine Gallet, and Harriet White); son of **George** of Northampton, Mass., and Manchester, N. Y., b. at Northampton, d. at Westmoreland, soldier in Rev. war, in battle of Bunker Hill, minute-man, came to Manchester 1784, a man of sterling worth (m. 1781,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

Abigal, dau. of Nathaniel Elliot, son of John, son of William, son of Andrew, and Abigal Edmunds, his wife, the Edmunds were from Roxbury), had four children: James, Charles, George and Abigal; son of **Northrup** of Northampton, Mass., b. probably at Newport 1725, d. at Northampton 1780 (m. Mary, and had 9 children: George, John, Hannah, Rachel, Mary, Chloe, Jerusha, Jemima and one other); prob. son of **John** of Newport (m. Alida, and had 6 children: Richard, John, George, Alida, Hannah and probably Northrup); son of **Thomas** of Newport, b. at Salem, d. at Newport, had 2 sons: Thomas of Greenwich and John of Newport; son of **John** of Salem, Mass.

WINSLOW, WILLIAM COPLEY of Boston, Mass., b. there Jan. 13, 1840, grad. Hamilton Coll. 1862, N. Y. Gen. Theo. Sem. 1865, LL. D. St. Andrew's of Scotland 1886, L. H. D. Columbia 1887, D. C. L. Kings Coll. 1887, D. D. Amherst 1884, Ph. D. Hamilton 1886, Sc. D. St. John's 1889, S. T. D. Griswold 1886, archæologist, vice-pres. for U. S. of Egypt Exploration Fund, hon. fellow of Royal Arch. Soc., F. S. A., member of various hist. and arch. soc. committees in Europe and America, author, clergyman (m. June 20, 1867, Harriet S., dau. of Joseph Hayward of Boston); son of **Hubbard** of Boston, b. Oct. 30, 1799, d. Aug. 13, 1864, clergyman, distinguished educator, metaphysician (m. May 21, 1829, Susan Ward, dau. of Joseph and Phœbe Cutler); son of **Nathaniel** of Williston, Vt., b. Apr. 9, 1761, d. Apr. 30, 1831 (m. Mar. 15, 1784, Joanna Kellogg); son of **Nathaniel** of Salisbury, Ct., b. Apr. 22, 1730, d. Jan. 6, 1778 (m. Apr. 9, 1758, Hannah Fitch); son of **John** of Rochester, Mass., b. 1701, will proved July 6, 1755 (m. Mar. 15, 1721, Bethiah Andrews); son of **Kenelm** of Yarmouth, Mass., b. there 1635, d. at Harwich, Mass., Nov. 11, 1715 (m. Sep. 23, 1667, Mercy Worden); son of **Kenelm** of Marshfield, Mass., b. at Droitwich, Eng., Apr. 29, 1599, d. at Salem, Mass., Sep. 13, 1672, sec. of the colony, brother of Gov. Edw. Winslow (m. June, 1634, Eleanor Adams of Plymouth, Mass.).

CUYLER, CORNELIUS of Aurora, N. Y., b. May 7, 1780, moved from Albany 1791, went to Aurora, N. Y., 1799, was in office of county clerk 1 year, merchant, president of Auburn Bank (m. 1st, Mar. 4, 1808, Margaret, dau. of Gen. B. and Catherine [Forman] Ledyard and had 4 children, m. 2d, Emily E., dau. of Dr. O. Spring of Athens, Pa., and had 1 child: Margaret Emily, b. at Aurora, N. Y., d. at New York Mar. 3, 1884), had 4 brothers and 1 sister: John (m. 1st, Jane Wray, m. 2d, Mary Cuyler, a widow of Albany), Richard, Jacob (m. Miss Eldridge of Otsego), Glen (m. Mary Forman, dau. of Gen. B. and Catherine [Forman] Ledyard of Aurora, N. Y., and had 9 children: Benjamin Ledyard, Richard Glen, John Lincklean, Jane Maria, Catharine Ann, Samuel Cornelius, Helen Margaret; Margaret Ledyard and Helen Lincklean), and Catharine (m. Barent G. Staats and had 11 children); son of **Jacob** of Albany, N. Y., b. there, d. there June 5, 1804 (m. Mar. 5, 1764, Lydia, dau. of Derick Van Veghton [m. May 21, 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of Tobias Ten Broeck of Albany], son of Volkert Van Veghton [m. Dec., 1702, Lydia Ten Broeck]); son of **John** of Albany, N. Y.; son of John of Albany (m. Elsie and had 3 children: Chtistina, Cornelius and John, above).

SEVER, WINSLOW WARREN of Central Falls, R. I., b. at Kingston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1832, grad. Harvard Coll. 1853, ordained deacon P. E. Church Mar. 19, 1856, priest 1857; son of **James Nicholas** of Kingston, b. there Dec. 15, 1793, d. there Apr. 9, 1869 (m. Nov. 14, 1819, Mercy Foster Russell, dau. of George Russell, gr.-dau. of John Russell of Plymouth); son of **John** of Kingston, b. there May 7, 1766, d. there Nov. 7, 1803, grad. Harvard Coll. 1787 (m. May 24, 1790, Nancy, dau. of John Russell of Plymouth); son of **William** of Kingston, b. there Oct. 12, 1729, d. there June 15, 1809, grad. Harvard Coll. 1745 (m. Dec. 2, 1755, Sarah, dau. of James and Penelope Winslow Warren, a desc. of Richard Warren and Edward Winslow); son of **Nicholas** of Kingston, b. at Rox-

bury Apr. 15, 1680, d. at Kingston Apr. 7, 1764, grad. Harvard Coll. 1701, tutor there 1716–28, fellow 1725–8, pastor at Dover, N. H., judge of Court of Common Pleas of Plymouth co. 1731–62 (m. Nov. 21, 1728, Sarah [Warren] Little, widow of Charles Little, desc. of Richard Warren); son of **Caleb** of Roxbury, b. there Aug. 30, 1641, d. there Mar. 6, 1713 (m. Dec. 15, 1671, Sarah Inglesby); son of **Robert,** b. about 1608, d. May 13, 1683, who came to New England in the ship "Mary and John" in 1634, previous to Robert the name was spelled Seaver.

BULKLEY, JOHN WILLIAMS of Brooklyn, b. Nov. 3, 1802, d. June 19, 1888, teacher in Fairfield, Ct., Troy, Albany and Brooklyn, supt. of public schools, Brooklyn, 1855–85, A. M. Hamilton Coll., one of the leaders to organize the N. Y. State Teachers' Assoc. 1845, and its first president, for many years chairman of Board of Editors of the "New York Teacher," pres. of National Teachers' Assoc. 1860 (m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1827, Emily, dau. of Andrew and Sarah [Hubbell, 6th in desc. from Richard Hubbell] Mallory, m. 2d, July 13, 1872, Abby Isabel Brown, 7th in desc. from Chad Brown of Providence, R. I., who came to America 1638, compiler of Chad Brown Memorial 1638–88); son of **Ebenezer** of Fairfield, b. Nov. 19, 1766 (m. Feb. 22, 1796, Diana, dau. of John and Lydia Williams of Saybrook, Ct.); son of **Ebenezer** of Fairfield, b. Dec. 5, 1731 (m. Dec. 11, 1765, Hannah Maltie of New Haven); son of **Joseph** of Fairfield, b. May 9, 1682 (m. Esther Hill); son of **Joseph** of Fairfield, b. 1644 (m. Martha Beers); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., and Fairfield, Ct., b. in England Apr. 11, 1617, a large land-holder (m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Jones, son of William, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Eng.); son of **Peter,** b. Jan. 31, 1583, eminent non-conformist divine, rector of Odell, Bedfordshire, Eng., who came to America 1635, was one of the founders of Concord, Mass. (m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Allen of Goldington); son of Rev. Edward Bulkeley, D. D.

HITCHCOCK, EDWARD of Amherst, Mass., b. there May 23, 1828, professor Amherst Coll. since 1861, trustee at Northampton Hospital, member of State Board of Lunacy and Charities (m. Nov. 30, 1853, Mary Lewis Judson, a desc. of William Judson of New Haven 1632); son of **Edward** of Amherst, b. at Deerfield, Mass., May 24, 1793, d. at Amherst Feb. 27, 1864, pastor of Cong. Church in Conway, Massachusetts, professor in Amherst Coll. about 30 years, and pres. of same about 9 years (m. May 31, 1821, Orra White, b. in Amherst May 8, 1796, d. there May 26, 1863, dau. of Jarib and Ruth [Sherman] White); son of **Justin** of Deerfield, Mass., b. at Springfield May 27, 1752, d. at Deerfield Feb. 10, 1822, fifer in the company of minute men at Deerfield, marched to Cambridge on Lexington alarm (m. Nov. 25, 1779, Mercy, dau. of David Hoyt, who lived in the famous old Indian house); son of **Luke** of Springfield and Granville, Mass., b. at Springfield Feb. 22, 1723–4, d. at New Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1777 (m. Apr. 9, 1747, Lucy, dau. of Thomas and Abigail [Munn] Merrick of Springfield); son of **Luke** of Springfield, b. there July 13, 1691, d. at Granville May, 1775 (m. 1st, Jan. 26, 1720–1, Martha Colton, m. 2d, Dec. 26, 1754, Mrs. Hannah Day); son of **Luke** of Springfield, b. there June 5, 1655, d. there Jan. 24, 1726–7, kept a tavern in Springfield (m. Feb. 14, 1676–7, Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Burt and widow of Benjamin Dorchester); son of **Luke** of Wethersfield, Ct., d. there Nov. 1, 1659 (m. Elizabeth Gibbons).

BLUNT, STANHOPE ENGLISH, b. in Boston navy yard Sep. 29, 1850, lieut. 13th inf., capt. ordnance department U. S. A., col. and aid-de-camp to Gen. Sheridan (m. Nov. 18, 1873, Fanny, dau. of Charles H. Smyth of Oswego, N. Y.); son of **Charles Edward,** b. Feb. 1, 1823, col. engineers U. S. A. (m. Dec. 10, 1849, Penelope Bethune, dau. of Maj. T. S. English, Marine Corps, U. S. N., desc. from Faneuil and Bethune families of Boston); son of **John** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Dec. 10,

1796, d. June 16, 1870, merchant and bank president (m. Apr. 14, 1822, Mehitable M., dau. of Matthew Sheafe Marsh of Portsmouth, N. H., merchant and ship-owner); son of **Charles** of Portsmouth, b. 1768, d. Mar. 23, 1823, merchant and ship-master (m. Abigail, dau. of Paul Laighton); son of **John** of New Castle, N. H., d. 1798, ship-master, farmer, member Gen. Assembly 1777–9 (m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Sherburne); son of **John** of New Castle, b. 1706, d. Aug. 7, 1748, grad. Harvard Coll. 1727, clergyman at New Castle 1732–48 (m. Sarah, dau. of John Frost and Mary Pepperell, niece of Sir William Pepperell); son of **William** of Andover, Mass., b. 1642, d. 1709, farmer and large land-owner (m. Nov. 11, 1668, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ballard of London, Eng., who settled at Andover 1635); son of **William** of Andover, who came from England 1634, settled at Andover, Mass., 1635.

REED, SAMUEL WILLARD of Weymouth, Mass., b. there Dec. 31, 1849, educated in public schools of the town, lawyer, sec. of Weymouth Hist. Soc., served on school committee; son of **Samuel** of Weymouth, b. at Hull, Mass., Mar. 7, 1802, d. at Weymouth Feb. 20, 1869, blacksmith, assessor, overseer of the poor for several years, trustee of Weymouth Savings Bank, capt. of militia when a young man (m. Oct. 11, 1832, Caroline, dau. of Alexander Nash of Weymouth); son of **Samuel** of Hull, b. at Weymouth Sep. 16, 1765, d. at Hull Feb. 28, 1853 (m. Nov. 17, 1793, Mary, dau. of John Greenleaf of Hull); son of **Samuel** of Weymouth, b. at Abington Nov. 10, 1740, assessor, schoolmaster for a number of years, served a while as drummer in Rev. war (m. Nov. 29, 1764, Mary, dau. of Philip Torrey, 4th in desc. from Capt. William Torrey of Weymouth, 1st clerk of the deputies to Gen. Court of the colony of Mass. Bay); son of **John** of Abington, b. there Aug. 10, 1713 (m. June 20, 1734, Mary Torrey); son of **John** of Abington, b. at Weymouth July 10, 1687; son of **William,** b. at Weymouth Oct. 16, 1639, constable at Weymouth 1675, selectman, rep. to Gen. Court (m. 1675, Esther, dau. of John Thompson [m. Mary, dau. of Francis Cook, who came over in the "Mayflower"]); son of **William** Reade, the emigrant, came to America 1635, settled at Weymouth, rep. from Weymouth to Gen. Court 1636, '8.

HUBBARD, ELIJAH KENT of Middletown, Ct., b. at Chicago July 12, 1835 (m. Oct. 4, 1864, Anna Jones Dyer of Providence, R. I., a desc. of Roger Williams and Gabriel Bernon); son of **Elijah Kent** of Chicago, b. at Middletown Oct. 8, 1812, d. at Chicago May 26, 1839, he projected and commenced the first railroad out of Chicago (m. Sep. 15, 1834, Elizabeth S., dau. of Henry L. and Margaret [Seber] Dekoom); son of **Elijah** of Middletown, b. there July 30, 1777, d. there Dec. 4, 1846, pres. of Middletown Bank (m. Oct. 26, 1810, Lydia Mather, b. Aug. 11, 1791, d. Mar. 5, 1850, of an old Connecticut family); son of **Elijah** of Middletown, b. there 1745, d. there May 3, 1808, pres. of Middletown Bank, member of State Legislature about 20 years (m. Jan. 5, 1772, Hannah Kent); son of **Robert** of Middletown, b. July 20, 1712; son of **Robert,** b. Oct. 6, 1673 (m. 1702, Abigail Atkins); son of **Joseph,** b. Dec. 10, 1643 (m. Mary Foster); son of **George,** b. in England 1591, d. at Middletown 1684 (m. Elizabeth Watts), had 8 children, six of whom were sons.

MILLER, FRANKLIN ELLS of Paterson, N. J., b. at Pleasant Ridge, O., Feb. 15, 1843, maj. in 66th U. S. colored inf. during closing months of war of Rebellion, Presbyterian minister at Asbury, N. J., 1868–71, Easton 1871–87, Paterson 1887–90 (m. Mar. 8, 1870, Sarah M., dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth Bennett); son of **Samuel James** of Washington, O., b. near Lancaster, Pa., June 11, 1802, d. at Washington, O., Sep. 24, 1887, for over 59 years a Presbyterian minister (m. Apr. 23, 1829, Eveline, dau. of Gen. James [and Rachel] Fergus, who was one of the early settlers of Ohio and held a commission in the volunteer troops during the Indian war); son of **John** of Lancaster co., Pa., b. at county

Tyrone, Ireland, d. at Lancaster, was in Capt. Matthew Smith's co., Col. Wm. Thompson's battalion of Pa. riflemen, was at the storming of Quebec under Gen. R. Montgomery and Col. Benedict Arnold Dec. 31, 1775, wounded in the surrender and captured subsequently, exchanged (m. Jane Watson).

WENDELL, BARRETT of Boston, b. there Aug. 23, 1855, grad. A. B. Harvard 1877, asst. prof. of English Harvard Coll. (m. June 1, 1880, Edith, dau. of William W. and Catharine S. [Curtis] Greenough of Boston); son of **Jacob** of New York, b. at Portsmouth, N. H., July 24, 1826, merchant (m. Oct. 24, 1854, Mary B., dau. of Nathaniel Augustus and Sally [Dorr] Barrett); son of **Jacob** of Portsmouth, b. there 1788, d. there 1865, merchant (m. 1816, Mehitable, dau. of Mark and Susanna [Shores] Rogers); son of **John** of Portsmouth, b. at Boston 1731, d. at Portsmouth 1808, grad. Harvard Coll. 1750, probably a lawyer (m. 1778, Dorothy, dau. of Henry and Sarah [Warner] Sherburne); son of **John** of Boston, b. at Albany 1703, d. at Boston 1763, merchant (m. 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund and Dorothy [Flynt] Quincy); son of **Abraham** of New York, b. at Albany 1678, d. at Boston 1734, merchant (m. 1702, Catharine, dau. of Teinis and Helena [Van Brugh] Dekey); son of **John**, b. at Albany 1649, d. there 1692 (m. 1677, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham and Catharine [Jochemse] Staats); son of **Evert Jansen**, the emigrant, d. at Albany 1702 (m. 1644, Susanna, dau. of Philip du Trieux).

VOSE, JAMES GARDINER of Providence, R. I., b. at Boston Mar. 3, 1830, grad. Yale Coll. 1851, prof. Amherst Coll. 1856–65, pastor Beneficent Cong'l Church at Providence since 1866, D. D. Brown Univ. 1874, mem. of Soc. of the Cincinnati of Mass., trustee of Wheaton Sem. of Norton, Mass., also of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. (m. Aug. 19, 1856, Charlotte E., dau. of Hon. Franklin Ripley of Greenfield, Mass.); son of **Josiah Howe** of U. S. A., b. at Milton, Mass., Aug. 8, 1784, d. at New Orleans July 15, 1845, col. U. S. A., served through War of 1812 (m. May 3, 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Hawkes and Ruth Cushing of Scituate, Mass.), his eldest son, J. H. Vose, Jr., U. S. A., served in Arkansas and Seminole war in Florida; son of **Joseph** of Milton, b. there Nov. 26, 1738, d. there May 22, 1816, col. 1st Mass. reg., served through the Rev. war, had two horses shot under him, promoted to brig.-gen., one of the founders of the Soc. of Cincinnati (m. Dec. 27, 1761, Sarah, dau. of Josiah Howe of Dorchester, Mass.); son of **Elijah** of Milton, b. there Jan. 1, 1708, d. there Nov. 7, 1766 (m. Feb. 12, 1729, Sarah Bent), had four sons, all served in Rev. war; son of **Nathaniel** of Milton, b. there Nov. 17, 1672, d. there Oct. 9, 1753 (m. about 1696, Mary Belcher); son of **Edward** of Milton, b. in England 1636, d. at Milton Jan. 29, 1716; son of **Robert**, b. in Lancaster co., Eng., about 1599, d. at Milton Oct. 16, 1683, in 1654 he came to America and purchased 174 acres of land in Milton, part of which is still in possession of his family.

STOREY, CHARLES WILLIAM of Brookline, Mass., b. at Claremont, N. H., July 18, 1816, grad. Harvard Coll. 1835, lawyer in Boston for many years after 1839 (m. July 30, 1842, Elizabeth Eaton, dau. of James and Nancy [Eaton] Moorfield, her gr.-father Moorfield was from England, a ship-master, who with his eldest son, Peter, was lost at sea, her maternal gr.-father was Lieut. Benjamin Eaton of Boston); son of **Charles William** of Newburyport, Mass., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Dec. 20, 1786, d. of heart disease at sea on brig "Hayne" Jan. 8, 1845, well-known merchant in Havana for many years (m. Sep. 11, 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James [and Susan Burnham, desc. of earliest settlers of Ipswich], who resided at Beverly and Newburyport, Mass.); son of **William** of Newburyport, Mass., b. at Ipswich about 1740, d. at sea off Point a Petre, Guadalupe, 1800, served in Rev. war in different capacities, finally as capt. and adj., mem. of the Soc. of Cincinnati since 1783 (m. after 1780, Lydia, dau. of Daniel

Giddings of the Essex dist. of Ipswich, who removed about 1816 to Claremont, and d. at his home on "Bible Hill" after 1816); his father was of Essex dist. of Ipswich, b. there, d. at sea, his vessel was lost at sea and never heard from after sailing; the family were probably among the earliest settlers of Ipswich.

WARING, GEORGE E., Jr., of Newport, R. I., b. at Poundridge, N. Y., July 4, 1833 (m. 1st, Feb. 22, 1855, E. J. Blunt, m. 2d, Dec. 27, 1865, V. Clark); son of **George E.** of Poundridge, b. there 1796, d. there 1865 (m. 1826, S. B. Burger, dau. of John and Sarah [Baker] Burger of N. Y. city); son of **James** of Poundridge (m. Sarah Dibble).

PALMER, CHARLES RAY of Bridgeport, Ct., b. at New Haven, Ct., May 2, 1834, grad. of Yale Coll. 1855, clergyman, fellow of Yale Univ., M. A., D. D. (m. Feb. 10, 1869, Mary C., dau. of Alfred S. and Harriet E. [Burr] Barnes of Brooklyn, of New England origin); son of **Ray** of Newark, N. J., b. at Little Compton, R. I., Nov. 12, 1808, d. at Newark Mar. 29, 1887, grad. of Yale 1830, M. A., D. D., pastor of Cong. Church, Bath, Me., Albany, Newark, N. J., sec. of Am. Cong. Union, N. Y., author of many well-known hymns (m. Oct. 3, 1832, Ann Maria, dau. of Marmaduke [and Maria, dau. of Aaron Ogden of Newark] Waud, a native of England); son of **Thomas** of Little Compton, b. there Mar. 12, 1773, d. there June 25, 1857, judge of County Court of Newport co. (m. June 29, 1800, Susanna, dau. of Capt. Richard and Fallie [Gray] Palmer, she was 3d cousin of her husband); son of **Joseph** of Little Compton, b. there May 3, 1742, d. there Mar. 17, 1791 (m. Hannah, dau. of Joseph and Hannah [Coe] Briggs, a desc. on maternal side of John Alden of the "Mayflower"); son of **Thomas** of Little Compton, b. there Jan. 7, 1697, d. there May 3, 1768 (m. Apr. 5, 1742, Abiel Wilbor); son of **William** of Little Compton, b. at Dartmouth, Mass., 1663, d. at Little Compton, one of the early settlers of Little Compton (m. 1685, Mary Richmond); son of **William** of Dartmouth, b. at Plymouth Jan. 27, 1634 (m. Susanna ——); son of **William**, who came in the "Fortune" to Plymouth 1621, with his father, being 8 years of age (m. Elizabeth Hodgkins); son of **William**, a native of Nottinghamshire, Eng. (m. Frances, who came in ship "Anne" 1623), died in Plymouth, his will proved Mar. 5, 1637, his son died before him in 1636, and latter's wife remarried to John Willis Jan. 2, 1637.

GREENE, EDWARD CYRUS of Jackson, Mich., b. at Townsend, Mass., May 22, 1849 (m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1875, Carrie E. Fairbank, d. July, 1883, dau. of Dr. H. C. Fairbank of Flint, Mich., b. at Rose, N. Y., her mother was a Waterman, the family coming from Binghamton or Bath, N. Y., m. 2d, Jennie M. Fairbank, a sister of his first wife), has one brother and three sisters: Charles S. Greene of Jackson, Mich., b. at Chaumont, N. Y., Mrs. Nettie Willoughby of Gaylord, Mich., Mrs. Emma Coons of Gaylord, and Mrs. Carrie B. Farnham of Jackson, Mich.; son of **Cyrus Sawtell** of Jackson, Mich., b. at Townsend, Mass., Apr. 21, 1827, Methodist minister for many years (m. July 31, 1848, Helen M. Phelps, b. in Herkimer co., N. Y., her mother was a Parkhurst, her gr.-mother a Parkhurst), has two brothers: Frederick of Grand Haven, Mich., b. at Townsend, Mass., and Makenzie of Grand Haven, Mich., b. in Wayne co., N. Y.; son of **Samuel** of Townsend, Mass., d. at Red Creek, N. Y., 1843, cooper (m. Polly Dix, whose gr.-father was a minister at Townsend, Mass.), had three brothers: William, Isaac and Abel, and sisters: Keziah, Millie, Nancy and Mary.

ROBERTS, CHARLES of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Aug. 21, 1846, grad. Haverford Coll. 1864, member of Common Council Philadelphia, Council Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania, pres. Apprentice's Library of co. of Philadelphia, overseer Wm. Penn Charter School, manager of Haverford Coll.; son of **Elihu** of Philadelphia, b. there Oct. 2, 1813, d. there Dec. 23, 1885 (m. Oct. 10, 1838, Anne Pettit of Salem, N. J., dau. of

Woodnutt [and Sarah Jess] Pettit, farmer in Salem co., which he represented in the Legislature of New Jersey 1837, his mother was Sarah Bassett); son of **Charles** of Philadelphia, b. in Montgomery township, Pa., July 26, 1784, d. at Philadelphia July 9, 1845, an active member of Soc. of Friends, member of Legislature of Pennsylvania 1822–3, member and treasurer Board of Guardians of the Poor of Philadelphia, an original director House of Refuge, manager Pennsylvania Hospital over 21 years (m. 1st, Nov. 1, 1810, Hannah, dau. of Solomon and Hannah [Abbott] White, m. 2d, Oct. 16, 1834, Anna Maria Hoskins); son of **Joseph** of Montgomery township, b. near Gwynedd, Pa., Aug. 27, 1747, d. there Jan. 12, 1799 (m. 1st, May 22, 1770, Sarah Shoemaker, m. 2d, May 11, 1774, Mercy, dau. of Isaac and Sarah [Lupton] Pickering of Solebury, Pa.); son of **Robert** of near Gwynedd, Pa., b. there Dec. 18, 1719, o. s., d. there about Aug., 1760 (m. Sep. 11, 1742, Sarah, dau. of Joseph and Ann [Williams] Ambler); son of **Cadwalader** of near Gwynedd, b. in Wales about 1673, d. near Gwynedd June 7, 1731, came from Wales about 1698, collector of taxes 1723 (m. Apr. 9, 1714, Ellin Humphrey, dau. of Humphrey Ellis); son of **Robert Cadwalader,** who came from Wales.

HOPKINS, CHARLES WYMAN of Providence, R. I., b. at Exeter, R. I., Aug. 8, 1839, author of "The Home Lots of the Early Settlers of the Providence Plantations" (m. May 1, 1860, Jane Frances, dau. of Rev. Daniel Knight, gr.-son of Col. Joseph Knight who was in battle of Bunker Hill); son of **Pardon** of West Greenwich, R. I., b. there Feb. 12, 1815, town clerk nearly 20 years, now town treas. (m. 1st, Apr. 2, 1837, Lydia Ann, dau. of Reynolds and Sarah [Ellis] Lillibridge); son of **Layton** of West Greenwich, b. there Apr. 18, 1793, d. there June 25, 1871, well-known and respected farmer (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Simeon Whitford); son of **Rufus** of West Greenwich, b. there 1773, d. there June 8, 1844, farmer, manuf. of cotton goods (m. Amey, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth [Spencer] Shippee); son of **Samuel** of West Greenwich, b. there Oct. 15, 1734, d. there 1813, farmer, mem. of Gen. Assembly of the colony of Rhode Island (m. Phebe, dau. of John Case); son of **Samuel** of West Greenwich, b. at Kingston, R. I., Jan. 6, 1703–4, d. at West Greenwich Apr. 14, 1790, farmer, mem. of Gen. Assembly and judge of Common Pleas for Kent co., R. I. (m. Apr. 23, 1729–30, Honor, dau. of Alexander and Honor [Huling] Brown, desc. of families of great wealth and influence); son of **Joseph,** removed from Kingston to the locality now known as Hopkins Hill, West Greenwich, about 1713, d. there May 15, 1735 (m. Martha, dau. of Theophilus Whaley); probably son of **William** of Roxbury, Mass. (m. Hannah Goffe).

CILLEY, JONATHAN PRINCE of Rockland, Me., b. at Thomaston, Me., Dec. 29, 1835, lawyer, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1858, capt., maj. and lieut.-col. 1st Maine cav., bvt. brig.-gen., repres. Maine 1867, adj.-gen. Maine 1876–8 (m. Oct. 10, 1866, Caroline A., dau. of Warren and Sophia [Thurber] Lazell of Brooklyn, N. Y.); son of **Jonathan** of Thomaston, Me., b. at Nottingham, N. H., July 2, 1802, d. near Washington, D. C., Feb. 24, 1825, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1825, member of Legislature 1831–5, speaker of the House 1835–6, repres. to 25th Congress 1836, killed in a duel with Hon. W. J. Graves, member of Congress from Kentucky (m. Apr. 2, 1829, Deborah, dau. of Hezekiah [and Isabella Coombs] Prince, desc. of Rev. John Prince of Hull, Mass., b. 1610, came to America 1633); son of **Greenleaf** of Nottingham, N. H., b. there Mar. 5, 1767, d. there Feb. 25, 1808, farmer, maj. in militia (m. May 22, 1788, Jennie, dau. of Joseph and Susannah [Bowdoin] Nealley); son of **Joseph** of Nottingham, b. there 1734, d. there Aug. 25, 1799, farmer, town officer, engaged in the attack on Fort William and Mary 1774, at the alarm of Lexington marched for the scene of action at the head of 100 vols. from Nottingham and vicinity, maj. in Poor's reg., lieut.-col. 1776, col. of 1st N. H. reg. Continental army 1777, maj.-gen. 1st N. H. militia,

member of Legislature, councillor (m. Nov. 4, 1756, Sarah, dau. of Jonathan and Mercy [Clark] Longfellow); son of **Joseph** of Nottingham, b. at Hampton Oct. 6, 1701, d. at Nottingham 1782, moved to Nottingham 1729–30, one of the early settlers, agent for the grant, capt. of militia (m. 1729, Alice, dau. of Benjamin Rawlins, son of Thomas of Exeter, N. H.); son of **Thomas** Seally of Hampton and Andover, N. H., d. at Nottingham (m. July 2, 1697, Ann, dau. of John and Mary [Bradbury] Stanyon); son of **John** Seely of Isle of Shoals 1647, b. in England, d. in England or at sea 1670, commander of ship "Dolphin," attorney 1659, owned property on Star Island, which was sold May 3, and June 19, 1651, bought land on the Great Island near Portsmouth, N. H., 1660.

PINEO, PETER of Boston, Mass., b. at Cornwallis, Mar. 6, 1825, prof. Charleston Med. Coll. before Rev. war, served in war as surgeon 9th reg. Mass. vols., maj. and brig. surgeon U. S. vols. Aug., 1861, lieut.-col. and medical inspector U. S. vols. Feb., 1863, in charge of U. S. marine hospital service, district of Barnstable, Mass., 1866–80 (m. May 8, 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of Kendall and Elizabeth [Hill] Crosby of Billerica, Mass.); son of **Peter** of Cornwallis, N. S., b. there 1790, d. there 1859, deputy acting sheriff for Kings co. 1830–4 (m. about 1810, Sarah Steadman, b. Apr. 5, 1792, dau. of Enoch and Ellison [Cogswell] Steadman, desc. of John Steadman, the emigrant); son of **John** of Cornwallis, N. S., b. in New Hampshire 1753, d. at Cornwallis June 21, 1835, pastor of Congregational Church in Cornwallis, orderly in Rev. war (m. Hannah Loomer of Cornwallis, b. 1751-2, d. Dec. 29, 1832); son of **Peter** of Cornwallis, b. at Lebanon Ct., May 4, 1723, d. at Cornwallis about 1810, emigrated with family to Cornwallis 1760–3 (m. Dec. 20, 1743, Elizabeth Sampson, b. Aug. 30, 1730, dau. of Caleb and Mary [Chaffin] Sampson); son of **James** of Lebanon, Ct., b. in France about 1667, d. at Lebanon, letters of administration on his estate granted Oct. 10, 1727, weaver, landed in Plymouth, Mass., about 1700, baptized in Rhode Island 1707, bought land and house for £100 in 1713, sold same for £200 in 1717 (m. May 9, 1706, Dorothy Badcock).

WILLIAMS, FRANCIS HOWARD of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Sep. 2, 1844, essayist, poet and miscellaneous writer, life member of Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania, and other societies (m. May 31, 1865, Mary B., dau of William C. Houston, gt.-gr.-dau. of Prince Christian de Solms of Alsace); son of **Joseph** of Philadelphia, b. there Sep. 12, 1819, d. there Sep. 30, 1887, merchant (m. May 5, 1842, Martha P., dau. of Dr. Nathan Shoemaker and gr.-dau. of Joseph Kirkbride); son of **Howard** of Philadelphia, b. there June 25, 1788, d. there Sep. 16, 1875, merchant (m. May 6, 1813, Ann, dau. of Jonathan Heacock); son of **Thomas** of Philadelphia, b. there Apr. 26, 1763, d. there Feb. 24, 1846, merchant (m. May 9, 1787, Isabella, dau. of Peter Howard); son of **Samuel** of Philadelphia, b. in Wales 1729, d. at Philadelphia Feb. 2, 1808 (m. Ann, dau. of Reese and Elizabeth Thomas, gt.-gr.-dau. of Sir William Aubrey of Brecknockshire, Wales); son of **Thomas** of Philadelphia, b. in Wales, d. at Philadelphia (m. July 2, 1722, Mary, dau. of John Reed); son of **Andrew,** who came of the Williams of Eltham, who intermarried with the Williams of Gwernerst, the family lived in Brecknockshire, Wales, for many generations.

HOVEY, ALVAH of Newton Centre, Mass., b. at Greene, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1820, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1844, Newton Theo. Sem. 1848, Hebrew tutor there 1849–55, prof. of Church History 1853–5, prof. Theo. and Christian Ethics since 1855, pres. since 1868, D. D. Brown Univ., LL. D. Richmond Coll. and Denison Univ., author of "Life of Backus" 1859, "State of Imp. Dead" 1859, "Miracles of Christ" 1864, "Scriptural Laws of Divorce" 1866, "God with Us" 1872, "Religion and the State" 1876, "Higher Christian Life" 1877, "Manual of Theology" 1878, "Commentary on John" 1885, editor of "Am. Com. on New Testament" 1881–90 (m. Sep. 24, 1852, Augusta

Maria, dau. of Marshall Spring Rice, he was master of a Newton school for 23 years, town clerk 27 years, rep. in Massachusetts State Legislature 4 years, son of a physician in Wayland, Mass., the old Rice family homestead for a hundred years before the Rev. war was in Sudbury, Mass.); son of **Alfred** of Thetford, Vt., b. there Apr. 20, 1791, d. at Darlington, Wis., Apr. 10, 1872, intelligent farmer (m. 1812, Abigail Howard, dau. of a farmer, owner of a saw-mill, in good circumstances), had 3 sons, grad. Dartmouth Coll.; son of **Amos** of Thetford, b. at Mansfield, Ct., d. at Thetford, one of the earliest settlers of Thetford, held many town offices, was highly respected during his long life — 87 years (m. Jan. 22, 1781, Emilia Calkins); son of **Edmund** of Mansfield, b. July 10, 1699, d. at Norwich, Vt., Jan. 21, 1788 (m. Apr. 16, 1747, Ann Huntingdon, 2d wife, and mother of the children); son of **James**, probably of Beverly, Mass., b. about 1674 (m. Sep. 24, 1695, Deborah ———); son of **James** of Brookfield, Mass., b. at Ipswich about 1650, d. at Brookfield Aug. 2, 1675 (m. about 1670, Rebecca Dane); son of **Daniel** of Ipswich, b. in England about 1618, d. at Ipswich Apr. 24, 1692 (m. about 1642, Abigail Andrews).

WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK of Oberlin, Ohio, b. at Whitehall, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1838 (m. Aug., 1862, Huldah Maria Day of Sheffield, Mass.); son of **Walter** of Whitehall, b. there Sep. 2, 1794, d. at Tabor, Iowa, Nov. 2, 1880 (m. about 1825, May Peabody Colburn, b. at Fredricktown, N. B., 1800); son of **Enoch** of Whitehall, b. at Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 26, 1763, d. at Whitehall May 7, 1810, was at the taking of Yorktown (m. 1782, Tryphena West, b. at Tolland, Ct., Jan. 21, 1760, d. at Whitehall Jan. 15, 1847)

HART, BURDETT of New Haven, Ct., b. at New Britain, Ct., Nov. 16, 1821, grad. Yale Coll. 1842, Yale Divinity School 1846, ordained minister at New Haven 1846, D. D. 1885, fellow of Yale Univ., pastor 1889, writer of various publications (m. Aug. 21, 1849, Rebecca Wheelock Fiske, grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem., dau. of David Fiske, deacon, farmer); son of **Norman** of New Britain, b. there Aug. 5, 1794, d. there May 14, 1878, deacon, woolen manuf. (m. Sep. 8, 1818, Minerva, dau. of Judge Thomas Lee); son of **Elijah** of New Britain, b. there May 7, 1759, d. there Aug. 4, 1827, deacon, farmer, manufacturer, owner of mills and farms (m. Dec. 21, 1780, Anna, dau. of Hezekiah Andrews, landed proprietor); son of **Elijah** of New Britain, b. at Kensington, Ct., Sep. 26, 1735, d. at New Britain Dec. 10, 1800, of strict habits, stern virtue, great diligence and economy, farmer with large landed estates, deacon (m. Sarah, dau. of Ebenezer Gilbert); son of **Elijah** of New Britain, b. at Kensington Jan. 18, 1711, d. at New Britain Aug. 3, 1772, deacon, farmer, landed proprietor, man of great character and influence (m. Dec. 26, 1734, Abigail, dau. of Allen Goodrich); son of **Thomas** of Kensington, b. at Farmington Apr., 1680, d. at Kensington Jan. 29, 1773, man of influence, repres. in Legislature for 6 sessions, landed proprietor (m. Dec. 17, 1772, Mary, dau. of John Thompson); son of **Thomas** of Farmington, b. 1644, d. Aug. 27, 1727, capt., speaker in Gen. Court, commissioner, mem. of Council, repres. of Farmington in Gen. Court 29 sessions, man of wealth and usefulness, estate of 2,000 acres, was buried with military honors (m. Ruth Hawkins); son of **Stephen** of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Braintree, Eng., about 1605, d. Mar., 1683, deacon, original proprietor of Farmington, Hartford was named for his ford of the Connecticut river, repres. in Gen. Court 15 years.

JONES, HENRY ROGER of New Hartford, Ct., b. there Mar. 23, 1837, enlisted 1861, 1st sergt. co. C, 8th Connecticut vol. inf., 2d lieut. 1862, severely wounded at battle of Antietam Sep. 17, 1862, left for dead on the field, captured by rebels, honorably discharged 1863, 2d lieut. vet. res. corps 1863, adj. 11th reg. vet. res. corps, 1st lieutenant, captain 20th reg. vet. res. corps, honorably discharged, appointed to regular army 1866, retired 1878, judge of Probate Court dist. of New Hartford, justice of peace, member Loyal Legion, and G. A. R.,

pres. of Connecticut Assoc. of ex-Prisoners of War (m. Dec. 5, 1863, Sarah Lucia, dau. of Rev. Dr. Amos S. [and Harriet Chapman] Chesebrough of Saybrook, Ct., desc. of William Chesebrough, first settler of Stonington, Ct., and of Robert Chapman, one of the first settlers of Saybrook); son of **Henry** of New Hartford, b. at Barkhamsted, Ct., May 24, 1800, d. at New Hartford Feb. 14, 1863, rep. to Gen. Assembly several times, senator, judge Probate Court, and justice of the peace for many years (m. Jan. 25, 1826, Catharine, dau. of Roger Mills of Hartford, lawyer, desc. of Simeon Mills, an early settler of Windsor, Ct., her mother was Harriet, dau. of Phineas Merrill, captain in Rev. war [m. Anna Buel, desc. of John Buel, first settler of Litchfield, Ct.), son of Joseph, one of first settlers of New Hartford 1733, son of Deacon Abraham Merrill, one of the original proprietors of New Hartford); son of **Israel** of Barkhamsted, b. at Enfield, Ct., Sep. 2, 1753, d. at Barkhamsted Sep. 1, 1812, first town clerk of Barkhamsted, rep. to Gen. Assembly 19 terms, justice of peace many years, enlisted as sergeant in Continental army 1775, ensign, lieut. and captain, served in 7th reg. Connecticut line until 1779, col. of 25th reg. Connecticut militia (m. 1st, Jan. 19, 1778, Rhoda Parsons, m. 2d, Lois, dau. of Hezekiah [and Lois Judd] Wadsworth of Farmington, Ct., gr.-son of John Wadsworth, early of Farmington, whose brother, Joseph, secreted the Charter, son of William Wadsworth, settler of Hartford); son of **Israel** of Barkhamsted, b. at Enfield (?) Mar. 18, 1715, d. at Barkhamsted Dec. 28, 1798, 2d settler at Barkhamsted 1761, captain of militia (m. Nov. 29, 1744, Jemima Clark); son of **Thomas** of Enfield, b. at Enfield (?) 1680, d. there (?) 1783 (m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Isaac Meacham of Enfield); son of **Benjamin** of Somers, Ct., d. 1718, went from Enfield 1706, first settler of Somers.

BOURNE, EDWARD G. of Cleveland, O., b. at Strykersville, N. Y., June 24, 1860, instructor Yale Coll. 1885–8, Adelbert Coll. since 1888, author of "The History of the Surplus Revenue of 1837" 1885; son of **James** of Sharon, Ct., b. at New Bedford, Mass., June 25, 1833 (m. Sep. 21, 1858, Isabella G., dau. of Calvin Staples and Clarissa R. Sears, desc. of Richard Sears, the first of that name in America 1630 [m. 1676, Dorothy Thatcher], Isabella was 6th in desc. from Gov. Winslow of Plymouth); son of **Elisha** of New Bedford, b. at Bourne, formerly Sandwich, Mass., May 3, 1792, d. at New Bedford Oct. 8, 1854 (m. Aug. 31, 1818, Achsah Gibbs); son of **Jonathan** of Bourne, b. there (m. Hannah Tobey); son of **Elisha** of Bourne, b. there (m. Miss Nye); son of **Jonathan** of Bourne, b. there (m. Miss Dillingham); son of **Nathan** (m. Miss Bassett); son of **Elisha** (m. Miss Skiff); son of **Richard**, settled at Sandwich about 1635, ministered among the Indians with Eliot (m. twice, m. 2d, Ruth Winslow).

PRINCE, EDMOND WEBB of Pannasofca, Fla., b. at Thomaston, Me., Mar. 24, 1847, civil engineer, planter, steamboat owner, captain (m. Feb. 14, 1870, Maria, dau. of Hon. Shubel Waldo of Thomaston); son of **Christopher** of Thomaston, Me., b. there July 31, 1822, notary, justice, U. S. inspector, pres. of Bank and Insurance Co., assessor, school com., town treasurer (m. May 3, 1846, Marion W., dau. of Capt. Barnebus Webb of Thomaston, retired shipmaster, ship-builder and ship-owner); son of **Hezekiah** of Thomaston, b. at Kingston, Mass., Feb. 7, 1771, d. at Thomaston Dec. 27, 1840, rep. to Mass. Legislature 1808–13, Maine State senator, executive councillor, distinguished mathematician, selectman, town treasurer, justice, U. S. inspector 1808 until his death (m. Jan. 4, 1798, Isabella, dau. of Col. Joseph Coombs of Thomaston, 5th in desc. from Alester Combs, a Scotch prisoner of war, transported to Boston 1651 to be sold into slavery and here liberated); son of **Kimball** of Kingston, b. there May 9, 1726, d. there Apr. 10, 1814, sea captain, farmer, sergeant of Kingston vols. at capture of Louisburg 1745 (m. Nov. 13, 1749, Deborah, 5th in desc. from Dr. Samuel Fuller of the "Mayflower"); son of **Job** of Kingston, b. at Boston Aug., 1695, d. at Jamaica, W. I., 1734, sea captain, d. of small-pox (m.

1722, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Christopher [and Sarah, dau. of Capt. Thomas Jolls of Boston, merchant, ship-master] Kimball of Ipswich); son of **Thomas** of Boston, b. at Hull Aug. 3, 1658, d. at Barbadoes, W. I., 1704, ship-master, commander of different Boston vessels from 1680 until his death (m. 1685, Ruth, dau. John Turner, Sr., and desc. of Elder William Brewster, the distinguished Plymouth pilgrim); son of **John** of Hull, Mass., b. at Berkshire, Eng., 1610, d. at Hull Aug. 16, 1676, student at Oxford, Eng., non-conformist, came to Cambridge, Mass., 1633, became the founder and ruling elder of church at Hull (m. 1st, 1637, Alice Honor, mother of his 9 children, d. at Hull 1668, m. 2d, the widow Annie Barstow of Scituate, Mass.); son of **John,** rector of East Shefford Church, Eng. (m. Elisabeth, dau. of Rev. Dr. Tolderbury [or Tolderbey] of Oxford Univ.).

BULLARD, OLIVER CROSBY of Bridgeport, Ct., b. at "Bullard Hill," Sutton, Mass., Jan. 20, 1822, landscape architect, connected with U. S. Sanitary Commission in Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans during the Civil war, and with armies of Virginia and Dept. of the Gulf, inspector of Brooklyn Parks for years, and now of Bridgeport, Ct. (m. Oct. 19, 1843, Jane, dau. of Seth [and Isabella Henderson] Hartwell, son of Squire Hartwell of Oxford, Mass.); son of **Artemas** of "Bullard Hill," Sutton, Mass., b. at Holliston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1768, d. at "Bullard Hill" May 6, 1842, a practicing physician at Northbridge and at Sutton for many years (m. Dec. 6, 1798, Lucy White, d. Dec. 15, 1869, dau. of Deacon Jesse White of Northbridge, desc. of Peregrine White, b. on the "Mayflower," her mother was Anna Mason, desc. of Sampson Mason, "Baptist and Dragoon" of Oliver Cromwell's army), had 10 children: Maria Waters Bullard (m. Hon. Ira M. Barton of Worcester, Mass.), Rev. Dr. Artemus Bullard of St. Louis, Mo., d. 1855, Rev. Asa Bullard of Cambridge, Mass., d. 1887, Joseph of "Bullard Hill," d. 1872, Rev. Ebenezer Waters Bullard of Fitchburg and Royalston, Mass., Talbut Bullard, M. D., of Indianapolis, Ind., d. 1863, Jesse Mason Bullard, M. D., lost at sea en route to Sandwich Islands from San Francisco, Cal., 1851, Lucy (m. Rev. Dr. Lot Jones of New York city), Eunice White (m. Rev. Henry Ward Beecher of Brooklyn, N. Y.), Oliver Crosby Bullard, above; son of **Asa** of Holliston, Mass., b. there July 10, 1730, d. there 1802–4 (m. 1st, Hannah Jones, and had 4 children, m. 2d, Nov. 1, 1762, Hannah, dau. of Walter Cook of Mendon, Mass., and had 12 children); son of **Benjamin,** b. at Sherborn, Mass., Mar. 4, 1702, d. at Holliston 1766 (m. 1st, Nov. 9, 1727, Judith, dau. of Ebenezer Hill of Sherborn, Mass., one of the settlers there, m. 2d, Aug. 12, 1762, Ruth Hill); son of **Benjamin** of Sherborn, b. there Mar. 1, 1670, d. at Holliston 1760, removed to Holliston 1639, surveyor (m. 1700, Tabitha Bullard); son of **Benjamin** of Watertown, Dedham and Sherborn, b. 1630, d. at Sherborn, Mass., Sep. 27, 1689, townsman Jan. 11, 1655, one of the founders of Sherborn (m. 1656, Martha Fairbanks, sister of George Fairbanks); son of **Robert** of Kent, Eng., came to America with George, John and William Bullard about 1630, land was assigned to Robert at Watertown 1637, to George there 1644, and to John and William at Dedham about 1636 (m. Anna).

HOLLEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON of Ithaca, N. Y., b. at Salisbury, Ct., Feb. 17, 1810, mem. of House of Repres. State of N. Y., author (m. Aug. 23, 1833, Caroline E., dau. of Chief Justice and Cynthia [Newell] Church, she was b. Jan. 6, 1810), had brother Alexander, b. Aug. 12, 1804, d. Oct. 2, 1887, lieut.-gov. 1854, gov. of Connecticut 1857 (m. 1st, Jane M. Lyman, m. 2d, Marcia Coffing, m. 3d, Sarah C. Day), had son Alexander Lyman, b. 1832, grad. Brown Univ. 1853, civil engineer; son of **John Milton** of Salisbury, b. there Sep. 7, 1777, d. there Nov. 4, 1836, squire, held several town offices, serg.-maj. of the 14th reg. (m. Mar. 9, 1800, Sally, dau. of Colonel Joshua Porter, M. D., desc of William de la Grand 1066); son of **Luther** of Salisbury, b. at Sharon, Ct., June 12, 1751, d. at Salisbury Mar. 12, 1826, repres. from

Dutchess co., N. Y., to Gen. Assembly 1791, House of Assembly of Ct. 1811 (m. Oct. 1, 1775, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Simon Dakin of Dutchess co., N. Y., desc. from an old Concord, Mass., family); son of **John** of Sharon, b. at Stamford, Ct., Sep. 1, 1714 (m. Sarah Lord, desc. of Thomas Lord, one of the original proprietors of Hartford, Ct.); son of **John,** b. probably in Wales 1618, d. 1681, came to America 1644, settled in Stamford 1647, repres., marshal (m. Mary).

PREBLE, HENRY of Staten Island, N. Y., b. at Portland, Me., Apr. 25, 1853, grad. Harvard Coll. 1875, taught at Adam's Acad. 1875–9, traveled and studied in Europe, taught at Harvard Coll. 1881–8, revised Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; son of **William Pitt** of Staten Is., N. Y.. b. at Portland, Me., Apr. 15, 1819, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1840, clerk of U. S. Dist. Court of Maine 1849–87, grand master of grand lodge of F. A. Masons of Maine 1883–5, member of the Soc. of the Cincinnati (m. July 1, 1846, Harriet Tracy, dau. of John Mussey [m. his cousin, Mehitable Smith], whose ancestors settled at Newbury, Mass., about 1630); son of **William Pitt** of Portland, Me., b. at York, Me., Nov. 27, 1783, d. at Portland Oct. 11, 1857, grad. Harvard 1806, tutor there, judge of Supreme Court of Maine, commissioner on north-east boundary, U. S. minister to court of Holland under Jackson, first pres. of Atlantic and St. Lawrence R. R. (m. Sep. 7, 1810, Nancy Gale, dau. of Joseph [and Mary] Tucker, capt. in Rev. war, collector of York under Washington, member of Soc. of the Cincinnati); son of **Esaias** of York, Me., b. there Apr. 26, 1742, d. there 1813, capt. of a co. of minute men at Cambridge 1775, member of Mass. Convention which ratified U. S. Constitution, rep. to Legislature, col. of militia (m. June 30, 1766, Lydia, dau. of Edward Ingraham, whose wife was a dau. of Joseph Holt); son of **Samuel** of York, b. there Apr. 19, 1699, d. there Mar. 22, 1746, owned a handsome estate (m. 1725, Sarah Muchmore); son of **Abraham** of York, b. there 1642, d. there Oct. 4, 1714, judge of judicial court for co. of York, capt. of the town, chief commander of all the military forces in it (m. 1685, Hannah Kelly); son of **Abraham** of York, d. there 1662–3, came from Kent, Eng., was mayor of York, removed from Scituate to York about 1642, prominent in provincial affairs, magistrate 1646, judge 1647 (m. about 1641–2, Judith, dau. of Nathaniel Tilden, who came with his family from Tenterden, Eng., before 1628, elder of first Cong. Church at Scituate 1634, d. 1641).

GOODLOE, DANIEL REAVES of Washington, D. C., b. at Louisburg, N. C., May 28, 1814, educated at acad. at Louisburg, N. C., and Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., taught school three years, editor, correspondent and compiler of books, was one of three commissioners who advanced pay to citizens of D. C. for their slaves under the emancipation act, U. S. marshal of No. Carolina under Pres. Johnson; son of **James Kemp** of Louisburg, b. in Franklin co., N. C., Dec. 9, 1786, d. at Warrenton, N. C., June 22, 1862, teacher (m. 1st, 1812, Mary Reaves, dau. of Capt. Daniel Jones, planter, officer in Rev. war, she d. May 29, 1814, m. 2d, 1821, Mrs. Ann Hill); son of **Garrett** of Franklin co., b. in Caroline co., Va., about 1741, d. near Louisburg 1800, carpenter and builder, served in Rev. war, justice of the Quorum (m. about 1774, Ann, dau. of Christopher Strother of Culpepper co., who emigrated from Va. about 1760, purchased land in N. C. 1746, planter); son of **Henry** of Caroline co., Va., b. in Spottsylvania, d. in Caroline co. 1799 (m. 1741, Miss Kemp); son of **Robert** of Spottsylvania co., b. there, whose father resided at Spottsylvania and probably was born in England.

CALEF, THOMAS of Bridgeport, Ct., b. there Apr. 12, 1822, was in the saddlery business 16 years, nursery 22 years, agent for Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York a short time, deacon in So. Cong'l Church 15 years (m. Sep., 1848, Caroline Olmstead, b. March 14, 1820, daughter of Frederick and Mary Julia

[Pixley] Olmstead), had 3 children: Mary J., b. Nov. 27, 1850, m. Frank Hubbard, Harriet B., b. Apr. 7, 1853, Caroline J., b. June 24, 1860; son of **Benjamin** of Bridgeport, b. at Dover, N. H., June 13, 1786, d. at Bridgeport May 9, 1855, mem. of Bap. Church, a faithful, conscientious man in all his dealings (m. 1819, Susannah Eells, her ancestors were among the early settlers of Milford, Ct., and for 6 gen. were Cong'l ministers); son of **James** of Dover, probably d. there about 1818, largely engaged in shipping business, owning several vessels, served in Rev. war, furnishing the army with supplies, crossed the White Mountains from Dover to Fort Ticonderoga with a train of oxen and provisions for their relief (m. Sarah Calef, his own cousin); son of **James** of Haverhill, Mass., and Kingston, N. H., b. at Haverhill 1709, d. there 1773, had brother William, b. 1706, d. 1784, soldier in Rev. war; son of **John** of Chester, Nottingham, N. H., and Newbury, Mass., will proved May 25, 1748, large land-owner, one of grantees of Chester, built a fulling-mill 1735, clothier by trade, held various town offices (m. 1702, Deborah King); son of **Robert** of Boston, b. at London, England, 1648, d. at Roxbury, Mass., Apr. 13, 1719, came to Boston before 1688, author of "More Wonders of the Invisible World," held offices of trust (m. Mary).

PIERCE, WARREN R. of Providence, R. I., b. at Rehoboth, Mass., June 30, 1843, lawyer, grad. Brown Univ. 1865 with the highest honor (m. Oct. 28, 1884, Annie E., dau. of John H. Kenyon and Ann E. Harrison, a desc. of Roger Williams); son of **Jeremiah B.** of Providence, b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Aug. 20, 1820, d. 1866, grocer (m. Aug. 29, 1841, Sarah P., dau. of Otis Horton and Sally Pierce, dau. of Henry Pierce, son of Joshua, son of Mial); son of **Isaac** Pearce of Rehoboth, b. Sep. 22, 1763, d. at Rehoboth Nov. 26, 1849, farmer (m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1782, Anna, dau. of Capt. Amos Fitch of Swansey, Mass., m. 2d, Nov. 1, 1810, Polly Bowen, m. 3d, Mar. 10, 1838, Elizabeth Carpenter); son of **Nathan** Pierce of Rehoboth and Swansey, Mass., b. Feb. 21, 1716, d. Apr. 14, 1793, clergyman (m. Oct. 6, 1736, Lydia, dau. of Ephraim Martin of Barrington, R. I.); son of **Mial** of Warren, R. I., Swansey and Rehoboth, Mass., b. Apr. 24, 1692, d. Oct. 18, 1786, deacon (m. Judith, dau. of Judge Ellis); son of **Ephraim** of Rehoboth and Swansey, Mass., b. 1674 (m. Mary Low); son of **Ephraim** of Weymouth, Mass., and Warwick, R. I., d. Sep. 14, 1719 (m. Hannah, dau. of John Holbrook of Weymouth, Mass.); son of **Michael** of Hingham and Scituate, Mass., b. about 1615, killed by Indians Mar. 26, 1676, captain (m. 1st, name unknown, d. 1662, m. 2d, Mrs. Annah James).

PERKINS, SAMUEL CLARKE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there Nov. 14, 1828, lawyer, A. B. and A. M. Yale Coll. 1848, 1851, LL. B. Univ. Pa. 1852, LL. D. Yale 1888, pres. comms. erection public buildings, pres. Univ. Club, Yale Alumni, Law Alumni Univ. Pa., director Union League, solicitor Fairmount Park, mem. Am. Bar Assoc., Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Phil., New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., Am. Hist. Soc., trustee and elder First Presbyterian Ch., Phil., mem. and officer various boards and committees Presby. Ch., P. G. M. and P. G. H. P. of F. and A. Masons, contributor to law, religious and misc. periodicals, 1st lieut. Phil. Battery Light Artillery 1862–3, in two actions (m. Apr. 12, 1855, Mary Hooker, dau. of Frederick A. and Elizabeth D. [Hooker] Packard, sec. of A. S. S. Union, son of Rev. Asa and Nancy [Quincy] Packard of Braintree, Mass.); son of **Samuel Huntington** of Philadelphia, b. at Windham, Ct., Feb. 15, 1797, d. at Philadelphia May 22, 1874, lawyer, A. B. Yale Coll. 1817, pres. directors Girard Coll., elder First Presby. Ch., corp. mem. A. B. C. F. M., P. G. H. P. of F. and A. Masons, P. G. Sire I. O. O. F. of U. S. (m. 1st, Charlotte E. Clarke, m. 2d, Mary F. Donnell, m. 3d, Margaret Savage); son of **Samuel** of Windham, Ct., b. at Lisbon, Ct., Sep. 13, 1767, d. at Windham Sep. 22, 1850, A. B. 1785, A. M. 1788, Yale Coll., minister, lawyer, author of "Hist. of War

CHAMBERLAIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

1812," "Hist. Sketches of U. S.," "The World As It Is" (m. Feb. 24, 1793, Nancy, dau. of Solomon and Anna [Denison] Huntington, b. Apr. 7, 1770, d. Apr. 17, 1829, at Windham, Ct.); son of **Matthew** of Lisbon, b. at Norwich, Ct., Aug. 31, 1713, d. at Lisbon, Ct., May 3, 1773, farmer, farm 1,000 acres (m. 1739, Hannah, dau. Samuel and Sarah [Fobes] Bishop, she was b. 1724, d. Oct. 28, 1809, at Lisbon), had 12 children, among them Rev. Nathan Perkins, D. D., of West Hartford, Ct., and Enoch Perkins of Hartford; son of **Joseph** of Norwich, b. at Ipswich June 21, 1674, d. at Norwich Sep. 6, 1726, deacon, influential in church and state (m. May 22, 1700, Martha, dau. of Joseph and Dorothy Morgan, b. 1680, d. Oct., 1754); son of **Jacob** of Ipswich, b. in England 1624, d. at Ipswich Jan. 27, 1699–1700, farmer, sergeant (m. 1st, 1647–8, Elizabeth, b. 1629, d. Feb. 12, 1685, m. 2d, Damaris, widow of Nathaniel Robinson, b. 1636, d. 1716); son of **John** of Ipswich, b. at Newent, Gloucestershire, Eng., 1590, d. at Ipswich 1654, sailed from Bristol, Eng., Dec. 1, 1630, in ship "Lyon," arrived at Boston Feb. 6, 1631, removed to Ipswich 1633, farmer, freeman 1631, probably desc. from Pierre de Morlaix or Peter Morley, Esq., alias Perkins, steward of court of Sir Hugh Despenser about 1300 temp. Richard II.

BROWNING, CHARLES HENRY of Ardmore, Pa., b. at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 5, 1846, educated at Harcourt Acad. and Kenyon Coll., resided in Cincinnati until 1876, Phila. corres. and agent N. Y. "World" 1877–8, same for N. Y. "Herald" 1878–89, same for N. Y. "World" since (m. Jan. 1, 1884, Catharine Aloyious Campbell, b. Sep. 11, 1861, dau. of James Joseph, U. S. N., of Philadelphia [and Josephine A., b. 1839, d. 1878, dau. of Antonio Serlute (and Joan C., dau. of Bernard Wolf of Wertemburg)] Campbell, son of Bartholomew Campbell of Fintona, Ireland), had brother, Robert Lewright, b. at Dayton, O., June 9, 1834, lost with U. S. sloop of war "Levant" 1860, 2d lieut. U. S. marine corps 1852; son of **Robert Lewright** of Dayton, b. near Mayslick, Ky., May 22, 1803, drowned off Trinidad Bay, Cal., Mar. 27, 1850, removed to Cincinnati 1840, midshipman 1823, lieut. 1832 (m. Dec. 13, 1829, Eleanor Agnes Henlon, b. at Dublin Mar. 17, 1810, d. at Cincinnati Oct. 27, 1857, dau. of Cain [and Eliza, dau. of Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Warren of Dublin] Henlon of Dublin); son of **Thomas** of Mason co., Ky., b. in Fauquier or Culpepper co., Va., Dec. 17, 1767, d. near Mayslick June 2, 1834, farmer (m. Nov. 2, 1793, Elizabeth Lewright, b. 1771, d. 1846, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Coppage] Lewright of Dumfries, Va., b. 1739, d. 1782, son of John Lewright and Lucy Minor), had 8 children: Edmund of Indianapolis, Ind., left issue, Alfred, d. young, Woodville of Shelbyville, Ind., left issue, Harriet, m. Robert Buchanan of Cincinnati, Robert L., Ludwell Y. of Germantown, Ky., left issue, Theodorick L. of Mason, left issue; son of **Joshua** of Culpepper or Fauquier co., Va., b. there, farmer (m. Anne Scott of Va.), had 8 children: Anne, b. 1733, d. 1840, m. Pendleton, left issue, John of Fauquier co., left issue, James of Scott co., Ky., left issue, Edmund of Mason co., left issue, Jacob of Culpepper co., left issue, Polly, m. William Grant of Ky., Hannah, m. Isaac Browning of Ky., Thomas of Mason co. Joshua had brother James of Culpepper and Clark co., Ky., had 3 children: Col. James of Clark co., Caleb of Pendleton co., Macajah of Harrison co., Ky., had son Orville H., U. S. senator from Ill., d. s. p.

DICKERMAN, EDWARD DWIGHT of Chicago, Springfield, Ill., b. at Mt. Carmel, Ct., Apr. 30, 1827 (m. Jan. 1, 1857, Virginia Stevenson); and HENRY STREET of Springfield, Ill., b. at Mt. Carmel, Ct., Nov. 19, 1835, d. at Leadville, Col., Dec. 17, 1889 (m. Sarah Ann Holmes, b. in Morgan co., Ill., dau. of John Todd Holmes, b. at Holmesburg, N. Y., June 24, 1801, son of John, who came to New Jersey before 1776, she had 5 children: Edward Thayer Dickerman, b. Aug. 10, 1867, grad. Chicago Med. Coll. 1890, appointed to Mercy Hospital, Henry Holmes, b. June 30, 1869,

Henry Street, b. Sep. 13, 1873, John Steward, b. Sep. 13, 1873, d. Aug. 22, 1875, and Ralph Vance, b. July 7, 1876); and EZRA DAY, b. at Mt. Carmel, Ct., Sep. 16, 1840, d. at West Haven, Ct., Dec. 22, 1867, from wound received at Atlanta July 20, 1864, enlisted as private in co. A, 10th reg. Ct. vols. 1861, major 1865, served through the war, was in battles of Roanoke Is., Gettysburg, etc. (m. Nov. 16, 1864, Mary L., dau. of Roland B. and Jane [Sherman] Lacey of Bridgeport, Ct., she, Mary, had 2 sons: Edward Lacey Dickerman, b. Dec. 5, 1865, with Dominick and Dickerman, New York, and Ezra Day, b. Nov. 13, 1867, genl. manager mines at Leadville); and GEORGE SHERWOOD of Amherst, Mass., b. at Mt. Carmel June 5, 1843, grad. Yale Coll. 1865, Yale Theo. Sem. 1868, Congregational minister (m. Nov. 29, 1870, Elizabeth M., dau. of Rev. Owen Street, D. D. of Lowell, Mass., and Eliza M. [Rutty] Bolles, his wife, she, Elizabeth, had 4 children: Elizabeth Street, b. at West Haven, Ct., Nov. 13, 1872, Sherwood Owen, b. at Lewiston, Me., Nov. 23, 1874, Amy Eliot, b. at Lewiston Feb. 18, 1879, and Alfred De Luce, b. at Amherst Apr. 5, 1885); and WATSON BRADLEY of New York city, b. at Mt. Carmel Jan. 4, 1846, banker, and president New York Stock Exchange (m. Feb. 18, 1869, Martha E. Swift); sons of **Ezra** of Mt. Carmel, b. there Dec. 2, 1799, d. there Mar. 4, 1880 (m. Apr. 12, 1826, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas [and Elizabeth Hall] Jones of Wallingford, desc. of William Jones); son of **Amos** of Mt. Carmel, b. there Jan. 12, 1759, d. there July 6, 1822 (m. Dec. 6, 1786, Chloe, dau. of Joel [and Abigail Tuttle] Bradley, desc. of William Bradley); son of **Jonathan** of Mt. Carmel, b. at New Haven, Ct., June 4, 1719, d. at Mt. Carmel 1792 (m. Jan. 27, 1742–3, Rebekah, dau. of John [and Elizabeth Thompson] Bassett of New Haven, son of John, son of William); son of **Isaac** of New Haven and Mt. Carmel, b. at New Haven Nov. 7, 1677, d. at Mt. Carmel Sep. 7, 1758, capt. of 1st co. in train band 1722, deacon First Church 1727–54, selectman at New Haven 15 years, member of Gen. Assem. of Ct. 1718–41, '47–53, '56–7 (m. June 30, 1709, Mary, dau. of Jonathan and Ruth [Peck] Atwater of New Haven, Ct.); son of **Abraham** of Dorchester, Mass., and New Haven, Ct., b. in England about 1634, d. at New Haven Nov. 2, 1711, deputy of Ct. Gen. Assem. 1683–96, selectman at New Haven 1669–99, lieut. in train band, one of the committee to set off Wallingford 1673 (m. Dec. 2, 1658, Mary, dau. of John Cooper, who came to New Haven 1639–45); son of **Thomas**, d. at Dorchester, Mass., Jan. 11, 1657, probably was of Richard Mather's company which came from England 1635 (m. Ellen, who afterward m. John Bullard of Medfield, Mass.).

PILLSBURY, PARKER of Concord, N. H., b. at Hamilton, Mass., Sep. 22, 1809, was active in the anti-slavery contest (m. Jan. 1, 1840, Sarah Hall Sargent); son of **Oliver** of Hamilton, Mass., and Henniker, N. H., b. at Newbury, Mass., Oct. 29, 1783, d. at Henniker Feb. 27, 1857 (m. Dec. 8, 1808, Anna Smith); son of **Parker** of Newbury, Mass., b. at West Newbury Feb. 11, 1742, d. probably at Boscawen, N. H., Feb. 21, 1821 (m. 1st, Apphia Jacques, m. 2d, Mar. 24, 1774, Sarah Dickinson); son of **Moses** of Tewksbury, West Newbury and Boxford, Mass., b. probably at Newbury Jan. 16, 1699, d. at Boxford Apr., 1787 (m. 1728, Mary Parker); son of **Moses** of Newbury, b. there July 4, 1672, d. probably there Mar. 24, 1738 (m. 1698, Abigail Rolf); son of **Moses** of Newbury, b. at Dorchester, Mass., about 1645, d. at Newbury 1701 (m. Mar., 1668, Susannah Worth, a widow); son of **William**, b. in England 1615, d. at Newbury June 19, 1686, emigrated to Dorchester, Mass., 1641, removed to Newbury 1651 (m. 1641, Dorothy Crosby).

PILLSBURY, AMOS, b. at Londonderry, N. H., Feb. 8, 1805, manager of States' prisons and penitentiaries (m. 1826, Emily Heath); son of **Moses** of Ipswich, Mass., and Londonderry, N. H., b. at Newbury 1778, d. at Londonderry June 28, 1848, warden of New Hampshire State prison 1818–26, and of Connecticut

State prison 1837–40, lieut. in War of 1812 (m. 1802, Lois Cleaveland); son of **Eliphalet** of Newbury, Mass., and then of Chester, N. H., b. at Newbury Jan. 15, 1751, d. at Chester 1824, blacksmith, removed from Newbury to Derry, N. H., 1803, afterward to Chester, served in Rev. war (m. about 1777, Elizabeth Cross); son of **Amos** of Newbury, b. there June 10, 1721, d. probably there 1766 (m. Oct. 16, 1745, Anna Chase); son of **Moses** of Newbury, b. there July 4, 1672, d. probably there Mar. 24, 1738 (m. 1698, Abigail Rolf); son of **Moses** of Newbury, b. at Dorchester, Mass., about 1645, d. at probably Newbury 1701 (m. March, 1668, Susannah Worth, a widow); son of **William**, b. in England 1615, d. at Newbury June 19, 1686, emigrated to Dorchester, Mass., 1641, removed to Newbury 1651 (m. 1641, Dorothy Crosby).

POPE, IVORY HOVEY of West Somerville, Mass., b. at Wells, Me., May 29, 1828, deputy naval officer of customs port of Boston since 1875, member of Soc. of Cincinnati and other societies (m. June 20, 1859, Sarah M., dau. of Charles and Mary [Pope] Goodwin of Kennebunkport, Me.); son of **Dominicus** of Wells and Kennebunkport, b. at Wells July 6, 1788, d. at Island of St. Thomas Jan. 1, 1844, master mariner, taken prisoner of war 1812–15 and confined in Dartmouth prison (m. Sally, dau. Abijah and Sarah [Gilpatrick] Tarbox of Saco, Me., desc. of John Tarbox, who d. at Lynn, Mass., 1674, she was b. Oct. 27, 1789, d. Apr. 9, 1887), had Isaac, Samuel, John Ivory, Dominicus and 5 daughters; son of **Isaac** of Wells, b. at Dartmouth July 3, 1744, d. at Wells June 21, 1820, maj., minute-man, held office of lieut., captain and major during Rev. war, member of Soc. of Cincinnati (m. 1766, Olive, dau. of Rev. Ivory [and Olive Jordan, desc. of Robert Jordan, who came from England 1639, one of the pioneers of Episcopacy of Maine] Hovey); son of **Isaac** of Dartmouth, b. there Sep. 10, 1697, d. there after 1750 (m. Mar. 23, 1727, Lydia, b. 1710, dau. of Jacob and Rebecca [Cushman] Mitchell of Kingston, Mass.); son of **Isaac** of Dartmouth, b. at Plymouth after 1663, d. at Dartmouth 1737, named of one of Dartmouth's proprietors in the confirmatory deed of Gov. Bradford in 1694, having inherited the homestead after the death of his father (m. 1687, Alice Mind, d. 1755); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth, Mass., 1631–74, b. probably in England about 1608, d. at Dartmouth 1683, removed to Dartmouth 1674, constable 1645, surveyor of highways 1648–51 (m. 1st, Jan. 28, 1637, Ann, dau. of Gabriel and Catharine Fallowell of Plymouth, m. 2d, May 19, 1646, Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah [Carey] Jenny, who came to Plymouth in ship "Jenny" from Norwich, Eng., 1623).

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH WARRINGTON of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Westfield, N. J., Apr. 11, 1828, educated at Friends' Boarding School, West Town, Pa., farmer, school teacher, surveyor, merchant and real estate manager (m. Nov. 12, 1856, Anna Wills, 6th in desc. from Dr. Daniel Wills, the first practicing physician in West Jersey, came fr. Eng. 1677); had 2 brothers: William Roberts, d. at the age of 21 years, and Thomas, master builder and brickmaker at Philadelphia, Pa.; son of **Joseph Burr** of Chester, N. J., b. at Westfield July 21, 1784, d. at Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 3, 1854, farmer (m. Apr. 13, 1809, Hephzibah, dau. of William Roberts, a large land-holder, gt.-gr.-son of John Roberts, who came from England 1677), had 4 brothers: Seth, John, Charles, and Marmaduke; son of **Thomas** of Westfield, N. J., b. at Chester, N. J., Nov. 14, 1756, d. there Oct. 15, 1821, farmer (m. Feb. 14, 1782, Lydia Burr, a minister, gt.-gr.-dau. of Henry Burr, who came from England about 1681), had three brothers: John, Barzillai, and Aquilla; son of **John** of Burlington co., N. J., b. at Goshen, Pa., June 31, 1737, o. s., d. in Burlington co., N. J., July 11, 1780, o. s., farmer (m. 1st, 1755–6, Anna Matlack, m. 2d, Hannah Tilton), had 2 brothers: Caleb and Seth; son of **Nathaniel** of Chester township, N. J., and Chester co., Pa., b. in Burlington co., N. J., 1712, d. there, farmer (m. Apr., 1736, Mary Engle); son of **Thomas** of

Westfield, N. J., b. in Burlington co. Oct. 28, 1686, d. at Westfield 1757, farmer, owned over 1,000 acres, built family homestead in Chester township, N. J. (m. 1st, 1711, Mary, dau. of John Haines, settled at Medford, N. J., d. 1757, m. 2d, Mercy Hugg, m. 3d, Rachel Smith, a widow); son of **Freedom** of Burlington co., N. J., b. near Plymouth, Eng., 1655, d. at Burlington 1697, tanner, blacksmith, killed by lightning while shoeing a horse (m. Aug. 14, 1680, Mary Curtis); son of **Richard,** d. at Shrewsbury Nov. 25, 1683, o. s., who emigrated from Stonehouse, Eng., 1639, came to Boston, returned to England 1652, and suffered imprisonment for being a Friend, returned to Rhode Island 1663, member of the first English colony in New Jersey 1669, settled at Shrewsbury, N. J., 1670, established the first Friends' meeting in New Jersey that year (m. Abigail, d. June 2, 1697, o. s., previous to her death she liberated all her slaves).

HAYWARD, HERBERT NELSON of Watertown, Mass., b. at Boxborough, Mass., Feb. 21, 1853, grad. Union Business Coll. 1873, farmer until 1874, sales-clerk 1889, compiling "Desc. of George Heaward (Hayward) of Concord, Mass., 1635" (m. Aug. 12, 1875, Sarah Prebble, dau. of Robert M. and Lucinda W. Baldwin of Waltham, desc. of Henry and Phebe [Richardson] Baldwin, who came from Devons, Eng., 1652, settled in Woburn, Mass.); son of **Stevens** of Boxborough, b. there Aug. 25, 1817, received acad. education, taught school at Boxborough and Acton, Mass., settled on father's homestead, substantial and honorable citizen (m. June 13, 1843, Charlotte Conant, b. at Acton Mar. 26, 1820, dau. of Lieut. Abraham and Eunice [Jones] Conant, 8th in desc. from Roger Conant, first colonial gov. of Mass. Bay at Cape Ann 1624, gr.-son of John and Marie Conant of E. Budleigh co., Devonshire, Eng.); son of **James** of Boxborough, b. there Jan. 2, 1779, d. there Nov. 11, 1846, farmer, large hop cultivator, held several town offices (m. Apr. 29, 1806, Eunice Wood, b. at Littleton, Mass., May 16, 1781, dau. of Dea. John [and Lucy Martin] Wood, son of John [and Lydia Davis] Wood of Littleton, Mass., son of Jeremiah, b. 1678 [and Dority Bennett] Wood of Stowe, Mass.); son of **Paul** of Boxborough, b. at Acton Apr. 2, 1745, d. at Boxborough May 16, 1825, yeoman with farm of 160 acres, estate worth $5,214.48 (m. July 14, 1768, Anna White, d. Jan. 28, 1849, in her 92d year); son of **Samuel** of Acton, b. at Concord Apr. 5, 1713, d. at Acton Mar. 6, 1795, ensign, capt., deacon, selectman, held several town offices, had farm of 250 acres, estate valued at £764 (m. June 23, 1739, Mary Stevens, b. at Marlborough, Mass., May 18, 1716, dau. of Dea. Samuel [and Thankful Stow] Stevens, desc. of Col. Thomas Stevens of Devonshire, Eng.); son of **Simeon** of Concord, b. there June 18, 1683, d. there May 18, 1719, yeoman with farm of 354 acres (m. Oct. 23, 1705, Rebecca Hartwell, b. probably at Concord 1682–3, d. Mar. 29, 1776, m. 2d, Benj. Temple); son of **Joseph** of Concord, b. there Mar. 26, 1643, d. there Oct. 13, 1714, yeoman with farm of 200 acres (m. 1st, Oct. 26, 1665, Hannah Hosmer, b. at Concord 1644, d. Dec. 15, 1675, dau. of James Hosmer, m. 2d, Mar. 23, 1676–7, Elizabeth Treadway, d. probably 1699, dau. of Nathaniel Treadway); son of **George Heaward** of Concord, b. in England about 1619, d. at Concord Mar. 29, 1671, came from England 1635 in ship "Susan and Ellen," proprietor of 10 lots of 505 acres, selectman, assessor.

ROLFE, WILLIAM J. of Cambridge, Mass., b. at Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 10, 1827, educated at public schools and college, teacher, editor of various literary works (m. July 30, 1856, Eliza J. Carew); son of **John** of Newburyport, b. at Newburyport May 12, 1807, d. at Lowell Feb. 10, 1849 (m. 1825–6, Lydia D. Moulton); son of **Samuel** of Newburyport, b. there 1765, d. there Nov. 11, 1832, master of several vessels sailing between Newburyport and southern and West India ports (m. 1st, Sarah Davis, m. 2d, May 6, 1795, Mary Tucker); son of **Jacob** of Newburyport, b. there about 1733 (m.

Mary Noyes); son of **Samuel** of Newbury, b. there May 16, 1703–4 (m. Feb. 9, 1726, Judith Tappan); son of **Samuel** of Newbury, b. there Jan. 14, 1672, d. there Dec. 1, 1712 (m. 1699, Sarah Jepson); son of **Benjamin**, b. at Newbury 1640, d. there Aug., 1710 (m. Nov. 3, 1659, Apphia Hale); son of **Henry**, d. Mar. 1, 1643, came from England to Newbury with his wife and brother, John, among the first settlers of the town 1635 (m. Honor).

HARRIS, ALFONSO SCOTT of Chelsea, Mass., b. at Salem, Mass., June 15, 1842, cordage manuf., soldier in war of Rebellion in co. A, 50th reg. Massachusetts, served in Louisiana (m. May 18, 1880, Mrs. Emma Pearmain Crowell [dau. of William R. Pearmain], desc. of John Alden of the "Mayflower"); son of **Walter Scott** of Salem, b. at Danvers, Mass., June 6, 1819, d. at Salem Jan. 5, 1885, mason, built numerous large buildings in Essex county, highly respected citizen, served several public offices (m. Sep. 16, 1841, Charlotte Corday Phillips, desc. of William Towne 1640 [father of Rebecca Towne Nourse, who was executed for witchcraft July 19, 1692], her grand-father, Joshua Towne of Topsfield, Mass., was a Revolutionary soldier); son of **Daniel** of Salem, born at Fitchburg, Mass., June 21, 1784, died at Salem June 13, 1858, in early life a ship-carpenter, was taken prisoner in War of 1812, carried to Halifax, stripped of all personal effects, including $1,000 worth of coffee, which he was bringing home as a "venture," later in life farmer (m. July 1, 1810, Elizabeth Dodge, desc. of Richard Dodge, who settled in Beverly, Mass., 1638); son of **Daniel** of Fitchburg, b. at Dorchester, Mass., July 26, 1752, d. at Fitchburg Dec. 16, 1820, served in Rev. war at Bunker Hill, Brandywine, Germantown and other places, was at West Point when Arnold's treason was discovered (m. June 15, 1780, Judith Goodale, desc. of John Putnam of Danvers, Mass., 1640); son of **Thomas** of Dorchester and Fitchburg, b. at Needham Oct. 31, 1718, d. at Fitchburg, miller in Dorchester, owned large tract of land there, also in Fitchburg, where he owned the entire tract of land on which that city stands (m. Aug. 22, 1745, Lucy Pierce of Watertown, Mass.), had 4 sons, all in Rev. war; son of **Nathaniel** of Watertown, b. at Brookline, Mass., May 2, 1692, d. at Watertown May 13, 1761, selectman for 10 years, rep. to Legislature 1735–37, subsequently justice (m. Jan. 30, 1717, Hannah, dau. of Col. Francis Fullam of Weston, prominent in public affairs); son of **Daniel** of Brookline, b. at Roxbury May 14, 1652, d. in Brookline Dec. 15, 1733 (m. Jan. 14, 1682, Joanna Brown); son of **Robert** of Roxbury, b. in England, probably 1615, d. 1701, came from Gloucester, Eng., 1635, he was of more than ordinary ability, and was well supplied with money which enabled him to accumulate a large property (m. Jan. 24, 1642–3, Elizabeth Boughey, sister of Bold Boughey, warden of the "Fleet Prison" of London about 1650).

DANIELL, MOSES GRANT of Boston, b. there Sep. 9, 1836, grad. Harvard A. M. 1863, teacher, author of school books, member of educational, literary, musical and antiquarian soc. (m. 1st, July 26, 1864, Elizabeth S. Parker, m. 2d, July 24, 1872, Mary F., dau. of Thomas B. Porter of Weymouth, Mass.); son of **George Keith** of Wellesley, Mass., b. at Needham, Mass., June 11, 1810, d. at Wellesley May 18, 1887, selectman, assessor, member Gen. Court, trial justice (m. Nov. 21, 1833, Hannah Adams, dau. of Amasa Fisk, niece of Hannah Adams, author of "Hist. of the Jews," etc., adopted dau. of Moses Grant of Boston); son of **Jeremiah** of Needham, b. there Oct. 4, 1773, d. there June 14, 1818, farmer (m. Apr. 14, 1796, Eunice, dau. of Moses Keith, desc. of Rev. James Keith, b. in Scotland 1662, settled in Bridgewater, Mass.); son of **Jeremiah** of Needham, b. there Oct. 17, 1744, d. there Apr. 21, 1784, farmer, selectman, minuteman 1775–6 (m. Dec. 24, 1772, Abigail, dau. of John Fisher of Needham); son of **Joseph** of Needham, b. there Feb. 12, 1708–9, d. there Dec. 5, 1783, farmer, selectman (m. 1st, Mar. 25, 1735, Experience, dau. of Josiah Newell of Needham, m. 2d, Elizabeth Wiswall of Sherborn, Mass.);

son of **Joseph** of Needham, b. there Feb. 3, 1676–7, d. there June 8, 1720, farmer, selectman (m. Jan. 27, 1696, Lydia Adams of Medfield, Mass.); son of **Samuel** of Medfield, b. probably at Watertown, Mass., about 1633, d. at Medfield 1695, farmer (m. May 10, 1671, Mary Grant(?) of Watertown, Mass.); son of **Robert** of Watertown, d. at Cambridge, Mass., July 6, 1655, freeman 1638 (m. 1st, Elizabeth, m. 2d, May 2, 1654, Reana Andrews).

STEVENSON, JOHN RUDDEROW of Haddonfield, N. J., b. Burlington co., N. J., Feb. 12, 1834, grad. Univ. of Pa., physician, U. S. examining surgeon for 1st congressional dist. of New Jersey during Civil war (m. Aug. 1, 1861, Frances Stratton, dau. of Hon. Charles Reeves, who was for 9 years mem. of New Jersey Legislature from Gloucester co., N. J., assoc. judge of the court of that co.); son of **Samuel** of Stevenson's Mill, near Haddonfield, b. there Apr. 3, 1803, d. there July 23, 1835, farmer, miller (m. May 16, 1833, Anna Rudderow, 5th in desc. from John Rudderow, English lawyer, settled in Chester township, N. J., 1680, owner of large tract of land, prominent town official); son of **Thomas** of Stevenson's Mill, b. at Amwell, N. J., Sep. 6, 1765, d. near Haddonfield Dec. 2, 1852, farmer, miller (m. July 28, 1795, Rebecca, dau. of Capt. Joseph Thorne, com. of 2d battl. of Gloucester co. vol. in Rev. war); son of **Samuel** of Amwell, b. there Jan., 1741, d. at Ayerstown, N. J., Oct. 5, 1805, farmer (m. Mar. 27, 1761, Mary, dau. of Joseph Siddon of Bucks co., Pa.); son of **Thomas** of Amwell, b. at Newtown, L. I., June 14, 1719, d. at Amwell Mar. 7, 1769, farmer (m. Mar. 30, 1740, Alice, dau. of Samuel Shinn of Burlington, N. J., desc. of John Shinn, who arrived at Burlington from London, Eng., 1678); son of **Elnathan** of Burlington, b. at Newtown, L. I., d. at Burlington Dec., 1748, farmer, large land-owner in Burlington and Hunterdon, N. J. (m. 1718, Sarah, dau. of Richard Cornell of Flushing, L. I.); son of **Edward** of Newtown, b. there, d. there Dec. 7, 1700, town clerk of Newtown 1691–5, joined the Quakers (m. Charity Jennings); son of **Thomas** of Newtown, b. 1615, d. at Newtown 1658, was one of the company that came from London, Eng., and settled at Southold, L. I., 1644 (m. Aug. 15, 1645, Maria, widow of William Barnard, one of the English colony that settled in Westchester co., N. Y.).

ARMINGTON, JOSEPH WASHINGTON of Weymouth, Mass., b. at St. Johnsbury, Vt., July 17, 1834, principal of the Hunt Grammar School at Weymouth (m. Apr. 23, 1863, Clarinda L., dau. of Israel Fearing of South Weymouth, Mass., b. at Hingham, Mass., merchant and farmer), has 3 brothers: Alonzo C., Henry C. and Samuel W., who enlisted in Civil war, two were killed; son of **Nathaniel K.** of Holden, Rutland and Hubbardston, Mass., b. at Waterford, Vt., Apr. 9, 1810, d. at Hubbardston, Mass., Sep. 20, 1887, farmer (m. Feb. 1, 1832, Betsey Carr, d. Aug. 28, 1884, dau. of John P. Carr of Waterford, Vt.); son of **Samuel** of Waterford, b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Jan., 1782, d. at Waterford July 21, 1848, farmer (m. Mary Paine); son of **Joseph** of Waterford, Vt., b. at Rehoboth Feb. 12, 1759, d. at Waterford Oct. 16, 1832, farmer, served in Rev. war, in army and navy (m. Aug. 23, 1781, Deborah Kent); son of **John** of Rehoboth, Mass., b. there June 12, 1735, d. at Waterford (m. Jan. 11, 1757, Ruth Kent); son of **Joseph** of Rehoboth, b. probably on Isle of Guernsey about 1707, d. at Rehoboth Aug. 15, 1756, brickmaker, probably went to Rehoboth when about 21 years old, he was the first Armington who lived in America (m. May 27, 1729, Hannah Chaffee); son of **Joseph,** who brought his family from England to Boston 1714, returning on business he died, probably in England.

BOUTELL, HENRY SHERMAN of Chicago, Ill., b. at Boston, Mass., Mar. 14, 1856, Harvard Coll., A. B. 1876, A. M. 1877, admitted to bar at Chicago 1879, member of Illinois Gen. Assembly 1885–7, gen. solicitor and sec. of Chicago and Northern Pacific R. R. Co., member Loyal Legion (m. Dec. 29, 1880, Euphemia Lucia Clara Gates, dau. of Charles Horatio Gates, grad.

Harvard Coll. 1835, and now living in Boston, son of Hon. Horatio Gates, one of the founders and first president of the Bank of Montreal, and member of the Executive Council of the Province of Quebec, son of Lieut. Benj. Gates of Barre, Mass., who served in Gen. Brewer's regiment at Bunker Hill, desc. from Stephen Gates, who came from Norwich, Norfolk co., Eng., settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1638, of this family in England was Sir Thomas Gates, one of the patentees in New England under James I. C. H. G. m. Sarah White, dau. of Benj. and Olivia [Hubbard] Nason of So. Bewick, Me.), H. S. B. has two sons, Roger Sherman Gates, b. at Chicago Oct. 21, 1881, and Hugh Gates, b. there Mar. 9, 1890, whose lineage extends back through nine generations on both the male and female line to original English settlers in New England in the first half of the 17th century, with no intermarriage in any branch with any but New England families; son of **Lewis Henry** of Chicago, Ill., b. at. Boston, Mass., July 21, 1826, grad. Brown Univ. 1844, Harvard Univ. Law Sch. 1846, practiced law in Suffolk and Worcester counties bar, enlisted in 45th Massachusetts as a private, went West in 1863, and as major helped raise the 45th Missouri, served till close of war, member Loyal Legion, has been in active practice in Chicago since 1865 (m. Dec. 22, 1853, Anna Greene, dau. of Rev. Dr. David Greene, late of Boston, who was the son of Thomas Greene of Stoneham, Mass., whose family came to Massachusetts about 1635, desc. of Sir Wm. Greene of Oxfordshire, Anna Greene's mother was Mary, dau. of late Jeremiah Evarts of Boston, who m. Mehitabel, dau. of Hon. Roger Sherman of Connecticut, signer of Dec. of Ind., articles of Confederation and the Federal Constitution, his ancestors came from Dedham, Essex co., Eng., Capt. John Sherman settled in Watertown, Mass., 1632, Roger's ancestors intermarried with the Prescotts, Minots, Wellingtons, Palmers, Palgraves of Massachusetts), the other children of H. S. B. are Evarts Greene and Sarah Hoar, both deceased, Caroline, born March 9, 1865, and Arnold, born September 8, 1869; son of **Lewis** of Boston, born at Ashford, Ct., February 11, 1798, died at New Bedford, Mass., Aug., 1876 (m. 1825, Mary Bartlett, of one of the oldest New Hampshire families); son of **Abner** of Ashford, Ct., b. there Oct. 24, 1773, d. there Feb. 18, 1837 (m. Dec. 22, 1796, Cynthia Lewis); son of **Jacob** of Ashford, Ct., b. there Aug. 23, 1740, d. there Jan. 23, 1789, served as a soldier in Rev. (m. 1st, Eunice Drew, d. Jan. 18, 1772, m. 2d, Oct. 1, 1772, Jerusha Follet); son of **Jacob** of Ashford, Ct., b. at Reading, Mass., 1705, d. at Ashford, Ct., May 6, 1794, left Reading when 22 years of age, went to Connecticut and purchased land in Ashford which remained in the family for over 100 years, he died in his 90th year, surviving his son, Jacob, Jr., by five years (m. Oct. 11, 1739, Rebecca Snow); son of **John** of Reading, Mass., b. there 1670 (m. Sarah); son of **John**, b. at Reading 1645, served in Narragansett war (m. Hannah, dau. of Geo. Davis of Lynn); son of **James**, d. at Reading 1651 (m. Alice), they came to Salem and Lynn 1632, he afterward bought land and settled in Reading. From this James of Salem and Reading are descended all in this country who bear the name of Boutell. The Boutell family is of ancient Norman descent, the first of the name came to England with William the Conqueror, the original Norman name was de Boutville, and it so appears on the Battle Abbey Roll. In England the prefix was soon dropped, and before the 14th century the "ville" was changed to "well." The form of Boutwell was the original spelling in this country, and is still retained by some.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER of Santa Fè, New Mexico, b. at Hallowell, Me., Aug. 31, 1839, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1859, A. M. there 1862, Yale Theo. School 1863, prof. Olivet Coll., Mich., principal N. H. State Normal School, pres. Univ. of N. M., appointed supervisor of U. S. census for New Mexico 1890, pastor Salem, Mass., Olivet, Mich., Romeo, Mich., author of "War with Mexico," "History of New Mexico," "Memorial J. S. C. Abbott," and numerous editorial and newspaper articles, founder of Raniona School and

Univ. of New Mexico, Santa Fè, N. M. (m. Aug. 6, 1863, Harriett Vaughan, dau. of Rev. John S. C. Abbott, historian, niece of Jacob Abbott, author, and Gorham D. Abbott, author and teacher, the Abbotts trace their ancestry to George Abbott of Canterbury, Eng.); son of **Samuel Greenleaf** of Hallowell, Me., b. at Concord, N. H., d. at Kingston, Pa., adj.-gen. of Maine, merchant and inventor, capt. in War of 1812 of Maine reg. (m. Caroline Vinal, b. at Boston, dau. of Susanna Adams, niece of John Adams, president of U. S., and cousin of John Quincy Adams, president of U. S., her father was the son of Judge Vinal of Boston, whose wife was a lady of rank and title, in France); son of **Dudley** of Concord, N. H., fifer in his uncle's, Capt. Hutchins, company, at the battle of Bunker Hill; son of **Dudley** of Haverhill, N. H.; son of **Nathaniel** of Exeter, N. H.; son of **Nathaniel** of Exeter, b. 1651; son of **Daniel,** who came to this country in the ship "Mary and Ann," with thirty-two immigrants from England, arrived at Boston 1634, founder of Salisbury, Mass. and also of Haverhill, Mass.

CHRYSTIE, WILLIAM FEW of Hastings-on-Hudson, b. at Fishkill Landing, N. Y., July 5, 1823 (m. Jan. 13, 1854, Emily Thomas of Georgia); son of **Albert** of New York city, b. there Nov. 15, 1789, d. there Mar. 1, 18—, officer in War of 1812 (m. Apr. 18, 1822, Frances, dau. of William Few of Georgia and signer of constitution of U. S., gr.-dau. of Commodore James Nicholson of Rev. navy); son of **James** of New York city, b. in Scotland, d. at New York Mar. 31, 1793, maj. in U. S. army, accompanied Arnold expedition to Canada, capt. under Wayne in assault and taking of Stony Point during Rev. war (m. Feb. 27, 1781, Mary Weygand, whose father was a prof. in Germany, subsequently pastor in Lutheran Church in New York); son of **James** of Scotland near Edinburgh, d. there 1774, died a violent death in Scotland which induced his two sons to come to America, one becoming a surgeon and one an officer in Rev. army.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY of New York, b. at Utica, N. Y., July 15, 1853, educ. Cornell Univ. 1878, A. B. Hamilton Coll. 1881, Ph. D. Freiburg, Baden, 1881, instructor in English Cornell Univ. 1882–3, instructor in German and the Scandinavian languages at Columbia Coll. 1883–9 (m. July 2, 1884, Anna Morgan Douglass); son of **William Penn** of Utica, N. Y., b. there Jan. 7, 1831 (m. Oct. 6, 1852, Sarah Ann Keeling); son of **Clark** of Utica, b. at Clinton, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1801, d. at Smyrna, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1888 (m. July 7, 1824, Hannah Peckham); son of **Zeno** of Utica, b. May 18, 1762, d. at Utica Mar. 23, 1849 (m. Mar. 29, 1786, Lydia Clark); son of **William** of Glen Cove, N. Y., b. Apr. 5, 1731, d. June 6, 1814 (m. Sarah Seaman); son of **Timothy** of Long Island, b. Jan. 4, 1698 (m. Phebe Carpenter [*sic*]); son of **Timothy** of Long Island, b. Dec. 19, 1665, emigrated to America Apr., 1678 (m. Mercy Coles).

BARNES, LEMUEL CALL of Newton Centre, Mass., b. at Kirtland, O., Nov. 6, 1854, grad. B. A. Kalamazoo Coll., Mich., 1875, Newton Theo. Inst. 1878, Baptist minister, pastor at St. Paul, Minn., Pittsburg, Pa., Newton Centre, foreign sec. Am. Baptist Missionary Union 1890, author of "History of First Baptist Church of Pittsburg" 1887, "Shall Islam Rule Africa?" 1890 (m. Jan. 2, 1879, Mary Amelia, dau. of Nathaniel [and Maria Hanford] Clark, b. in New Jersey Oct. 2, 1822, son of John of Almond, N. Y., son of John); son of **Lemuel Munson** of Sand Beach, Mich., b. at Barnes, Pa., Oct. 28, 1831, ordained pastor Rock Hill Baptist Church, O., 1861 (m. Nov. 25, 1852, Rachel, dau. Obed [and Lovina Sperry] Call, b. at Coleraine, Mass., Apr. 30, 1793, son of Rev. Stephen Call, b. at Coleraine Apr. 30, 1768, Baptist minister in Luzerne co., N. Y.); son of **Timothy** of Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio, b. at Litchfield, Ct., Oct. 8, 1780, d. at Barnes, Pa., Oct. 10, 1873, served in War of 1812, capt. of a co. of militia in N. Y. State for many years (m. 1st, Sep. 12, 1802, Betsy Cole, m. 2d, Nov. 7, 1809, Almira Cole, m. 3d, Feb. 4, 1821,

Ruth Taylor, mother of Lemuel, above, b. in Rutland co., Vt., Jan. 7, 1792, dau. of Thaddeus Taylor, b. in Connecticut 1766, and Ruth Preston, m. 4th, Oct. 16, 1851, Sylvia Taylor); son of **Timothy** of Connecticut, b. at Hartford, Ct., Apr. 19, 1749, d. at Litchfield, Ct., Oct. 11, 1825, clock-maker, soldier in Rev. war (m. Oct. 28, 1772, Eunice Munson, b. Oct. 19, 1754); son of **Timothy** of Connecticut, b. there, d. at Hartford, clock-maker; son of **Timothy**, b. in England, d. in Connecticut.

GRIFFIN, LA ROY FREESE of North Granville, N. Y., b. at Deerfield, N. H., June 25, 1844, grad. Brown Univ. 1866, Peabody Inst. 1871–5, pres. Peddie Inst. 1875–6, prof. Lake Forest Univ. 1878–90, principal North Granville Sem. 1890 (m. Feb. 2, 1867, Ruth Ann, dau. of George W. Fitts of South Hampton, N. H., desc. of the Fitts family of Ipswich, Mass.); son of **Nathan** of Deerfield, N. H., b. there July 3, 1817, farmer, teacher (m. Jan. 17, 1843, Caroline S., dau. of Judge Dudley Freese of Deerfield); son of **Timothy** of Deerfield, b. there Aug. 1, 1786, d. there Mar. 7, 1872, farmer, selectman (m. Sally True); son of **Thomas** of Deerfield, b. there July 5, 1762, d. there June 9, 1840; son of **Eliphalet** of Deerfield, who with his brother, Theophilus, moved from Kingston to Deerfield about 1749, they came from Gloucester, Mass., originally.

CASE, LUCIAN BARBOUR of Richmond, Ind., b. Apr. 27, 1833 (m. Mar. 19, 1860, Martha Matilda Holmes, desc. of Jacob Holmes, an Indian scout, built the first log Methodist meeting-house in Ohio), had 8 children: Ida M., Frank L., Eddie, Harry, Bertha M., Mary, Margaret, Herbert H.; son of **Ezekiel Thrall** Case of Keota, Iowa, b. at Granby, Ct., Dec. 12, 1806, d. at Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 22, 1872 (m. Jan. 8, 1832, Julia Maria Barber), had 7 children: Lucian B., Howard, Hobert, Edwin P., Mary M., Samuel J., Julia K.; son of **Japhet** of Granby, Ct., b. there 1766, d. there 1809 (m. Chloe Thrall); had 7 children: Homer J., Lavina, Chester, Friend, Schuyler, Eliza, Ezekiel T.; son of **Richard** of Simsbury, Ct., b. there 1734, d. there 1805, lieutenant (m. 1756, Ruth Case), had 13 children: Richard, Ruth, George, Jemima, Japhet, Starling, Apphia, Huldah, Chauncy, Gideon, Cyrus, Olive, Freeman; son of **Richard** of Simsbury, Ct., b. there 1710, d. there Apr. 12, 1769 (m. May 4, 1733, Mercy Holcomb), had 11 children: Richard, Joab, Sylvanus, Simeon, Eli, Uriah, Edward, Phineas, Mercy, Naomi, Timothy; son of **Richard** of Simsbury, b. at Simsbury, Ct., Aug. 27, 1669, d. at Simsbury 1746, captain of South Company of Simsbury 1716 (m. Sep. 1, 1701, Amy Reed), had 8 children: Amy, Amy, Richard, Timothy, Margaret, Edward, Lydia, Mary; son of **John** of Simsbury, d. there Feb. 21, 1704, one of 5 original settlers of Simsbury 1667, appointed first constable 1669, deputy to Gen. Court 1670–5, 1691 (m. 1st, Sarah Spencer, 1656, m. 2d, Elizabeth Loomis), had 10 children: Elizabeth, Mary, John, William, Samuel, Richard, Bartholomew, Joseph, Sarah, Abigal.

SMITH, GEORGE FAIRLAMB of West Chester, Pa., b. there Feb. 28, 1840, d. Oct. 18, 1877, grad. Yale Coll. 1858, in service of U. S. 1861–5, col. of 61st reg. Pa. vols. 1865, adm. to bar 1864, dist. attorney Chester co. 1872–5, member Legislature 1874–5, judge-advocate-gen. of Pa. 1875–7 (m. Sep. 25, 1867, Ann E., dau. of Wellington and Jane [Osborn] Hickman of Chester co., Pa.); son of **Persifor Frazer** of West Chester, b. at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 23, 1808, d. at West Chester May 25, 1882, grad. Univ. of Pa. 1824, adm. to bar 1829, State attorney for Delaware co. 1832, clerk Orphans' Court 1835, member State Legislature 1861–4, reporter Supreme Court of Pa. 1866–76 (m. July 24, 1833, Thomasine Fairlamb, b. June 24, 1812, Susan, dau. of George A. and Thomasine Whelan Fairlamb); son of **Joseph** of Frazer, Pa., b. at Uwchland, Pa., Sep. 24, 1770, d. at West Chester, Pa., Dec. 18, 1845, member of State Commission 1795, merchant at Columbia, Pa., and afterward at Philadelphia, Pa., one of the first promoters and owners of steamboat lines on the Delaware, in company

with his cousin, Robert Fulton, the inventor, retired from business 1824 (m. Feb. 27, 1800, Mary Frazer, b. Jan. 14, 1780, d. May 23, 1782, dau. of Col. Persifor Frazer of the Rev. army, and Mary Worrall Taylor); son of **Robert** of Uwchlan, Pa., b. at sea 1720, d. at Uwchlan 1803, serg. of Pa. militia 1757, in charge of fortifications of Delaware river 1776, member Constitutional Convention of Pa. 1776, lieut. of Chester co., in charge of raising and arming the military contingent of his dist. 1777–86, sheriff Chester co. 1777–8, trustee State Loan Office 1787, member Legislature 1785 (m. Dec. 20, 1758, Margaret Vaughan, b. Nov. 1, 1735, d. Nov., 1822, dau. of John Vaughan, b. June 5, 1690, emigrant from Wales, settled at Uwchlan, Pa. [m. Emma Parry, b. 1700, dau. of Rowland Parry, came from Wales to Chester co., Pa.); son of **John** of Uwchlan, b. in Ireland 1681, d. at Uwchlan Aug., 1766, emigrated from Ulster, Ireland, on account of the Toleration Act 1720, tenant farmer in Ireland, land-owner in Pennsylvania (m. 1710, Susanna, b. 1691, d. Dec. 24, 1767).

ROBINSON, EVERETT of Middleborough, Mass., b. at No. Middleborough Jan. 22, 1816, entered the bar 1846, justice of peace, school commissioner, selectman, town clerk, treasurer, repres. 1850–51, '59, '63, State senator 1866, '7, '76, now president of Middleborough Savings Bank, oldest practising lawyer in Plymouth co. (m. Jan. 6, 1851, Sarah, dau. of Stephen [and Sally Wood of So. Dartmouth] Taylor, son of James and Mary [Vigneron or Wingerson] Taylor of Newport, R. I.); son of **Josiah** of No. Middleborough, b. at Raynford, Mass., Apr., 1792, d. at No. Middleborough Feb. 7, 1867 (m. 1813, Caroline, dau. of Joel and Lucy [Leonard] Eaton, direct desc. of Francis Eaton who came over in "Mayflower"); son of **Josiah** of Raynham, bap. there June 1, 1755, d. at Sandwich, Mass., Mar. 10, 1827, served in Rev. war (m. Sally Macomber); son of **Josiah** of Raynham, b. there 1718, d. there May 14, 1780–1 (m. 1st, Jan. 30, 1745, Mary Leonard, m. 2d, Theodora Godfrey of Taunton); son of **Ebenezer** of Raynham, b. at Taunton 1680, d. at Raynham Oct. 9, 1753, capt. (m. 1st, Feb. 13, 1706, Mary Williams of Taunton, m. 2d, Judith Williams (?)); son of **Increase** of Taunton, b. at Dorchester, bap. Mar. 14, 1642, d. at Taunton Nov. or Dec., 1699 (m. Feb. 11, 1695, Sarah); son of **William** of Dorchester, b. in England, d. at Dorchester July 6, 1668 (m. 1st, Margaret, m. 2d, Ursula).

ELSWORTH, EDWARD of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. at New York city Jan. 6, 1840, grad. State and National Law Sch., Poughkeepsie, 1858, member of Holland Soc. and sons of Rev., mayor of Poughkeepsie 1887–8, trustee and treasurer of Vassar Bros. Inst. there (m. Nov. 26, 1867, Mary, dau. of Samuel Johnston, gt.-gr.-dau. of Archibald Johnston of Salisbury, Ct.); son of **John** of New York and Poughkeepsie, b. at New York May 22, 1802, d. at Poughkeepsie May 22, 1874 (m. June 14, 1832, Martha, dau. of Joseph Van Varick); son of **John W.** of New York, b. there Nov. 28, 1772, d. there (m. Feb. 15, 1795, Sarah Hinton of New York); son of **William J.** of New York, b. there 1746 (m. Mar. 25, 1769, Anna Van Dolsen); son of **John** of New York, b. there 1719, d. there (m. July 1, 1742, Hester Roome); son of **Theophilus** of New York, b. there, d. there (m. 1716, Hanna Hardenbrook); son of **Clement,** b. at New York 1659, d. there (m. Anna Maria Englebert); son of **Christoffel** Elswaert, freeholder at New York 1655, engaged in business there.

TOWLE, HAMILTON ELA of New York, b. at Lee, N. H., June 24, 1833, d. at London, Eng., Sep. 2, 1881, civil engineer, grad. Lawrence Scientific School, engineer-in-chief in charge of the dry-dock basin and railway construction at Pola, Austria, went to South America in interest of U. S. of Columbia, saved steamship "Great Eastern" and the lives of 800 people by the invention of a temporary steering apparatus to take the place of her broken rudder, Sep., 1861 (m. May 23, 1853, Annie

Frances, dau. of Ira Weeks Wiggin, desc. of Gov. Thomas Wiggin and Gov. Thomas Dudley, she had 3 daughters: Adelaide Ela, b. at Rouse's Point, N. Y. [m. June 2, 1879, Maurice Lindsay, b. Dec. 27, 1853, and has 3 children: Edith Lindsay, b. Oct. 5, 1880, Gertrude Ela, b. Aug. 10, 1882, and Maurice Hamilton, b. at Rye Sep. 18, 1886], Edith Hamilton, b. at Pola, Austria [m. Apr. 6, 1881, Capt. Frederick Leo of the Prussian army], and Maud Dudley, b. at Bonn, Prussia, June 25, 1871); son of **Gardner** of Lee and Exeter, N. H., b. at Epping, N. H., Mar. 3, 1791, d. at Exeter May 27, 1880, member of Legislature, col. in New Hampshire militia (m. twice, m. 2d, May 12, 1831, Hannah Duncan, dau. of Joseph Ela of Portsmouth, N. H. [and Sarah Emerson of Haverhill], desc. of Daniel Ela of Haverhill); son of **Levi** of Epping, b. at Rye, N. H., Feb. 28, 1757, d. at Epping May 24, 1827, member of Legislature, signed association test 1776, served in Rev. war (m. twice, m. 2d, Parna, dau. of Robert and Sarah [Gordon] Judkins); son of **Jonathan** of Rye, N. H., b. at Hampton, N. H., July 4, 1729, d. at Epsom, N. H., signed assoc. test 1776 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Seavey] Jenness); son of **Jonathan,** b. at Hampton Apr. 5, 1703, d. Apr. 23, 1791, served in French and Indian war (m. Feb. 10, 1728, Anna, dau. of Bonus [and Mary Goodhue] Norton, desc. of John Norton of Sharpenhow, Eng.); son of **Joseph** of Hampton, N. H., b. there May 24, 1669, d. Sep. 4, 1757, served in the war (m. 1st, Dec. 14, 1693, Mehitable, dau. of John [and Sarah] Hobbs, probably son of Maurice Hobbs of Newbury and Hampton); son of **Philip,** b. about 1616, d. at Hampton Dec. 19, 1696, was at Hampton about 1640 (m. Nov. 19, 1657, Isabella Astyn or Austin, dau. of Francis of Colchester, Eng., and Hampton, N. H., and Isabella Bland, his wife).

CLARKE, HENRY WADSWORTH of Syracuse, N. Y., b. at Harford, Pa., Nov. 6, 1837, civil engineer, member Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, cor. sec. Onondaga Hist. Assoc., past post commander G. A. R., now city engineer of Syracuse, was engineer in charge of re-survey of boundary lines between N. Y., Pa. and N. J. 1877–85, 1st lieut. and bvt. capt. N. Y. vols. 1885, maj. N. G. S. N. Y., supervisor of 8th ward (m. 1st, Oct. 15, 1867, Ellen Amanda Clarke and had 1 child: Theodore Wadsworth Clarke, b. Oct. 2, 1868, m. 2d, June 30, 1887, Mary M. [Daniels] Case, widow of Albert M. Case of Cazenovia); son of **William Metcalfe** Clarke of Syracuse, b. at Lanesboro, Mass., Apr. 3, 1800, d. at Syracuse Dec. 23, 1884, teacher 1822–32, merchant 1832–7, deputy clerk of Onondaga co. 1837–40, village clerk of Syracuse, city assessor, an original abolitionist (m. June 7, 1836, Clara Catlin, dau. of John and Polly [Wadsworth] Tyler of Harford, Pa., and desc. of Hon. William Wadsworth of Cambridge and Hartford, Gov. John Webster of Connecticut, and Gov. Thomas Hinckley of Plymouth colony); son of **Hezekiah** of Lanesboro, Mass., and Pompey, N. Y., b. at Lebanon, Ct., Dec. 19, 1757, d. at Pompey Mar. 4, 1826, assist. surgeon 3d Ct. reg. Rev. army, physician and surgeon New York 1805–25 (m. June 2, 1785, Lucy, dau. of Hon. Moses and Abigail [Metcalf] Bliss of Springfield, Mass., desc. of Thomas Bliss of Belstone Parish, Devonshire, Eng., and gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. Timothy Edwards); son of **John** of Lebanon, b. there Jan. 7, 1728, d. at Utica, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1822, grad. Yale Coll. 1749, physician (m. Nov. 7, 1751, Jerusha, dau. of Col. Jabez and Elizabeth Edwards Huntington of Windham, Ct., gr.-dau. of Rev. Timothy Edwards of East Windsor, Ct., gt.-gr.-dau. of Christopher Huntington, son of Simon); son of **Moses** of Lebanon, b. 1683, d. probably there Sep. 18, 1749 (m. Feb. 23, 1710, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Samuel and Mary [Clark] Huntington of Norwich and Lebanon, Ct., gr.-dau. of Dea. Simon [and Sarah Clark] Huntington, son of Simon who came from England); son of **Daniel** of Windsor, Hartford and Colchester, Ct., b. probably at Windsor Apr. 5, 1654, d. Sep. 18, 1749 (m. 1678, Hannah, dau. of Daniel Pratt of Hartford, gr.-dau. of John Pratt); son of **Daniel** of Windsor, d. Aug. 12,

1710, about 88 years of age, came from Chester or West Chester, Eng., with his uncle, Rev. Ephraim Huit of Windsor about 1639, an early settler of Windsor 1640, sec. of Connecticut colony, an attorney at law, captain (m. 1st, June 13, 1644, Mary, dau. of Thomas Newberry of Dorchester, m. 2d, Martha Wolcott, widow of Simon Wolcott and sister of William Pitkin, an early settler of Hartford).

SUMNER, CHARLES ALLEN of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 2, 1835, lawyer, A. M. Trinity Coll., State senator Nev., pres. protem. Nev. State Senate 1867, capt. U. S. vol. 1863, col. 1st Nev. inf. 1864–5, congressman at large Cal. (m. 1st, Oct. 23, 1858, Catharine Haley, b. in Ireland, d. Apr. 1, 1873, m. 2d, May, 1874, Charlotte W. Nordin); son of **Increase** of Great Barrington, Mass., b. at Otis, Mass., May 13, 1801, d. at Great Barrington Jan. 28, 1871, lawyer, repres. Mass. 1883–4, senator 1840–2, mem. Const. Convention 1853, repres. Mass. Legislature 1859, M. A. Williams Coll. 1839, judge of Dist. Court of southern Berkshire at time of death (m. May 25, 1827, Pluma A., dau. of Samuel Barston, M. D., of English and Dutch ancestry); son of **Daniel** of Otis, b. at Middletown May 26, 1759, d. at Otis Nov. 23, 1838, blacksmith, farmer, soldier in Rev. war (m. Nov. 26, 1789, Hannah Watson); son of **Hezekiah** of Middletown, b. there Dec. 4, 1724, d. at Otis 1802, second lieut. 4th Ct. reg. 1756 (m. Feb. 10, 1744, Desire Higgins, English); son of **William** of Middletown, b. there June 12, 1705, d. there Nov. 15, 1739 (m. Jan. 15, 1724, Hannah Clark); son of **William** of Middletown, b. at Boston Feb. 9, 1656, d. at Middletown July 20, 1703, mem. Boston Ancient Art. Co. 1679, lieutenant, deacon, deputy in Middletown (m. May 22, 1677, Rachel Avery of Dedham, Mass.); son of **William,** b. at Bicester, Eng., d. at Boston 1675, sea captain (m. Augustine Clement); son of **William,** b. at Bicester, Eng., 1605, came to New Eng. 1636, freeman, selectman, deputy to Gen. Court (m. Oct. 22, 1625, Mary West); son of **Roger** of Bicester (m. Nov. 2, 1601, Joane Franklin).

SWIFT, PAUL of Nantucket and Philadelphia, b. at Sandwich, Mass., Mar. 2, 1794, d. at Philadelphia Nov. 8, 1866, physician, prof. of Haverford Coll. (m. Sep. 5, 1821, Dorcas, dau. of Zenas and Susanna [Hussey] Gardner of Nantucket, Mass., desc. of first settlers of that island); son of **Silas** of Falmouth and Sandwich, b. at Falmouth July 18, 1748, d. at Sandwich Feb. 5, 1838 (m. about 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin and Ruth [Sprague] Bumpus of Sandwich); son of **Benjamin** of Sandwich, b. there 1713, d. there 1800 (m. Sep. 4, 1741, Waitstill Bowerman); son of **Benjamin** of Falmouth, b. there 1682, d. at No. Falmouth about 1776, farmer (m. Feb. 24, 1703–4, Hannah Wing, desc. of John Wing of Sandwich); son of **William** of Sandwich, b. there Aug. 28, 1654, d. there May, 1701 (m. Elizabeth); son of **William** of Sandwich, b. at Bocking, Eng., about 1627, d. Jan., 1705–6 (m. Ruth); son of **William** of Sandwich, b. at Bocking, Eng., d. Jan., 1643 (m. Joan).

BANCROFT, JOHN M. of Bloomfield, N. J., b. at Reading, Mass., Jan. 14, 1838, grad. Dartmouth 1859, B. S. there, teacher at Adrian, Mich., 1860, in Civil war 3 years, 1st lieut. and acting adjutant 4th Michigan inf., prepares surveys of special hazard risks for insurance (m. Apr. 12, 1865, Mary, dau. of Samuel L. [and Mary A. Thayer] Hay of Boston, mechanical engineer); son of **Joseph** of Reading, b. there Sep. 15, 1801, d. there Dec. 17, 1868, farmer, land surveyor, selectman, juror (m. Jan. 10, 1833, Betsey Wakefield, b. Apr. 6, 1808, d. Sep. 28, 1844, dau. of Timothy Wakefield); son of **Joseph** of Reading, b. there June 9, 1762, d. there Apr. 14, 1832, farmer (m. Sep. 3, 1784, Abigail Upton, b. Aug. 26, 1763, d. Aug. 8, 1833, dau. of Jabez and Abigail [Taylor] Upton of Reading, Mass.); son of **Joseph** of Reading, b. there Nov. 10, 1735, d. there Feb. 18, 1825, farmer, lieut. of militia (m. Elizabeth Temple, b. July 28, 1736, d. Oct. 5, 1815, dau. of John and Rebecca [Parker] Temple); son of **Thomas** of Reading, b. there Apr. 8, 1696, d. there Feb. 24, 1747–8, farmer, ensign (m. Oct. 31, 1717, Lydia [Emery] Deane, a

widow, b. at Newbury, Mass., Apr. 29, 1698, d. at Princeton in her 79th year); son of **Thomas** of Reading, b. there Sep. 8, 1673, d. there Nov. 9, 1731, farmer, rep. to Legislature 1731 (m. Aug. 1, 1694, Mary Webster, b. at Newbury, Mass., May 18, 1679, d. Aug. 3, 1688, dau. of Israel [and Elizabeth] Webster, son of John [and Mary Shatswell] Webster, who came from Ipswich, Eng., to Ipswich, Mass.); son of **Thomas** of Reading, b. at Dedham, Mass., July 14, 1649, d. at Reading June 12, 1718, deacon, lieut. in Indian wars (m. Sarah, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Poole); son of **Thomas,** b. probably in England 1622, d. at Reading Aug. 19, 1691, was at Dedham, Mass., 1647, then settled at Reading, farmer, lieutenant (m. 1st, Jan. 10, 1647, Alice Bacon of Dedham, m. 2d, Sep. 15, 1648, Elizabeth Metcalf of Dedham).

FRENCH, JOHN MARSHALL of Milford, Mass., b. Cambridge, Vt., Jan. 1, 1850, physician, M. D. Univ. of Vt. 1877 (m. Dec. 1, 1880, Mary Josephine, dau. of Joseph Weld Morrison of Campton, N. H., desc. of the Morrisons of Londonderry, N. H., 1719); son of **Mark** of Cambridge and Johnson, Vt., b. at Fairfax, Vt., Feb. 27, 1808, d. at Cambridge Apr. 14, 1888, carpenter, farmer, deacon Cong. Church (m. Mar. 24, 1833, Mary, dau. of Abel Lyon of Swanton, Vt.), had 4 sons in Union army 1861–5; son of **Jonathan,** b. at Hollis, N. H., Aug. 21, 1759, d. at Cambridge Sep. 18, 1835, served in Rev. war (m. 1778, Mary, dau. of Abner Keyes of Hollis); son of **Nicholas** of Hollis, b. at Billerica, Mass., Sep. 5, 1711, d. at Hollis Aug. 20, 1796 (m. June 5, 1744, Priscilla Mooar of Andover); son of **William** of Billerica, b. there July 18, 1668, d. there Sep. 30, 1723, deacon, prominent in church and town affairs (m. May 22, 1695, Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Danforth of Billerica, gr.-dau. of Nicholas Danforth of Cambridge); son of **Jacob** of Billerica, b. at Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 16, 1640, d. at Billerica May 20, 1713, sergeant, his house was one of the "garrisons" of 1675, and was still standing in 1879 (m. Sep. 7, 1665, Mary, dau. of Richard Champney, ruling elder of Cambridge church, she d. Apr. 1, 1683), he afterward had 3 wives; son of **William** of Billerica, b. at Halsted, Eng., Mar. 15, 1603, d. at Billerica Nov. 20, 1681, came to America in the "Defense," settled first in Cambridge, one of original proprietors of Billerica 1652, deacon 1659, selectman 1660, first rep. of Billerica 1663, lieutenant (m. 1st, 1624(?), Elizabeth, d. Mar. 31, 1668, m. 2d, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lathrop of Barnstable, widow of John Stearns of Billerica).

CRANE, ZENAS of Dalton, Mass., manufacturer of fine paper, representative 1871, executive councillor 1884–5 (m. Ellen, dau. of Charles J. Kittredge); son of **Zenas Marshall** of Dalton, b. Jan. 21, 1815, d. Mar. 12, 1887, State senator 1856–7, executive councillor 1862–3, a leader in perfection of paper, for years supplying the government and foreign powers with bond, bank-note and other finer grades (m. 1st, Caroline, dau. of Winthrop Laflin, m. 2d, Louisa Laflin, her sister); son of **Zenas** of Dalton, b. at Canton, Mass., May 9, 1777, d. at Dalton June 29, 1845, a pioneer paper manufacturer, representative 1811, executive councillor 1836–7 (m. Lucinda, dau. of Gaius Brewer); son of **Stephen,** b. May 19, 1734 (m. 1762, Susannah Babcock); son of **Benjamin,** b. at Braintree, Mass., Dec. 17, 1692 (m. Dec. 27, 1722, Abigail Houghton); son of **Stephen** (m. July 2, 1676, Mary Denison); son of **Henry,** who came from England to Milton (then Dorchester), Mass., 1648–9.

GREENOUGH, WILLIAM of New York city, b. at Cambridge June 29, 1843, grad. Harvard Univ. 1863 (m. Apr. 26, 1871, Alice Mary Patterson of New York city), merchant and manufacturer; **Charles Pelham** Greenough of Boston, b. at Cambridge July 29, 1844, grad. Harvard Univ. 1864 (m. June 11, 1874, Mary Dwight Vose of Boston), counselor at law; **Malcolm Scollay** Greenough of Boston, b. at Cambridge Aug. 31, 1848, grad. Harvard Univ. 1868 (m. June 20, 1872, Lizzie Tiffany of Worcester), engineer; **Edith** Greenough,

b. at Swampscot, Mass., Aug. 2, 1859 (m. June 1, 1880, Prof. Barrett Wendell of Harvard Univ.; children of **William Whitwell** Greenough of Boston, b. June 25, 1818, grad. Harvard Univ. 1837 (m. June 15, 1841, Catherine Scollay, dau. of Charles Pelham Curtis), president trustees of the public library of the city of Boston 1866–88, trustee of Museum of Fine Arts since its foundation in 1875; son of **William** of Boston, b. at Newton, Mass., Sep. 14, 1792, d. at Boston Jan. 17, 1874 (m. Aug. 23, 1817, Sarah, dau. of John Gardner, Esq., of Leominster, Mass.), merchant; son of **Rev. William** of Newton, Mass., b. June 29, 1756, at Boston, d. at Newton Nov. 7, 1831 (m. 1st, June 1, 1785, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Stephen Badger of Natick, m. 2d, May 22, 1798, Lydia, dau. of John Haskins of Boston); son of **Deacon Thomas** of Boston, b. at Boston May 6, 1710, d. Aug. 10, 1785 (m. 1st, May 9, 1734, Martha, dau. of William Clark of Boston, m. 2d, May 24, 1750, Sarah, dau. of David Stoddard of Boston); son of **John** of Boston, b. at Boston Feb. 17, 1672, d. at Boston 1732 (m. Oct. 18, 1693, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gross of Boston); son of **William** of Boston, b. in the west of England 1640, d. at Boston Aug. 6, 1693 (m. 1st, Oct. 10, 1660, Ruth, dau. of Thomas Swift, m. 2d, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rainsford, m. 3d, Nov. 29, 1688, Sarah Shove of Chelmsford), a noted ship-builder.

BREESE, JAMES LAWRENCE of Tuxedo Park, N. Y., b. at New York city Dec. 21, 1854, grad. civil engineer Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y., 1875, architect (m. Sep. 8, 1880, Frances Tileston, dau. of Gen. Robert B. Potter, and gr.-dau. of Rt. Rev. Bishop Potter of Pennsylvania); son of **J. Salisbury** of New York city, b. at Utica, N. Y., July 18, 1812, d. at New York Feb. 11, 1865 (m. May 22, 1852, Augusta Eloise Lawrence, desc. of John Lawrence who came to Plymouth in ship "Planter" 1635, and also on her mother's side from Johannes Lowesen Bogaert, who emigrated from Haarlem, Holland, about 1671, and purchased from the patentee the land then known as Harlem Flats, Manhattan Island); son of **Arthur** of Utica, N. Y., born at Shrewsbury, N. J., Sep. 16, 1770, d. at Utica Aug., 1825, grad. Yale Coll., lawyer (m. Oct. 14, 1809, Ann Carpender); son of **Samuel** of Shrewsbury, b. at New York May 23, 1737, d. at Shrewsbury 1802, col. in Continental army, judge of Monmouth co., N. J. (m. Jan. 7, 1768, Elizabeth Anderson of Scotch and French desc.); son of **Sidney** of New York city b. at Shrewsbury, Eng., 1709, d. at New York city June 9, 1767, purser in British navy 1754, master of the port of New York 1763, proverbial for his honesty, noted as a wit, buried in Trinity churchyard, New York city (m. Feb. 19, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Pinkethman of the Brithish army), his father was of Shrewsbury, Eng., rector of parish and m. Miss Sidney.

HALL, J. D., Jr., of Providence, R. I., b. at Danielsonville, Ct., Aug. 29, 1856, publisher "Prov. Ledger," author of "The Genealogy of the Waldos of America," also of "The Ancestors and Descendants of Noah Hall" (m. Feb. 26, 1877, Hattie E., dau. of Henry H. and Caroline Stevens of Lanesboro, Mass., and gr.-dau. of Fenner Southwick, the glass-maker); son of **Joseph D.** of Danielsonville, Ct., b. at Sterling, Ct., Dec. 18, 1832, enlisted in 1862, served three years as sergeant in 18th Ct. vols., wounded at battle of Piedmont and pensioned, had 9 children: Charles E., b. Aug. 28, 1854, mechanic, J. D., Jr., above, Edward W., b. Aug. 6, 1859, d. 1883, m. Minnie Hedly, Francis H., d. young, Frederic C., b. Aug. 21, 1863, printer, m. Winnie Taft, Ella L., b. Mar. 26, 1869, d. Dec. 9, 1871, Marietta, b. Mar. 29, 1866, vocalist, Walter E., b. Oct. 14, 1871, Ida E., d. young (m. Oct. 15, 1853, Marietta, dau. of Dea. Enoch and Sophronia [Bingham] Waldo of Canterbury, Ct., he member Ct. Legislature in 1856, was desc. of Dea. Cornelius Waldo of Ipswich); son of **Noah** of Sterling, Ct., b. there Apr. 17, 1802, d. there in 1883, farmer (m. 1st, July 10, 1831, Sarah Davis, d. June 17, 1810, m. 2d, Catherine A.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH NEW YORK

Shippee); son of **William** of Sterling, Ct., b. at Plainfield, Ct., d. at Sterling in 1839, farmer (m. Nabby Hyde of Sterling); son of **John** of Plainfield, Ct., b. in July, 1761, d. at Plainfield in 1808, farmer, liberated his slaves of which he had a number (m. Hannah Williams of Sterling, Ct.); son of **Samuel** of Plainfield, Ct., b. at Stow(?), Mass., d. at Plainfield, Ct.; son of **Samuel** of Stow, Mass.; son of **Stephen** of Plainfield(?), Ct.; son of widow Mary Hall of Cambridge, Mass., the earliest American ancestor of the name.

NICHOLLS, GEORGE HUNTINGTON of Hoosac Falls, N. Y., b. at Bridgeport, Ct., grad. Trinity Coll., Hartford, Ct., 1839, ordained deacon 1841, priest 1842, rector of St. John's Church, Salisbury, Ct., 1845, Grace Church, Cherry Valley, N. Y., 1854, St. Mark's Church, Hoosac Falls, N. Y., 1865, rector-emeritus 1882, S. T. D. Hobart Coll., Geneva, N. Y., 1886 (m. June 8, 1842, Julia Louisa, dau. of Walter Phelps of Hartford, Ct., a direct desc. of Judge William Phelps, b. in England, came to Windsor, Ct., with Rev. John Warham in 1635, and dau. of Julia Steel Beach, a direct desc. of Secretary John Steel, who, with five others and Roger Ludlow, framer of the first Const. of Connecticut as chief, was appointed to adm. the government over the great exodus 1636, John Steel was the first secretary of colony of Ct., attended 88 sessions of Gen. Court and was recorder of Hartford 20 years); only son of **Charles Theophilus,** b. at Stratford July 21, 1771, d. at Bridgeport Oct. 19, 1849, supercargo, merchant, paymaster 4th reg. Ct. cavalry under Gen. Joseph Walker 1809, senior warden St. John's Church (m. 1st, Sarah Lewis, dau. of Hon. Jabez Huntington Tomlinson of Stratford, a grad. of Yale Coll., and a desc. of Christopher Huntington, and an officer in Continental army, private guard of Major John Andre, Oct., 1780, representative, magistrate, and sister of Gov. Gideon Tomlinson of Connecticut 1827–30, m. 2d, Mrs. Harriet Heller Morris, dau. of Rev. James Heller, chaplain of British army during its occupation of New York); son of **Philip** of Stratford, Ct., b. Jan. 2, 1726, d. May 15, 1807, extensively engaged in agriculture and foreign commerce, captain, chairman of committee to relieve suffering poor under Boston Poor Bill, 1794, member of committee to intercede with Gen. Tryon, 1774, vestryman Christ Ch., Stratford, 1769–85, first lay delegate from Connecticut to the gen. conv. of Prot. Epis. Ch. 1792, father-in-law of Rev. Philo Shelton, the first clergyman ever episcopally ordained in the U. S. (m. 1st, Mehetable, dau. of Wm. Peet, d. Sep. 23, 1756, m. 2d, Mary, dau. of Joseph Prince and niece of Rev. Thomas Prince, pastor of Old South Ch., Boston, 1718–58, "the most assiduous annalist of New England history since the first generation," and gt.-gr.-dau. of Thomas Hinckley, governor of Massachusetts 1680–92); son of **Theophilus** of Stratford, Ct., b. Mar. 31, 1703, d. Apr. 7, 1774, deputy to 57 sessions of the Gen. Assembly 1736–72, justice 1737–74, commissary 1745–55, vestryman of Christ Ch., Stratford, 1746–69, built the first store and opened first trade on the harbor of Bridgeport 1730 (m. Jan. 2, 1723, Sarah, dau. of Lieut. Ebenezer, and gr.-dau. of Capt. William Curtis, an officer in King Philip's war, member of the council of war and captain of "such forces as shall be sent from Fairfield county against the Dutch at New York" 1672–75, and deputy for many years to the General Court of the colony); son of **Richard** of Stratford, b. Nov. 26, 1678, d. Sep. 29, 1756, committeeman, chairman of com. securing Pembroke Green or Park (m. June 3, 1702, Comfort, dau. of Theophilus and gr.-dau. of Hon. Samuel Sherman, deputy to Gen. Court of New Haven and Connecticut, assistant or senator 1662–67, member of the council of war 1665, ancestor of Gen. William T. Sherman, U. S. A.); son of **Isaac, Jr.,** b. at Stratford Mar. 12, 1654, d. 1690 (m. Mary); son of **Isaac,** b. in England 1625, came with his father to Stratford, Ct., 1639, d. there 1695, deputy to Gen. Court 1662–4 (m. 1646, Margaret, and had 12 children, his oldest dau., Mary, m. Rev. Israel Chauncey, pastor of church at Stratford 1665–1703, member of council of

war of Connecticut and army surgeon during King Philip's war 1675, one of the founders of Yale Coll. and elected its first president, Nov. 11, 1701); son of **Francis,** b. in England 1595(?), d. at Stratford 1650, came to America 1635(?) with three sons and one daughter, Mrs. Richard Mills, was one of the original proprietors who, with Rev. Adam Blakeman and sixteen other families, settled at Stratford, Ct., on 76,000 acres 1639, and in Oct., 1639, was appointed by the Gen. Court acting captain of the Train Band, "there are some evidences that he belonged to the famous regiment of Horse Guards of London" (m. 2d, Anne, dau. of "Saintly Deacon Barnabas Wynes," b. in Wales and came with Rev. John Young as one of the original proprietors of Southold, L. I., in 1640). "The origin of the ancient family of Nicolls has been by antiquarians variously and largely treated upon. It is stated that at the time of Edward the Confessor one Nicholas de Albini alias Nigell or Nicholl came over from Normandy and was the common ancestor."—*Burke.*

ROOF, CLARENCE M. of New York city, b. Sep. 7, 1842 (m. Feb. 25, 1868, Katharine H., dau. of Henry I. Hoyt of Norwalk, Ct.), and **Francis H.** Roof of Rhinebeck, N. Y., grad. Med. Dept. of Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1862, acting assistant surgeon U. S. A. 1865–66 in the war of Rebellion, b. Dec. 4, 1840 (m. May 24, 1866, Mary M., dau. of James and gr.-dau. of Samuel Stocking of Utica, N. Y.); sons of **Philip V.** of Cooperstown, N. Y., b. Nov. 23, 1808, at Canajoharie, N. Y., d. Nov. 2, 1882, at Rhinebeck, N. Y. (m. 1st, Dec. 22, 1830, Mary E., dau. of Henry Loucks, LL. D., of Palatine Bridge, N. Y., m. 2d, 1837, Eliza M., dau. of Harvey W. Babcock of Cooperstown, N. Y.), a sheriff of Otsego county, had brother Gerret Lansing Roof, b. at Canajoharie, N. Y., Sep. 8, 1811, grad. Union Coll. 1831, adm. to bar 1834, dist. atty. of Montgomery co. 1840, entered Dutch ministry 1847, D. D. of Union Coll. 1879 (m. 1835, Julia Ann, dau. of Constant Brown, sheriff of Schoharie co.); sons of **Martin** of Canajoharie, N. Y., grad. Union Coll. 1806, b. Apr. 19, 1783, d. Apr. 3, 1827 (m. 1st, Feb. 10, 1805, at Canajoharie, Neeltje, dau. of Philip Van Alstyn, and gr.-dau. of Gosen Van Alstyn and Elizabeth Schuyler, her father Philip was member of N. Y. Assembly 1798, during the Revolution his house, yet standing at Canajoharie, was palisaded and called Fort Rensselaer, she d. Feb. 21, 1810, m. 2d, Elizabeth W., dau. of Gerrit A. Lansing and Elizabeth, gr.-dau. of Jacobus Wynkoop, a captain in the Fourth N. Y. Continentals in Revolution); son of **Johannis** of Fort Stanwix, N. Y., 1760–77, Canajoharie 1777–98, b. Dec. 7, 1735, at Baden, Germany, d. Nov. 15, 1798, at Canajoharie, N. Y. (m. Annie M. Leonhardo of Heidelberg, Baden), came to America in 1759, became an Indian trader at Fort Stanwix in 1760, being the first established at that fort, was captain of Tryon county exempt militia, on duty against the tories at Fort Stanwix, at battle of Oriskany and at Canajoharie, was founder of the village of Canajoharie, his eldest son, John, born at Fort Stanwix 1761, was the first white child born in what is now Oneida county, he was at the battle of Oriskany and with Gen. Herkimer at his death, was col. of militia and mem. N. Y. Assembly 1802; son of **Johannis Rueff** of Durlach in Baden; son of **Johan Andreas** of Durlach in Baden, a native of Wurtemburg, a desc. of Malbert Rueff who removed to Baden after the "thirty years' war."

HAMLIN, CYRUS of Lexington, Mass., b. at Waterford, Me. (m. Sep. 3, 1838, Henrietta Loraine, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel and Susanna [Cram] Jackson, desc. of John Rogers, the martyr); son of **Hannibal** of Waterford, Me., b. at Harvard, Mass., 1769–70, d. 1811, school teacher, high sheriff of Oxford co., member of Legislature (m. 1799, Susan, dau. of Col. Francis Faulkner); son of **Eleazer** of Barnstable, Pembroke and Harvard, Mass., d. at Westford, Mass., Dec. 1, 1807, aged fifty-seven years and five months, served in Rev. war three years, captain, major (m. Lydia Bonney). There can be

little or no doubt that James Hamlin, who came from London and settled in Barnstable, Mass., 1639, is the ancestor of Eleazer, but owing to the fact that there were three Eleazers in the family within a few years, and a little deficiency in the early records, it has been as yet impossible to trace the descent with certainty.

FREY, SAMUEL LUDLOW of Palatine Bridge, N. Y., b. there Dec. 1, 1833 (m. May 14, 1863, Adelle Elizabeth Reynolds, her father's family went from Dutchess co. to Oswego co. at an early date, her mother's family were named Camp, and came from Connecticut, they were related to the Codys of Massachusetts, and Burtons of Dutchess co.), has 1 brother who m. Henrietta, dau. of Rufus Swift of Warren, Ct., and one sister: Caroline Elizabeth, who m. 1st, G. R. Giddings, son of Joshua R. of Ohio, 2d, Dr. C. K. Winne, U. S. A., see Winne lineage; son of **John** Frey of Palatine Bridge, b. there Dec. 27, 1806, d. there Dec. 4, 1886, lawyer, farmer (m. June 17, 1828, Caroline, dau. of Daniel Ludlow of Kinderhook, and Phœbe Baldwin of Newark, N. J.); son of **Henry I.** of Palatine Bridge, b. there about 1780, d. there Apr., 1832, lawyer, State senator (m. Mar. 7, 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Van Schaack, LL. D., and Elizabeth Cruger, dau. of Henry Cruger of Bristol, Eng.); son of **John** of Palatine, b. there Apr. 27, 1740, d. there Apr., 1833, brig.-maj. first of the Albany co. brigade and then of Gen. Herkimer's, lieut. under Sir William Johnson at Niagara, wounded and taken prisoner at Oriskany, chairman of Tryon co. committee of safety, judge of Tryon co., first patriot sheriff, member of Senate and Assembly for 20 years, and of N. Y. convention that ratified the Federal Constitution, was from the first a pronounced and ardent patriot (m. probably 1779, Anna Gertrude [Shoemaker] Wormuth, widow of Lieut. Wormuth who was killed by Brant, her mother was a sister of Gen. Herkimer), had brother: Col. Hendrick Frey, who also married a sister of Gen. Herkimer; son of **Henry** of Palatine, b. there Sep. 15, 1712, d. at Schenectady Sep. 13, 1763, surveyor and large land-owner, built the old "Frey House" 1739, now standing (m. Dec. 10, 1734, Margaret Kaiser, and had 6 children, her father's homestead was fortified during Rev. war and called Fort Kaiser); son of **Heinrich** of Palatine, b. in Zurich, Switzerland, d. at Palatine, came from Zurich to America 1688, settled at Palatine on the Mohawk, bought land of the Indians, probably first settler west of Schenectady, was accidentally drowned in Mohawk river. Tradition is, that Heinrich, above, is a desc. of William Tell, when he, William Tell, came into collision with Gesler, and succeeded in hitting the apple with the arrow he exclaimed "ich bin frei," and from that time he was known and the family adopted the name of Frey, this may explain the difficulty some writers on the subject of Tell have had, as to the entire disappearance of the name of Tell, his family thereafter was Frey, and adopted as their coat of arms an apple pierced by an arrow, crossed by another arrow, the one meant for Gesler with the motto "ich bin frei," the coat of arms existed in the family since the Revolution but was destroyed by fire.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM LEBBEUS of Pottsville, b. at Philadelphia Jan. 16, 1823, grad. Dickinson Coll. 1843, admitted to the bar 1850, cashier of Miners' National Bank of Pottsville 1870, pres. of same 1882, adj. 27th reg. Pa. V. M. (Emergency) 1863 (m. 1st, Dec. 19, 1850, Ann T. Potts, m. 2d, Oct. 2, 1862, Emma St. C., dau. of Francis B. Nichols, midshipman in War of 1812, severely wounded on the Chesapeake, under Capt. Lawrence, in engagement with the "Shannon"); son of **Lebbeus** of Pottsville and Philadelphia, b. at Hillsborough, N. C., Oct. 8, 1785, d. at Pottsville Sep. 7, 1849, connected with the Schuylkill Bank at Philadelphia, and its branch at Port Carbon, Pa. (m. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence and Elizabeth [Albert] Ford of Philadelphia); son of **James Rex** of Georgia, Mississippi, Connecticut and New York, b. at Middletown, Ct.,

Oct. 16, 1760, d. at Washington, Miss., Feb. 4, 1822, served in navy in Rev. war under Com. Paul Jones, was in fight between Richard and Serapis 1779 (m. Mary Allen); son of **Caleb** of Plainfield, Ct., Sep. 10, 1721 (m. Margaret); son of **William** of Groton, Mass., b. there Feb. 28, 1678 (m. Apr. 25, 1717, Margaret Mirick); son of **Joshua** of Watertown and Groton, Mass., b. at Watertown July 15, 1635, d. at Groton Aug. 7, 1719 (m. 3d, Sep. 30, 1672, Abigail Tarball); son of **John** of Watertown, b. in England 1589, d. at Watertown June 1, 1673, came from London to America on the "Elizabeth and Ann" 1635 (m. Elinor).

MINOR, FRANKLIN of "Ridgway," Albemarle co., Va., b. there, A. M. Univ. of Virginia, member of Board of Visitors of Univ. of Va., principal of Ridgway Univ. Sch. 10 years, pres. Va. State Agr. Soc., member Va. Legislature (m. Lucy Ann, dau. of Dr. John Gilmer of Edgmont, gr.-dau. of Ann Minor of Woodlawn, Orange co., Va., 1st cousin to Gov. Thomas W. Gilmer, who was killed on board the "Princeton"); son of **Peter** of Ridgway, d. there, prominent agriculturist about 1825, contributor to Skinner's "Farmers' Register," sec. Albemarle Agr. Soc. (m. Lucy Gilmer, an aunt of Gov. Thomas W. Gilmer).

KERVEY, HARRY RUSH of West Chester, Pa., b. there, grad. Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, is compiling "Record of the Descendants of Thomas Roberts of Abington, Pa.," "Bibliography of Chester County, Pa.," Member of the Penna. Historical Society, the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, of Philadelphia, the Chester County Academy of Arts and Sciences (m. Mar. 24, 1875, Mary Marcy, dau. of Col. Elisha I. Baily, surgeon United States army, and Elinore Houghton); son of **Louis W. H.** of West Chester, b. at Stuttgart, Germany, about 1807, d. at West Chester July 21, 1860, came to America about 1817 (m. June 20, 1835, Hannah Sharples, dau. of Dr. Levi and Lydia [Sharples] Roberts, Lydia was the dau. of William, b. Jan. 9, 1752, son of Nathan, b. Sep. 2, 1715, son of Joseph, b. May 28, 1678, son of John Sharples of Ratherton in Cheshire, Eng., who was b. Aug. 15, 1624, and removed to Chester, Pa., in 1682, where he d. Apr. 11, 1685); son of **Louis Henry** of Stuttgart, Germany, gen. in the German army.

BARNES, TRESCOTT C. of New Hartford, Ct., b. there Mar. 31, 1845, farmer and horticulturist, justice of the peace, rep. in Ct. Legislature 1889–90 (m. Feb. 2, 1870, Frances E. Tuttle, b. May 8, 1847, dau. of Charles and Rebecca [Pike] Tuttle of Barkhamstead, Ct.); son of **Andrew** of New Hartford, b. there Jan. 21, 1816, farmer, capt. of militia (m. Dec. 24, 1839, Celia Barnes, b. at Burlington, Ct., June 14, 1819, dau. of Amzi Barnes, 1st cousin of Andrew, above); son of **Isaac** of New Hartford, b. at Bristol, Ct., Aug. 12, 1788, d. at New Hartford Oct. 15, 1865, served in War of 1812, farmer (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Seth Langdon of Bristol, Ct.); son of **Israel** of Bristol and New Hartford, b. at Bristol Oct. 11, 1758, d. at New Hartford Apr. 9, 1841, served in Connecticut reg. artificers in Rev. war, farmer, manufacturer and carder (m. Susannah Hills); son of **Wise** of Bristol, b. at North Haven, Ct., 1720, d. at Bristol 1815 (m. Miss Bartholomew); son of **Israel** of North Haven, Ct., b. probably there Apr. 22, 1680, d. there (m. Dec. 31, 1707, Mary Wise); son of **John** of North Haven, b. there 1648, d. there (m. Nov. 16, 1669, Mercy Betts, b. 1648, dau. of Robert Betts); son of **Thomas**, b. about 1623, d. at Middletown, Ct., 1693, was at New Haven, Ct., before 1639, removed to Middletown, Ct., soon after 1660 (m. about 1647).

BACHE, WILLIAM W. of Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Bensalem tp., Sep. 4, 1849 (m. Katie Russell); only son of **Theophilact,** b. in Bristol, Pa., 1817, d. 1875, buried at Morrisville, Pa. (m. Deborah Watson); has brother **William,** b. in Bensalem Mar. 16, 1811, printer, publisher, and local historian (married Antoinette Benezet, d. Apr. 4, 1879, dau. of Dr. Anthony Benezet, who

was a gt.-gr.-nephew of Anthony Benezet, the Huguenot exile philanthropist, and founder of a school for the education of young Indians and freed negroes, after the restoration of peace); sons of **Louis,** b. in Bensalem tp., Pa., Oct. 7, 1779, d. 1818, col. 2d reg. Pennsylvania vols. 1812, posted at Marcus Hook, N. J., justice of the peace and burgess of Bristol Bor., Pa. (m. 1st, Mary Ann Swift, m. 2d, Esther Egee); son of **Richard,** b. Feb. 23, 1737, merchant, and one of the protestants against the injustice of the stamp act (m. Sarah Franklin, b. Sep. 22, 1744, only dau. of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, son of Josiah, b. Dec. 23, 1657, son of Henry, b. May 26, 1573, son of Thomas, a native of Ecton, Northamptonshire, Eng.), had 8 children: especially noteworthy among whom were Benjamin F., b. Aug. 12, 1769 (m. Margaret Markoe, who had son Dr. Franklin Bache, the pre-eminent chemist and co-editor of the U. S. Dispensatory, etc.), Eliza F., b. Sep. 10, 1777, (m. J. M. Harwood, and had son, Adm. Allan A. Harwood, dec'd), Deborah, b. Oct. 1, 1781 (m. Wm. J. Duane, and had son, William, local historian and biographer, dec'd), Richard, b. Mar. 11, 1784 (m. Sophia Dallas, and had son, Alexander Dallas Bache, who was head of the U. S. Coast Survey, etc., now deceased).

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS of Quincy and Boston, Mass., b. at Boston May 27, 1835, grad. Harvard Coll. 1856, adm. to bar 1858, served in army during Civil war, mustered out with rank of bvt. brig.-gen. of volunteers July, 1865, member of Mass. board of R. R. commrs. 1869, pres. Union Pacific Railway 1884, member of board of overseers of Harvard Coll. (m. Nov. 8, 1865, Mary, dau. of Edward Ogden of New York and his wife, Caroline Howe Callender, gr.-dau. of Pres. Samuel S. Smith of Princeton Coll., whose wife was a dau. of Rev. John Witherspoon, pres. of Princeton Coll., signer of the Declaration of Independence, and a desc. of John Knox), has brothers HENRY Adams of Washington, D. C., b. at Boston Feb. 16, 1838 (m. June 27, 1862, Marian Hooper, b. Sep. 13, 1843, d. Dec. 6, 1885, dau. of Robert William and Ellen [Sturgis] Hooper), JOHN QUINCY Adams and BROOKS Adams; sons of **Charles Francis** Adams of Quincy and Boston, b. at Boston Aug. 18, 1807, d. there Nov. 21, 1886 (m. Sep. 3, 1829, Abigail B., b. Apr. 25, 1808, d. June 6, 1889, dau. of Peter Chardon and Nancy [Gorham] Brooks); son of **John Quincy** Adams of Braintree, afterward Quincy, Mass., b. there July 11, 1767, d. at Washington Feb. 23, 1848 (m. July 26, 1797, Louisa Catherine Johnson, b. Feb. 12, 1775, d. May 15, 1852, dau. of Joshua and Catherine [Nuth] Johnson); son of **John** of Quincy, b. there Oct. 30, 1735, d. there July 4, 1826 (m. Oct. 25, 1764, Abigail Smith, b. Nov. 22, 1744, d. Oct. 28, 1818, dau. of William and Elizabeth [Quincy] Smith); son of **John** of Braintree, b. there Feb. 8, 1692, d. there (?) May 25, 1761 (m. Oct. 31, 1734, Susanna Boylston, b. Mar. 5, 1709, d. Apr. 17, 1797, dau. of Peter and Ann [White] Boylston); son of **Joseph** of Braintree, b. Dec. 24, 1654, d. Feb. 12, 1737 (m. 1688, Hannah, b. June 22, 1667, d. Oct. 24, 1705, dau. of John and Ruth [Alden] Bass, she, Ruth, dau. of John and Priscilla Alden of Plymouth); son of **Joseph** of Braintree, b. 1626, d. Dec. 6, 1694 (m. Nov. 26, 1650, Abigail, dau. of Gregory and Margaret Baxter); son of **Henry** of Braintree, b. in England, d. at Braintree Oct. 8, 1646.

RIVES, ALFRED LANDON of "Castle Hill" near Cobham, Va., b. there 1830, grad. École des Ponts et Chausses, Paris, served under Gen. Meigs in building the new Capitol wing at Washington, D. C., 1859–60, engineer in chief in Confederate army with rank of col., vice-pres. Mobile & Ohio R. R., engineer on Panama canal 1888–9, also on Panama R. R. 1890 (m. 1859, Sadie, dau. of James B. McMurdo of Richmond, Va., and had 3 children: Amèlie Louise [Rives] Chanler, the celebrated authoress of "The Quick and The Dead" and other novels, Gertrude Rives and Sadie Rives); son of **William Cabell** Rives of "Castle Hill," b. in Nelson co., Va., May 4, 1793, d. at Castle Hill Apr. 25, 1868, removed there 1821,

statesman, diplomatist and historian, studied law under Jefferson 1809–11, member House of Delegates from Nelson co. 1817–9, presidential elector 1821, member of Virginia House of Delegates from Albemarle 1822–3, repres. U. S. Congress 1823–9, U. S. minister to France 1829–32, 1849–53, U. S. senator from Virginia 1832, '34, '36, '39, '41, '45, author of "Life and Times of James Madison" 1865, delegate to the peace conference 1861 (m. Mar. 24, 1819, Judith Page Walker, d. at Castle Hill Jan. 23, 1882, aged 80 years, dau. of Hon. Francis Walker and Jane Byrd Wilson, eldest dau. of Col. Hugh Wilson of Yorktown, Va. [m. Judith Page], see Page and Nelson lineages), had brother: Hon. Alexander Rives, U. S. Circuit judge of Albemarle dist., and was intimate with Jefferson, Madison and Monroe; son of **Robert** of Amherst co., Va., d. there, farmer and merchant (m. Miss Cabell, dau. of William Cabell of Nelson co., Va., who owned an immense tract of land along the James river, see Cabell lineage).

MERIWETHER, WILLIAM HUNTER of St. Louis, Mo., b. at "Kinlock," Albemarle co., Va., Feb., 1851, grad. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., bookkeeper in Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis R. R. (m. 1884, Addie Harman); son of **William Douglas** of "Kinlock," b. there 1825, d. in Tennessee 1880, farmer, physician, inventor of the process of extracting nicotine from smoking tobacco, and had a large manufactory at Richmond, Va., at one time (m. 1st, 1847, Phebe Gardener of Richmond, Va., m. 2d, 1864, Anne W. Page of Clarke co., Va., d. in Culpeper co., 1873); son of **Thomas Warner** of "Kinlock," b. at "Clover Fields," Va., d. there 1862, celebrated physician and successful farmer, owned several thousand acres along the South West mountains (m. 1824, Anne Carter, dau. of Hon. Hugh Nelson of "Belvoir," Albemarle co. [m. 1799, Eliza, only dau. of Francis Kinloch of Charleston, S. C.], see Nelson lineage), has one surviving child: Mildred N. Macon, widow of George W. Macon; son of **William Douglas** of "Clover Fields," captain in War of 1812, owned a large landed estate along the South West mountains in Albemarle co.; son of **Nicholas** of Albemarle co. (m. Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, d. 1790, often called "Parson Douglas," as he was a celebrated preacher for a large section of the State, owned large landed estates in Louisa and Goochland counties).

MAGRUDER, HENRY M. of "Edgemont," near Charlottesville, Va., b. at "Glenmore," Albemarle co., Va., Feb. 9, 1844, lawyer, farmer, pres. of Farmers' Agr. Soc. of Albemarle, sec. of Albemarle Co. Farmers' Alliance, chairman Board of Supervisors Albemarle co., also of Ex. Com. Farmers' Assem. of Va., B. L. Univ. of Virginia (m. Apr. 9, 1869, Sarah Gilmer, dau. of Franklin Minor and Lucy Ann Gilmer, dau. of Dr. John Gilmer, b. 1778, Sarah had children: Frank M. Magrudee, Lucy G. [m. William Taylor], Maria L., and Sarah G.); son of **Benjamin H.** of "Glenmore," near Keswick, Va., b. at Union Mills, Va., d. at Glenmore Apr., 1885, eminent lawyer, rep. to State Legislature from Albemarle co. 1858–65 (m. Maria L., dau. of Dr. John Minor of Seminary Hill, Va.); son of **William** of Union Mills, b. in Prince George co., Md., d. at Union Mills, prominent Baptist minister, came from eastern Maryland to Virginia in the latter part of 18th century; son of **John B.** of eastern Maryland, desc. from one of the McGregor clan, who were forced to change their name and expatriate themselves in consequence of their loyalty to the Stuarts, and being not sufficiently careful about the ownership of the cattle they marketed or slaughtered.

WOODHULL, THENFORD of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at New Brunswick, N. J., May 24, 1848, grad. Columbia Coll. 1869, law school of same 1871, counselor at law; son of **Henry William Beck** of Brooklyn, b. at Manalapan, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1819, grad. Coll. of New Jersey 1838, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons N. J. 1845, physician (m. May 12, 1847, Azelia, dau.

of Joseph Giraud of New York city, desc. of Pierre Giraud, one of the Huguenot settlers of New Rochelle); son of **Gilbert Smith** of Manalapan, b. at Freehold, N. J., Jan. 11, 1794, d. at Manalapan, Oct. 13, 1830, grad. Jefferson Medical Coll. 1817, physician, pres. N. J. State Medical Soc. 1825 (m. Nov. 25, 1817, Charlotte, dau. of Col. William Wikoff of Monmouth co., N. J., who served in Rev. war); son of **John** of near Freehold, b. at Miller's Place, L. I., Jan. 26, 1744, d. near Freehold Nov. 22, 1824, grad. Coll. of New Jersey 1766, ordained Presby. minister Aug. 1, 1770, D. D. Yale 1798, trustee Coll. of New Jersey 1780, chaplain of a Penn. battalion in Rev. war (m. May 28, 1772, Sarah, only child of George Spofford, step-dau. of Rev. Gilbert Tennent); son of **John** of Miller's Place and Brookhaven, L. I., b. at Setauket, L. I., Jan. 15, 1719, d. at Miller's Place Jan. 3, 1794, judge of Court of Common Pleas of the colony of New York (m. Nov. 27, 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of William Henry Smith of St. George's Manor, son of Col. William Smith of same manor, sometime Gov. of Tangier); son of **Richard** of Setauket, b. there Nov. 2, 1691, d. there Nov. 24, 1767, magistrate for many years (m. Mary, dau. of John Homan); son of **Richard** of Setauket, b. there Oct. 9, 1649, d. there Oct. 18, 1699, justice of Court of Assize 1678 (m. Aug. 19, 1680, Temperance, dau. of Rev. John Fordham of Southampton, L. I.); son of **Richard** of Setauket, b. at Thenford, Northamptonshire, Eng., Sep. 13, 1620, d. at Brookhaven Oct. 17, 1690, came to America 1648, justice of Court of Assize 1666 (m. Debora), desc. from Fulk, younger son of Nicholas, 17th Baron Wodhull.

GUTHRIE, SEYMOUR of Chicago, Ill., b. at Buffalo, N. Y., June 19, 1864 (m. Oct. 8, 1888, Martha Grace Green, desc. from same stock as Nathaniel Green of Revolutionary fame); son of **Ebenezer Buckingham** of Chicago, Ill., b. at Putnam, O., now Zanesville, Feb. 9, 1835 (m. 1st, Sep. 14, 1859, Harriet Eliza Seymour, m. 2d, Dec. 18, 1879, Annie Maria Dupee); son of **Julius Chappell,** b. at Belpre, O., Apr. 26, 1792, d. at Putnam, O., July 25, 1849, supposed to have been the first white male child b. in that part of the country (m. Sep. 23, 1817, Pamelia Buckingham); son of **Stephen,** b. at Litchfield, Ct., Jan. 10, 1768, d. at Newbury, O., Sep. 3, 1827, member of Ohio Land Co., emigrated to Ohio 1788, he and his brother Trumen sowed the first wheat in the North-Western Territory (married first, 1788, Sally Chappell, who was a desc. of a Welshman who emigrated to America about 1700, m. 2d, 1820, Miss Ackley, m. 3d, 182–, Miss Palmer); son of **Joseph,** b. at Washington, Ct., d. at Troy, O., May 30, 1808, emigrated to Ohio, 1795 (m. 1st, Mrs. Carey, m. 2d, Mrs. Curby, m. 3d, Mrs. Cogshell); son of **John,** b. at Litchfield, Ct. (m. Miss Cane); son of **John** who was in the iron business in Edinburg, Scotland, with three brothers, left there 1680 and went to Ulster co., Ireland, emigrated to Ct. 1700, started a foundry, d. at Litchfield co., Ct., 1730.

GRACEY, SAMUEL LEECH of Salem, Mass., b. at Haverford, Pa., Sep. 8, 1835, rep. of 14th Essex dist., Mass. Legislature, pastor of the La Fayette St. M. E. Church, Salem, Mass., member of Gen. Court 1887–8, entered ministry of M. E. Church in Philadelphia, D. D. Ill. Wesleyan Univ. 1885, chaplain of 6th Pa. cavalry, better known in the army of the Potomac as "Rush's Lancers," for three years, for the past sixteen years he has been pastor of churches in Westfield, East Weymouth, Fall River, Boston, Chelsea, Cambridge and Salem, Mass. (m. Nov. 18, 1859, Leonora, dau. of Rev. Thomas Jefferson Thompson, a Methodist minister in Philadelphia Conference); son of **John** of Haverford and Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Delaware co., Pa., d. at Philadelphia, farmer, moved to Philadelphia and went into retail clothing business, an earnest anti-slavery man, his house was one of the stations of "the underground railroad," so called to assist fugitives to get to Canada (m. Ann Bertram Leech, whose family lived in West Philadelphia); son of **John** of Delaware co., Pa.

WORCESTER, WILLIAM E. C. of Hudson, Mass., b. at Damariscotta, Me., Feb. 24, 1826, capt., maj., lieut.-col. and col. in the war of the Rebellion (m. June 17, 1847, Harriette L. S. Teel); son of **James** of Charlestown, Mass., b. at Hollis, N. H., Feb. 23, 1788, d. there May 3, 1833 (m. Feb. 17, 1825, Prudence Blood of Harvard, Mass.); son of **Noah** of Hollis, N. H., b. at Sandwich, Mass., Oct. 4, 1835, d. at Hollis Aug. 17, 1817, he marched at the head of a company to reinforce Washington at Cambridge during the winter of 1775–6, justice of peace 40 years, member of convention that formed the Constitution of N. H., afterward major in War of 1812 (m. Sep. 29, 1772, Hepzibah Sherwin); son of **Francis** of Bradford, Mass., b. there June 7, 1698, d. at Hollis, N. H., Oct. 14, 1780; son of **Francis** of Rowley, Mass., b. there, d. Dec. 17, 1717; son of **Samuel** of Salsbury, Mass., d. at Sangus, Mass., Feb. 20, 1681.

PARSONS, WILSON RILEY of Worthington, Ohio, b. at Springfield, Mass., Mar. 13, 1821, in the active ministry for 30 years, chaplain in the 66th reg. O. V. I. for three years (m. Dec. 24, 1843, Maria N., dau. of Elbridge G. and Nancy [Perry] Fuller of Holland, Mass., where they died); son of **Benjamin,** b. at Ludlow, Mass., d. at Holland, Mass. (m. Betsy, dau. of Capt. Thomas Shepherd of Wilbraham, Mass., who owned a number of vessels and was lost at sea when 36 years old, while in command of one of his ships); son of **Benjamin** of Ludlow, Mass., served in the war of American Rev. from the beginning and was killed at the battle of White Plains.

LEWIS, ARCHELAUS of Falmouth, Me., b. at Westbrook, Me., Apr. 19, 1813, lumberman and farmer (m. Dec. 11, 1834, Sophronia H. King, b. at Milford, N. H., Apr. 9, 1813, d. at Westbrook, Me., Aug. 30, 1884); son of **Archelaus** of Westbrook, formerly Falmouth, b. at Berwick, Me., Feb. 15, 1753, d. at Westbrook, Me., Jan. 2, 1834, went to Falmouth 1774, enlisted as a soldier in Capt. Brackett's company of minute-men in Col. Finney's reg. 1775, represented his native town in General Court Massachusetts 11 years (m. Oct. 10, 1807, Frances Angier, dau. of John McClinch of Boston, her parents were Scotch-Irish, emigrated to this country from the north of Ireland, in the early part of the 18th century), his father was born in Wales, Great Britain, d. on the Atlantic ocean, he was a sea captain, his vessel was wrecked and all hands were lost about 1754, he had one brother, who settled in Halifax, N. S., and another in New York or Virginia.

STODDARD, JOHN IRVINE of Savannah, Ga., b. there July 13, 1843, served in Confederate army, as 1st lieut. and aid-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. Hugh W. Mercer, 1861–5 (m. May 16, 1867, Agnes Eugenia Sorrel, b. at Savannah, Ga., Mar. 11, 1844, dau. of Mathurin Francois Sorrel des Rivieres, who was b. on his father's estate at Miragoane, Paroisse du Petit Goave, Island of San Domingo, May 4, 1793, coming to this country 1812, he married as his 2d wife, her mother, Matilda Ann Douglass Moxley of Prince William co., Va., Feb. 27, 1806, gr.-dau. of Col. Sorrel of the French army, who was b. in Dauphine, France, and d. near New Orleans, La., May 9, 1830), had 2 children: Sorrel Stoddard, b. at Savannah Dec. 5, 1873, and Isabel Irvine, b. at Savannah Dec. 21, 1869; son of **John,** b. at Northampton, Mass., Mar. 11, 1809, d. at Savannah, Ga., July, 1879, had charge of the branch houses of Stoddard & Lovering of Boston, Mass., at Paris and Lyons, France (m. Jan. 7, 1836, Mary Lavinia Mongin, d. Feb. 22, 1865, dau. of D. J. Mongin of South Carolina, gr.-dau. of John D. Mongin, and gt.-gr.-dau. of David, who came from France with the Huguenots, settled at Charleston, S. C., and received grants of extensive tracts of lands from King George III); son of **Solomon,** b. at Northampton, Mass., Feb. 18, 1771, d. there Oct. 16, 1860, grad. Yale Coll. 1740, practised law, clerk of court, register of deeds, rep. to Gen. Court 1807–8 and 1838 (m. Nov. 28, 1799, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Tappan of Northampton); son of **Solomon,** b. at Northampton May 29, 1726, d. there Dec. 19, 1827, grad. Yale

QUEEN'S BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Coll. 1756, lawyer and high sheriff of Hampshire co. (m. Nov. 21, 1765, Martha Partridge of Hatfield); son of **John** of Northampton, b. there Feb. 17, 1682, d. there June 19, 1748, grad. Harvard Coll. 1701, lawyer, member of Gen. Court for many years, one of the Governor's Council, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, judge of probate, chief col. of the reg. (m. Dec. 13, 1731, Prudence Chester of Wethersfield, Ct.); son of **Solomon,** b. at Northampton Oct. 4, 1643, d. there Feb. 11, 1729, grad. Harvard Coll. 1662, minister, fellow of the House, first librarian of the college 1667–74, accompanied the governor to Barbadoes as chaplain, called to church at Northampton 1669, settled there as minister 1672, published many theological and doctrinal books (m. Mar. 8, 1670, Mrs. Esther Mather); son of **Anthony,** b. in England, d. at Boston Mar. 16, 1686, emigrated to Boston 1639, freeman 1640, rep. 1650, '59, '60, also 1665–84, he brought with him from England, the coat of arms of the Stoddard family, which is still in possession of his desc. (m. Mary, dau. of Hon. Emmanuel Downing of Salem, sister of Sir George, afterward Lord George Downing, and niece of Gov. Winthrop); desc. of William Stoddard, who came from Normandy to England with William the Conqueror, whose cousin he was, 1066.

GODDARD, HENRY PERKINS of Baltimore, Md., b. at Salem, Ct., July 25, 1842, served in Union army as 2d lieut. N. Y. cavalry, then 2d lieut., 1st lieut. and capt. 14th Ct. inf. (m. 1st, 1875, Lunie Marston of Hartford, Ct., d. 1880, m. 2d, Oct. 21, 1882, Lida M. Ackeson, desc. on maternal side of Rev. Thomas Hacket, founder of Hartford, Ct.); son of **Levi** of Worcester, O., and then Norwich, Ct., b. there 1810, d. there May, 1862, grad. Yale Coll. 1828 (m. May 13, 1835, Mary Woodhall Perkins); son of **Colin** of Norwich, Ct., b. at Plainfield, Ct., July 17, 1768, d. at Norwich 1842, mayor of Norwich, assoc. judge Supreme Court of Ct., member of Congress two terms, member of the famous Hartford Convention (m. Mar. 27, 1794, Alice Cogswell Hart, 6th in desc. from Deacon Stephen Hart of Essex co., Eng.); son of **David** of Shrewsbury, Mass., b. there Oct., 1734, d. there 1807 (m. 1756, Mary Willard of Grafton, Mass.); son of **Edward** of Shrewsbury, b. May 4, 1698, d. at Shrewsbury Oct. 13, 1777 (m. Hepsibah Hapgood); son of **Edward** of Watertown and Boston, Mass., b. Mar. 24, 1674–5, d. Oct. 9, 1754, held several military and civic offices; son of **William,** who came to America 1665, settled at Watertown, Mass., d. Oct. 6, 1691 (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Miles); 7th son of **Edward** of Newport (m. Miss Doyley).

GILLINGHAM, JOSEPH E. of Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Philadelphia co. (m. Aug. 23, 1864, Clara, dau. of Jacob Donaldson, desc. of John, who came from Scotland 1675); son of **Samuel Harrold** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there July 31, 1804, d. there Feb. 10, 1854 (m. Dec. 26, 1826, Lucy Lewis, dau. of George and Esther Lewis Eddy, and gr.-dau. of James Eddy, a Quaker, who with his wife, Mary Darragh, came from Belfast, Ireland, to Pennsylvania about 1753, Thomas Eddy, a brother of George, was well known for his philanthropic efforts in behalf of prisoners, Indians, etc., was called the Howard of America, one of his sisters married Dr. Hosack. John Eddy, father of James, probably came from Aberdeen to Belfast. The gt.-gr.-father of Lucy was Ellis Lewis, who came from North Wales 1708, she was also gt.-gr.-dau. of Isaac Lefevre, a Huguenot, who came from France 1686, and whose parents had perished in the religious wars in France, as well as the father of his wife, Catharine Ferree, whose mother, Mary Ferree, had fled with her children after the massacre of her husband first to England, and Pennsylvania 1704); son of **Joseph** of Philadelphia, b. in Bucks co., Pa., Aug. 3, 1780, d. at Philadelphia May 3, 1867, a prominent merchant, interested in the banking, mining and manufacturing interests of the State, one of the pioneers, with Josiah White and others, in the introduction of anthracite coal into common use, with Josiah White, sold to city of Philadelphia

the water power of Schuylkill river for the use of the Fairmount works 1819 (m. Apr. 14, 1802, Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Harrold, who came from Ireland to Pennsylvania 1728, her gt.-gr.-father, Samuel Harrold, went from France to Holland at the time of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and entered army of William Prince of Orange, lieutenant, was in many battles in England and Ireland, and lost a leg in the battle of the Boyne, for his services the king granted him land in co. Cavan, Ireland); son of **Yeamans** of Frankford, Pa., b. in Bucks co., Pa., Aug. 15, 1734, d. at Frankford Feb. 26, 1825 (m. 1768, Bridget Moon, gr.-dau. of Roger Moon, who came from England to Pennsylvania about 1690); son of **James** of Bucks co., Pa., b. at Frankford Aug. 2, 1708 (m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Canby of Thorn, Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Pennsylvania 1683, d. 1742); son of **Yeamans** of Oxford township, now Philadelphia, b. in the south of England, came from England 1682–3 and purchased land from Wm. Penn in Oxford township (m. Mary Taylor, who came to America with her parents about 1682, they were friends and came with Penn).

WILDE, GEORGE COBB of New York city, b. at Brookline, Mass., Jan. 31, 1859 (m. Apr. 28, 1888, Mary Albert, dau. of Robert V. McKim, of the McKim family of Baltimore); son of **George Frederick** of New York city, b. at Wrentham, Mass., Sep. 11, 1831 (m. Oct. 27, 1856, Julia Cabot, of the Cabot family of Boston, Mass.); son of **George Cobb** of Boston, b. Dec., 1800, d. at Lenox, Mass., June, 1875, clerk of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts 1833–75, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1817–8 (m. 1828, Ann Janet Druce); son of **Samuel Sumner** of Boston, Mass., b. at Taunton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1771, d. at Boston June 22, 1855, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1789, delegate to Hartford Convention 1814, justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts 1815–51 (m. 1792, Eunice, dau. of Gen. David Cobb, lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts, chief justice Court of Common Pleas of Maine, vice-president Order of Cincinnati of Massachusetts, and aid-de-camp to Gen. Washington); son of **Daniel** of Taunton, Mass., b. there Oct. 12, 1718, d. there Aug. 11, 1792 (m. Jan. 14, 1768, Anna, dau. of Samuel Sumner of Taunton); son of **William** of Braintree, Mass., b. there Aug. 26, 1696, d. there 1783 (m. Anna, dau. of Samuel White, and sister of Hon. Samuel White, speaker of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts at the time of the stamp act).

SWIFT, HENRY of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. at Amenia, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1784, d. Nov. 5, 1866, grad. Yale Coll. 1804, A. M. there, a leading member of the Dutchess co. bar for nearly 50 years (m. July 23, 1807, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Warren of Long Island, her mother was a Miss Fitchett, of Dutch desc.), had brothers: Moses, Eleazer Morton and Thomas Waterman, of whom only Eleazer M. has left living male issue; sons of **Seth** of Amenia, b. at Falmouth, Mass., Mar. 16, 1757, d. at Amenia Nov. 12, 1823 (m. Dec. 15, 1782, Mary Wells of Franklin, Ct.), had brothers: Samuel, Nathaniel and Moses, all of whom left living male issue; sons of **Judah** of Falmouth, Mass., and Amenia, N. Y., b. at Sandwich, Mass., Sep. 3, 1716, d. at Amenia Jan. 17, 1807, removed to Amenia 1769, coming with ox teams across the country with wife and children, he accumulated much property and left 1800 acres of land to his heirs (m. Dec. 14, 1738, Elizabeth Morton of Falmouth, Mass.), had brothers: Ephraim, Manasseh, Reuben and Moses, of whom Manasseh and Reuben only left male issue; sons of **Samuel** of Sandwich, Mass., b. there Apr. 9, 1686, d. there Dec., 1757, carpenter and cooper, will proved Jan. 3, 1758 (m. Dec. 24, 1712, Ruth Hatch of Sandwich, b. 1693), had brother: Moses, who has left living male issue; sons of **Ephraim** of Sandwich, b. there June 6, 1656, d. there 1742, will proved Feb. 17, 1742 (m. Sarah, d. Aug. 13, 1734), had brothers: William, Jr., Samuel, Jireh and Josiah, all of whom left living male issue; sons of **William** of England, Watertown and Sandwich, Mass., b. in Eng. probably 1627, d. at Sandwich Jan., 1705–6, will proved Jan. 29, 1705–6, reg-

istered 1643 as being between 16 and 60 and able to bear arms (m. Ruth); son of **William,** b. in England, d. at Sandwich 1643, came to America with his wife, two daughters: Hannah and Esther, and his son William in the great Boston immigration 1630–1, was at Watertown, Mass., for some time before 1634, bought a farm at Sandwich and removed there 1637, that farm with its original boundaries is to-day owned and occupied by his desc., Shadrach Freeman Swift (m. Joan, d. Nov. 26, 1663), his dau. Hannah, d. Dec. 1, 1664, m. Nov. 5, 1641, Daniel Wing, and Esther m. 1645, Ralph Allen.

ROZELL, GEORGE FRANCIS of Little Rock, Ark., b. at Milburn, Ky., Apr. 21, 1845 (m. Mar. 23, 1864, Sally Vaughan); son of **Francis O.** of Vicksburg, Miss., and Pine Bluff, Ark., b. at Manchester, Va., June 8, 1811, d. at Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 8, 1858, eminent physician, practicing in Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi and Arkansas, was prominent during the great yellow fever epidemic at Vicksburg 1839 (m. Sep., 1836, Caroline H., dau. of George W. Cole, capt. of Virginia troops in War of 1812, son of Hamblin, d. at Clover Hill Coal Mines, Chesterfield co., Va., who served in Rev. army from Virginia, was at the battle of Monmouth, siege of Charlestown, Yorktown, Trenton and others).

ROBERTS, LESTER A. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Bloomfield, Ct., Feb. 5, 1826 (m. Sep. 5, 1854, Laura Cooke, b. in Ohio, and whose parents came from Connecticut); son of **Lemuel** of Bloomfield, Ct., b. there July 16, 1789, d. there July 28, 1825 (m. 1809, Betsy Gillet Thrall, desc. of William and "Goody" Thrall who came to America in ship "Mary and John" 1630); son of **Lemuel** of Bloomfield, b. at Simsbury, Ct., Apr. 17, 1766, d. at Bloomfield July 2, 1829 (m. Oct. 5, 1786, Roxy Gillet, desc. of Jonathan who came to Dorchester, Mass., with Mr. Warham 1630); son of **Lemuel** of Simsbury now Bloomfield, Ct., b. there Oct. 2, 1742, d. there Dec. 19, 1789, judge, commanded the Simsbury militia Apr., 1775, marched at the Lexington alarm with a portion of his company, commissary (m. Ruth Woodford of Avon, Ct.); son of **Lemuel** of Simsbury, b. there 1700, d. there Sep. 10, 1772, lieut. of train band of Simsbury, Ct., 1743 (m. Nov. 7, 1731, Abigail, dau. of Samuel Beaman); son of **John** of Windsor and then Simsbury, d. at Simsbury about 1734, received a grant of land at Simsbury 1688, moved to Bloomfield 1696–7 (m. Patience, dau. of Richard [and Patience Cooke] Saxton who came to New England in ship "Blessing" and was at Windsor 1643).

MARQUAND, HENRY JORDAN of New York city, b. there Apr. 11, 1819, banker 1859–69, vice-pres. St. Louis and Iron Mt. R. R. 1869, pres. later, treas. of Metropolitan Museum of Art 1882–9, pres. of same 1889 (m. May 20, 1851, Elizabeth Love, dau. of Jonathan Allen and gr.-dau. of Rev. Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, Mass.); son of **Isaac** of New York city, b. at Fairfield, Ct., Mar. 10, 1766, d. at Brooklyn, L. I., Nov. 24, 1838, firm of Marquand, Paulding & Harriman, shipping merchants (m. Aug. 17, 1796, Mabel, dau. of Peter Perry of Fairfield, Ct.); son of **Henry** of Fairfield, Ct., b. at Island of Guernsey, Channel Islands, July 8, 1737, d. at Fairfield, Ct., July 12, 1772, cabinet-maker (m. Lucretia Jennings).

KELLY, ARTHUR WILLARD of Auburndale (Newton), Mass., b. at Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 11, 1859, grad. Amherst Coll. 1879, Andover Theo. Sem. 1882, and **Edward Parker** of Auburndale (Newton), Mass., b. there May 25, 1869, member of Harvard Coll., class 1890; sons of **Francis Chase** of Auburndale, b. at West Amesbury (now Merrimac), Mass., Nov. 26, 1829 (m. Nov. 24, 1858, Marcella Lucy, dau. of Joseph and Lucy Elmira Brown); son of **Stephen** of West Amesbury, b. there Jan. 2, 1789, d. there May 14, 1872 (m. Nov. 13, 1814, Hannah Bartlett of Newton, N. H., b. Mar. 1, 1795, d. July 9, 1876); son of **Stephen** of West Amesbury, b. there Apr. 24, 1764, d. there

Sep. 29, 1837 (m. Eunice Sargent, d. Oct. 11, 1841); son of **Stephen** of West Amesbury, b. there Nov. 4, 1740, d. there Sep., 1784 (m. Lois Sargent, d. 1811); son of **Richard** of West Amesbury, b. at West Newbury, Mass., Mar. 8, 1704, d. at West Amesbury June 18, 1774 (m. Dec. 20, 1725, Hannah, dau. of John Bartlett of Newbury, a relative of Gov. Josiah Bartlett); son of **John** of West Newbury, Mass., b. June 17, 1668, d. Nov. 29–30 (?) (m. Nov. 16, 1696, Elizabeth Emery); son of **John,** b. probably at Newbury July 2, 1642, admitted freeman May 19, 1669 (m. 1st, May 25, 1663, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Richard Knight, she was b. Mar. 23, 1648, d. 1714 (?), m. 2d, Mar. 15, 1716, Lydia Ames of Bradford); son of **John** of Newbury, Mass., said to have come from Newbury, Eng., in 1635, d. Dec. 28, 1644.

DOW, ABBOT LOW of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. there Feb. 10, 1845, formerly an East India merchant (m. Oct. 14, 1869, Cornelia Suydam Herriman); son of **George Worthington** of Brooklyn, b. at Boston Feb. 12, 1811, d. at Brooklyn Mar. 4, 1884, an East India merchant (m. Nov. 12, 1833, Anna De Be Voeise, dau. of Christopher Prince, son of John [and Sarah Willoughby], son of Christopher [and Lady Mary Foster of Boston], her mother was Anna Duffield, desc. of George Du Field, Huguenot, who fled from France to England, then to Ireland, thence to this country); son of **Josiah** of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Wakefield, N. H., Dec. 27, 1782, d. there Nov. 2, 1850, dry-goods merchant at Boston until close of War of 1812, when he moved to Brooklyn and carried on an East India importing business in New York, prominent at Brooklyn in all matters of public interest, one of the founders of the Brooklyn Lyceum and other builings of importance (m. Jan. 5, 1806, Rebecca Maria Phippen of Salem, Mass., a desc. of the Pennsylvania family of William Penn, the name having been corrupted to itzpenn and then changed to Phippen); son of **Richard** of Wakefield, N. H., b. at Kensington, N. H., Mar. 22, 1753, d. at Wakefield Feb. 17, 1836, one of the settlers of Wakefield, the original deed of the farm still possessed in the family being dated Apr., 1782 (m. 1777, Mary Coffin, b. at Epping, N. H., Sep. 25, 1758, d. at Wakefield Nov. 8, 1838); son of **Josiah** of Kensington, N. H.; son of **Samuel;** son of **Joseph,** b. Mar. 20, 1638, d. 1703 (m. Dec. 17, 1662, Mary Sanborn); son of **Henry,** who came from Ormsbee, Eng., landed in America 1637 with his wife and 4 children, settled at Watertown, Mass., thence moved to Salisbury, N. H., was chief judge there, had son Henry, who was mandamus counselor and marshal of the province under the royal government.

BABCOCK, WILLIAM H. of Rock Haven, near Washington, D. C., b. at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1, 1849 (m. June, 1873, Anne Johns, dau. of Hon. James T. and Catharine Tilghman Earle of Queen Anne co., Md.); son of **Wells J.** of Washington, b. at Hartford, Ct. (m. Catharine, dau. of George Smith, Esq., of Hartford); son of **Charles** of Hartford, b. there, d. there (m. Almira Strong); son of **Elisha** of Hartford, b. at Springfield or Worcester, Mass., d. at Hartford, editor and publisher of the Hartford "Mercury," partner of Joel Barlow therein; son of **John** of Massachusetts.

WHITE, STEPHEN VAN CULEN of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. in Chatham co., N. C., Aug. 1, 1831, grad. Knox Coll., Illinois, 1854, adm. to bar 1856, removed to Des Moines, Iowa, Mar., 1857, thence removed to New York city Jan., 1865, banker, was a member of 50th Congress from 3d New York dist. (m. Feb. 24, 1857, Eliza Matilda, dau. of Hiram Chandler, son of Joseph, b. in Vermont 1797, and Juliana Humiston, b. in Washington co., O., 1803, dau. of Jason Humiston); son of **Hiram** of Chatham co., N. C., and Otterville, Ill., b. in Chatham co. Aug. 16, 1799, d. at Otterville Mar. 12, 1860, compelled to leave North Carolina by the intolerance of slavery at the time of Nat Turner insurrection 1831 (m. 1821, Julia, dau. of Nathaniel Brewer [m. Nov., 1799, Jane St. John Hackney], she, Julia, was a desc. of Oliver Cromwell); son of

Stephen of Chester co., Pa., and Chatham co., N. C., b. at Chester co. about 1765, d. in Chatham co. 1826, a good scholar (m. Aug., 1785, Mary, dau. of William Rushton [m. Mar. 29, 1751, o. s., Tacet Simcoux]); son of **Charles** of Chester co., who had 4 sons: David, who fought in Rev. war and was wounded at battle of Birmingham meeting-house, Joseph, who removed to Illinois about 1802, Stephen, above, and Charles, who removed to Georgia early in the present century.

SPOFFORD, FREDERICK A. of Lowell, Mass., b. at Pelham, N. H. (m. Dec. 17, 1840, Mary Stickney); son of **Dudley** of Pelham, b. there Dec. 20, 1779, d. there June, 1835 (m. Nov., 1806, Mary Atwood); son of **Thomas** of Pelham, b. at Rowley, Mass., d. at Pelham 1833 (m. Esther Pease); son of **Thomas** of Andover, Mass., b. at Boxford, Mass., June 10, 1726 (m. Roxbee Moody); son of **Samuel,** b. at Spofford Hill, Georgetown, Mass., Apr. 27, 1690 (m. Sarah Stickney); son of **Samuel,** b. Jan. 31, 1653 (m Sarah Birkbee); son of **John** (m. Elizabeth Scott).

ROBESON, JACOB SHOTWELL of Pottstown, Pa., b. at Rahway, N. J., Sep. 19, 1865, studied metallurgy at Lehigh Univ. 1885, now asst. supt. of Pottstown Iron Co.'s steel works; son of **Daniel Stroud** of Philadelphia, Pa., b. at Belvidere, N. J., Aug. 13, 1841, telegraph engineer (m. Sep. 28, 1864, Jane Caroline Martin, dau. of Mulford Marsh [and Jane Irwin] Martin of New York city); son of **Joseph Paul** of Belvidere, b. at Oxford, N. J., Aug. 18, 1810, d. at Philadelphia Sep. 20, 1865, merchant (m. Nov. 10, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel [and Elizabeth Shoemaker] Stroud, lawyer and minister in Soc. of Friends, son of Col. Jacob Stroud, one of the framers of first Constitution of the State of Pennsylvania, commander of Fort Pennsylvania during Revolution, also owner and founder of Stroudsburgh, Pa.); son of **Morris** of Philadelphia and Oxford, b. at New Jersey May 19, 1759, d. at Oxford Jan. 31, 1823, previous to 1809 a flour merchant in Philadelphia, owned Oxford Furnace and subsequently removed there and worked the furnace, assoc. judge of Sussex co., N. J. (m. Nov. 23, 1789, Tacy, dau. of John and Mary Paul of Byberry); son of **Morris** of New Jersey, b. at Robesonia, Pa., 1724, d. Nov., 1761, owned and worked Weymouth Furnace, New Salem, N. J., assoc. judge of that State (m. Apr. 25, 1750, Anne, dau. of Edward and Anne Rockhill, desc. of Robert and Margaret Rockhill 1500); son of **Jonathan** of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, b. at Philadelphia, Pa., 1684, d. at Upper Dublin, Pa., 1766, member of Assembly of Pa. 1735, owned and worked several furnaces in Berks co., Pa., removed to New Jersey 1760, first judge of Sussex co. (m. Oct. 27, 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of David [and Mary Phillipine] Morris, a Welshman, minister among the Friends of Haverford Meeting, Pa.); son of **Andrew** of New Jersey and Sumac Park, Philadelphia, Pa., b. in Scotland 1653, d. at Robesonia, near Pottstown, Pa., Feb. 19, 1719, member of Council of Proprietors of West New Jersey 1688–93, surveyor-general of the State, judge of Gloucester, N. J. (m. 1686, Mary Spencer of England, whose tomb bears the date Nov. 12, 1716).

REYNOLDS, CUYLER of Albany, N. Y., b. there Aug. 14, 1866, and Marcus Tullius of Albany, b. at Great Barrington Aug. 20, 1869; sons of **Dexter** of Albany, b. there Dec. 22, 1828, A. B. at Union 1848, lawyer (m. Apr. 19, 1865, Catharine Maley, dau. of William T. Cuyler of Cuylersville, N. Y., a desc. of Henderick Cuyler, who came to Albany in 1664, also Johannes Cuyler, mayor of Albany 1725–6, her mother's name was Annie Bancker Stewart); son of **Marcus Tullius** of Albany, b. at Florida, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1788, d. at Albany July 11, 1864, A. B. Union 1808, lawyer, admitted to the bar 1811, removed to Albany 1827, retired from practice 1852 (m. 1st, Cynthia Herrick at Albany May 6, 1823, m. 2d, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Samuel Dexter, a desc. of Richard, b. 1606, d. in Boston 1680, and Rev. John Price, also Thomas Hinckly,

governor of Plymouth Colony 1681–2, her mother's name was Elizabeth Province); son of **Stephen** of Florida, b. at Armenia, N. Y., July 31, 1765, d. at Amsterdam, N. Y., July 8, 1833, physician (m. Oct. 29, 1787, Lydia, dau. of Nathaniel Bartlett, a desc. of John Alden and others of the "Mayflower," her mother's name was Mary Otis); son of **Stephen** of Armenia, N. Y., b. there Dec. 31, 1740, d. there Aug. 17, 1815 (m. 1763, Rachel, dau. of Benjamin Denton, a desc. of Rev. Richard Denton of Jamaica, L. I., b. 1586, d. 1663, and John Wheeler from Holland 1634, her mother's name was Rachel Wheeler); son of **Francis** of Armenia, b. about 1705, d. about 1745 (m. Ruth, dau. of Caleb Purdy, a desc. of Francis Purdy, d. at West Chester 1658, her mother was Ruth Peck); son of **James** of West Chester, b. 1674, d. 1767.

ATWELL, GEORGE W. of Lima, N. Y., b. there Feb. 22, 1852, grad. Amherst Coll. 1874, A. B., lawyer (m. Sep. 28, 1887, Jane, a desc. of Stephen Martin of Norwich, Ct., dau. of Amasa H. and Julia A. [Garfield] Martin); son of **George W.** of Lima, N. Y., b. there Jan. 22, 1822, farmer (m. Dec. 30, 1847, Mary Ann, a desc. of Anneke Janse, dau. of James and Harriet [Yorks] Gillen); son of **George W.** of Lima, N. Y., b. at Hadley, Mass., Nov. 26, 1789, d. at Lima May 13, 1852, educated at Dartmouth Coll., merchant, farmer (m. July 22, 1818, Martha, dau. of Mark and Martha [Alger] Howard); son of **Oliver** of Hadley, Mass., b. probably at Litchfield, Ct., Mar. 1, 1755, d. at Westhampton, Mass., Mar. 19, 1846, yeoman, enlisted Jan. 21, 1777, at Litchfield in the "Conn. Line," and served throughout the Rev. war, received a pension (m. June 8, 1781, Jerusha, youngest dau. of David and Hannah [Willard] Smith of Hadley, Mass.

MORRIS, WILLIAM WALLACE of Newark, N. J., b. at New York city Feb. 18, 1830, manufacturer, contractor, city and State official, captain and major of New Jersey infantry vols., G. A. R., Sons of American Rev., Army of the Potomac Soc. and New Jersey Hist. Soc. (m. Apr. 9, 1851, Sarah Bartow, Bartow's resp. family of New Jersey, Aug. 1, 1853, Mary E., gt.-gr.-dau. of Surgeon Bines of the English army, on maternal side gr.-dau. of Irish Baronet Rider, June 30, 1874, Sarah A., desc. of John Baldwin, first settler of Newark, N. J., 1668), brother Joseph M., late of Newark, b. at New York city June, 1832, d. at Port Monmouth, N. J., Feb., 1884, builder, served in battery B, in 1st New Jersey art., in war of 1861–5, wounded at Gettysburgh, Pa., July 2, 1863 (m. Catharine Taylor); sons of **Joseph** of Portsmouth, N. J., b. there Apr. 25, 1804, builder, farmer (m. 1st, July 18, 1827, Jane A. Wallace, her father was in the War of 1812, her mother was desc. from Brinckerhoffs, who first settled on Long Island and Bergen co., N. J., 1684, m. 2d, Sep., 1842, Caroline Lamb); son of **Joseph,** b. at Middletown, N. J., d. there, manufacturer, farmer, soldier in War of 1812 (m. Patience, dau. of James Herbert, farmer, soldier in Rev. war); son of **Benjamin** of Middletown, N. J., b. there, d. there, farmer (m. ——— Crawford); son of **Benjamin** of Middletown, b. there, d. there, farmer.

SCHOONMAKER, FREDERICK WILLIAM of New York, b. at Pittsburg, Pa., member of Holland Soc., pharmacist (m. May 13, 1874, Angie Hunker of Allegheny, Pa.), had 3 children: Kate, Frederic and Esther, and 4 brothers: James M., Joseph S., George B. and Sylvanus L.; son of **James** of Pittsburg, Pa., b. at Brooklyn 1813, d. at Pittsburg Feb. 3, 1886 (m. 1840, Mary, dau. of Rev. Joseph Stockton, 1st pres. of Western Theo. Sem., Alleghany City, Pa.); son of **James** of Long Island, d. at Brooklyn.

CAMP, WILLIAM STEPHEN of New York city, b. at Middletown, Ct., June 15, 1850, stock broker (m. Mar. 5, 1878, Annie Benjamin, dau. of Edward and Margaret Curtis, desc. of John Curtis or Curtice, one of the first settlers of Stratford, Ct., 1639, she, Annie, has 2 sons and 1 dau.: Harold Curtis, Arthur Dutton, and Ethel Evelyn); son of **William Augustus** of New York city, b. at

Durham, Ct., Sep. 23, 1822, manager of New York Clearing House for Banks since 1865 (m. June 1, 1848, Harriet Butler, dau. of Stephen and Clarissa Taylor of Middletown, Ct., gr.-dau. of Jonathan and Hannah [Tuel] Taylor); son of **William Smithson** of Middletown, Ct., b. at Durham, Ct., Apr. 23, 1796, d. at Middletown May 29, 1872, cashier of Middlesex County Bank of Middletown, Ct., for many years (m. Oct. 25, 1821, Margaret, dau. of Augustus and Sarah [Dutton] Cook of Wallingford, desc. of Isaac [and Sarah Curtiss] Cook, who emigrated to America, from whom Mrs. ex-Pres. Hayes is also descended); son of **Israel** of Durham, Ct., b. there Jan. 29, 1768, d. there Nov. 5, 1807, farmer (m. May 3, 1789, Rhoda, dau. of Robert and Phebe Smithson, gr.-dau. of Lieut. William and Anne Smithson, and desc. of Sir Hugh Smithson of Stanwick, Eng.); son of **Israel** of Durham, b. there Feb. 16, 1723, d. there Jan. 6, 1778, capt. in American army during Rev. war (m. 2d, Dec. 24, 1766, Mary, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer and Rhoda Guernsey of Milford, Ct.); son of **John** of Durham, b. at Milford, Ct., Mar. 1, 1700, d. at Durham 1754 (his wife was living 1744); son of **Samuel** of Durham, b. at Milford, Ct., Sep. 15, 1655, d. at Durham (m. Jan. 6, 1681, Mercy Scoville); son of **Nicholas** of Milford, Ct., b. at Nasing, co. Essex, Eng., 1606, d. at Milford June 10, 1706 (m. three times, 3d, July 14, 1652, Catharine Thompson of New Haven).

KINGSLEY, J. S. of Lincoln, Neb., b. at Cincinnatus, N. Y. (m. Jan. 31, 1882, Mary Emma, dau. of John Franklin and Caroline Louise [Chase] Read of Salem, Mass.); son of **Lewis** of Norwich, N. Y., and Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Cincinnatus Dec. 31, 1824, d. at Brooklyn Feb. 7, 1872, county judge of Cortland co., N. Y., 1851–3, deputy naval officer New York Custom-House 1868–72 (m. Oct. 2, 1850, Julia Abigail, dau. of Oliver and Betsey [Brown] Kingman); son of **Benjamin Barney** of Cincinnatus, b. at Pomfret, Ct., July 14, 1794, d. at Cincinnatus Jan. 28, 1857 (m. Jan. 31, 1819, Rachel, dau. of Cornelius and Mary [Grandin] Clark, formerly of Freehold, N. J.); son of **Joseph** of Pomfret, b. at Swansey, Mass., Apr. 3, 1771, d. at Columbus, N. Y. (m. Bridget Barry or Berry); son of **Nathaniel,** b. at Rehoboth, Mass., Feb. 5, 1679, d. at Swansey July 12, 1752 (m. Apr. 25, 1705, Christian Cole); son of **Eldad,** b. at Dorchester, Mass., 1638, d. at Rehoboth (m. 1662, Mehitable, dau. of Roger and Bethia Maury); son of **John,** b. in England, came to Dorchester about 1634, d. in Swansey about 1690.

STAUNTON, ALLEN of St. Louis, Mo., b. in Rock Castle co., Ky., Mar. 1, 1807 (m. Mar. 13, 1830, Lucinda Powal, b. in Virginia Feb. 16, 1809); son of **Matthew,** b. in Culpepper co., Va., 1767, d. in Russel co., Ky., 1854 (m. Nancy Wright, b. in Shenandoah co., Va., 1767); son of **Thomas,** desc. of Thomas and Matthew, who emigrated to America 1606 with Sir Walter Raleigh, and settled at Jamestown, Va., Staunton and Staunton river derived names from them.

TORREY, WILLIAM of Bath, Me., b. there Nov. 20, 1811, ship-master (m. Feb. 7, 1839, Eleanor F. Patten); son of **William** of Bath, Me., b. at Hanover, Mass., 1785, d. at Bath Mar. 29, 1869, moved from Hanover to Bath 1806, merchant and ship-owner (m. 1809, Abigail Webbs); son of **William** of Hanover, Mass., d. there, officer in Rev. war.

WILMER, GEORGE MORNTON of Waccamaw, S. C., b. at Alexandria, D. C., May 8, 1819, P. E. clergyman, prof. William and Mary Coll., Va., rector of All Saints' at Waccamaw since 1887, member of the New Jersey Soc. of the Cincinnati (m. 1st, Mary Veachy, dau. of Veachy N. Gilmer, dau. of Veachy R. Gilmer, gr.-dau. of Dr. George Gilmer of Penn Park, Albemarle co., Va.); son of **William Holland** of Williamsburg, Va., b. near Chestertown, Md., Oct. 29, 1782, d. at Williamsburg July 25, 1827, P. E. clergyman, pres. William and Mary Coll. (m. 1st, Harriet Ringgold, a cousin, m. 2d, Marion Hannah, dau. of Maj.

Richard Cox, son of Col. Richard Cox and Mercy Taylor, dau. of William Taylor [and Hannah Grover], son of Edward Taylor, her, Harriet, mother was Jane Ross, dau. of Dr. Alexander Ross, m. 3d, Ann Brice Fitz Hugh); son of **Simon** of White House Farm, near Charlestown, Md., b. in Kent co., Md., Aug. 30, 1745, d. at White House Farm Oct. 19, 1798 (m. May 17, 1772, Ann Ringgold); son of **Lambert**, d. 1755 (m. Ann Elizabeth); son of **Simon**, d. 1737; son of **Simon** of Kent co., Md., clerk of the county 1694, member of Legislature from Kent 1698 (m. Rebecca).

JEROME, WILLIAM TRAVERS of New York city, b. there Apr. 18, 1859, educated at Amherst Coll., grad. Columbia Law Sch. 1884, at present in office of dist. attorney of N. Y. city (m. May 9, 1888, Lavinia, dau. of the late Augustus Howe of Elizabeth, N. J., and Anna Massie, dau. of Peter Massie, a Scotchman); son of **Laurence** of New York city, b. at Pompey, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1820, d. at Sharon, Ct., Aug. 12, 1888, well known in social circles (m. Aug. 27, 1844, Katharine, dau. of Hon. Ambrose [and Clarissa Wilcox] Hall of Palmyra, N. Y., son of Ambrose, b. 1735, d. 1800, one of the first settlers of Lanesboro, Mass. [m. Mehitable Beacer], she, Katharine, had 4 children: Roswell Hart, d. 1872, Lovell Hall, Laurence Roscoe and William Travers); son of **Isaac** of Pompey, Palmyra and Syracuse, b. at Ballston, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1786, d. at Syracuse July, 1866, farmer (m. Mar. 18, 1807, Aurora, dau. of Reuben Murray, lieut. 19th N. Y. inf. reg., of Scotch extraction, and Sarah Guthrie, dau. of Joseph Guthrie of Kent, Ct., she, Aurora, had sons: Allan, Atwater, Aaron, Addison, Leonard, Lawrence, Isaac, Chauncey and Charles, and one dau., Mary Sophia [Middleton]); son of **Aaron** of Ballston and Pompey, N. Y., b. at Stockbridge, Mass., Dec. 4, 1764, d. at Pompey 1802, farmer (m. Jan., 1786, Betsey, dau. of Maj. Lebbeus Ball, b. at Granville, Mass., 1738, soldier in 4th Mass. Bay reg. Rev. war, wounded, son of Jonathan, son of Jonathan, son of Francis Ball, who came from Wiltshire, Eng., with his three brothers and settled at Springfield, Mass., 1644, she, Betsey, had 4 sons: Isaac, Lebbeus, Aaron and Hiram, and one dau., Betsey [Sterne]); son of **Samuel** of Stockbridge, Mass., b. at Wallingford, Ct., 1728, d. at Pompey 1796, will proved Apr. 9, 1796, soldier in Rev. war (m. 1749, Lucy, dau. of Thomas and Mary [Clark] Foster, and desc. of Rev. John Lothrop, who came from Yorkshire, Eng., 1634, she had 12 children: John, Aaron, Samuel, Levi, Isaac, Chauncey, Timothy, Amasa, Lucy, Phena, Ruth and Maria); son of **Timothy** of Wallingford, Ct., b. in Isle of Wight 1688, d. at Wallingford 1750, came to America 1694–1717, said to have come from "near the salt works," Isle of Wight, left a large estate and 4 slaves among his other property (m. Abigail, and had 7 children: Samuel, Timothy, William, Zerubbabel, Abigail, Elizabeth and Isabel [Ives]), the Jerome family is a very old one in the Isle of Wight, many wills are on record, the oldest that of Henricus Jeram de Wallop 1503.

MINER, SIDNEY of New London, b. there Dec. 16, 1805, d. Dec. 29, 1881, engaged in fitting and sending out whaling and sealing vessels, alderman, member of Democratic State Central Committee (m. 1st, May 27, 1834, Mary Ann, dau. of Isaiah Ramsdell of Mansfield, Ct., m. 2d, Apr. 23, 1844, Lydia J., dau. of Col. William Belcher, who served at Stonington and New London in War of 1812); son of **Frederick** of New London, Ct., b. at Stonington Sep. 28, 1768, d. at New London July 9, 1849 (m. Jan. 18, 1795, Hannah, dau. of Capt. John Wood of Groton, Ct.); son of **Simeon** of Stonington, b. there Dec. 3, 1733, d. there (m. 1st, Nov. 13, 1733, Anna, dau. of Maj. Israel Hewitt, m. 2d, Feb. 1, 1739, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Owen of Groton); son of **Simeon** of Stonington, b. there May 6, 1708, d. there, member of Legislature for several years (m. Mar. 14, 1731, Hannah Wheeler); son of **Ephraim** of Togwonk and Stonington, b. at Stonington June 20, 1668, d. at Togwonk Feb. 17, 1739, held many public offices (m. May 24, 1694, Mary Stevens); son of **Ephraim** of Stonington,

b. there 1642, d. at Stonington May 16, 1724, justice of the peace, deputy to Gen. Court (m. June 20, 1666, Hannah, dau. of James Avery); son of **Thomas** of New London and Stonington, b. at Chow Magna, Eng., Apr. 23, 1608, d. at Stonington Oct. 23, 1690 (m. Apr. 26, 1633, Grace, dau. of Walter Palmer of Rehoboth, Mass.).

FISKE, DANIEL TAGGART of Newburyport, Mass., b. at Shelburne, Mass., Mar. 29, 1819, grad. Amherst Coll. 1842, Andover Theo. Sem. 1846, D. D. Amherst Coll. 1852, ordained pastor Belleville Congregational Church, Newburyport, Aug. 18, 1844 (m. 1st, Nov. 7, 1849, Eliza Pomroy, dau. of George D. Dutton of Boston, m. 2d, Feb. 14, 1867, Caroline [Walworth] Drummond, dau. of George Walworth of Canaan, N. H.); son of **Ebenezer** of Shelburne, Mass., b. there Apr. 18, 1795, d. there Dec. 25, 1846, farmer, deacon (m. 1809, Hannah, dau. of Isaac and Hannah [Porter] Tirrill of Abington, Mass.); son of **Ebenezer** of Upton, Grafton, Wenham and Shelburne, Mass., b. at Wareham Sep. 20, 1749, d. at Shelburne June 21 (m. Sarah Barnard, b. July 25, 1754, d. Apr. 15, 1816); son of **Ebenezer** of Upton, Shelburne and Wenham, b. at Wenham July 16, 1716, d. there Feb. 11, 1805, one of the first settlers of Shelburne (m. Dorcas Tyler, b. 1722, d. June 18, 1807); son of **Ebenezer** of Wenham, b. there Mar. 22, 1679, d. there Sep. 30, 1771, farmer, deacon (m. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Fuller of Salem, Mass.); son of **William** of Wenham, b. there about 1728, d. there Feb. 5, 1728, deacon, weaver, held various public offices (m. Jan. 15, 1662, Sarah Kilham, d. Jan. 26, 1738); son of **William,** who emigrated from England 1637.

LEWIS, CARLL ANDREWS of Hampton, Ct., b. at New Haven, Ct., Jan. 2, 1862, grad. of Yale Univ. 1883, teacher at Hillhouse High School, New Haven (m. June 23, 1886, Carrie L., dau. of William Henry [and Emma Woodworth, a desc. of John Warren of Hadborough, Devonshire, Eng., who came to America 1630] Lincoln, a desc. from Walter Palmer of Nottinghamshire, Eng., who settled at Stonington, Ct., 1653); son of **John Gardner** of New Haven, b. at Hopkinton, R. I., Mar. 19, 1834, grad. Connecticut State Normal School 1856, teacher and principal of Webster public school since 1859 (m. Dec. 25, 1860, Jane Abigail, dau. of Aaron [and Abigail Bronson Andress, a desc. from Thomas Lord of London, Eng., who settled at Hartford, Ct.] Hart, a desc. from Stephen Hart from Braintree, Eng., and came to Mass. Bay 1632); son of **Enoch Burroughs** of Hampton, b. at Westerly, R. I., Dec. 5, 1805, d. at Hampton Sep. 8, 1874, farmer (m. Jan. 9, 1831, Sarah, dau. of Col. Joseph Mumford [and Dorcas Tillinghast, desc. from Henry of Dyck, burgomaster of Wesil, Germany, in 1323], a desc. from John Henry Knowles, who was at Portsmouth 1644); son of **Simeon** of Westerly, b. there Dec. 25, 1753, d. at Hopkinton 1822–3, farmer, rope-maker (m. Mar. 27, 1803, Fanny, dau. of Samuel [and Lucretia Burdick, desc. of Samuel Hubbard of Mendelsham, Suffolk co., Eng., who came to America 1633] Gardner, a desc. of George Gardner of Newport, R. I., 1639); son of **John** of Westerly, b. there Apr. 9, 1719, d. there, captain (m. Nov. 23, 1738, Thankful, dau. of Joseph [and Mary Wilcox, gt.-gr.-dau. of Edward Wilcox of Kingston 1638] Lewis, she was own cousin to her husband); son of **John** of Westerly, b. there June 13, 1698, d. there (m. Mar. 12, 1718, Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Mary Burdick, gr.-dau. of Robert Burdick of Westerly 1661); son of **John** of Westerly, d. there Apr., 1735 (m. Ann), made freeman May 3, 1681; son of **John** of Westerly, b. there about 1661, d. there 1690–1, made freeman 1668, had 8 children: Jonathan, John, Daniel, James, David, Israel, Samuel and Dorcas.

AUCHMUTY, RICHARD TYLDEN of New York, b. there July 15, 1831, architect, served in war for the Union, founder of New York Trade Schools and introduced a new system of trade instruction (m. Feb. 27, 1867, Ellen, dau. of P. Augustus Schemerhorn of New York, whose family came from Holland to New

York 1661, her paternal gr.-father was Henry A. Coster of Amsterdam); son of **Richard Tylden** of New York, b. at Newport, R. I., 1798, d. at New York July 21, 1845 (m. Feb. 19, 1829, Mary, dau. of John Allen, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Chief Justice Allen of Pennsylvania, member of Council of William Penn, also gt.-gr.-dau. of Philip Livingston, the signer); son of **Robert Nicholls** of Newport, R. I., b. at New York 1755, d. at Newport 1812 (m. 1785, Henrietta, dau. of John Overing); son of **Samuel** of New York, b. at Boston, Mass., 1725, d. at New York 1777, rector of Trinity Church, New York, loyalist (m. 1749, o. s., Mary, dau. of Robert Nicholls, desc. of Col. Nicholls, who took New York from the Dutch); son of **Robert** of Boston, b. 1670, d. at Boston 1750, came to Boston 1698, judge of the Admiralty.

HART, NEWTON FRANCIS of Chicago, Ill., b. at New Britain, Ct., Jan. 2, 1829, connected with the Biddle Hardware Co. of Philadelphia (m. May 4, 1854, Nancy, dau. of Isaac Phinney and Dolly [Phelps] Carter, widow of Sherman Carter); son of **Aaron** of New Britain, b. there Nov. 25, 1805, d. there May 20, 1845, joiner (m. Nov. 27, 1827, Abigail Bronson, dau. of Dr. John Andrews, son of Moses, son of John, son of Daniel, son of John, her mother was Caroline, dau. of Jesse and Abigail [Allen] Bronson of Kensington, Ct.); son of **Aaron** of New Britain, b. there Oct. 16, 1761, d. there July 2, 1829, capt. in militia, farmer (m. Mar. 4, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Josiah Francis, son of Thomas, son of John, son of Robert, her mother was Milly Stoddard of Newington, Ct.); son of **Elijah** of New Britain, b. at Kensington Sep. 26, 1735, d. at New Britain Dec. 10, 1800, farmer of large property, Puritan, deacon in Cong. Church 20 years (m. Sarah, dau. of Ebenezer and Mercy [Cowles] Gilbert of Kensington, Ct.); son of **Elijah** of New Britain, b. at Kensington June 18, 1711, d. at New Britain Aug. 3, 1772, deacon (m. Dec. 26, 1734, Abigail, dau. of Allen Goodrich, son of John, son of William, her mother was Elizabeth, dau. of David Goodrich, son of William Goodrich and Hannah Wright, dau. of Thomas Wright, son of Thomas); son of **Thomas** of Kensington, b. at Farmington Mar., 1680, d. at Kensington Jan. 29, 1773, the most influential man in Kensington Soc., and deacon in its church (m. 1st, Dec. 17, 1702, Mary, dau. of John [and Mary Steele] Thompson, son of Thomas); son of **Thomas** of Farmington, Ct., b. 1643–4, d. at Farmington Aug. 27, 1726, rep. to Gen. Court 29 sessions, clerk and speaker of Gen. Court several times, capt. in militia, was buried with military honors (m. Ruth, dau. of Anthony Hawkins of Farmington 1656); son of **Stephen,** b. at Braintree, Eng., about 1605, d. at Farmington, Ct., Mar., 1682–3, was at Cambridge 1632, Hartford 1635, first deacon of the church at Farmington, Ct., 1652.

WELD, JOHN DAVIS of Savannah, Ga., b. at Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1850, merchant, educated at Boston, lived there until 1873, was in China 1873–8, lived at Savannah since 1880, has brothers: Daniel of Boston, b. Apr. 3, 1837, Otis Everett of Boston, b. May 14, 1840, and sister: Catharine Elizabeth, b. Apr. 5, 1845; son of **John Davis** of Boston, b. there Sep. 18, 1808, d. there Dec. 28, 1873, merchant, member of Mass. Legislature 1870 (m. Sep. 11, 1833, Hannah Elizabeth Everett, b. at Boston Jan. 15, 1813, d. there June 22, 1856, dau. of Otis and Elizabeth [Hurd] Everett); son of **Daniel** of Boston, b. there Nov. 20, 1772, d. there July 5, 1852, merchant (m. May 29, 1800, Hannah Williams, b. at Roxbury July 2, 1781, d. at Boston Oct. 21, 1841, dau. of John Davis Williams of Roxbury, Mass.); son of **David** of Roxbury, b. there Aug. 14, 1734, o. s., d. there Jan. 5, 1821, farmer, was one of an early committee of five appointed by the colony to protest against taxation as then levied on the provinces (m. July 11, 1756, Sarah Davis of Roxbury, b. there Nov. 9, 1737, d. there Sep. 29, 1817, dau. of Col. Aaron Davis); son of **Daniel** probably of Boston, b. at Roxbury Aug. 14, 1697, d. there Jan. 20, 1761, lieut.; son of **Joseph,** b. at Roxbury

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

Sep. 13, (?) 1650, d. there Feb. 14, 1712, was town constable 1677 (married 1st, Elizabeth Devotion, m. 2d, Nov. 27, 1679, Sarah Faxon, b. 1659, d. Oct. 15, 1745); son of **John,** b. in England Oct. 28, 1623, d. at Roxbury Sep. 20, 1691, came from England to America 1638, freeman 1650, served in King Philip's war (m. Dec. 24, 1647, Margaret Bowen, b. Apr. 2, 1629, d. Sep. 15, 1692); son of **Joseph,** b. in England, d. at Roxbury Oct. 7, 1646, probably came from England to America 1635, freeman 1636, repres. to Congress of the colonies 1636–40, received for prominent services rendered to the colony an estate in West Roxbury known as the Bussey farm, was custodian of Ann Hutchinson just before her exile (m. 1st, Elizabeth, who d. Oct., 1638, m. 2d, Apr. 20, 1639, Barbara Clap, niece of Edward Clap of Dorchester), had a brother who left London Mar. 9, 1632, first minister of Roxbury Church; son of **Edmund,** b. at Sudbury, Eng., d. there 1608.

WARD, ANDREW HENSHAW of Boston, b. at Shrewsbury, Mass., Jan. 28, 1824, was drug clerk in Henshaw, Ward & Co.'s, appointed drug inspector for port of Boston by Pres. Cleveland (m. Mar. 16, 1852, Anna H. W. Field of Providence, direct desc. from Mary Chilton of the "Mayflower" and Roger Williams of R. I., and collaterally from Gen. Nathaniel Greene of the Rev. war); son of **Andrew Henshaw** of West Newton, Mass., b. at Shrewsbury May 26, 1784, d. at Newtonville, Mass., Feb., 1864, grad. Harvard Univ. 1808, lawyer, magistrate, antiquarian and genealogist, author of "Hist. of Ward Family," "Dix Family" and of several Mass. towns, mem. of Mass. Hist. Soc. and New Eng. Hist. Soc. (m. 1809, Sarah Henshaw); son of **Thomas W.** of Shrewsbury, b. there Aug. 10, 1758, d. there Aug. 20, 1835, magistrate, high sheriff of Worcester co., Mass. (m. Nov. 28, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Samuel [and Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Henshaw of Leicester, Mass.] Denny of Leicester); son of **Artemas** of Shrewsbury, Mass., b. there Nov. 27, 1727, d. there Oct. 27, 1800, grad. Harvard Univ. 1748, maj. in French and Indian war 1758, maj.-gen. in Continental army, dist. justice Court of Common Pleas, Worcester, Mass., member of Continental Congress 1779, speaker of Mass. House of Repres. 1785, a monument was erected to his memory at Shrewsbury (m. July 31, 1750, Sarah Trowbridge, desc. of Rev. John Cotton, pastor of the first church of Boston); son of **Nahum** of Shrewsbury, Mass., b. at Marlboro, Mass., Dec. 18, 1684, d. at Shrewsbury May 7, 1754, sailor in early life, one of the proprietors of Shrewsbury, repres. to Gen. Court 7 years, col., magistrate, justice (m. July 16, 1714, Martha How, d. July 1, 1755, dau. of Daniel How of Marlboro); son of **William** of Marlboro, b. there Jan. 22, 1640, d. there Nov. 25, 1697 (m. Sep. 4, 1679, Hannah Johnson, b. at Sudbury, Mass., Apr. 27, 1656, dau. of Solomon Johnson and widow Gershom Eames); son of **William,** b. in Derbyshire, Eng., 1603, d. in Marlboro Aug. 10, 1687, came to America before 1639, repres. to Gen. Court 1644, selectman, deacon.

BAILEY, WILLIAM WHITMAN of Providence, R. I., b. at West Point, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1843, grad. Brown Univ. 1864, private in 10th R. I. vols. 1862, botanist U. S. geological survey 40th parallel 1867–8, assist. librarian Providence Athenæum 1868–71, prof. of botany Brown Univ. since 1881, fellow of Am. Assoc. Advancement of Science, author of "Botanical Collectors' Guide Book" (m. Mar. 16, 1881, Eliza Randall, dau. of Samuel R. [and Mary Jane Fenner] Simmons, son of Hon. James F. Simmons, U. S. senator from Rhode Island); son of **Jacob Whitman** of West Point, b. at Auburn, Mass., Apr. 29, 1811, d. at West Point Feb. 26, 1857, prof. of chemistry, mineralogy and geology U. S. Military Acad. 1838–57, distinguished microscopist and botanist, pres. of Am. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, member of many learned societies (m. July 23, 1835, Maria, dau. of Samuel Slaughter of Culpeper Court House, Va.); son of **Isaac** of Providence, b. probably at Ward, Mass., May 25, 1788, was at Providence 1818, grad. Brown Univ., practiced

law at Providence (m. Jan., 1810, Jane, dau. of Jacob [and Mary Aryell] Whitman, son of Jacob, b. at Stowe, Mass., Nov. 16, 1716, came from Stowe, Mass., to Providence about 1746, son of John and Mary Whitman); son of **Isaac** Bayley of Ward, b. Feb. 6, 1753, d. at Ward Apr. 10, 1814, clergyman (m. Apr. 8, 1784, Elizabeth Emerson, b. May 5, 1755, d. Feb. 5, 1842, dau. of Daniel Emerson of Hollis, Mass.); son of **Samuel,** b. Feb. 1, 1704–5, d. Sep. 11, 1796 (m. Dec. 17, 1730, Anna, b. May 11, 1710, d. Jan. 2, 1799); son of **James** of Newbury, b. Apr. 12, 1675 (m. June 3, 1697, Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1677, probably d. 1733); son of **James,** b. at Newbury Sep. 12, 1650, d. at Roxbury, Mass., Jan. 17–8, 1706–7, grad. Harvard Coll. 1669, pastor of first parish of Salem, Mass., 1672, studied medicine and practiced at Roxbury (m. Sep. 17, 1672, Mary Can of Salisbury); son of **John,** came with his father to America and settled at Newbury, had 6 children: Sarah, b. 1641, John, b. May, 1643, James, b. Sep. 12, 1659, Joseph, b. Apr. 4, 1648, Joshua, b. Feb. 17, 1653, and Isaac, b. July 12, 1654; son of **John,** d. Nov. 2, 1657, who came from Chippenham, Eng., in ship "Angel Gabriel" about 1639, was wrecked at Pemaquid, Me., settled at Salisbury, Mass., removed to Newbury about 1650.

POTTER, JOHN FOX of East Troy, Wis., b. at Augusta, Me., May 11, 1817, went to Wisconsin 1838, member of Congress 1856–63, consul gen. B. N. A. P. 1863–6, chairman of Committee on R. P. Pensions in 36th Congress, and of Public lands in 37th Congress (m. Oct. 15, 1839, Frances E. L., dau. of George Fox of Portland, Me., and Rebecca Lewis, dau. of Major Archelaus Lewis of Rev. army); son of **John** of Augusta, Me., b. at Lebanon, N. H., Apr. 7, 1787, d. at Augusta May 11, 1865, lawyer, grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1806, settled at Augusta 1810 (m. June 16, 1812, Caroline Fox, desc. of John Fox of England, author of the "Book of Martyrs"); son of **Isaiah** of Lebanon, b. at Plymouth, Ct., July 22, 1746, d. at Lebanon July 3, 1817, grad. Yale 1767, first settled minister at Lebanon, chaplain in Rev. army, was present at battle of Saratoga, after the war returned to his church in New Hampshire (m. Nov. 15, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth [Edwards] Barrett); son of **Daniel** of Plymouth, Ct., b. at North Haven, Ct., Jan. 9, 1718, was killed at Lake George 1773, farmer, settled at Plymouth 1744, volunteered on a military expedition against the Indians 1773 (m. Mar. 11, 1741, Martha Ives, b. at North Haven 1719); son of **Daniel** of North Haven, b. at New Haven 1685, d. at North Haven; son of **Nathaniel** of North Haven, b. at New Haven 1639, d. at North Haven 1685, went to North Haven after 1660.

PLUMB, HENRY BLACKMAN of Peely, Pa., b. at Sugar Notch, Pa., Nov. 13, 1829, educated at Wilkes-Barre Acad., served in Rebellion 1863, lawyer, author of "History of Hanover Township and Wyoming Valley" 1885 (m. Sep. 28, 1851, Emma L., b. Oct. 2, 1835, d. July 21, 1859, dau. of Ashbel Ruggles, son of Alfred of Hanover, Pa.); son of **Charles** of Hanover, Pa., b. at Chester, Mass., Aug. 4, 1802, d. at Harford, Pa., Feb. 14, 1831, a very ingenious mechanic, maker of carding machines for wool (m. Dec. 21, 1828, Julia Anna, dau. of Elisha and Anna [Hurlbut] Blackman, he was a survivor of the Wyoming massacre 1778, and d. Dec. 5, 1845, son of Elisha of Wilkes-Barre, son of Elisha of Lebanon, Conn.); son of **Jacob** of Prompton, Pa., b. at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 31, 1776, d. at Prompton Sep. 17, 1853, maker of carding machines (m. 1794, his cousin Rhoda, b. Oct. 5, 1778, d. Sep. 17, 1872, dau. of Charles and Susanna [Starr] Plumb); son of **Jacob** of Kingston, Pa., b. at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 27, 1751, d. at Kingston, Pa., 1822, a patriot of the Revolution, commanded a privateer from Middletown, Conn., after the war removed to Chester, Mass., cabinet-maker (m. abt. 1771, Prudence Powers, b. Aug. 24, 1748); son of **Waitstill John** of Middletown, Conn., b. at Milford, Conn., 1715, d. after 1805 (m. July 28, 1737, Rhoda Curtis); son of **Joseph** of Milford, b. about 1683, d. May, 1742, or

Jan., 1743–4 (m. 1st, Dec. 5, 1709, Elizabeth Bailey, m. 2d, Thankful); son of **John** of Milford, bp. Aug. 12, 1646, d. at Milford in Mar., 1728 (m. Nov. 24, 1668, Elizabeth Norton); son of **Robert,** one of the original settlers of Milford, Ct., 1639, b. in England about 1618, came to America probably with his father 1630–4 (m. Jan. 9, 1642, Mary Baldwin); probably son of **John** of Wethersfield, Ct., b. in England, came to America with his children before 1635, settled at Watertown, Mass., moved to Wethersfield, Ct., 1635, soldier under Capt. Mason in Pequot war 1637, settled at Branford, Ct., 1644, d. there July, 1648. The name was originally Plume.

HURLBUT, LOZINE ARNOLD of Crescent City, Fla., b. at Portland, Ct., Feb. 3, 1843, removed to Michigan 1864, grad. State Agricul. Coll., also law department of Univ. of Mich., removed to Florida 1877, an orange culturist at present (m. Apr. 22, 1874, Frances B. Clark); son of **Chester Sherman** of Portland, Ct., b. there May 1, 1809 (m. Dec., 1832, Elizabeth A. Welch); son of **Jesse** of Chatham, Ct., b. there Sep., 1771, d. there Jan., 1870 (m. 1st, Mar. 4, 1793, Lucy Bailey, m. 2d, Jan. 1, 1844, Elizabeth S. Welch); son of **Gideon** of Chatham, b. at Middletown, Ct., June 9, 1729, d. at Chatham July 1, 1823 (m. Feb. 14, 1751, Deborah Brainard); son of **David** of Middletown and Groton, Ct., b. at Middletown Aug. 11, 1688, d. at Chatham Oct. 29, 1773 (m. 1st, Sep. 11, 1709, Mary Savage, m. 2d, Mercy); son of **John** of Middletown, b. at Wethersfield, Ct., Mar. 8, 1642, d. at Middletown Aug. 30, 1690 (m. Dec. 15, 1670, Mary Deming); son of **Thomas** of Saybrook, Ct., d. about 1675, came to America 1637, soldier at Saybrook, Ct. (m. Sarah).

THOMAS, LAWRENCE BUCKLEY of Beverly, N. J., b. at Baltimore, Md., Dec. 6, 1848, educated at Topping and Carey's Acad., grad. General Theolog. Sem., New York, 1882, B. D. 1883, clerk, librarian, bookseller, clergyman P. E. church, minister at Eltingville, N. Y., 1882, rector Pontiac, R. I., 1882, asst. Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1885, rector Ardmore, Pa., 1887, Beverly, N. J., since 1888, author of "Genealogical Notes of Thomas and other Families of Maryland" 1877–8, "Dream of Arcadia" 1879, "Pedigrees and Notes" 1883 (m. Oct. 11, 1882, Mary Berry McCobb, d. Nov. 16, 1884, dau. of Thomas Farrell [and Marion L. Berry] McCobb of Alexandria, desc. of James McCobb of Aberdeen, Scotland, who m. about 1710, a dau. of Samuel and Sarah Denny of Bath, Me., and settled there); son of **John Chew** of Baltimore, Md., b. in A. A. co., Md., Sep. 22, 1803, d. at Baltimore Aug. 29, 1862, physician, grad. M. D. Univ. of Pa. 1824 (m. Mar. 2, 1848, Jane Lawrence Buckley of Manhattanville, N. Y., desc. of Phineas Buckley of London, merchant, d. at Phila., Pa., 1715, and of William Lawrence of St. Albans, Eng., whose son was the first English mayor of New York city); son of **John Chew** of A. A. co., Md., b. there Oct. 15, 1764, d. at Leiperville, Pa., May 10, 1836, planter, manumitted his slaves, over 100, Feb. 12, 1812, U. S. rep. from Maryland 1799–1801, a federalist (m. Sep. 18, 1788, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard and Eliza [Rutland] Snowden, 7th in desc. from Major Richard Snowden of Wales, whose son Richard held land in Maryland 1679, 4th in desc. from Thomas Rutland of South River, Md., will proved 1731); son of **Samuel** of Perry Point, Md., b. in A. A. co. June 12, 1725, d. at Perry Point July 17, 1784, planter, owner of ferry rights on both sides of Susquehanna river at Havre de Grace, Md. (m. Oct. 23, 1750, Mary Thomas, his 1st cousin, b. Nov. 3, 1731, d. Mar. 4, 1770, dau. of Samuel and Mary [Snowden] Thomas; son of **Philip** of A. A. co., b. at West River, Md., Mar. 1, 1694, d. there Nov. 23, 1762, planter (m. 1st, Mar., 1721, Frances Holland, by whom he left issue, removed to London, Eng. [and is now represented in the 5th generation by Percy Williams Thomas, b. Sep. 15, 1854, family seat Manuden, Essex], m. 2d, Aug. 11, 1724, Ann Chew, b. about 1706, d. May 22, 1777, dau. of Samuel and Mary [Harrison] Chew of Calvert co., Md., 4th in desc. from Samuel and Anne [Ayres] Chew of

Herring Bay, Md., whose father, John Chew, merchant, burgess of Jamestown, Va., 1623, member Virginia House of Assembly, was probably son of John Chewe, d. 1640, gentleman, postmaster of Bewdley, Eng.); son of **Samuel** of West River, Md., born in or about 1655, d. before 1743, planter, minister of Soc. of Friends before 1686 (m. May 15, 1688, Mary Hutchins, d. July, 1751, youngest dau. of Francis and Elizabeth Hutchins of Calvert co., Md.); son of **Philip,** b. in Great Britain, will proved in Anne Arundel co., Md., July 10, 1675, of the mercantile house of Thomas & Devonshire, Bristol, Eng., emigrated to Maryland 1651, received earliest land grant in Calvert co. Feb. 19, 1651–2, a leader of Puritan party, provincial councillor 1655–8 (m. Sarah Harrison (?), d. 1687); son of **Evan** of Swansea, South Wales, b. 1580, d. 1650; son of **John Philip** of Grismont, Wales, Queen's lessee of mills at Kenchurch, Wales, 1591 (m. Gwenllian, 6th dau. of Watkin Herbert of Skenfrith, sheriff of Monmouth 1552); son of **Thomas ap Rhys** of Ebbernant, Wales, d. before 1585 (m. Sybell, dau. of Philip Scidamore and his wife Joan, widow of Walter Kyrle, and gr.-dau. of John Scudamore, gentleman usher to King Henry VIII).

BURTON, GIDEON J. of Phila., Pa., b. in Sussex co., Del., Nov. 20, 1832, clergyman, asst. minister of St. Peter's Church, Phila., rector successively of Christ Church, South Amboy, N. J., St. Matthew's Church, Sunbury, Pa., warden of Burd Asylum, chaplain Christ Church Hospital, Phila., A. M. of Burlington Coll. (m. Dec. 2, 1858, Helen, dau. of James Carstairs, merchant of Phila., and Sarah, dau. of Andrew Summers, Jr., banker, and Helen Stewart, sister of Admiral Charles Stewart, U. S. N.), has 3 children: Helen Carstairs Burton (m. Rev. Wm. Wordsworth Taylor, James Carstairs Burton and Sarah Summers Burton (m. Dr. Donnel Hughes); son of Capt. **Gideon** of Sussex co., Del., b. there 1793, d. there Mar. 5, 1833, served in War of 1812–14 (m. 1819, Eliza A., dau. of Thomas Burton, a landed proprietor of Delaware); son of **Isaiah** of Delaware, b. there, d. there Mar. 15, 1840 (m. Feb. 20, 1791, Cornelia Burton); son of **John Stratton** of Delaware (m. Sarah Parker, b. in Accomack co., Va.); son of **Woolsey** of Delaware, b. at Accomack, Va., Mar. 9, 1713 (m. Elizabeth Stratton, b. in Virginia, d. in 1751); son of **William** of Accomack, Va., b. in Virginia Nov. 19, 1677, d. there, a wealthy planter (m. Dec. 20, 1700, Frances Bagwell, connected with the family of Gov. Wise, the Joynes, etc., of Virginia); son of **William,** b. in Shropshire, Eng., came to Virginia before 1650, will proved 1695, bequeathed over 10,000 acres; second son of **Thomas** of Longnor Hall, Shropshire, Eng., a lineal descendant of Sir Edward Burton, from whom is also descended the noble house of Conyngham, knighted by Edward IV after the battle of St. Albans, A. D. 1460. "The name was anciently written de Burton or Borton, a family of great antiquity, being possessors of Longnor in the time of Edward IV, and before that seated at Burton or Boerton in Shropshire."

SNELL, MERWIN-MARIE FITZ PORTER of Washington, D. C., b. Aug. 2, 1863, at Hallock Castle, New Haven, Ct., sec. to rector of Catholic Univ. of Am., member Philosophical Soc. and Anthropological Soc. of Washington, of the Congrès scientifique international des Catholiques, Paris, 1888, and of the Congrès international d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie préhistoriques, Paris, 1889, author of "Hints on the Study of the Sacred Books" and of other works; son of **Rev. Moses Porter** of Washington, alumnus of Amherst Coll. and Hartford Theol. Sem., b. May 3, 1839, at North Brookfield, Mass. (m. Aug. 31, 1862, Mary Cordelia, dau. of Gerard Hallock, editor "N. Y. Journal of Commerce," brother of Rev. William A., founder and for 40 years secretary of the American Tract Society, son of Rev. Moses Hallock, desc. of Peter Hallock, who was one of the original settlers at New Haven, Ct., 1638), sergeant, enlisted in 36th regiment, co. E, Massachusetts vols., mustered in Aug. 27, 1862, in fight at Jackson, Miss., July, '63

afterward 1st lieut. 39th reg., co. I, U. S. colored troops, adjutant at time of mine explosion at Petersburgh, aid-de-camp to Major-Gen. Crawford, third div., fifth army corps, and in battles of 1st and 2d Hatcher's Run, White Oak Roads, Five Forks and at Lee's surrender, brevetted captain for bravery on the field, an aid-de-camp to Gen. Duncan; after being mustered out with his regiment in Dec., 1865, he went to Hartford, Ct., and erected the estate of Glensmary, where he resided till 1871, and has since lived in Washington, D. C., in the civil service of the government and engaged also in ministerial work and in the service of the Am. Bible Soc.; son of Deacon **Thomas** of North Brookfield, Mass., b. there Aug. 17, 1809 (m. 1st, May 16, 1836, Lucretia Colt Porter, dau. of Col. Moses, who was son of Eleazer, gt.-gr.-son Samuel, who settled at Hadley, Mass., 1659, and of Susannah Edwards, dau. of Jonathan, the famous theologian and metaphysician, and his wife Sarah Pierpont, a descendant of Rev. James Pierpont, minister of Center Church, New Haven, 1684–1714, m. 2d, Aug. 28, 1861, Mary W. Fisher); son of **Rev. Thomas** of North Brookfield, Mass., b. Nov. 21, 1774, d. May 4, 1862 (m. about 1800, Tirzah Strong, a relative of Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, and had Ebenezer Strong Snell, first student of Amherst Coll., prof. of mathematics and natural philosophy there 1831–76), grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1795, pastor 1st Cong. Church, North Brookfield, 1797–1862, trustee of Williams Coll. and foremost founder of Amherst Coll.; son of Deacon **Ebenezer** of North Bridgewater till 1772, then of Cummington, Mass., b. Oct. 1, 1738, at North Bridgewater, d. Aug. 2, 1813 (m. 1764, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Abiel Packard); son of Deacon **Zechariah** of North Bridgewater, b. 1704, d. 1768 (m. 1731, Abigail, dau. of Deacon Joseph H. Hayward), was one of the early settlers of North Bridgewater; son of **Josiah** of West Bridgewater, b. 1674, d. 1753 (m. 1699, Anna, dau. of Zachariah Alden of Duxbury, Mass., son of John Alden by the marriage celebrated in Longfellow's "Courtship of Miles Standish"); son of **Thomas** of West Bridgewater, b. in England, d. probably 1724 (m. about 1670, Martha, dau. of Arthur Harris), settled in West Bridgewater 1665, was largest land-owner in town, and portions of it still bear his name.

BATTERSON, JAMES GOODWIN of Hartford, Conn., A. M. Yale, architect and sculptor (m. June 2, 1851, Eunice Elizabeth Goodwin), and **Hermon Griswold** Batterson, D. D., of Philadelphia, rector of St. Clements and the Church of the Annunciation, Philadelphia, author, poet, priest, his works on church music are well known (m. Oct. 16, 1866, Sarah Eliza Farnum); sons of **Simeon Seeley** Batterson, b. Mar. 22, 1797 (m. May 28, 1820, Melissa Roberts); son of **George** (m. Mary Seeley of Weston, Conn.); son of **George** of Fairfield, Conn. (m. Mary Oysterbanks, of Welsh descent), who with his brother William, are the first of the name found in Connecticut, and supposed to have come from Scotland; son of **James** of Scotland.

TREAT, JOHN HARVEY of Lawrence, Mass., b. at Pittsfield, N. H., July 23, 1839, grad. Harvard Coll. 1862, author of "Notes on the Rubrics," etc., "Truro Baptisms," "The Catholic Faith," "Genealogy of the Treat Family" in preparation, visited Europe 1869, spent some time in Egypt and Syria 1875, presented his collection of ancient coins to the N. E. Hist. Geneal. Soc. 1887, presented to Harvard Coll. a large and valuable library, and a large collection of insects made by himself and brother to the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy 1888, member N. E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Cape Cod Hist. Soc., Connecticut Hist. Soc. and Harleian Soc. of London; oldest son of **James Augustus,** b. Apr. 13, 1806, in Boston, Mass., d. Mar. 10, 1887, in Lawrence, Mass. (m. Feb. 27, 1837, Dorothy Wentworth Harvey, b. May 7, 1817, d. Apr. 24, 1886, dau. of Judge John Harvey of Northwood, N. H., and gr.-dau. of Hon. John Wentworth of Dover, N. H.); grad. Harvard Coll. 1832, manufacturer and merchant, held various public and private offices of trust; youngest son

of **Capt. Samuel** of Boston, officer in Fort Independence, Boston harbor, 1777–98, b. in 1750, d. May 1, 1806, in Boston (m. 1st, in 1779, Elizabeth Brewer, m. 2d, June 20, 1790, Ann May, m. 3d, in 1800, Helena Merlino de Saint Pry, dau. of Bennette Claude Merlino de Saint Pry of Lyons, France); only son of **Capt. John,** bapt. Apr. 11, 1725, in Truro, Mass., d. in July, 1758, killed at the second siege of Louisburg, Cape Breton (m. Sep. 2, 1747, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Ralph Hartt of Boston, who was captain of the Ancient and Honorable Art. Co. in 1754); second son of **Joseph** of Boston, b. Nov. 19, 1690, in Eastham, Mass., d. in Feb., 1756, in Boston (m. 1st, June 25, 1713, Mary Larkin, m. 2d, Dec. 8, 1742, Mrs. Sarah Mary [Seward] Farmer), gunsmith; third son of **Rev. Samuel,** bapt. Sep. 3, 1648, in Milford, Ct., d. March 18, 1716–7, in Eastham (m. 1st, March 16, 1674, Elizabeth Mayo, m. 2d, Aug. 29, 1700, Mrs. Abigail [Willard] Estabrook), grad. Harvard Coll. 1669, minister at Eastham, 45 years, and greatly beloved by his people and the Indians under his charge; oldest son of **Gov. Robert** of Milford, b. about 1622, in England (probably London), d. July 12, 1710, aged 88, in Milford (m. 1st, Jane Tapp, m. 2d, Oct. 24, 1705, Mrs. Elizabeth [Hollingsworth] Bryan); was gov. and deputy gov. of the colony of Connecticut nearly 30 years; was gov. at the time of the usurpation of Andros; second son of **Richard,** b. about 1590, in England (probably London), d. in 1669, in Wethersfield, Ct. (said to have m. 1st, Joanna, m. 2d, Alice, who survived him), settled in Connecticut about 1637, held various offices, as deputy, etc., was one of the nineteen to whom the charter of Connecticut was granted, Apr. 23, 1662.

BICKNELL, WILLIAM EMERY of Boston, b. at Hartford, Me., Mar. 11, 1829, came to Boston from Hartford 1846, member of Common Council city of Boston 1860–2, '70–3, member of the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Soc. of Boston since 1859 (m. Rebecca Jane, dau. of Warren Richmond, who served in the War of 1812); son of **William** of Hartford, b. at Boston May, 1804, d. at Hartford Jan., 1886, author of a series of geographical charts for the use of schools (m. 1828, Hannah Bearce Briggs, a desc. of Clement Briggs, who came to Plymouth in the ship "Fortune," the second ship, about 1621); son of **William** of Turner, Me., b. at Abington, Mass., 1781, d. at Turner 1840, in early life merchant in Boston, prominent man in Turner (m. 1803, Martha Bosson, her ancestors were of French desc.); son of **Luke** of Abington, b. there 1749, d. there, capt. in Rev. war, col. in Mass. militia, town clerk in Abington for 30 years (m. Olive Gurney); son of **Nathaniel** of Abington, b. at Weymouth, Mass., 1725, d. at Abington; son of **John** of Weymouth, b. there 1688; son of **John,** b. at Weymouth, Mass., 1653; son of **John,** at Weymouth 1624; son of **Zachary,** b. 1590, with his wife Agnes ——, came to Weymouth from England in 1635.

ABBOTT, SAMUEL WARREN of Wakefield, Mass., b. at Woburn, Mass., June 12, 1837, educated at Phillips' Acad., Andover, Mass., grad. Brown Univ. 1858, Harvard Med. Coll. 1862, served 3 years in navy, and 1 year as surgeon of 1st Mass. cavalry in late war, practised medicine 20 years in Woburn and Wakefield, Mass., was medical examiner in Massachusetts, and has been sec. State Board of Health since 1883 (m. Jan. 7, 1864, Martha W., dau. of Capt. Thomas V. Sullivan); son of **Samuel** of Woburn, b. at Andover Jan. 28, 1789, d. at Woburn Apr. 28, 1855, prominent citizen of Woburn, master builder, rep. to Gen. Court, selectman, connected with Boston and Lowell R. R. as paymaster and road agent 1832–55 (m. 1816, Ruth, dau. of Abel Winn, a desc. of Edward Winn, one of the early settlers of Woburn, who emigrated from Wales about 1640, her gr.-father, Joseph Winn, was a lieut. at Bunker Hill battle, served at Lexington fight); son of **Bigsby** of Andover, Mass., b. there Nov. 24, 1750, d. there 1813 (m. 1772, 1st, Hephzibah Ames, m. 2d, Deborah Johnson); son of **William** of Andover, b. there 1724, d. there Jan. 2, 1798 (m.

1747, Experience Bigsby); son of **Nehemiah** of Lexington, b. at Andover Jan. 19, 1692, d. Feb. 17, 1767 (m. 1714, Sarah Foster); son of **Nehemiah** of Andover, b. there July 20, 1667, d. there Oct. 8, 1750, deacon, rep. to Gen. Court (m. 1691, Abigail Lovejoy); son of **Nehemiah**, moved from Rowley to Andover in 1655, d. Mar. 22, 1689 (m. May, 1658, Sarah Farnum, d. 1728); son of **George**, emigrated with 3 sons, George, Nehemiah and Thomas, from England and settled in Rowley, Mass., d. 1647.

PARKE, WILLIAM COOPER of Honolulu, H. I., b. there Sep. 19, 1865, attorney at law; son of **William Cooper** of Honolulu, b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Sep. 21, 1821, d. at Honolulu May 29, 1889, cabinet-maker, came to Honolulu 1843, in California 1849, marshal of the Hawaiian Islands 1850–84, member of Privy Council 1874, member of societies (m. Jan. 15,1856, Annie, dau. of Hon. Luther Severance, member of Congress 1846–50, U. S. Commissioner to Hawaiian Islands 1850–3, journalist); son of **William Cooper** of Boston, Mass., b. there Aug. 7, 1782, d. there Nov. 11, 1857, merchant, shipping and flour (m. Nov. 16, 1816, Susan, dau. of John Wilde); son of **Matthew** of Boston, Mass., b. in England 1746, d. at Boston Dec. 28, 1813, capt. of marines on frigate "Alliance" during Rev. war, merchant (m. 1st, Aug. 9, 1781, Judith, dau. of William Cooper of Boston, merchant, Rev. patriot, town clerk of Boston 1761–1809, rep. to Gen. Court 1755–6, '74–5, '76–7, register of probate Suffolk co. 1759–99, m. 2d, Dec. 8, 1796, Jane, dau. of Capt. Alexander Inglish).

FRY, ALFRED BROOKS of Boston, Mass., b. at N. Y. city Mar. 3, 1860, educ. School of Mines, Columbia Coll., as a mechanical engineer, marine eng. 1878–82, capt. and eng. B. F. D. 1882–6, 1st assist. and chief engineer U. S. treasury service 1886, assigned to U. S. sub-treasury buildings, Boston, companion Loyal Legion, member of the Society of the Cincinnati, Rhode Island Society, has one brother: George Gardner Fry, LL. B., of N. Y. city, b. June 12, 1862; son of **Thomas William Gardiner** of New York city, b. at Baltimore Dec. 2, 1832, d. at N. Y. May 17, 1869, 1st lieut. and Q. M. U. S. A. June 21, 1861, capt. and C. S. Mar. 21, 1863, bvt. maj. Aug. 3, 1865, died of wounds rec'd and disability contracted in the war, served in all the campaigns of the army of the Potomac on the staffs of Taylor, Hooker, Sickles and Harriman, and was a brave and able officer (m. July 3, 1858, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Gideon Wanton [and Frances Olney Clapp] Olney, desc. of the companion of Roger Williams and of John Quincy of Mass.); son of **Benjamin Greene** of Baltimore, Md., b. at East Greenwich, R. I., Sep. 15, 1799, d. at Boston, Mass., Jan. 12, 1880, served as a boy in the War of 1812–4 in the British attacks on points of the Rhode Island coast, grad. Kent Academy, was prominent as an educator in the New Eng. States and Maryland (m. Mar., 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Gardiner of the Gardiner's Island family); son of **John** of East Greenwich, R. I., b. there July 19, 1758, d. at Plainfield, Ct., Dec., 1827, an ensign in R. I. militia, serving in the Kentish Guards and during the Rev., he held various town offices in East Greenwich and was a West India trader till the War of 1812 (m. June 4, 1795, Deborah, dau. of William Condon, a planter of South Kingston, R. I.); son of **Benjamin** of East Greenwich, b. there 1729, d. there Oct., 1799, a West India trader till 1775, lieut. 1st co. 4th regt. R. I. Continental inf. Nov., 1775, capt. in same regt. 1776, then major and colonel of the Rhode Island militia during the war (m. Jan. 14, 1756, Rachel, dau. of James Allen of Newport, R. I.); son of **John** of East Greenwich, b. there Oct. 31, 1695, d. there Oct., 1799, farmer and sea captain, member of Gen. Assembly 1742 and in several subsequent years (m. 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Greene, famous in colonial Rhode Island as "Tobacco Ben"); son of **Thomas,** b. at Newport, R. I., 1666, d. Sep. 3, 1748, member of Gen. Assem. 1690, maj. of the mainland 1714, speaker of Gen. Assem. 1714, deputy-gov. 1727–8

(m. Feb. 1, 1689, Welthan Greene, dau. of the first Thomas Greene of R. I.); son of **Thomas,** b. at Yarte, Devon, Eng., 1632, d. at East Greenwich June 11, 1704, first of the name in America, settled at Newport, R. I., 1666, freeman 1669, incorporator of East Greenwich 1677, received a grant of land for services as captain in King Philip's war, gen. serg. 1677, member of Gen. Assem. 1684–90 (m. 1662, Mary Griffen); son of **John,** member of Parliament and one of the judges of Charles I.

GOWEY, JOHN FRANKLIN of Olympia, Wash., b. at North Lewisburg, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1846, educated at Ohio Wesleyan Univ., adm. to bar May 10, 1869, member Ohio Legislature 1873–5, pros. atty. Champaign co., Ohio, 1876–80, register U. S. Land Office at Olympia 1882–6, member Wash. Legislature 1887–8, pres. First Nat. Bank of Olympia since 1887, judge-advocate-general with rank of colonel on staff of Gov. Moore, 1889, member Const. Conv., State of Washington 1887, mayor of Olympia 1888–90, regent of Univ. of Washington 1890 (m. 1st, Apr. 25, 1867, Clara, dau. of George and Rachel McDonald of Woodstock, Ohio, and has one son, Frank McDonald Gowey, b. Jan. 4, 1869, m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1886, Georgianna, b. at Lowell, Mass., Sep. 23, 1852, dau. of Dearborn and Olive B. [James] Stevens), has brother Marcus Canfield Gowey, b. at North Lewisburg, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1848, attorney, held various civil offices (m. Jan. 3, 1872, Louise Mumford); sons of **Hartland D.** of North Lewisburg, Ohio, b. at Nelson, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1821, mayor of Lewisburg over twenty years, active in astronomical and meteorological researches (m. Feb. 11, 1846, Eliza Arvilla Willey, b. at Worthington, Ohio, Mar. 16, 1824, d. at Lewisburg Dec. 23, 1850, dau. of Benj. F. and Maria Willey, a desc. of Isaac Willey, who settled at New London, Conn., about 1640); son of **John** of Brighton, Iowa, b. at Arlington, Vt., Dec. 29, 1791 (m. Oct. 7, 1817, Fanny Judson, cousin of the Judsons, the missionaries); son of **Solomon,** b. at Lansingburgh or Albany, N. Y., bap. Dec. 3, 1758, d. at Arlington, Vt., had three brothers, Peter, Daniel and John, and had five children, Bethia, John above, Peter, Abel and Solomon, he changed the name from Goewey (m. Prudence, dau. of Abel Hawley of Connecticut); son of **Pieter** of Albany, N. Y., b. there 1728 (m. May 5, 1753, Maria); son of **Salomon** of Albany, b. there 1687; son of **Jan Salomonse** (?) of Albany; son of **Salomon Abelse** of Albany, b. in Amsterdam, Holland, came to Albany before 1668.

CHASE, CHARLES of Groton, N. H., selectman, jurist, b. Mar. 30, 1809, d. at Meredith, N. H., Nov. 6, 1864 (m. 1st, Dec., 1832, Almira Moore, m. 2d, Feb. 28, 1852, Sarah Boynton), Rev. **William Plummer** Chase, b. May 31, 1812, d. at South Vineland, N. J., 1874 (m. May 12, 1835, Sarah Ann Morehouse of Warrensburgh, N. Y.), Rev. **Uriah** Chase of Waterborough, Me., b. Sep. 28, 1820, d. Aug. 1, 1888 (m. 1st, Oct. 25, 1855, Harriet Ann Kimball, m. 2d, Feb. 17, 1863, Lizzie Guilford), **Levi Badger** Chase of Sturbridge, Mass., late private co. F, 51st regt. Mass. vols. in Rebellion, compiler of the "Plimpton Genealogy," writer of a history of Sturbridge and of Southbridge, published in "History of Worcester County," b. Oct. 24, 1833 (m. 1st, Sep. 9, 1855, Flavia Elizabeth Lyman d. Nov. 9, 1856, m. 2d, Oct. 24, 1858, Matilda Fiske Plimpton), Mary M., b. 1814, d. 1853, unm., Permelia W., b. 1818, d. 1874 (m. 1847, Sylvester F. Sargent of Concord, N. H.), Joanna S., b. 1823, d. 1867 (m. 1850, Rufus Boynton of Canterbury, N. H.), and Sarah E., b. 1825, d. 1888 (m. 1857, Stephen Hadley of Belmont, N. H.); sons and daughters of **Levi** of Canterbury, N. H., b. there Apr. 8, 1782, d. there April 12, 1854 (m. June, 1808, Sally Page of New Sharon, Me., desc. from Robert Page of Ormsby, Norfolk county, Eng., through Reuben[7], David[6], David[5], Christopher[4], Thomas[3], Dea. Robert[2] of Hampton, N. H., eldest son of Robert[1] and his wife Margaret); eldest son of **Edward** of Canterbury, N. H., b. at Stratham, N. H., Nov. 24, 1754, d. at Canterbury June 19, 1814 (m. 1779, Polly Moore of Stratham, N.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORTHFIELD, VT.

H.), enlisted May 30, 1775, in Col. Enoch Poor's N. H. regiment, re-enlisted Sep. 23, 1776, in Col. Thomas Tash's regiment, New Hampshire Continentals; second son of **Jonathan** of Stratham, N. H., removed to Loudon, N. H., about 1780, b. at Stratham May 1, 1730, d. at Loudon Sep. 18, 1808 (m. 1749, Anne Taylor), was active in forwarding the settlement of several New Hampshire towns and in land speculation; eldest son of **Jonathan** of Stratham, N. H., b. at Newbury, Mass., Sep., 1707, d. at Stratham 1744 (m. 1729(?), Lydia Rollins); son of **Jonathan** of Stratham after 1717, b. Jan. 13, 1683, at Newbury, Mass., d. at Stratham, N. H., April(?), 1749 (m. 1703, Joanna Palmer of Bradford, Mass.), one of the original proprietors of Sanbornton, N. H.; second son of **Thomas** of Newbury, Mass., b. at Newburyport, Mass., July 25, 1654, d. at Newbury Jan., 1733 (m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1677, Rebecca Follansbee, m. 2d, Aug.(?), 1713, Elizabeth Mowers), assessor 1698; second son of **Aquila** of Hampton, N. H., 1640, and Newbury and Newburyport, 1646, b. 1618 at parish of Chesham, Eng., d. Dec. 27, 1670, at Newburyport, Mass. (m. Ann Wheeler at Hampton, N. H.), master of a vessel sailing from Newburyport; second son of **Aquila** of Chesham, Buckingham county, Eng., b. there Aug. 14, 1580 (m. June 22, 1606, Martha Jelliman); fourth son of **Richard** of Chesham, Eng., bp. Aug. 3, 1542 (m. Apr. 16, 1564, Joan Bishop); second son of **Thomas** of Hundrick, parish of Chesham, Eng.

BACKUS, CLARENCE WALWORTH of Kansas City, Kansas, b. at Schenectady, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1846, first lieut. 97th N. Y. vols., aid-de-camp to Gens. M. D. Hardin and Wesley Merritt 1864–5, during the war of the Rebellion, grad. Union Coll. 1870, Princeton Theo. Sem. 1870–3, settled at Northampton, Charlton, Princetown and Victor, N. Y., organized and became pastor of Grand View Park Presbyterian Church, Kansas City, 1889, organized Western Highlands Presbyterian Church, Kansas City, 1890 (m. Apr. 30, 1873, Susan Maria Livingston Washington, b. at New York city [had son: Jonathan Trumbull Backus of Kansas City, b. at Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1878], dau. of James Augustine Washington, M. D., of New York city, b. at Newberne, N. C., July 31, 1803, d. at New York city, Aug. 31, 1847, 2d son of John [and Elizabeth Cobb of Georgia] Washington of Newberne, b. in Westmoreland co., Va., son of John, son of James, son of John, son of Lawrence, the owner of Mt. Vernon and half brother of George Washington; Susan M. L. Washington's mother, was Anna White Constable, dau. of John Constable [m. 1814, Susan Maria, b. at Red Hook Manor, on the Hudson 1794, dau. of Gilbert R. Livingston], gr.-dau. of Wm. Constable of New York city and his wife, Anna White, sister of Bishop White of Pennsylvania), has brother, James Bayard Backus, b. Sep. 20, 1853, grad. Union Coll. 1874, lawyer, located at New York city; son of Rev. **Jonathan Trumbull** Backus of Schenectady, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1809, grad. Columbia Coll. 1827, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1830, spent one year at Andover Theol. Sem., six months at Yale Theol., settled at Schenectady Dec. 6, 1832, as pastor of First Presb. Church, continued forty years, then resigned, served on various committees of Gen. Assem. of Presb. Church, moderator 1870, presiding over re-union Gen. Assem. at Phila. in that year, trustee Union Coll. many years, and a warm friend of Dr. Nott (m. Apr. 30, 1835, Anne, youngest dau. of Chancellor Reuben Hyde Walworth, of royal descent through her gt.-gr.-mother, Jerusha Tracy, who was a twenty-first gt.-gr.-child of King Ethelred), had brother Rev. John Chester Backus, b. Sep. 3, 1810, d. Apr. 8, 1884, grad. Yale Coll. 1830, Princeton Theol. Sem. 1832, pastor First Presb. Ch. at Balt. forty years, moderator of Gen. Assem. 1861, trustee and director of Princeton Coll. and Theol. Sem., left no sons, but one daughter; son of **Eleazer Fitch** Backus of Albany, N. Y., and Phila., Pa., b. at Norwich, Ct., Jan. 13, 1770, d. at Phila. Jan. 22, 1859, founder of the law publishing house purchased by W. C. Little at Albany (m. June 8, 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Chester of

Wethersfield, Ct., of royal descent, being fourteenth gt.-gr.-dau. of Edward III, and twenty-second gt.-gr.-dau. of William the Conqueror, also fourteenth cousin of Queen Victoria, through their common ancestors, Ralph Neville and Joan de Beaufort, through Rev. James Pierrepont, one of the founders of Yale Coll., she was desc. from the progenitor of the Earls of Kingston-upon-Hull); son of **Ebenezer, Jr.,** whose sister Eunice m. the second Gov. Trumbull, and was mother of Mrs. Silliman of New Haven, and Mrs. Daniel Wadsworth of Hartford (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Eleazer and Amy [Bowen] Fitch, and fourth gt.-gr.-dau. of Gov. William Bradford of the "Mayflower"); son, by 2d m., of **Ebenezer,** b. Mar. 30, 1712, d. 1768 (m. 1st, Abigail, sister of first Gov. Trumbull, m. 2d, Eunice, dau. of Col. Thos. Dyer); son of **Joseph** of Norwich, b. Sep. 6, 1669, rep. at Gen. Court forty years (m. Apr. 9, 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of first Dea. Simon Huntington); son of **William, Jr.,** of Norwich, rep. at Gen. Court many years (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lt. Wm. Pratt); son of **William,** who came from England in the "Rainbow" 1637, was one of the original proprietors of Norwich, Ct., in 1660 (m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Chodes of Branford). The name was originally spelled Bockius, and pronounced in New England Beckus.

FOSTER, BENJAMIN DOUGLASS of Somerville, Mass., b. at Berwick, N. S., Mar. 30, 1864 (m. Feb. 6, 1889, Addie T., dau. of Barna S. Cole and Sarah A. Hopkins, dau. of Isaac Hopkins, b. 1818, son of Isaac, b. 1775, son of Isaac, b. 1725, son of Nathaniel, son of Caleb, b. 1651, son of Giles, who came in the "Mayflower" with his father Stephen Hopkins); son of **Edward C.** of Berwick, N. S., b. at Granville, N. S., 1817 (m. 1847, Harriet Lorica Tupper); son of **Benjamin** of Berwick, b. near Bridgetown, N. S., Aug. 2, 1782, d. at Berwick Aug. 2, 1882 (m. 1803, Mary, dau. of Samuel Randall and Mary Prince, dau. of Col. Benjamin and Mary [Foster] Prince); son of **Benjamin** of near Bridgetown, N. S., b. May 24, 1755, d. near Bridgetown Nov. 13, 1842 (m. Jan. 23, 1776, Elizabeth dau. of Col. Philip Richardson); son of **Isaac** of near Bridgetown, b. 1728, d. near Bridgetown Feb. 18, 1819 (m. 1754, Mehitable Worthing); son of **Benjamin,** b. 1700, d. 1758 (m. Mar. 15, 1725, Sarah Woodward, b. 1701, d. 1805).

KISSAM, EDWARD of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Huntington, L. I., Apr. 28, 1818, educated at academy there, merchant in New York city, retired 1869, member L. I. Historical and other societies, author of the manuscripts on the genealogy of the family, contributed to Mrs. Lamb's "History of City of N. Y.," to Munsell's "History of Queens County, N. Y.," and to the "N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record," warden of St. John's Church at Huntington 1864–71 (m. 1st, Dec. 8, 1846, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas R. Van Brunt, she d. Jan. 6, 1859, m. 2d, Sep. 16, 1863, Mary Anna, dau. of Samuel Fleet of Brooklyn, whose eldest sister married Sep. 16, 1833, Hon. Clarence D. Sackett of the New York bar); only surviving son of **Daniel Whitehead** Kissam of Huntington, L. I., b. at Manhasset, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1763, d. at Huntington Nov. 21, 1839, an eminent physician in Queens and Suffolk counties for nearly half a century 1786–1830, warden of St. John's Church at Huntington 1802–39 (m. 1st, June 26, 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Benjamin Tredwell, niece of Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury, D. D., first bishop of Connecticut, d. Apr. 3, 1803, m. 2d, Oct. 17, 1805, Phebe, dau. of Wilmot Oakley of New York city); 2d son of **Joseph,** b. on Cow Neck, North Hempstead, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1731, d. May 20, 1815, one of his majesty's justices (m. Oct. 9, 1752, Mary, dau. of George [and Hannah] Hewlett of North Hempstead, among whose brothers were: Benjamin, an eminent lawyer at New York city, member of Safety Committee of One Hundred, and of 1st and 2d Provincial Congresses [m. Catharine Rutgers], Daniel, lawyer and judge in Queens co., delegate to the 1st Convention of the P. E. Church in America 1785 [m. Mary Betts], and Samuel, who received the first degree of M. D. conferred by King's now Colum-

bia Coll. 1769); 3d son of **Joseph** of North Hempstead, b. 1703, justice under the crown, vestryman of St. George's Church at Hempstead 1751–61 (m. Feb. 7, 1727, Deborah, dau. of Hon. Jonathan Whitehead, gt.-gr.-dau. of Hon. Daniel Whitehead, one of the patentees of Huntington, Newtown and Jamaica); 2d son of **Daniel** of Great Neck, L. I., b. 1669, d. 1752, vestryman in St. George's parish 1703 (m. Elizabeth Combes, b. 1673, d. 1736); eldest son of **John** of Flushing, N. Y., b. July, 1644, who with pastoral and agricultural tastes removed to Great Neck, L. I., 1678 (m. July 10, 1667, Susannah, dau. of William Thorne of Jamaica); only son and heir of **John,** of English origin, b. 1617, who with his wife, Honora, was among the early settlers of Flushing, L. I., and died there soon after.

CALDWELL, ALBERT EDWARD of Wolfville, N. S., b. at Gaspereau, N. S., Sep. 18, 1841, grad. B. A. Acadia Coll. 1869, teacher at Horton Acad. 1870–81, instructor Acadia Coll. 1881–3, prof. natural science since 1883 (m. Oct. 17, 1871, Jessie, dau. of W. J. Higgins and Rachel Strong, niece of Prof. D. F. Higgins and Rev. Dr. Higgins); son of **Ebenezer** of Gaspereau, b. there Sep. 7, 1815 (m. 1836, Mary Stevens, who has 5 brothers: Moses, Aaron, Thomas, Jacob and Rev. James, and 3 sisters: Sarah, Betsy and Eunice); son of **Ebenezer** of Gaspereau, b. there Jan. 27, 1786, d. there 1850 (m. Anna Lounsbury, who came from Pereaux, Cornwallis, N. S., she had 7 children: William, Sherman, Harris, Eliza, Maria, Mary and Olivia); son of **Eliphalet** of Gaspereau, b. in Connecticut (?) 1752, d. at Gaspereau Dec. 24, 1816 (m. Mary Pyke); son of **William** of England, New England and Connecticut, b. in the South of England 1695 (?), d. at Gaspereau 1801, pressed into the royal navy at age of 18, deserted in America, settled in Connecticut, after the expulsion of the Acadians came to Nova Scotia and drew lands on both sides of the Gaspereau river, and on the Marsh, he died at the age of 106 and was buried at Wolfville, he is said to have mown hay on his 100th birthday, and to have written his name on his 102d birthday (m. Abigail Sutherland), had children: John (m. Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Hackett); Jacob (m. Miss Davis), Jane (m. Nicholas Fielding), Mary (m. G. Forsythe), Jonathan (m. 1st, Catherine Newcomb, m. 2d, Susan Pyke), Eliphalet, above, and Ebenezer, who served under Montgomery against Canada, and died at Lake George, N. Y.

HOPKINS, ISAAC T. of Somerville, Mass., b. at Truro, Mass. (m. Feb. 1, 1888, Hattie Baker); son of **Isaac** of Truro, b. 1818 (m. 1843, Ruth Dyer); son of **Isaac,** b. 1775 (m. 1801, Hannah Rich); son of **Isaac,** b. 1725 (m. twice, 2d, 1772, Lydia Newcomb); son of **Nathaniel** (m. 1707, Mercy Mayo); son of **Colet,** b. 1651 (m. Thankful); son of **Giles** (m. Catherine Weldon); son of **Stephen,** who came in the "Mayflower" with his son, Giles, 1621.

CALDWELL, HARDING THEODORE of Boston, b. at Gaspereau, N. S., Feb. 22, 1856 (m. Dec. 25, 1883, Lizzie, dau. of Benjamin Sleeper of Manchester, N. H.); son of **Lawrence** of Gaspereau, b. there Feb. 22, 1824 (m. 1845, Mary, dau. of Jesse Lewis of Paisboro, N. S., and had children: Elias [m. Laura Johnson], Marshall [m. Ivy Caldwell], Nathan [m. Nora Westcott], and Annie Sophia [m. Adam Westcott]); son of **Thomas** of Gaspereau, b. there, d. there (m. Pauline Kennie, sister of Jeremiah and Abner Kennie, she had children: Salome [m. Elias Peak], Harriet [m. Elijah Eagles]); son of **Jonathan** of Gaspereau, b. in Connecticut, d. at Gaspereau (m. 1st, Catherine Newcomb, and had children: Benjamin, David, George, Eddy, Simon and Hiram, m. 2d, Susan Pyke, and had children: Thomas, above, James, Jonathan and Daniel); son of **William** of England, New England and Connecticut, b. in the south of England about 1695, d. at Gaspereau 1801, pressed into the royal navy at age of 18, deserted in America, settled in Connecticut, after the expulsion of the Acadians came to Nova Scotia and drew lands on both sides of the Gaspereau river, and on the Marsh, he died at the age of 106 and was buried at Wolfville, he is said to have mown hay

on his 100th birthday, and to have written his name on his 102d birthday (m. Abigail Sutherland), had children: John (m. Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Hackett); Jacob (m. Miss Davis), Jane (m. Nicholas Fielding), Mary (m. G. Forsythe), Jonathan, above, Eliphalet (m. Mary Pyke), and Ebenezer, who served under Montgomery against Canada, and died at Lake George, N. Y.

SHEFFIELD, STEPHEN of Canning, N. S., b. there Mar. 16, 1831, merchant and shipbuilder (m. July 9, 1862, Prudence Wickwire, b. at Canning Oct. 2, 1836, dau. of Peter Wickwire, b. Feb. 10, 1802, d. Apr. 7, 1873 [m. Apr. 23, 1828, Eliza Ann Rockwill, d. Mar. 8, 1872], desc. of Peter Wickwire, the original grantee); son of **John** of Canning, b. at Cornwallis, N. S., Apr. 17, 1793, d. there Feb. 5, 1844, shipmaster and merchant of high standing (m. Jan. 10, 1823, Asenath Wells, b. Sep. 7, 1709, dau. of John [and Prudence Eaton] Wells, son of Capt. Judah [and Ann] Wells, one of the original grantees of Cornwallis, she, Asenath, had children: a dau., who m. 1st, William Harris, m. 2d, Dr. C. W. F. Hamilton of Cornwallis, Prudence Sophia, b. Dec. 19, 1828, d. July 27, 1857 [m. George Garland Starr]); son of **Stephen** of Cornwallis, b. there 1766, d. there June 23, 1805 (m. Mar. 8, 1792, Rachel Cunnabell, b. at Windsor, N. S., Aug. 27, 1775, d. at Cornwallis, N. S., Nov., 1875, dau. of Preserved Cunnabell, b. Oct. 29, 1727 [m. 1st, Hester Wisdom of Boston, m. 2d, Eleanor Corkins, b. Mar. 16, 1734, she was mother of Rachel], son of Samuel of Boston, son of John of Boston), had children: John, above, Amos, b. June 13, 1795 (m. Prudence Wells, b. Mar. 30, 1806), Ruth, b. July 11, 1797 (m. Judah Wells, son of John, son of Judah), Ann Eleanor, b. May 19, 1800, d. Dec. 22, 1878 (m. George Harrington), Stephen, b. Oct. 11, 1805, d. at Jamaica Aug., 1829, and Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1803, d. Dec. 23, 1818; son of **Amos** of Cornwallis, b. at Newport, R. I., June 4, 1733, d. at Cornwallis, the original grantee there (m. Mar. 18, 1761, Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Harrington of Rhode Island, Mary had brother Stephen [m. Mar. 28, 1771, Amey, dau. of Lebbeus Harris, gr.-dau. of Lieut. James of New Lebanon, Ct.], and a sister Sarah [m. May 16, 1768, Col. Jonathan Sherman of South Kingstown, R. I.], another sister Zerviah [m. Jeremiah Northrup, an original grantee of Falmouth, N. S., from whom all the Nova Scotia Northrups descend]), had children: Amos (m. Jan. 1, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Belcher and Sarah Post, dau. of Stephen Post of Saybrook, Ct., an original grantee of Cornwallis), and Stephen, above; Amos was son of **John** of Newport, R. I., b. there May 3, 1710; son of **Amos** of Newport, b. there July 27, 1660 (m. Apr. 25, 1709, Sarah); son of **Isaiah,** b. at Boston July 10, 1638; son of **Amos,** b. at Sheffield, Eng., June 7, 1602, came to America 1630, probably with the Winthrop colonists.

STEADMAN, ENOCH of Boston, Mass., b. at Cornwallis, N. S., June 3, 1820, of the firm of Rult & Steadman of Boston for many years (m. Dec. 9, 1858, Abbie C. Woodbury); son of **Benjamin** of Cornwallis, b. Aug. 2, 1786, d. 1865 (m. Mar. 13, 1817, Mary Ann Eaton, b. May 3, 1796, dau. of James and Nancy [Manning] Eaton); son of **Enoch** of Cornwallis (m. Allison, dau. of Aaron Cogswell, son of John, son of John, son of Samuel, son of Samuel, son of Hezekiah, son of Aaron); son of **John** of South Kingston, R. I., and Cornwallis, N. S., d. at Cornwallis (m. 1st, Jan. 29, 1745, Frances, dau. of Bethany Gracey of Shrewsbury, Ct.).

GILLIATT, JOSEPH STARR of Portland, Me., b. at Cornwallis, N. S., Oct. 18, 1849, went to Portland 1871 (m. July 9, 1874, Annabell, dau. of Joshua and Mary Ann [Caldwell] Kinsman); son of **William** of Cornwallis, b. at Granville, N. S., Feb. 12, 1809, d. at Cornwallis July 8, 1874, sea captain in his youth, in business at Port Williams until his death (m. Jan. 21, 1840, Fannie Susan, dau. of Charles and Paulina [Cox] Starr, who went to Illinois in the forties); son of **Thomas** of Granville, d. at Clements, N. S., about 1855 (m. Catherine Webber).

MAYES, EDWARD of Oxford, Miss., b. Dec. 15, 1846, alumnus, prof. of law, also chancellor of Univ. of Miss. (m. May 11, 1869, Frances Eliza, dau. of L. Q. C. Lamar of Oxford, Miss., and Virginia Longstreet), had children: Mary L., Elizabeth L., Lucius L., Frank L., and Basil Robert; son of **Daniel,** b. in Dinwiddie co., Va., Feb. 12, 1792, d. Feb. 6, 1861, went to Kentucky about 1800, went to Jackson, Miss., 1839, judge of Jessamine circuit, prof. of law in Transylvania Univ. (m. 1st, Cynthia Bowmar, and had children: Herman, Robert, Joseph, Cynthia [m. Geo. Z. Potter], and Fannie [m. W. P. Harris], m. 2d, May 30, 1833, Elizabeth Rigg, widow of Charles Humphreys of Lexington, Ky., dau. of Jonathan and Catherine [Quesenbury] Rigg, and had children: Basil, Daniel and Edward); son of **Robert,** b. in Dinwiddie co., Va., about 1760 (m. about 1785, Agnes Locke, and had children: Chappell, Richard L., Matthew and Thomas); son of **Mathew** of Dinwiddie co., b. about 1720, had children: Mathew, Stephen and Edward.

LAMAR, LUCIUS QUINTUS CINCINNATUS of Oxford, Miss., b. Jan. 20, 1854 (m. Dec., 1879, Katherine Lester of Oxford, Miss., and has son: Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, b. Dec. 1, 1880); son of **Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus** of Oxford, b. at Eatonton, Ga., Sep. 17, 1825, member of Georgia Legislature, moved to Mississippi about 1854, member of Congress twice before late Civil war, member Miss. Secession Convention, lieut.-col. 19th Miss. regt. C. S. A., Confederate envoy to Russia, U. S. Congress 1873–7, U. S. Senate 1877–85, secretary of the interior 1885–8, Supreme bench U. S. 1888, alumnus Emory Coll., assist. prof. mathematics, prof. mental and moral philosophy, prof. law in Univ. Miss. (m. July 15, 1847, Virginia Lafayette, dau. of Hon. Augustus B. and Frances Eliza [Parke] Longstreet, and had children: Frances Eliza Mayes, Sarah Augusta Heiskell and Virginia Lafayette); son of **Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus** of Milledgeville, Ga., b. July 15, 1797, d. July 4, 1834, lawyer, chosen by Ga. Legislature to compile session laws 1810–20, Superior Court bench 1830 (m. Mar. 10, 1819, Sarah Williamson, dau. of Dr. Thompson Bird and Sarah Williamson of Milledgeville, Ga., and had children: Thompson B., Jefferson M., Susan [m. Mr. Wiggins], Mary [m. 1st, J. C. Longstreet, m. 2d, J. B. Ross]); son of **John** of Putnam co., Ga., b. about 1770, planter (m. about 1796, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Lamar, an uncle, and had children: Mirabeau B., president of Texas, Thomas, Jefferson, Mrs. McGehee, Mrs. Moreland, Mrs. Randell and Mrs. Chappell); son of **John,** b. about 1735, had issue: Basil, Harmang and Jack; son of **John,** b. about 1700, had issue: Jeremiah, Basil, Thomas and Zacheriah; son of **Thomas,** b. about 1665, the Huguenot progenitor, who came to America after and because of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, had issue: Robert, Thomas and Mrs. Mary Davis.

LONGSTREET, JAMES CARTER of Grenada, Miss., b. in Gordon co., Ga., Aug. 3, 1858, alumnus of Emory Coll., and Univ. of Mississippi, member of Miss. Legislature twice, lawyer; son of **James Carter** of Gordon co., Ga., d. July 8, 1858, lawyer (m. Nov. 9, 1852, Mary Ann, dau. of Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar of Milledgeville, Ga., and Sarah W. Bird); son of **William,** b. at Augusta, Ga., about 1792 (m. Mary Ann White, and had children: Gilbert, Augustus, Eliza E., Mary A., and Anna W.); son of **William** of Augusta, Ga., b. in Monmouth co., N. J., about 1750, d. 1814, moved to Georgia about 1785, ran a small steamboat on the Savannah river 1799 (m. Hannah, dau. of James and Deliverance [Coward] Fitz-Randolph, had children: Hon. Augustus B., Gilbert, James [father of Gen. James Longstreet of C. S. Army], and Rebecca [m. Mr. Campfield]); son of **Stoffel** of Monmouth co., N. J., b. 1713, d. 1784 (m. Dec. 16, 1743, Abigail Wooley, and had children: John, Daniel, Gilbert, Lydia, and Mary [m. Mr. Wall]); son of **Stoffel** of Deal, N. J., b. about 1665, d. about 1740 (m. Mayke, dau. of Gilbert Lane of New Utrecht, L. I., and had chil-

dren: Aaron, Dirk or Richard, Gisbert or Gilbert, Jane or Yomica, Catharine [m. Mr. Sutphen], Mary [m. Mr. Hendrickson], Sarah, Moica and Anna); son of **Dirck Stoffelees** Langestraat, the progenitor in America, settled in Monmouth co., N. J. (m. 1st, Catherine Van Leuwen, m. 2d, Johanna Havens, widow of Johannis Holsaert, and had children: Arian or Aaron, Richard, Claasie and Mrs. Samuel Osborn); son of **Theophilus** or **Stoffel** of Holland.

LOCKHART, JOSEPH SMITH of Boston, Mass., b. at Horton, N. S., Mar. 8, 1855; grad. Acadia Coll. 1883, M. D. Univ. of New York city 1886, served as house surgeon St. Catharine's Hospital, Brooklyn, member Mass. Med. Soc. (m. Sep. 14, 1889, Eva A., dau. of David Spencer of St. John, N. S., adopted dau. of William L. Lockhart of Boston, and desc. of original grantee of St. John); son of **Ephraim** of Horton, b. there Apr. 1, 1827, shipmaster for 35 years (m. Lucy, dau. of David Smith of Mt. Denison and Abigail Shaw, dau. of Peter Shaw, original grantee, she, Lucy, had children: Ephraim, Benjamin, Mortimer, d. Dec., 1889, James, d. in infancy, Joseph, above, and Ada F.); son of **Nathan** of Horton, b. there Apr. 9, 1793, d. there Aug. 18, 1867, justice of peace (m. Elizabeth Fuller, b. July 4, 1793, d. Oct. 17, 1881 (?), sister of Nathan and Noah Fuller, and of Lottie [Fuller] Borden, she, Elizabeth, had 11 children: Silas, b. Apr. 8, 1814, d. May 16, 1849, Andrew, b. Sep. 28, 1816, d. July 9, 1864, Albert, Mary Jane, b. Nov. 18, 1821, d. Dec. 29, 1861 [m. John Porter of Avonport], Leonard, b. Dec. 23, 1823, d. Nov., 1856, Ephraim, above, Benjamin, b. Nov. 28, 1828, d. Jan. 1863, John Wesley, b. Feb. 27, 1831, d. May 20, 1867, Ann Eliza, b. Aug. 30, 1833, d. Aug. 5, 1855 [m. Mr. McWilliams], Emeline, b. Feb. 17, 1839, d. Aug. 26, 1862 [m. Mark Shaw], and Nathan A., b. May 13, 1819); son of **David,** d. 1827, had 11 children: Elihu, b. Nov. 5, 1781, Elizabeth, b. July 22, 1783, Ann b. May 12, 1785, Jacob, b. Mar. 8, 1787, John, b. Nov. 22, 1788, James, b. Feb. 12, 1791, Mary, b. July, 1795, Abigail, b. Oct. 29, 1796, Rebecca, b. Oct. 27, 1798, Martha, b. Nov. 15, 1800, and David, b. Sep. 27, 1802, he, David, who d. 1827, had brothers: Alexander, James, Daniel, John, and sisters: Mrs. Upham, Mrs. Dickson of Amherst, Mrs. Crane of Aylesford, Mrs. Woodworth of Long Island, Horton, N. S., and Mrs. Kilham of Yarmouth.

BARNABY, JOHN MORTON of Cornwallis, N. S., b. there Mar. 8, 1832, grad. Harvard Med. Coll. 1832 (m. Aug., 1864, Annie, dau. of George E. Barnaby of Worden, his 2d cousin); son of **John** of Cornwallis, b. there Jan. 14, 1805, farmer (m. Apr. 25, 1831, Harriet Cogswell, b. Mar. 25, 1803, dau. of John Cogswell, son of Mason, son of Hezekiah, son of Samuel, son of Samuel, son of John, son of John, she had 5 children: Lydia E., b. Mar. 28, 1835 [m. Oct. 1, 1856, Samuel Reid], Henry Cogswell, b. Oct. 13, 1839 [m. July 15, 1868, Sophia Keens], Annie R., b. Aug. 12, 1842 [m. Mar. 7, 1872, Thaddeus Bowles], Gideon, b. Aug. 18, 1845, physician, and John, above); son of **Ambrose** of Cornwallis, b. there, d. there, col. in militia (m. Catherine, dau. of John Beckwith, and had 5 children: Charles, Eliza(?), Lydia, Catherine and John, above); son of **Timothy,** b, in Connecticut, d. at Cornwallis (m. 1st, Martha, and had 2 children: Stephen, b. at Provincetown, Mass., Oct. 13, 1728, and Ruth, b. Nov. 11, 1735, m. 2d, Elizabeth, and had 9 children: Thomas, b. 1746, d. Jan. 13, 1818, John [m. Miss Chipman, and had 5 children: William, John, Handley, James and George], Timothy [m. Jane Chipman, and had 7 children: Ingleson, Caroline, Allen, Thomas E., William H., Maria and Olivia], Worden [m. 1st, Lydia Eaton, m. 2d, Lottie Lamont], Charles Hopestead, Hannah, Elizabeth and Ambrose, above); son of **Stephen,** b. at Plymouth about 1668 (m. 1st, 1696, Ruth, dau. of George Morton, and had 4 children: Lydia, b. 1697 [m. Thomas France], Elizabeth, b. 1701, Hannah, b. 1709, and Timothy, above, m. 2d, 1710, Judith Church, widow of Joseph and dau. of William Harlow of Lynn 1637 [m.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Rebecca, dau. of Robert Bartlett], she, Judith, had 1 son: Joseph, b. 1712); son of **James** of Plymouth (m. 1647, Lydia, dau. of Robert Bartlett, who came to Plymouth in the "Ann" 1663), there can be but little doubt that the Nova Scotia connection with the parent stock in U. S. is correct. Worden, above, who m. 1st, Lydia Eaton, m. 2d, Lottie Lamont, had 7 children: Eliza, m. Thomas Rand, Elisha, m. Amelia Lounsberry, Timothy, m. Miss Masters, Hopestead, m. Sarah Elliott, George, m. Mary E. Dickie, Julia, m. Allen Barnaby, her cousin, and Sarah, m. Lawson Ross.

LOCKHART, BURTON WESLEY of Chicopee, N. S., b. in Nova Scotia Jan. 24, 1855, clergyman; son of **Nathan A.,** b. May 13, 1819 (m. Elizabeth Ann Bezanson, b. Oct. 20, 1819, and had 6 children: Rev. Arthur John Lockhart, b. May 5, 1850, clergyman in M. E. Church, Nathan Joseph, b. Dec. 27, 1851, lost at sea Sep. 7, 1874, Palemon Andrew, b. July 28, 1853, d. in infancy, Alice Alberta, b. Nov. 4, 1857 [m. John Bently of Halifax, N. S.], Elizabeth Regina, b. Mar. 24, 1863 [m. Charles Fogg of Somerville, Mass.], and Albert David, b. Apr. 26, 1865); son of **Nathan** of Horton, b. there Apr. 9, 1793, d. there Aug. 18, 1867, justice of peace (m. Elizabeth Fuller, b. July 4, 1793, d. Oct. 17, 1881(?), sister of Nathan and Noah Fuller and of Lottie [Fuller] Borden, she, Elizabeth, had 11 children: Silas, b. Apr. 8, 1814, d. May 16, 1849, Andrew, b. Sep. 28, 1816, d. July 9, 1864, Albert, Mary Jane, b. Nov. 18, 1821, d. Dec. 29, 1861 [m. John Porter of Avonport], Leonard, b. Dec. 23, 1823, d. Nov., 1856, Ephraim, b. Apr. 1, 1827, Benjamin, b. Nov. 28, 1828, d. Jan., 1863, John Wesley, b. Feb. 27, 1831, d. May 20, 1867, Ann Eliza, b. Aug. 30, 1833, d. Aug. 5, 1855 [m. Mr. McWilliams], Emeline, b. Feb. 17, 1839, d. Aug. 26, 1862 [m. Mark Shaw], and Nathan A., above); son of **David,** b. July, 1827, had 11 children: Elihu, b. Nov. 5, 1781, Elizabeth, b. July 22, 1783, Ann, b. May 12, 1785, Jacob, b. Mar. 8, 1787, John, b. Nov. 22, 1788, James, b. Feb. 12, 1791, Mary, b. July, 1795, Abigail, b. Oct. 29, 1796, Rebecca, b. Oct. 27, 1798, Martha, b. Nov. 15, 1800, and David, b. Sep. 27, 1802, he, David, who d. July, 1827, had brothers: James, Alexander, Daniel, John, and sisters: Mrs. Upham, Mrs. Dickson of Amherst, N. S., Mrs. Crane of Aylesford, N. S., Mrs. Woodworth of Long Island, Horton, and Mrs. Kilham of Yarmouth.

HOWELL, JOHN CUMMING of Washington, D. C., b. at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 24, 1819, rear admiral U. S. N., member of Soc. of the Cincinnati, was engaged during the whole of the Rebellion, and has filled every official position in the line of naval duty, from acting mid-shipman to acting secretary of the navy (m. June 22, 1854, Mary Stockton, b. at Princeton, N. J., Apr. 30, 1830, d. at Geneva, Switzerland, July 10, 1889, dau. of Commodore R. F. Stockton, U. S. N., U. S. senator, etc., and gt.-gr.-dau. of Richard Stockton, the signer); son of **Richard Lewis** of Philadelphia, b. at Trenton, N. J., 1793, d. at Philadelphia Nov. 12, 1847, captain in regular army, resigned Dec., 1815, deputy collector port of Philadelphia many years, was at the battle of Fort George, where he received Gen. Pike in his arms when he was mortally wounded, was at the battle of Chrysliss fields, etc. (m. 1817, Rebecca Augusta, dau. of Lucius Witham and Elizabeth [Coxe] Stockton, the former was son of Philip Stockton, a brother of Richard Stockton, the signer, son of John Stockton, the latter was a desc. of John Coxe, one of the proprietaries of East Jersey); son of **Richard** of Trenton, N. J., b. at Newark, Del., 1754, d. at Trenton 1802, maj. in Rev. army, accompanied Arnold in his expedition against Quebec, distinguished in that campaign and at the battle of Monmouth, gov. and chancellor of New Jersey for 7 consecutive years, original member of the Soc. of the Cincinnati, author of the ode welcoming Washington to Trenton and several other patriotic songs of the period (m. 1778, Keziah Burr, b. at Vincentown, N. J., Nov. 19, 1758, d. August 9, 1835, gr.-mother of Chief Justice Agnew, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, was of an

excellent Quaker family); son of **Eben** of Newark, Del., b. there, d. at Monmouth, N. J., attorney at law, was a warm supporter of the great Revolution (m. Sarah Bond of Cecil co., Md., desc. from a well-known Maryland family); son of **William** of Newark, Del., b. at Casterbight, Wales, d. at Newark, came over with William Penn, in ship "Welcome," 1682, planter and was one of the incorporators of the town of Newark, Del., under the original charter (m. Margaret and had dau. Mary, who married Col. Read, signer of the Declaration of Independence).

MIDDLETON, JOSEPH STEWARD of Crosswicks, N. J., b. there Oct. 24, 1839, farmer, insurance agent, treasurer of Friends School Fund, treas. of Crosswicks and Trenton Turnpike Co. (m. Mar. 23, 1865, Harriet H. Thorn, dau. of Edward and Mary Thorn of Crosswicks, desc. of William Thorn of Massachusetts 1638); son of **Amos Ellis** of Crosswicks, b. there Apr. 19, 1814, d. there Feb. 10, 1883, farmer, surveyor (m. Nov. 5, 1835, Rebecca Hendrickson, b. June 8, 1813, d. Apr. 4, 1866, dau. of Joseph [and Elizabeth Forsythe] Hendrickson, desc. of William Hendrickson of Long Island); son of **Nathan** of Crosswicks, b. there Jan. 20, 1775, d. there Mar. 23, 1859, cabinet-maker, farmer, member of Soc. of Friends (m. Jan., 1812, Phebe Ellis, b. Oct. 23, 1782, d. Aug. 23, 1834, dau. of Peter and Miriam [Middleton] Ellis, who were married Apr., 1771, desc. of Francis Ellis of England); son of **Samuel** of Crosswicks, b. there June 18, 1745, d. there June 6, 1812, farmer, treas. of Friends School Fund many years (m. Apr. 11, 1771, Annie Tilton, b. Sep. 9, 1743, d. July 23, 1830, dau. of Nathan [and Increase Lippincott, desc. of Richard Lippincott of England] Tilton, who were married 1735); son of **Thomas** of Crosswicks, b. there Nov. 8, 1710, farmer, minister in Soc. of Friends 47 years, afterward became totally blind (m. 1st, Nov. 15, 1735, Patience Tilton, d. 1778, dau. of Samuel [and Patience Allen, m. May 4, 1705] Tilton, m. 2d, Dec., 1780, Mrs. Mercy Forsythe, at which date he was blind and she led him into meeting); son of **John** of Crosswicks, b. in England 1686, d. at Crosswicks 1741, settled on farm belonging to his wife near Crosswicks, which was occupied by each ancestor named and now owned by Ellis Middleton (m. Jan. 14, 1710, Esther Gilborthrope, b. in Province of West Jersey Dec., 1684, d. 1759, dau. of Thomas and Esther Gilborthrope, Friends who came from England); son of **Lord John Middleton** (m. at St. Andrews, Helborn, Dec. 16, 1666, Martha Carew).

LEWIS, JAMES STAPLETON of Albion, Idaho, b. in Greene co., Ohio, Feb. 22, 1814, farmer (m. May 10, 1833, Anne, dau. of Rev. John and Sarah [Sumpter] Jones, formerly of Virginia), had brother Joel, b. in North Carolina Sep. 8, 1806, d. in Randolph co., Ind., 1871, farmer and pioneer settler, officer in State militia, m. 1826, Mercy Fallis; son of **Joel** of Cass co., Ind., b. in North Carolina, d. at Logansport, Ind., Jan. 20, 1840, farmer, served in War of 1812, under Gen. Wayne in fortifying the north of Ohio and Indiana as far as Fort Wayne, afterward carrying U. S. mail through that Indian country (m. 1796, Rachel Stapleton, b. in Maryland 1772); son of **Joseph** of Rowan co., N. C., b. in North Carolina 1752, d. there 1779, was accidentally killed by being thrown from his horse (m. Sarah, who after his death m. John Hendrix of Rowan co., N. C.), had brother Daniel of Greene co., O., b. in North Carolina 1768, d. in Greene co., O., 1820, farmer and prominent citizen, m. about 1792, Hannah Stapleton, whose parents d. in Maryland about 1760, she had two sons: Daniel and William, Daniel was a large contractor in rock and brick, also colonel of militia.

ORME, RICHARD McALLISTER of Savannah, Ga., b. at Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 21, 1829, editor of "Southern Recorder" at Milledgeville until 1870, moved to Savannah 1871 (m. Mar. 4, 1856, Laura Smets, whose father served in Napoleon's army 1815, came to Georgia 1819, a gentleman of distinguished literary tastes); son of **Richard** of Milledgeville, b. in Montgomery co., Md., Aug. 6, 1797,

d. at Milledgeville Mar. 8, 1869, printer, editor for 50 years, planter (m. Feb. 21, 1825, Jean M., dau. of Orris [and Margaret Hay] Paine of Boston, Mass., son of Samuel Paine of Boston); son of **John** of McIntosh co., Ga., b. in Montgomery county, Maryland, Sep. 21, 1763, d. at Savannah, Ga., Mar. 13, 1824, rice planter in McIntosh co., and county surveyor (m. June 1, 1785, Sarah, dau. of Col. Richard McAllister, col. in Rev. war from Pennsylvania); son of **Archibald** of Montgomery co., b. there June 1, 1730, d. at Georgetown, D. C., May 9, 1810, col. in Rev. war, commanded a Maryland regt., tobacco planter, owned a plantation where Georgetown now is (m. 1757, Eliza Johns); son of **John** of Montgomery co., b. in Wiltshire, Eng., Jan. 21, 1691, d. in Montgomery co. 1767, Presbyterian minister, was received in synod at Philadelphia 1720 (m. Mar. 14, 1720, Ruth Edmundson, and had 13 children).

LEUPP, FRANCIS ELLINGTON of Washington, D. C., b. at New York city Jan. 2, 1849, A. M. Williams, LL. B. Columbia, journalist (m. Oct. 13, 1874, Ada Lewis, dau. of Uriel A. Murdock of New York city, and Maria Louisa Lewis, desc. of Francis Lewis, a signer of Declaration of Independence); son of **John Philyer** Loop of New York, b. at Hillsdale, N. Y., Sep. 21, 1816, d. at Syracuse, N. Y., July 24, 1882, merchant (m. July 1, 1840, Emeline Matilda, dau. of John Jay Davis and Rhoda Mitchell Towne of Hudson, N. Y.); son of **Henry** of Hillsdale, N. Y., Hempstead, L. I., and Great Barrington, Mass., b. at Hillsdale June 10, 1777, d. at Great Barrington Aug. 13, 1868, judge of Court of Common Pleas of Columbia co. (m. 1st, Loïse Bushnell, mother of John Philyer, above, m. 2d, Melinda McKinstry); son of **Peter** Lüpp of Hillsdale, b. in Germany 1723, d. at Hillsdale Oct. 20, 1824, came to this country, with his father, when a young man, farmer, captain in Rev. war (m. 1st, an English lady, by whom he had 8 children, m. 2d, Miss Bailey and had 2 children, she was mother of Henry, above, m. 3d, Mrs. Bushnell, a widow with one dau., who m. Henry, above); son of **Christian** of Germany and New York, b. in Germany, d. probably at Hillsdale, N. Y., physician, came to this country 1751, with his son Peter, above, two brothers, John and Peter, and a cousin, William Kempel, settled on the bank of the Hudson; son of **Gerloch** of near Coblenz, Germany, b. there, came to this country about 1751, silk manufacturer, his will and seal are now in possession of another branch of the family.

SCHOONMAKER, LUCAS ELMENDORF of Stone Ridge, N. Y., b. at Marbletown, wholesale boot and shoe merchant in New York city for about 30 years (m. June 21, 1853, Aurelia, dau. of William B. [and Maria De Puy Van Keuren] Davis, M. D., b. in Columbia co. near Kinderhook, and practiced medicine at Kingston, N. Y., nearly 40 years); son of **Egbert Du Mont** of Marbletown, b. at Coxsink, N. Y., July 8, 1788, d. at Stone Ridge Sep. 5, 1877, farmer, served in War of 1812 (m. 1st, 1809, Ann Benson, d. July 11, 1827, m. 2d, 1829, Hannah Miller, b. June 18, 1792, d. Oct. 13, 1826); son of **Frederick** of Coxsink, N. Y., b. at Rochester, Ulster co., N. Y., baptized Jan. 13, 1740, d. at Marbletown Dec. 2, 1819, was owner of over 40 improved farms in the towns of Marblehead and Rochester prior to Rev. war, which farms were nearly all sacrificed to the cause of American Independence, raised a company of mounted volunteers and was appointed captain 1775, sent a drove of cattle during the war to Gen. Washington, who wrote to him, thanking him for the gift, and during the whole war supplied the Continental army with provisions and other necessaries, and mortgaged his real estate for that purpose, was present at the taking of Burgoyne, fortified his residence as a place of refuge for the inhabitants (m. 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Jochem and Lydia [Rosekrans] Schoonmaker, and sister of Rev. Martinus Schoonmaker); son of **Frederick** of Rosendale, b. at Rochester, baptized Jan. 28, 1692, d. at Rosendale, large land-owner in Marbletown and vicinity (m. 1st, May 1, 1713, Anna, dau. of Jacob and Grietje [Verooy] De Witt, m. 2d, Feb. 6, 1717, Eva,

dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth [Gardiner] Swartwout, and gr.-dau. of Roeloff Swartwout, first sheriff of Ulster co.); son of **Jochem** of Rochester, N. Y., b. at Fort Orange probably about 1659, d. at Rochester 1730, taken prisoner by Indians when they destroyed the village of Hurley, June 7, 1663, captain of militia, charter trustee of Rochester, possessed much landed estate there (m. 1st, Aug. 31, 1679, Petronella, dau. of Cornelius Barentsen Sleight and Tryntje Tyse Bos, m. 2d, Apr. 28, 1689, Anna, dau. of Frederick Hussey, an English soldier, who was sent with others to protect Esopus from the Indians); son of **Hendrick Jochemsen** of Fort Orange 1654, and afterward of Esopus, b. at Hamburg, d. at Esopus 1681, said to have been in Dutch military service, lieut. of Burgher's military company 1655, enlisted against the Indians 1659, sold his property at Fort Orange 1666–9 (m. Elsie Janse, dau. of Jan Jansen Van Breestede, she married 2d, Cornelius Barentsen Sleight).

LAWRENCE, EFFINGHAM NICOLL of Flushing, N. Y., b. Aug. 30, 1812 (m. 1st, Feb. 6, 1837, Margaret Clendinning, dau. of Horace W. and Margaret Bulkley); son of **Watson Effingham** of Flushing, b. there Aug. 13, 1788, d. Sep. 16, 1872, banker, manufacturer of Rosendale cement, founder of Lawrenceville, N. Y., writer of genealogical articles (m. Jan. 3, 1810, Augusta Maria, dau. of John Nicoll, desc. of 1st English governor of New York colony); eldest son of **Effingham** of Flushing, b. June 6, 1760, d. at Flushing Dec. 13, 1800, merchant at New York city, retired from business 1794 (m. about 1785, Elizabeth [Watson] Merritt, widow of Lieut. Merritt, and daughter of Thomas Watson of New Jersey); 2d son of **John** of New York city, b. Jan. 22, 1731–2, d. at New York city July 26, 1794, merchant (m. Aug. 13, 1755, Ann Burling, d. 1821, daughter of John and Ann [Dobson] Burling, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Edward [and Grace] Burling, d. 1697); 5th son of **Richard**, b. 1691 (m. Feb. 6, 1717, Hannah Bowne, b. 1696, d. 1748, dau. of Samuel [and Mary Beckett] Bowne, son of John, b. 1627, d. 1695, son of Thomas, baptized at Matlock, Eng., May 25, 1595); son of **Joseph,** d. 1759 (m. about 1690, Mary Townley, probably dau. of Col. Richard Townley, provincial councillor of New York); eldest son of **William,** b. at Great St. Albans, Eng., 1623, d. 1680, came from Gravesend, Eng., to America on the "Planter," 1635, largest landed proprietor of Flushing, one of the original patentees 1645, left an estate of £4,432, 1*s.*, 10½*d.* (m. July 2, 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Smith of Smithtown, L. I., she afterward married Sir Philip Carteret, gov. of New Jersey, who named Elizabeth, N. J., for her).

LEWIS, MYRON SEAVER of Providence, R. I., b. there Feb. 3, 1855 (m. July 12, 1881, Laura Beulah [Axford] Wood, b. at Scranton, Pa., Sep. 27, 1848, d. at Providence June 8, 1889, widow of Adoniram J. Wood of Providence, and dau. of Mark J. [and Mary Wight Pierson] Axford of Oxford, N. J., son of Abraham, son of John, son of Abraham, son of John or Samuel, Laura is a desc. of John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Dr. Absalom Bainbridge of Rev. war), has son: Myron Wood Lewis, b. Mar. 9, 1889, and brother: Everett Channing Lewis, b. Sep. 10, 1853; son of **George** of Providence, b. at Coventry, R. I., Nov. 1, 1831, carpenter, served in battery E, 1st Rhode Island light art. during Civil war (m. Nov. 9, 1851, Sarah Tonge, b. at Manchester, Eng., May 27, 1832, dau. of John and Ellen [Walker] Tonge); son of **Benoni Earle** of Coventry, b. there May 8, 1807, d. there Dec. 27, 1881, farmer (m. Nov. 23, 1828, Sarah Hawkins, b. Aug. 23, 1810, d. Oct. 21, 1877, dau. of George and Martha [Stone] Hawkins, gt.-gr.-dau. of Anne Williams, a gt.-gr.-dau. of Roger Williams); son of **Benjamin** of Coventry, b. at Exeter, R. I., Oct. 14, 1778, d. Mar. 18, 1856, farmer (m. 1803, Huldah, dau. of William and Phebe [Dailey-Stone] King); son of **John** of Coventry, b. at Exeter Nov. 10, 1747, d. at Coventry Apr. 13, 1833, farmer (m. Sep. 28, 1777, Amey, dau. of Roger [and Giffe Sweet] Sheldon, son of Isaac,

desc. of William of Dorchester, Mass.); son of **Jonathan**, of Richmond, R. I. (m. July 27, 1744, Sarah Barber, b. Nov. 28, 1719, dau. of Samuel [and Ann] Barber, son of Moses of South Kingston, R. I.); son of **Jonathan**; son of **Samuel** (m. Joanna); son of **John,** settled at Westerly, R. I., 1660.

MUMFORD, JAMES GREGORY of Boston, Mass., b. at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1863, physician; son of **George Elihu** of Rochester, b. at New York city Nov. 20, 1831 (m. Sep. 18, 1860, Julia E. Hills, b. July 7, 1840, d. May 27, 1882); son of **William Woolsey** of Rochester, b. at Aurora, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1795, d. at Rochester Jan. 9, 1848 (m. Oct. 14, 1826, Angelina S. Jenkins, b. at Hudson, N. Y.); son of **Thomas** of Cayuga, N. Y., b. at New London, Ct., July 13, 1770, d. at Cayuga Dec. 13, 1831 (m. Jan. 29, 1795, Mary Sheldon Smith, b. Oct. 29, 1773, d. Sep. 1, 1840, dau. of Reuben Smith, b. July 12, 1737, o. s., d. about 1804 [m. Abigail Hubbard of Middletown, Ct.], son of James, d. Dec. 9, 1787 [m. Ruth Judd of Waterbury, Ct.], son of Samuel of Farmington, Ct., son of William, son of Christopher, came from Tower Hill, London, to Providence about 1680); son of **David,** b. Mar. 10, 1731 (m. June 1, 1758, Rebecca, dau. of Gov. Saltonstall of Connecticut, gr.-dau. of Gov. Winthrop of Massachusetts); son of **Thomas,** b. Sep. 14, 1706 (m. Dec. 7, 1727, Abigail Cheseborough); son of **Thomas,** b. Apr. 1, 1687 (m. June 3, 1705, Hannah); son of **Thomas** of South Kingston, R. I. (m. Abigail).

GARLAND, JAMES GRAY of Biddeford, Me., b. at Saco, Me., Mar. 31, 1827, cotton manufacturer, inventor and manufacturer of "moistener" and other machinery for textile mills (m. January 1, 1857, Elizabeth L. P., dau. of George H. Adams of Biddeford, Me.); son of **Joseph Parsons** of Biddeford, Me., b. at Rye, N. H., Dec. 20, 1804, d. at Biddeford Aug. 22, 1881, builder (m. Sep. 24, 1826, Eunice Kenney of Biddeford, Me.); son of **John** of Rye, b. there 1777, d. there Oct. 31, 1865, farmer (m. Betsey Parsons); son of **John** of Rye, b. there Oct. 4, 1758, d. there Mar. 24, 1844, private under Capt. Joseph Parsons at Cambridge 1776, minute-man in Rev. war, hauled with his own oxen the gunpowder taken from the British at Fort Constitution to the Continentals at Newport, R. I., in Rev. war (m. Oct. 18, 1778, Abigail, dau. of Gen. Perkins, paymaster in Rev. war); son of **Benjamin** of Rye, b. there 1735, d. there May 2, 1802, known as colonel, one of a committee of inspection of the minute-men of Rye 1775, also of committee to get soldiers 1781 (m. Dec. 5, 1757, Sarah Jenness); son of **John** of Hampton, N. H., b. there Apr. 13, 1692 (m. Sarah Dearborn); son of **Peter** of Hampton, b. Sep. 25, 1659 (m. Sarah Taylor); son of **John** of Hampton, b. 1621, will dated Nov. 15, 1671, was at Hampton Aug. 26, 1650 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Chapman, m. 2d, Elizabeth Chase, widow of Thomas Chase, and dau. of Thomas Philbrick); son of **Peter** of Hampton, b. 1590–1600, mariner of New England, came from England, first of the name in America, in business at Boston 1637, was granted land at Charlestown, Mass., 1637 and '38.

BAILY, HOWARD HOUGHTON of Washington, D. C., b. May 10, 1874; son of **Charles Meigs,** b. Mar. 17, 1849, lieut. U. S. A. (m. 1st, Ella Wilkins, and had 2 children: Howard Houghton, above, and Ella, deceased, m. 2d, Maria Wood of San Francisco, and had 2 children: Mary and Helen); son of **Elisha Ingram,** b. Nov. 14, 1824, col. and surgeon U. S. A. (m. Elinore, dau. of Benjamin Houghton of Bucks co., Pa., had children: Ellen Houghton, died, Charles Meigs, deceased, Mary Marcy [m. Harry Rush Kervey of West Chester, Pa.], and Richard Jones of San Francisco); son of **Obed,** b. Feb. 4, 1801, a prominent physician of Chester co., possessed of remarkable mathematical ability (m. 1st, Lydia, dau. of Robert Ingram of Chester co., and had 2 children: Elisha Ingram and Robert, deceased, m. 2d, Margaret Clark, whose son is Dr. Joseph Clark Baily, surg. and lieut.-col. U. S. A.); son of **Elisha** of Chester co.,

b. 1751 (m. Hannah Starr, and had 5 children: Ann, Mary, Hannah, Richard Jones and Obed); son of **John** of Chester co., b. Mar. 29, 1729 (m. 1st, Lydia Pusey, and had issue; one son John, m. 2d, Mary Marsh, and had issue: Susanna, William, Betty Ann, Hannah, Mary, Sarah and Elisha); son of **Joel,** who came to America in 1681, d. at West Marlborough 1732, and after his marriage resided on the land bought by his father which was partly in Middletown and partly in Aston, and which he sold 1713, removed to Marlborough 1704–5 (m. Ann Short, and had 8 children: Mary, Ann, Daniel, Isaac, Joel, John, Thomas and Josiah); son of **Daniel** of Westbrook in parish of Bromham, Wiltshire, Eng., who purchased land in Birmingham twp., Chester co., he never came to this country.

STONE, THOMAS TREADWELL of Bolton, Mass., b. at Waterford, Me., Feb. 9, 1801 (m. Jan. 13, 1825, Laura Poor, her mother was Mary Merrill of East Andover); son of **Solomon** of Waterford, b. at Groton, Mass., Feb. 7, 1763, d. at Waterford Sep., 1841, farmer, removed from Groton to Waterford sometime after 1790 (m. Hephzibah, dau. of Thomas and Jane [Jewett] Treadwell of Littleton, Mass.); son of **Jonathan** of Groton and Waterford, b. at Groton, d. at Waterford 1820–1 (m. Susannah Moors).

PECK, THEODORE SAFFORD of Burlington, Vt., b. there Mar. 22, 1843, enlisted at age of 18 a private 1st Vermont cavalry 1861, served throughout war, discharged June 15, 1865, as captain, col. and aide on staff of governor of Vermont, had 4 ancestors in the Rev. war, commanded the 1st regt. N. G. Vermont for 8 years, is a member G. A. R. and M. O. Loyal Legion, is vice-president from Vermont of Society Sons of the American Revolution, was commander Department of Vermont Grand Army of the Republic, now adjutant and inspector-general of Vermont with rank of brig.-gen., business, general insurance agent (m. Oct. 29, 1879, Agnes Louisa Lesslie, dau. of William, who came from Dundee, Scotland, to Toronto, Canada, and with his brother engaged in drug and stationery trade, originated the "Toronto Examiner," now the "Globe," and d. 1842, aged about 36 [m. Louisa M. Webb, b. at Albany, N. Y., d. at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1850, aged about 38]); brother Edward Sprague Peck of New York city, b. at Burlington, Oct. 24, 1844, grad. A. B. and M. D. of Univ. of Vermont, prof. of surgery 1872, spent three years abroad, is a leading oculist and aurist (m. Minna Walcott); sons of **Theodore Augustus** Peck of Burlington, Vt., and Watertown, N. Y., b. at Burlington Aug. 8, 1817, d. at Watertown May 18, 1872, a leading druggist at Burlington many years, and later in Watertown, a man of sterling integrity, respected by all (m. Mar. 30, 1842, Delia Horton Safford, dau. of Rev. Hiram Safford, who was a captain of cavalry in War of 1812, fought with credit in battle of Plattsburg, etc. [his father, Captain Joseph Safford, served through the Rev. war, was present at battles of Germantown, Monmouth Court House, Stoney Point, etc., was at Valley Forge], m. a dau. of Serg. Wm. Woodward, who enlisted at age of 16 and served six years in Rev. army); brother, Edward Williams Peck of Burlington, Vt., b. there Jan. 20, 1823, has been actively engaged in business there over fifty years (m. 1845, Harriet, dau. of Hon. Joseph Clark of Milton, Vt., one of the builders of the Central Vermont R. R., director of same, bank director); son of **John** Peck of Burlington, b. at Milford, Ct., May 1, 1785, d. at Burlington July 24, 1862, a leading merchant for many years, bank president, a man of broad ideas and public spirit (m. 1808, Almira C., dau. of Gen. John Keyes of the Rev. army); son of **Joseph** of Woodbury, Ct., b. at Milford, Ct., Aug. 26, 1757, d. at Onondaga, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1829, a man of worth and position, served through the Rev. war from Bunker Hill, where he served as private in the Governor of Connecticut's Foot Guards under Captain Benedict Arnold until peace was declared, and was discharged as lieutenant, was wounded at capture of Stoney Point, under Mad-Anthony Wayne (m. Feb. 16, 1778,

Hannah Lambert of Milford); son of **John** of Milford, b. there Dec. 9, 1718 (m. Feb. 15, 1750, Sarah Platt); son of **Jeremiah** of Milford, b. there 1687, d. there 1765 (m. Aug. 20, 1713, Hannah Fisk); son of **Joseph** of Milford (m. Jan. 27, 1678–9, Mary Camp); son of **Joseph** of New Haven, Ct., b. in England Apr. 22, 1610, d. at Milford, Ct., 1700–1 (m. 1st, Mrs. Alice Burwell, m. 2d, Miss Richards).

HAINES, JOHN of Waltham, Mass., b. at Hill, N. H., May 10, 1829, chief engineer of Waltham Fire Department, trustee of Cottage Hospital, vestryman of Christ Church, superintendent for Boston Manufacturing Co. for the past 38 years (m. Sep. 3, 1857, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Jesse Hoyt of Rumford, Me., desc. of John Hoyt of Salisbury, Mass., 1650); has two sons: William M. of Waltham, b. Jan. 25, 1867, machinist, photographer (m. Dec. 22, 1888, Annie L., dau. of Elias Peck of Wolfville, N. C.), and Francis A. of Waltham, b. Oct. 7, 1868, watchmaker (m. Jessie J., dau. of Silas Ballou Boyce of Oswego, N. Y.); son of **Jacob C.** of Hill, N. H., and Waltham, Mass., b. at Sanbornton, N. H., Apr. 24, 1799, d. at Waltham Dec. 10, 1870, farmer, surveyor, deacon of Baptist Church (m. Dec. 29, 1825, Mary, dau. of Ezekiel Moore of Canterbury, N. H., Rev. soldier, desc. of John Moore of Canterbury, N. H.); son of **James** of Sanbornton and Alexandria, N. H., b. at Epping, N. H., July 7, 1764, d. at Alexandria May 26, 1849, farmer (m. Nov. 22, 1786, Mary, dau. of Gatchell Clark of Sanbornton, N. H.); son of **David** of Epping, b. at Greenland, N. H., June 27, 1717, d. at Epping 1780, farmer (m. Lydia Cate); son of **William** of Greenland, b. there Jan. 7, 1678, d. there 1760, farmer, surveyor (m. Jan. 4, 1704–5, Mary Lewis of Casco Bay, Me.); son of **Samuel** of Greenland, b. there 1646, d. there 1688–9, farmer (m. Jan. 7, 1672–3, Mary Fifield of Hampton, N. H.); son of **Samuel,** b. at Westbury, Wiltshire, Eng., 1611, d. 1686, came to New England 1635, settled at Portsmouth, N. H., in that part which is now Greenland, as farmer, was a large land-owner by grants and purchase, deacon, and one of the founders of "First Congregational Church," selectman 1653–63 (m. Apr. 1, 1638, Elinor Neate).

GREENE, GEORGE HENRY of Lansing, Mich., b. on Grosse Isle, Detroit river, Mich., Oct. 12, 1836, teacher, removed to Lansing 1863, manufacturer there, assist. superintendent Mich. State Reform Sch. 1867–71, clerk to auditor-gen. of Mich. since 1872, corresponding sec. of Mich. Pioneer and Historical Soc. since 1879, one of the commrs. from Michigan to the centennial celebration at Marietta, O., 1888 (m. Apr. 8, 1862, Julia Lucretia, dau. of Goodrich [and Dorcas Becker] Baldwin, son of Frederick [and Lucretia Goodrich], 5th in desc. from John Baldwin of Milford, Ct., 1639, Lucretia Goodrich, dau. of Capt. Wait and Hannah [Smith] Goodrich, is 5th in desc. from William Goodrich of Wethersfield, Ct.); son of **Augustus Weeden** of Raisinville, Mich., b. at Providence, R. I., Mar. 13, 1813, d. at Hodgman, Kansas, June 6, 1879, came from Vermont to Michigan 1834, farmer at Raisinville about 40 years (m. Dec. 2, 1835, Amy Jenkins, dau. of David [and Betsey Bodwell] Davis, son of Nathan Davis [m. Amy, dau. of Zachariah Jenkins, desc. of John]); son of **Seneca** of Providence, Warwick and Coventry, R. I., b. at Coventry Nov. 14, 1782, d. at New Orleans Aug. 6, 1815, shoemaker and seafaring man, was on a sea voyage to New Orleans when he died (m. Aug. 10, 1807, Nancy, dau. of William and Ann [Healey] Peake, and gr.-dau. of William and Jane [Oliver] Peake of London, Eng.); son of **Stephen** of Warwick, Providence and Coventry, R. I., b. at Coventry Jan. 9, 1757, d. at Plainfield, Ct., Sep. 5, 1829, farmer (m. May 6, 1781, Sarah Chace, b. at Warwick Mar. 20, 1755, dau. of Abraham [and Mary Gorton] Chace, 5th in desc. from William of Yarmouth, Mass., Mary Gorton was 5th in desc. from Rev. Samuel Gorton of Warwick, R. I.); son of **Job** of Coventry, b. at Warwick Aug. 8, 1717, d. at Coventry Mar. 29, 1798, farmer (m. May 30, 1745, Marcy, dau. of William [and Sarah Medbury] Greene of

Warwick, son of Peter [and Elizabeth Arnold] Greene, son of Dep.-Gov. John [and Ann Almy] Greene, son of John and Joanna [Tattersall] Greene of England); son of **Fones** of Warwick, b. there Mar. 23, 1689–90, d. there July 29, 1758, farmer at Warwick in that part called Nausauket, a part of his farm is now the Buttonwood Beach resort (m. Feb. 5, 1712–3, Rebecca, dau. of Henry and Rebecca [Medbury] Tibbetts, and gr.-dau. of Henry Tibbetts and Sarah Stanton, dau. of Robert Stanton); son of **James** of Warwick, b. there June 1, 1658, d. there Mar. 2, 1713, built the old homestead at the Buttonwoods 1687, still standing (m. Jan. 29, 1689, Mary Fones, b. 1668, d. Mar. 20, 1722, dau. of John Fones of Kingston, R. I.); son of **James** of Warwick, b. at Salisbury, Eng., 1626, d. at Warwick Apr. 27, 1698, came from England with his father (m. Deliverance Potter, b. 1637, dau. of Robert Potter of Warwick); son of **John,** b. in England Jan. 9, 1596–7, d. at Warwick 1658, came from England to Boston 1635, thence to Salem, banished from Salem 1638, went to Providence, R. I., then to Warwick 1642 (m. Nov. 4, 1619, Joanna Tattersall); son of **Richard;** son of **Richard;** son of **Robert.**

WAGGONER, MARSHALL O. of Toledo, O., b. at Clarksfield, O., Oct. 8, 1826, wagon and carriage maker, then druggist and fine supply grocer, worked on "World's Masonic Register" 1858, '9 and '60, lawyer since 1862, correspondent for papers and periodicals for the past 20 years (m. July 4, 1871, Harrie A. Bouttelle, b. Oct. 2, 1839, attended Cazenovia Sem., dau. of David B. Bouttelle); son of **Cyrus,** b. at Genoa, N. Y., May 24, 1802, d. at York, Mich., June 9, 1849, farmer, wagon and carriage manufacturer, his death was caused by a kick from a horse (m. Jan., 1824, Laurilla Bigelow Osier, her mother was of the Bigelow family of Vermont); son of **George,** d. in Haldimand co., Canada, soldier in Washington's army, going into service in New Jersey at commencement of Rev. war and engaged in nearly all the battles.

THOMAS, PHILIP EVAN of Staten Island, b. Apr. 28, 1834 (m. Apr. 30, 1859, Marie Susette de Marigny, dau. of Bernard de Marigny of New Orleans, gr.-dau. of Gov. William C. C. Clairborne of Louisiana, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Don Juan Ventura Nyorales, last Spanish governor); son of **William George** of Baltimore, Md., b. there Feb. 9, 1809, hardware merchant, promoter of first omnibus line in Baltimore, the Widows' Home, and Franklin Sq., its first improved public square (m. May 16, 1832, Mary Lewin, dau. of Lewin [and Elizabeth Ellicott] Wethered, desc. of Richard Wethered, settled in Maryland about 1725, and of James Wethered of Ashlyns, Hertfordshire, England, Elizabeth Ellicott is a desc. of Andrew Ellicott of Bucks co., Pa., about 1700); son of **Philip Evan** of Baltimore, b. at Mt. Radnor, Md., Nov. 11, 1776, d. in Westchester co., N. Y., Sep. 1, 1861, hardware merchant at Baltimore, 1st pres. of Maryland Bible Society and of Mechanical Fire Co., pres. Mechanics' Bank, one of the founders of the Balto. Library Co., advanced first $25,000 to begin Washington monument, leader in the movement which resulted in the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. 1826, the first in America, was its first president, chairman of the engineering committee which surveyed and built the road, called by the directors at its resignation "its father and projector" (m. Apr. 20, 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Ann [Edmundson] George, and desc. of William Edmundson, the noted Quaker preacher of the 17th century); 3d son of **Evan** of Mt. Radnor, b. in Maryland Jan. 21, 1738–9, d. at Mt. Radnor Nov. 10, 1826, planter, member of Provincial Congress, freed over 200 slaves before his death, minister of Soc. of Friends (m. Dec. 26, 1766, Rachel Hopkins, b. Dec. 3, 1742, d. Dec. 3, 1825, dau. of Gerard [and Mary Hall] Hopkins, son of Gerard Hopkins [m. 1700, Margaret Johns], whose gt.-gr.-son was John Hopkins, founder of the Johns-Hopkins Univ. and Hospital and other universities of Baltimore, Md.); son of **Samuel** of Maryland, b. in Anne Arundel co., Md., d. Feb. 3, 1780, planter

QUEENSBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY

(m. Aug. 11, 1730, Mary, dau. of Richard Snowden, desc. of Richard, who came from Wales before 1679); son of **Samuel** of West River, Md., b. at Anne about 1655, d. before 1743, planter, minister of Soc. of Friends before 1686 (m. May 15, 1688, Mary Hutchins, d. July, 1751, youngest dau. of Francis and Elizabeth Hutchins of Calvert co., Md.); son of **Philip** of Anne, Md., b. in Great Britain, will proved at Anne, Md., July 10, 1675, of the mercantile house of Thomas & Devonshire, Bristol, Eng., emigrated to Maryland 1651, received earliest land grant in Calvert co. Feb. 19, 1651–2, leader of Puritan party, provincial councillor 1655–8 (m. Sarah Harrison (?), d. 1687); son of **Evan** of Swansea, South Wales, b. 1580, d. 1650; son of **John Philip** of Grismont, Wales, Queen's lessee of mills at Kenchurch, Wales, 1591 (m. Gwenllian, 6th dau. of Watkin Herbert of Skenfirith, sheriff of Monmouth 1552); son of **Thomas ap Rhys** of Ebbernant, Wales, d. before 1585 (m. Sybell, dau. of Philip Scidamore and his wife Joan, widow of Walter Kyrle, and gr.-dau. of John Scudamore, gentleman usher to King Henry VIII).

BERGEN, FRANCIS HENRY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. May 14, 1863 (m. April 22, 1890, Meta B. Johnson); son of **Garret G.** of Brooklyn, b. there Apr. 6, 1817, d. there Feb. 12, 1879, pres. of South Brooklyn Saw-Mill Co. 1876 (m. 1st, Oct. 14, 1841, Mary Hubbard of Flatlands, N. Y., b. Jan. 23, 1819, d. Dec. 5, 1858, m. 2d, Apr. 17, 1861, Sarah W. Conover of Matawan, N. J., b. Jan. 25, 1835, d. Dec. 17, 1878); son of **Garret** of Brooklyn, b. there Jan. 11, 1772, d. there Feb. 26, 1845, associate judge, etc. (m. Jan. 6, 1806, Jane Wyckoff of Gowanus, b. Apr. 3, 1787, and d. Feb. 20, 1872); son of **Tunis** of Brooklyn, b. there Oct. 15, 1730, d. there May 2, 1807, supervisor, captain (m. Apr., 1760, Johanna Stoothoff of Flatlands, N. Y., b. Feb. 21, 1743, o. s., d. July 23, 1819); son of **Hans Machielse** of Brooklyn, baptized Mar. 11, 1689, d. at Brooklyn 1731 (m. Rachel Benson, b. Apr. 13, 1689, d. 1752); son of **Michael Hansen** of New Amsterdam, N. Y., baptized there Nov. 4, 1646, d. about 1732, captain (m. Femmetje Theunis Denyse of Gowanus, baptized Apr. 3, 1650); son of **Hans Hansen,** d. 1653–4, came from Holland to New Amsterdam in one of the fleet belonging to the West India Co. 1633 (m. 1639, Sarah Rapalie, b. June 9, 1625, was the first white female child born in the Colony of New Netherlands, was alive 1685).

PITKIN, WILLIAM HENRY of Boston, Mass., b. Mar. 28, 1838, wholesale hardware merchant, visited Egypt and Holy Land 1872, California and the South 1875, Europe and East India 1878–9, round the world 1883–4, Mexico 1885 (m. 1885, Mabel, dau. Hon. Henry S. Washburne); has brothers, Charles Lewis and James Sherwood; sons of **Samuel L.** of Hartford, Ct., b. Apr. 1, 1803, d. Feb. 18, 1845, grad. Military Academy of Norwich, Vt., dry goods merchant, afterward gunpowder manufacturer, president F. and M. Bank of Hartford, member Connecticut Legislature, State senator, adj.-gen. of State troops 1839 (m. Dec. 21, 1831, Mary A., dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Lewis of New Haven); son of **Samuel** of Hartford, b. May 8, 1760, d. Dec. 24, 1839, grad. Yale Coll. 1779, captain 1796, major-commandant 1798, rep. to Legislature 13 years, town clerk and treasurer 1801–36, built first cotton mill in Connecticut and was largely engaged as gunpowder manuf. (m. July 25, 1792, Sarah, dau. Rev. Joseph Parsons of Brookfield, Mass.); son of **Elisha** of Hartford, b. Mar. 9, 1733, d. Mar. 19, 1819, grad. Yale 1753, captain 1775, major-commandant 1792, rep. to General Assembly 1784–1805, manufacturer, merchant, etc. (m. 1757, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Pitkin); son of **Joseph** of Hartford, b. May 26, 1696, d. Nov. 30, 1762, captain 1738, colonel 1751, sheriff 1726, rep. to General Assembly, judge 1735, manufacturer (m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Lord, m. 2d, Eunice, dau. of John Chester, m. 3d, Madame, dau. of Hon. John Law); son of **William** of Hartford, b. 1664, d. Apr. 5, 1723, judge of Probate, etc., 1702–11, judge of Supreme Court 1711–3, chief justice same 1713 (m. 1686, Elizabeth Stanley); son of **William** of

Hartford, Ct., b. in England 1635, d. at Hartford Dec. 16, 1694, was the progenitor of the family in America, came from England 1659, freeman 1662, prosecutor 1662, atty.-general 1664, member Colonial Assembly 1675–90, treasurer of the colony 1676, member Colonial Council 1690–4, was one of the principal planters, purchased a large tract on east side of river on which all his sons settled (m. 1661, Hannah Goodwin).

PITKIN, WALTER STANLEY of Washington, D. C., b. Oct. 12, 1837, grad. Yale 1858, studied at Harvard Law Sch., practiced in New York city 1867–75, then retired, member Conn. Legislature 1864 (m. Oct. 27, 1869, Julia A., dau. of Walter Jaggar and sister of Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Jaggar); son of **Walter** of E. Hartford, Ct., b. June 20, 1808, d. Sep. 12, 1885, silver-ware manufr., jeweler, captain 1828–38, retired and removed to Washington, D. C., about 1880 (m. Nov. 5, 1836, Catherine B., dau. of Capt. Martin Stanley of E. Hartford); son of **John** of E. Hartford, b. Oct. 5, 1777, d. July 24, 1865, lieut. 1800, captain 1801, selectman 1819, representative 1826 (m. Mar. 3, 1800, Olive, dau. of Moses Forbes of E. Hartford); son of **John** of E. Hartford, b. in Aug., 1748, d. Nov. 27, 1803, captain 1785, marched to relief of Boston 1775 (m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Russell Woodbridge, m. 2d, Priscilla, dau. of Daniel Hyde of Lebanon, Ct.); son of **John** of E. Hartford, b. Dec. 18, 1707, d. June 5, 1790, captain 1741, lieut.-col. 1755, colonel 1756, served against Crown Point 1755, member Conn. Legislature (m. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Olcott of Hartford); son of **William** of Hartford, b. 1664, d. Apr. 5, 1723, judge of Probate, etc., 1702–11, judge of Supreme Court 1711–3, chief justice same 1713 (m. 1686, Elizabeth Stanley); son of **William** of Hartford, Ct., b. in England 1635, d. at Hartford Dec. 16, 1694, was the progenitor of the family in America, came from England 1659, freeman 1662, prosecutor 1662, atty.-general 1664, member Colonial Assembly 1675–90, treasurer of the colony 1676, member Colonial Council 1690–4, was one of the principal planters, purchased a large tract on east side of river on which all his sons settled (m. 1661, Hannah Goodwin).

BLAKE, CLARENCE JOHN of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 23, 1843, physician, prof. of otology Harvard Univ., grad. medical schools of Harvard, U. S. A., and Vienna, Austria, fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, etc., aural surgeon to Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, aural surgeon Children's Hospital, consulting aurist Adams Nervine Asylum and New England Hospital for Women and Children, was associated with A. G. Bell in the invention of the telephone (m. Oct. 5, 1874, Frances Hughes, b. Apr. 11, 1844, dau. of George and Elizabeth E. [Parrot] Hughes of Boston, Mass.); son of **John Harrison** of Boston, b. there Dec. 5, 1808, became interested in chemistry and established an extensive laboratory at Roxbury in early life, fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, etc., honorary member of the Boston Soc. of Civil Engineers, visited Peru, Chili, and Bolivia and that corresponding portion of the Andean chain for purposes of geological and archeological investigation and is supposed to have been the first white man to explore the desert of Atacama, contributed mummies and specimens from Arica to the Peabody Museum of Comparative Ethnology, Cambridge, after his return from Arica was in charge of the San Fernando copper mines in Cuba 2 years, and was subsequently instrumental in exploring and opening up the Isle Royal copper region in Lake Superior (m. Dec. 17, 1835, Sarah Ann Howe, b. at Dorchester, Mass., Dec. 5, 1808, d. Sep. 4, 1881, dau. of Rev. James Blake and Sally Adams [Badlam] Howe); son of **Thomas** of Boston, b. at Dorchester Oct. 7, 1752, d. at Boston Feb. 16, 1840, was temporarily at Hanover, N. H., engaged in constructing a building additional to Dartmouth College at commencement of Rev. war, recruiting officer of the 1st New Hampshire reg., and paymaster in Rev. war (m. Feb. 19, 1793, Mary Barnard, b. at Boston Aug. 28, 1766, d. there May 9, 1844, dau. of Capt. John and Mary [Lowell]

Barnard); son of **Samuel** of Dorchester, b. there Sep. 6, 1715, d. May 1, 1754, land surveyor, and filled many important town offices (m. June 5, 1740, Patience White, b. Dec. 22, 1714, d. Dec. 19, 1786); son of **James** of Dorchester, b. there Apr. 30, 1688, d. Dec. 4, 1750, land surveyor, surveyed Dorchester, selectman, assessor and town treasurer 1724–48, town clerk for 24 successive years (m. Wait Simpson, b. at Boston 1684, d. at Dorchester May 22, 1753); son of **James** of Dorchester, b. Aug. 15, 1652, d. Oct. 22, 1732, selectman 1700–5, deacon of the church 23 years (m. 1st, Feb. 6, 1681, Hannah Macy, m. 2d, July 8, 1684, Ruth Batchelder); son of **James** of Dorchester, b. in England 1623, d. at Dorchester June 28, 1700, held various offices in the town 1658–85, his house built 1650 is still standing (m. Elizabeth Clap of Dorchester, b. about 1634, d. Jan. 16, 1693–4, dau. of Edward Clap); son of **William,** b. in England 1594, d. at Dorchester August 25, 1663, emigrated to America in ship "Mary and John" 1630, freeman 1638–9, selectman 1645, '7, and '51, was chosen recorder for the town, and clerk of the writs for the county of Suffolk 1656, and served about 8 years (m. Agnes, who d. at Dorchester July 22, 1678); son of **Giles** of Little Baddow, Eng. (m. Dorothy Twedy); son of **Richard** (m. Mabel Coverte); son and heir of **John** (m. Anna Rawson); son of **John** of Little Baddow, Eng., gentleman.

HAZARD, ROWLAND of Peace Dale, R. I., b. at Newport, R. I., Aug. 16, 1829 (m. Mar. 29, 1854, Margaret A. Rood, dau. of Rev. Anson Rood and Alida Gouverneur Ogden, dau. of Uzal Ogden of New Jersey); son of **Rowland Gibson** Hazard of Peace Dale, R. I., b. at S. Kingstown, R. I., Oct. 9, 1801, d. at Peace Dale June 24, 1888, author of "Freedom of the Mind in Willing," "Causation and Freedom in Willing," etc. (m. Sep. 25, 1828, Caroline, dau. of John Newbold of Bloomsdale, Pa.); son of **Rowland** of S. Kingstown, R. I., b. at Tower Hill, S. Kingstown, Apr. 4, 1763, d. at Washington Hollow, N. Y., 1835, one of the earliest manufacturers in the country, having begun the manufacture of cotton and wool linseys before 1800 at Peace Dale, where the first power loom in America was set up on the banks of the Saugatucket river (m. 1793, Mary, dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth [Gibson] Peace); son of **Thomas** of S. Kingstown, R. I., b. there 1719, d. there 1798, known as "College Tom," one of the earliest advocates of negro emancipation, freed his own slaves and worked an extensive farm with free labor (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gov. Wm. Robinson); son of **Robert** of Boston Neck, S. Kingstown, R. I., d. 1762, one of the largest land-holders in New England; son of **Thomas** of Boston Neck, S. Kingstown, R. I., b. 1658, a great landholder, bought 300 acres of the Sewall farm Apr. 28, 1698, also Little Point Judith Neck, etc., about 1,000 acres in all; son of **Robert,** b. in England 1632, came with his father to Portsmouth, R. I., 1636, bought land in S. Kingstown 1671; son of **Thomas,** who came from England to Aquidneck and was appointed with others to lay out the town of Newport, admitted freeman, May 25, 1636.

FISH, HAMILTON of New York city, b. there Aug. 3, 1808, educated in New York, grad. Columbia Coll. 1827, studied law, congressman 1843–5, lieut.-gov. of New York 1847–8, governor of New York 1849–50, U. S. senator 1851–7, LL. D. Columbia Coll. 1850, Union Coll. 1869, Harvard Univ. 1871, pres. General Soc. of the Cincinnati since 1854, trustee Columbia Coll. 1840, chairman of trustees of Columbia Coll. since 1859, sec. of state of the U. S. 1869–77 (m. Dec. 15, 1836, Julia Kean, gr.-dau. of John Kean, member of Congress of the Confederation 1786–9, from South Carolina, member of committee which reported the ordinance of 1787 which excluded slavery from the north-western territory); son of **Nicholas** of New York city, b. there Aug. 28, 1758, d. there June 20, 1833, served as an officer through the whole of Rev. war, commissioned first as major 1776, adj.-gen. of N. Y. State 1784–93, pres. of New York State Soc. of the Cincinnati 1797–1805, engaged in battles of Long Island, Harlem Heights, Saratoga, etc., was present at the surrender of Bur-

goyne, and of Cornwallis, held several civil offices (m. Apr. 30, 1803, Elizabeth Stuyvesant, gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Petrus Stuyvesant, the last governor of the Dutch province of New Netherlands); son of **Jonathan** of Newtown, L. I., and New York city, b. at Newtown May 11, 1728, d. Dec. 26, 1779, merchant in New York city (m. Oct. 5, 1750, Elizabeth Sackett); son of **Samuel** of Newtown, b. there Nov. 24, 1704, d. there Aug. 27, 1767 (m. June 21, 1727, Agnes Berrien, d. Oct. 11, 1747); son of **Jonathan** of Newtown, b. there Oct. 11, 1680, d. there Nov., 1723, town clerk there 15 years; son of **Nathan** of Newtown, d. Aug. 1, 1734; son of **Jonathan,** b. in England, d. 1663, emigrated to New England, residing some time at Lynn, Mass., removed to Sandwich, Cape Cod, and came to Newtown, L. I., 1653–4, magistrate there 1661.

WINNE, CHARLES KNICKERBACKER of U. S. A., b. at Buffalo, N. Y., June 30, 1838, grad. Jefferson Med. Coll. 1859, entered med. corps U. S. A. 1861, brev. capt. and maj. for faithful and meritorious service 1865, lieut.-col. for meritorious and distinguished service at Tybee Island, Ga., where cholera prevailed 1866 (m. Dec. 3, 1874, Caroline Frey Giddings, gt.-gr.-dau. of Brig. Maj. John Frey who was severely wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Oriskany, N. Y., see Frey lineage in this volume); son of **Charles** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1811, d. at Buffalo May 9, 1877, grad. Union Coll., also Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons New York, settled at Buffalo and was one of the leaders in the medical profession there (m. Sep. 30, 1836, Louisa Caroline, dau. of Hon. John L. Viele, gr.-dau. of Col. John Knickerbacker of Schaghticoke who commanded the 14th N. Y. regt. at the battle of Saratoga where he was severely wounded); son of **Jellis** of Albany, b. June 17, 1778, d. at Albany July 22, 1849, prominent merchant, cashier of bank at Albany for many years (m. Sarah, dau. of John Fundey, Jr. of Albany); son of **Jacob,** b. July 10, 1758, adj. 14th regt. 1779, qr.-mr. of battalion commanded by Lt.-Col. Willett 1781 (m. Susannah Evertse); son of **Jellis,** b. Nov. 19, 1732 (m. May 3, 1754, Fitjie Van Woert); son of **William,** b. Dec. 16, 1683 (m. June 16, 1730, Rebecca Fonda); son of **Livinus,** d. Nov. 15, 1706 (m. 1st, Teunte Martense, m. 2d, Willempie, dau. of Cornelis Cornelisen Viele); son of **Pieter,** b. in Ghent, Flanders, emigrated to Beverwyck or Albany 1650, magistrate there 1650 (m. Annetje Adrians, b. in Leetewarden, Friesland); they probably both died about 1695.

PARKER, JOHN JACKSON of West Chester, Pa., b. at Parkersville, Pa., Aug. 25, 1831, educated at West Town, currier, coal dealer 1852–72, brick manuf., school director and sec. 15 years, member of Soc. of Friends, genealogist (m. Feb. 9, 1858, Hannah S., dau. of Dr. Isaac [and Lydia Hart] Remington of Phila., Pa., son of Clement [and Sarah Jones] Remington); son of **Wistar** of Parkersville, b. there July 28, 1792, d. there June 18, 1847, farmer, member of Soc. of Friends (m. Nov. 25, 1830, Abigail Newlin Jackson, dau. of John [and Mary Speakman] Jackson of Reading, Pa., son of Samuel [and Mary Scarlett] Jackson of Reading, Mary Speakman was dau. of Thomas and Abigail [Newlin] Speakman, gr.-dau. of Micajah [and Mary Griffith] Speakman, the latter a sister of John Griffith of Wales, an eminent preacher of Soc. of Friends); son of **John** of Parkersville, b. at Wilmington, Del., Aug. 22, 1748, d. at Parkersville July 12, 1829, an eminent minister of Soc. of Friends, member of committee at West Town Boarding Sch. 1808 (m. May 22, 1774, Hannah, dau. of Thomas [and Elizabeth Paschall] Milhous, gr.-dau. of Thomas Milhous and Sarah Miller, emigrants, dau. of James and Catharine [Lightfoot] Miller, came from Ireland 1729, Elizabeth Paschall was dau. of William Paschall [m. Hannah Lloyd Roberts, widow of John Roberts]; son of Thomas [m. Margaret Jenkins] Paschall, son of Thomas, the emigrant [m. Joanna Sloper]); son of **Abraham** of Wilmington, Del., and Parkersville, b. at Phila., Pa., Oct. 9,

1705, d. at Parkersville 1753, carpenter, kept Indian Queen Hotel, Wilmington, 1750, Anvil Tavern, Kennet, Pa., 1752, removed to Parkersville that year (m. Sep. 19, 1735, Eleanor, dau. of Isaac Richardson and Catharine Gandy, emigrants, the former son of William and Catharine Richardson of Seven Oaks, the latter dau. of Richard and Ellen Gandy); son of **John** of Phila., Pa., b. at Raven Royd, Yorkshire, Eng., May 24, 1664, d. at Philadelphia Mar. 7, 1717, came to America with the exodus of Friends from England 1684, the ancestral home in England was called Raven Royd (m. Oct. 27, 1700, Mary Doe, her old Bible, printed 1613, is preserved); son of **Abraham** of Raven Royd, b. there Jan. 12, 1622, d. there Mar. 5, 1670, he is described as Abraham de Ravenroyd and de Harden (m. 1655, Elizabeth, d. Jan. 11, 1669); son of **Jonas** of Micklethwaite, Eng., d. Sep. 9, 1651 (m. June 29, 1614, Isabel Feather, d. at Raven Royd July 20, 1667). The children of John Jackson Parker are: I. Warren Parker, b. Feb. 17, 1859, Lydia R. Parker, b. Oct. 19, 1860, Abbie Wistar Parker, b. Sep. 5, 1866, Caroline R. Parker, b. June 14, 1868.

HOLMES, LEVI EDWIN of Butte City, Mont., b. at Bridgton, Me., Apr. 29, 1841, physician, alumnus, N. B. Acad. 1860, hospital steward 15th Maine vol. inf. 1861–3, 2d lieut. 96th U. S. Inf. Corps d'Afrique 1863–5, grad. Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. 1866, acting assistant surg. U. S. A. at Fort Klamath, Oregon, 1867–9 (m. Nov. 26, 1868, Sarah, dau. of John Wheeler Hall of Dorchester, Eng., son of Samuel of Berkshire, England, both yeomen, her gt.-gr.-father was a yeoman and officer in the king's household); son of **Levi Willard** of Bridgton, b. at Jefferson, N. H., Feb. 5, 1810, d. at Bridgton June 8, 1872, farmer, house carpenter, in early life studied for the ministry (m. 1838, Sarah, dau. of Joshua Dennett of Bridgton, merchant); son of **George** of Shapleigh, Me., b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Sep. 5, 1777, d. at Shapleigh June 28, 1823, itinerant preacher of the M. E. Church, traveling about through Maine and New Hampshire, preaching at small settlements, farmer (m. 1799, Mary Maxey, half sister of Nathaniel Martin of Bridgton, Me.); son of **John** of Jefferson, b. probably at Portsmouth, d. at Jefferson, served in Rev. war, moved to Jefferson with six children in the fall of 1797.

WYMAN, WILLIAM HENRY of Cincinnati, Ohio, b. at Canton, N. Y., July 21, 1831, lived at Madison, Wis., during boyhood, was of the firm of W. W. Wyman & Sons, there, printers and publishers of the local papers "Express" and "Palladium," the firm being W. W. Wyman, W. H. Wyman and A. U. Wyman, who was treasurer of the U. S. 1876, 1883, 1884, he, William Henry, has been assist. gen. agent of Ætna Ins. Co. at their branch office in Cincinnati for the past 20 years, also author of "Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy" 1884 (m. 1st, Dec. 22, 1857, Isabel, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer Watson of Claremont, N. H. [m. Mary Corbin], m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1887, Maude, dau. of F. G. Crosby of Lake George, N. Y. [m. Elizabeth Marvin]); son of **William Wells** of Canton, N. Y., Madison, Wis., and Omaha, Neb., b. at Compton, Lower Canada, 1800, d. at Omaha 1864, publisher of "St. Lawrence Republican," Canton, N. Y., 1829–31, and of various papers at Madison and Omaha (m. about 1827, Emeline, dau. of Israel Tupper [m. Miss Parmeter], was of the Tupper family of St. Lawrence co., N. Y., who were pioneers in the county); son of **Levi** of Compton, L. C., b. at Pelham, N. H., Feb. 26, 1761, d. at Compton about 1851, a resident of New Hampshire in early life, fought at battle of Bennington in Rev. war when 16 years of age; son of **Levi** of Pelham, b. 1739, d. about 1767 (m. 1760, Patience Weber); son of **Joseph** of Billerica, Mass., b. 1695 (m. Ruth Baldwin of Woburn, Mass.); son of **Timothy** of Woburn, b. Sep. 15, 1661, d. 1709 (m. Hannah); son of **Francis,** d. Nov. 13, 1699, aged about 82, first mentioned 1640 as then settled in Woburn, Mass., as signer of the "town orders" co-eval with the settlement of that town (married Oct. 2, 1650, Abigail, dau. of William and Mabel Reed, who em-

barked from England on the "Defence" July 4, 1635, and settled at Woburn), he, Francis, with his brother John, established the tanneries that are still the principal industry of Woburn. The family mainly settled about Woburn up to the time of the Revolution, and 33 of them from the township served in that war, two of them, Jabez and Nathaniel, were killed at Lexington and Concord. The family name is thought to be of German derivation, but John and Francis Wyman were English puritans and doubtless came from England 1620–40.

BRODHEAD, GEORGE HAMILTON of New York city, b. at South Newmarket, N. H., Jan. 10, 1815, educated at Exeter Academy, cashier of Bank of Pontiac, Mich., 1837, member of New York Stock Exchange since 1841, secretary Stock Exchange 1850–66, vice-president 1866–74, president 1874 (m. Oct. 17, 1837, Julia Ann, dau. of Dr. James L. Phelps of New York city, 6th in desc. from William Phelps [and Catharine Vanderpool] of Nether Tyne, Eng., who emigrated to Massachusetts 1630, and thence to Windsor, Ct., 1635); son of **John** of South Newmarket, b. at Dutotsburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1770, d. at South Newmarket Apr. 7, 1838, a distinguished Methodist clergyman, licensed 1794, elected to the New Hampshire State Senate several times, and to the chaplaincy of that body, member United States House of Representatives 1829–33 (m. 1801, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dodge of Ipswich, Ms., ship-owner and sea captain, privateer during Rev. war [m. Ruth Giddings], 4th in desc. from Richard Dodge of Dorsetshire, Eng., emigrated to Massachusetts 1638); son of **Luke** of Northampton co., Pa., b. there 1737, d. there June 19, 1806, entered Rev. army as lieut. 1775, severely wounded at battle of Long Island, remained in service till 1778, when his wound caused his retirement, commissioned colonel before close of war (m. 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Harrison of Bridesburg, Pa.); son of **Daniel** of Monroe co., Pa., b. at Marbletown, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1693, d. at Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1755, merchant at Albany 1726, licensed Indian trader 1730–7, removed to East Stroudsburg, Pa., 1738, where he settled on lands granted him by the proprietors for services rendered, leading man in that section of the State (m. 1720, Hester Wyngart of Albany, N. Y., she was of Walloon parentage); son of **Richard** of Marbletown, b. there 1666, d. there 1730, farmer in good circumstances, captain of colonial troops (m. 1690, Miss Jansen, dau. of Thomas Jansen of Marbletown); son of **Daniel** of Esopus, N. Y., b. at Yorkshire, Eng., d. at Esopus July 14, 1667, captain of Grenadiers in the British army 1660, officer of the expeditionary force which took New York from the Dutch 1664, commandant of the post at Esopus, N. Y., until his death (m. 1661, Ann, dau. of Francis Tye and Lettos Salmon of England).

PHELPS, JAMES LODOWICK of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at New York city Oct. 4, 1819, grad. Wesleyan Univ. 1839, admitted to practice law 1843 (m. Aug. 30, 1845, Adelaide Driggs Miller); son of **James Lodowick,** b. at Windsor, Ct., Apr. 16, 1785, d. at Brooklyn Oct. 17, 1869, M. D. of the Univ. of State of New York, surgeon to the privateer Gov. Tompkins 1812–3, practicing physician in New York city during the rest of his business life (m. Mar. 31, 1816, Catharine Vanderpool, b. May 4, 1797, d. June 27, 1871, dau. of Jacob Vanderpool and Elizabeth Smith, 6th in desc. from Wynant Gerritse Vanderpoel, b. in Holland about 1621, emigrated to Albany, N. Y., before 1654); son of **George** of Windsor, Ct., b. there Dec. 9, 1755, d. there Feb. 16, 1807 (m. Ann Theresa Fitch, b. Apr. 16, 1765, d. Oct. 29, 1854, dau. of James Fitch of Windham, grad. Yale Coll. 1760, captain of colonial troops [m. Anna Hurlburt], 4th in desc. from Thomas Fitch of Braintree, Eng., who d. about 1638); son of **Caleb** of Windsor, b. there Jan. 11, 1708, d. there July 5, 1781 (m. June 22, 1749, Mary Lathrop, b. 1716, d. Apr. 1, 1808, 4th in desc. from Rev. John Lathrop, who emigrated from England to Massachusetts 1634); son of **William** of Windsor, b. there Feb. 4, 1668, d. there (m. Apr. 18, 1706, Ruth Barber, b. July 24, 1683, dau. of Samuel [and Hannah Drake] Barber, 2d in

desc. from Thomas Barber of England, who emigrated from England 1635 and settled at Dorchester, Mass.); son of **Timothy** of Windsor, b. there Sep. 1, 1639, d. there 1719 (m. May 19, 1661, Mary Griswold, b. Oct. 5, 1644, dau. of Edward Griswold of Kenilworth, Eng., who emigrated to Dorchester, Mass.); son of **William,** b. at Nether Tyne, Eng., Aug. 19, 1599, d. at Windsor July 14, 1672, emigrated to Massachusetts 1630, thence to Windsor, Ct., 1635 (m. 1638, Mary Ann Dover of Porlock, Eng., d. Nov. 27, 1675); son of **William,** b. at Nether Tyne Aug. 14, 1560, d. 1641.

RICE, JOHN ALLEN of Milford, Mass., b. at Barre, Mass., Aug. 28, 1845, pharmacist (m. Sep. 9, 1873, Louise Alice Carruth, dau. of Albert Carruth and Harriet Dudley, b. Petersham, Mass.); son of **Larkin** of Barre, Mass., b. there Mar. 16, 1814, d. there Aug. 16, 1847 (m. Dec. 16, 1839, Sophronia Hawes, dau. of John Hawes and Sally Howe); son of **Earl** of Barre, Mass., b. Oct. 15, 1781, d. there May 26, 1856 (m. May 2, 1811, Mrs. Hannah [Hammond] Rice); son of **Jotham** of Barre, Mass. (m. Feb. 11, 1767, Harriet Snow of Lancaster, Mass.); son of **Jotham** of Barre, Mass., b. Feb. 17, 1696, d. there Nov. 17, 1782, moved there about 1749 (m. Mary Earl); son of **James;** son of **Thomas;** son of **Edmund** of Marlboro, Mass., b. in England about 1594, d. at Marlboro May 3, 1663, came from Berkhamstead, Eng., and settled at Sudbury, Mass., 1638–9, moved to Marlboro.

ELLIOTT, HENRY HILL of Tarrytown and New York city, b. in N. Y. city Sep. 24, 1833 (m. 1st, Jan. 28, 1864, Helen Gertrude Adams, dau. of John T. and Ann Maria, she d. May 29, 1879, he m. 2d, Mar. 26, 1883, Mary Leavenworth Russell Fitch, dau. of George S. Fitch), has 4 children: Amy, b. Apr. 12, 1865, Helen Gertrude, b. May 28, 1879, Henry Hill, b. Dec. 17, 1884, and Douglas, b. May 2, 1887; son of **Henry Hill** Elliott of New York city, b. at Guilford, Ct., Aug. 30, 1805, d. at Flushing, N. Y., Sep. 2, 1868, merchant (m. Nov. 9, 1829, Elmira Whittemore, b. Feb. 18, 1806, d. Dec. 22, 1875, dau. of Samuel); son of **Andrew** Eliot of Guilford, Ct., b. there July 11, 1770, d. there July 25, 1824, farmer (m. Sep. 22, 1796, Catherine, dau. of Henry Hill of Guilford); son of **Wyllys** of Guilford, b. there Feb. 9, 1731, d. there Sep. 20, 1777, farmer (m. July 20, 1763, Abigail, dau. of Col. Andrew Ward); son of **Abial** of Guilford, d. there Oct. 28, 1776, farmer (m. 1726, Mary, gr.-dau. of Hon. Wm. Leete, Gov. of Ct.); son of **Joseph** of Guilford, b. Dec. 20, 1638, d. there May 24, 1694, grad. Harvard Coll. 1658, ordained 1663, settled at Guilford 1664 (m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Hon. Wm. Brinton, gov. of R. I., m. 2d, Mary, dau. of Hon. Samuel Wyllys of Hartford); son of **John,** b. in England 1604, d. May 20, 1690, apostle to the Indians (m. 1632, Ann Mountfort), came to Boston in ship "Lion" 1631.

PITKIN, THOMAS CLAP of Detroit, Mich., b. Dec. 12, 1816, grad. Yale 1836, D. D., ordained 1839, priest 1840, preached successively at Louisville, Ky., Rochester, N. Y., New Haven, Ct., Albany, N. Y., and Detroit, visited India, China, Japan and Europe, now retired (m. May 19, 1841, Harriet L. Starr); son of **Timothy** of Farmington, Ct., b. Jan. 20, 1766, d. Dec. 18, 1847, grad. Yale Coll. 1785, admitted to bar 1788, LL. D., representative to General Assembly of Connecticut 1790–1805, speaker several times, congressman 1805–19, author "Commercial Statistics of United States" and "Political History of United States," member Connecticut Legislature 1819–30, State senator 1830 (m. June 6, 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Bela Hubbard, D. D., of New Haven); son of **Timothy** of Farmington, Ct., b. Jan. 13, 1727, d. July 8, 1812, grad. Yale 1747, tutor there 1750–1, of corporation there 1777–1804, pastor at Farmington 1752–1812 (m. 1st, Aug. 9, 1753, Temperance, dau. of Rev. Thomas Clap, president of Yale Coll., m. 2d, Eunice, dau. of Col. John Strong); son of **William** of Hartford, b. Apr. 30, 1694, d. Oct. 1, 1769, town collector 1715, member Colonial Assembly 1728–34, captain 1730, colonel 1739, speaker of the House 1732, member

Council 1734, judge of County Court 1735–52, judge of Superior Court 1741, chief justice of Supreme Court 12 years, lieut.-governor 1754–66, governor 1766–9 (m. May 7, 1724, Mary Woolbridge); son of **William** of Hartford, b. 1664, d. Apr. 5, 1723, judge of Probate, etc., 1702–11, judge of Supreme Court 1711–3, chief justice same 1713 (m. 1686, Elizabeth Stanley); son of **William** of Hartford, Ct., b. in England 1635, d. at Hartford Dec. 16, 1694, was the progenitor of the family in America, came from England 1659, freeman 1662, prosecutor 1662, atty.-general 1664, member Colonial Assembly 1675–90, treasurer of the colony 1676, member Colonial Council 1690–4, was one of the principal planters, purchased a large tract on east side of river on which all his sons settled (m. 1661, Hannah Goodwin).

PROVOST, ANDREW J. of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. in New York city Apr. 2, 1834, lawyer, member of N. Y. Assembly 1860–1, police justice and justice of the peace 10 years, school commissioner of Queens co. 3 years (m. June 4, 1856, Harriet, dau. of Obadiah Titus, county judge, sheriff of Dutchess county and congressman, they have 3 children: Florence [m. J. Harris Balston], Andrew J., Jr., and William D.); son of **David** of Queens co., N. Y., b. at Bushwick, now Brooklyn, Aug. 18, 1803, d. in Queens co. Feb. 21, 1875, justice of the peace in Kings and Queens counties over 20 years (m. 1st, Mar. 19, 1823, Elizabeth Hendrickson, and had 6 children: Hannah [m. Richard Lake], Sarah A. [m. James W. Valentine], John, Peter, Andrew J. and William, m. 2d, Harriet B. Dame, and had 3 children: David, Hattie and Ida); son of **John** of Bushwick, N. Y., b. in Middlesex co., N. J., Feb. 22, 1762, d. at Bushwick Aug. 3, 1832, was one of the best informed men of his time, was a clergyman without pay, served with his four brothers throughout Rev. war (m. in Oct., 1785, Eve Colyer); son of **Jonathan** of Middlesex co., N. J., b. in New York city Feb. 18, 1722, d. in Middlesex co. about 1805, patriot (m. July 19, 1743, Adriana Springsteen); son of **David** of New York city, b. there Sep. 24, 1689, d. there about 1740 (m. about 1712, Christiana Praa [gr.-dau of Christiana Coppoens, whose father, Derrick Volkertsen, came from Holland 1621], she m. 2d, 1769, Domine Arondius, and again a widow, d. in Dec., 1795, aged 102); son of **Jonathan** of New York city, b. there Mar. 26, 1651, d. there about 1702 (m. Dec. 26, 1679, Catherine Vander Veer, whose mother m. 2d, Apr. 11, 1663, the ill-fated Jacob Leisler); son of **David** of New York city, b. in Holland before 1600, d. in Brooklyn 1656, came to America 1624, returned to Holland (m. there Margaret Van Woert), returned to America 1634, ancestor of all of the name in America, was a man of scholarly attainments, held many civil and military positions of trust under the Dutch government, was sheriff of Long Island towns; youngest son of **Jonathan**; eldest son of **William,** a French Huguenot, who with his wife fled from the St. Bartholomew massacre of 1572.

LAMSON, DANIEL SANDERSON of Weston, Mass., b. in Boston June 2, 1828, educated in France, grad. Royal Bourbon Coll. there, studied law at Harvard Law Sch., adm. to bar 1853, member Bostonian Soc., Watertown Hist. Soc. and Soc. Sons Am. Rev., major 16th reg. Mass. vols. 1861, lieut.-col. 1862–3, historian of Weston (m. Oct. 19, 1870, Mary, dau. of Samuel Gilman of New York and Cornelia Taylor of Savannah, Ga., of the family of Gen. Taylor, president of U. S.); son of **John** of Boston, Mass., b. at Weston in June, 1791, d. in Boston Apr. 11, 1855, member of firm of Lane, Lamson & Co., the first French importing house in U. S. in 1810 (m. 1814, Elizabeth Turner Kendall of Boston, b. 1794, d. 1881); son of **Samuel** of Weston, Mass., farmer, large land-owner, leading town official, capt. of the Weston co. at battle of Concord 1775, major, lieut.-col. and col. 3d Middlesex reg. 1776–87 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Ball of Waltham, m. 2d, Dec. 6, 1786, Elizabeth Sanderson of Waltham, d. 1847, aged 95); son of **John** of Reading and Weston in 1710, d. 1757, farmer, large land-owner (m.

LIBRARY MORRISTOWN NEW JERSEY LIBRARY

Sarah, b. 1695, d. 1767); descendant of **William** of Ipswich 1640. The family landed at Ipswich, Mass., and removed to Charlestown, Cambridge, Reading and Weston. The original spelling of the name was Lambton and is so spelled on early American records. The family came from Durham county, England, where it is still in possession of estate dating back to 1350.

VAN VOORHIS, JOHN S. of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. there Apr. 24, 1880; son of **Isaac S.** of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. in Belle Vernon, Pa., June 5, 1851; son of **John S.** of Belle Vernon, Pa., b. near Monongahela City, Pa., May 8, 1823, graduated at Washington College 1844, M. D. of Jefferson Med. Coll. 1847, has practiced over forty-three years in Belle Vernon (m. Sep. 7, 1847, E. S. Smith, gr.-dau. of Dr. Bela Smith, an early physician of western Pa., and of the late Hon. George Plummer, congressman from Westmoreland co., Pa., for nine years); son of **Isaac**, b. near Monongahela City, Pa., Mar. 15, 1794, d. there June 4, 1875 (m. May 13, 1819, Mary, d. Apr. 14, 1876, dau. of James Hair, who came from Virginia in 1806 to Washington co., Pa.); son of **Daniel**, b. at Oyster Bay, N. Y., July 7, 1738, d. near Monongahela City, Pa., Feb. 19, 1819, master of a vessel during Revolution, was taken prisoner three times, moved to western Pa. in Oct., 1786 (m. 1st, June 7, 1764, Mrs. Sarah Britt, d. Sep. 15, 1779, m. 2d, July 12, 1780, Mary Newton, d. Oct. 31, 1789, m. 3d, May 1, 1791, Nancy Myers, d. Feb. 17, 1840); son of **Daniel** of Long Island, N. Y., b. there Dec. 17, 1701 (m. Nov. 27, 1724, Femmyte Bennett, b. Apr. 24, 1706); son of **Cornelius** of Long Island, N. Y.

THOMAS, ALLEN CLAPP of Haverford, Pa., b. at Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1846, professor of history and political science, and librarian of Haverford Coll., A. B. 1865, A. M. 1882 Haverford Coll., minister of Society of Friends (m. Aug. 20, 1872, Rebecca H., dau. of Russel and Phebe [Almy] Marble of North Smithfield, R. I.); son of **Richard H.** of Baltimore, Md., b. June 20, 1805, d. Jan. 15, 1860, distinguished physician, prof. in Univ. of Md., Med. Sch., eminent minister in Society of Friends (m. 1st, May 13, 1830, Martha Carey of Baltimore, m. 2d, Feb. 2, 1842, Phebe Clapp of N. Y., m. 3d, Feb. 2, 1859, Deborah C. Hinsdale of N. Y.); son of **John C.** of Anne Arundel co., Md., b. near Havre de Grace, Md., Oct. 15, 1764, d. near Chester, Pa., May 10, 1836, member House of Reps. 1799–1801, set free over 100 slaves in 1812 (m. Sep. 18, 1788, Mary Snowden); son of **Samuel** of Perry Point, Md., b. June 4, 1725, d. July 17, 1784 (m. Oct. 23, 1750, his cousin, Mary [Snowden] Thomas); son of **Philip** of Maryland, b. Mar. 1, 1694, d. Nov. 23, 1762 (m. Aug. 11, 1724, Ann Chew); son of **Samuel** of West River, Md., b. there about 1655, d. before 1743 (m. May 15, 1688, Mary Hutchins); son of **Philip** of West River, Md., b. about 1600, d. before 1675, came from Wales and settled on 500 acres in Maryland on west side of Chesapeake Bay 1651.

THOMPSON, CHARLES HUTCHINSON of Lansing, Mich., b. at Le Roy, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1838, went to Michigan 1845, asst. chief clerk Aud. Gen'l's dept., State of Michigan, compiler of a "Genealogy of Descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass." (m. Mar. 26, 1862, Elizabeth Giles Sutton, dau. of Luman and Janet [McDonald] Sutton of Bridgeport, Ct.); son of **Nathan** of Keeler, Mich., b. at Verona, N. Y., June 1, 1813, d. at Lansing Feb. 7, 1877, went to Genesee co., N. Y., about 1837, went to Michigan 1845, a skillful mechanic (m. Jan. 31, 1838, Clarissa Elmer, dau. of Dr. Zenas [and Fanny Tyler Smith] Hutchinson of Western, Oneida co., N. Y.); son of **Cyrus** of Le Roy, b. at Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1774, d. at South Le Roy Sep. 26, 1840, farmer (m. Jan. 12, 1800, Polly, dau. of Theophilus Waterman); son of **James** of Salem, N. Y., b. at Halifax, Mass.,(?) Nov. 11, 1739, d. probably at Salem, N. Y., was at Halifax 1765, removed to Brookfield, Mass., thence to Salem 1796 (m. 1765, Abigail, dau. of Nathan [and

Rebecca Read] Allen, desc. of Samuel Allen of Braintree, Mass., 1635); son of **Thomas** of Plymouth co., b. there 1684, d. Mar. 20, 1781 (m. Martha Soule, desc. of George Soule of the "Mayflower"); son of **John** of Plymouth co., b. there 1648, d. Nov. 25, 1725, carpenter (m. Mary, dau. of Ephraim Tinkham, the emigrant); son of **John** Thomson of Halifax, Mass., b. in Wales, Gt. Britain, 1616, d. at Halifax June 16, 1696, landed at Plymouth about 1622, farmer, carpenter, rendered valuable service as lieutenant contending with the Indians 1675, and in King Philip's war 1676, tradition gives him credit for having repeatedly saved the settlements at Halifax and Middleborough by his superior skill and well-timed precaution, selectman for Middleborough many years (m. Dec. 26, 1645, Mary Cooke, b. 1626, dau. of Francis Cooke of the "Mayflower"), some of his descendants intermarried with descendants of Capt. Miles Standish and John Alden.

HEATH, HENRY of Little Falls, New York, b. at Egremont, Mass., Nov. 17, 1789, d. at Little Falls Feb. 21, 1875 (m. May 13, 1810, Mary Casler, dau. of Nicholas, son of Jacob, who m. Delia Petrie, he, Nicholas Casler, m. Gertrude Bellinger, whose mother, Delia Herkimer, was sister of Gen. Nicholas Herkimer of Oriskany fame); son of **Hezekiah** Heath of Little Falls, N. Y., b. at Sharon, Ct., 1759, d. at Springfield, N. Y., July 18, 1823, school teacher (m. Dorothy McLean, b. at Ancram, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1763, d. at German Flats, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1801); gr.-son of Bartholomew Heath of Sharon, Ct., b. 1710, d. at Sharon 1789, farmer, blacksmith (m. Mehitable); son of **William**(?), who came from Surry, Eng.

WELD, J. EDWARD of New York city, b. at Roxbury, Mass., July 31, 1860, grad. A. B. Harvard Univ. 1882, LL. B. Columbia Coll. 1884; son of **James G.** of New York city, b. at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 24, 1832 (m. Nov. 26, 1856, Amelia T. Sweet); son of **George F.** of Roxbury, Mass., b. there Oct. 29, 1799, d. there Oct. 19, 1875 (m. Sep. 1, 1828, Lydia Gould of Beverly, Mass.); son of **Jacob** of Roxbury, b. there December 28, 1752, d. there December 29, 1819 (married Sarah McClellen of Roxbury); son of **Joseph** of Roxbury, b. there Apr. 14, 1715, d. there Aug. 8, 1772 (m. Patience Child of Roxbury); son of **Joseph** of Roxbury, b. there July 12, 1683, d. there Jan. 10, 1760, capt. of militia used for the town's defense (m. Elizabeth Chamberlain of Roxbury); son of **Joseph,** b. at Roxbury Sep. 13, 1650, d. there Feb. 14, 1712, lieut. in town guard (m. Sarah Faxon); son of **John,** b. in England Oct. 28, 1623, d. at Roxbury Sep. 20, 1691, came to Boston 1638, served with distinction in King Philip's war (m. Margaret Bowen); son of **Joseph,** b. in Essex co., England, about 1595, came to Boston 1635, d. at Roxbury Oct. 7, 1646, capt. of militia and received large grant of land from town for his services (m. Elizabeth ——); son of **Edmund,** b. at Sudbury, Eng., d. there 1608.

PHELAN, JAMES of Memphis, Tenn., b. at Aberdeen, Miss., Dec. 7, 1856, Ph. D. at Leipsic, Germany, 1878, author, member of Congress (m. Oct. 15, 1881, Mary, dau. of Dr. Robert Early of Lynchburg, Va.); son of **James** of Aberdeen, Miss., and Memphis, Tenn., b. Oct. 11, 1821, d. May 17, 1873, public printer of Alabama, lawyer, State senator in Miss., Confederate States senator from Miss. (m. Sep. 22, 1846, Eliza J., dau. of Dr. Alfred Moore, b. 1790, d. Jan. 7, 1856, son of John of Northampton co., N. C., b. Jan. 1, 1758, d. Apr. 28, 1852, in the 95th year of his age, Methodist preacher, son of Mark Moore, of Northampton co., N. C., Eliza had sister Olivia, who m. E. A. O'Neal, gov. of Alabama, and brother Sydenham E. Moore, judge, brig.-gen., and Confederate col.), James had brother, John Dennis, b. Mar. 23, 1809, d. Sep. 9, 1879, editor, attorney-gen. of Alabama, speaker House of Representatives, Circuit and Supreme Court judge; son of **John** of Queens co., Ireland, b. in Marysborough Sep. 5, 1769, d. at Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1850, capt. of Irish Volunteers, Queens co., removed to N. Y. 1793, clerk

in Manhattan Bank, cashier Bank of New Brunswick, N. J., thence removed to Huntsville, Ala. (m. June 8, 1809, Priscilla Oakes Morris *nee* Ford, niece of Sir Richard Oakes of Scotland); son of **Dennis** of Queens co., Ireland, b. at Marysborough, Ireland, Oct. 10, 1741, d. at Petersburg, Va., 1830 (m. Mary Lalor of Queens co., Ireland); son of **John** of Queens co., Ireland (m. Mary Sluigan of Cloncons Castle, Kings co., Ireland); grand nephew of James Phelan, Bishop of Ossory.

JONES, WILLIAM ALFRED of Norwich, Ct., b. at New York city June 26, 1817, grad. Columbia Coll. 1836, author, assist. editor, litterateur 1840–51, librarian of Columbia Coll. 1851–65, left New York city as a place of residence 1867 (m. 1st, Dec. 15, 1841, Mary Elizabeth Bill, d. at New York Mar. 14, 1872, m. 2d, Sep. 4, 1873, Mary Judith Davison); son of **David S.** of New York city and Long Island, b. on Long Island Nov. 3, 1777, d. at New York city May 10, 1848, an eminent lawyer, connected with the most important city institutions (m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Thomas Jones, friend and physician of Washington and Franklin, maternal gr.-dau. of Philip Livingston, signer of the Declaration of Independence, m. 2d, Susan Le Roy, whose sister was Daniel Webster's second wife, m. 3d, Mary, dau. of DeWitt Clinton); son of **Samuel** of New York city, b. on Long Island July 26, 1734, d. at South Oyster Bay, L. I., Nov. 21, 1819, one of the great lawyers of his time, member of convention that adopted the Constitution of the United States 1788, he drew most of the amendments prepared and which were subsequently adopted, recorder 1789, appointed comptroller 1796, held office several years, honored by the eulogium of Chancellor Kent (m. 1st, Ellen Turk, m. 2d, Cornelia Haring of an old Dutch family); son of **William** of West Neck, L. I., b. on Long Island Apr. 25, 1708, d. at West Neck Aug. 29, 1779, farmer (m. Phœbe, dau. of Col. John Jackson, and had 16 children, 14 of whom lived to an advanced age), had brother: Hon. David Jones, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the colony of New York, a prominent public character, speaker of the Provincial Assembly 13 years; son of **Thomas** of Long Island, b. probably in Wales, d. on Long Island 1713, emigrated from Ireland 1696, a British officer, served in the battle of the Boyne 1690, very successful in whaling, held important civil offices on Long Island (m. 169–, Freelove, dau. of Thomas Townsend of Long Island, from whom they received a large tract of land called Fort Neck).

JUDSON, DAVID HENRY of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Bridgeport, Ct., Oct. 23, 1846, came to Brooklyn 1860, stock broker, member N. Y. Stock Exchange since 1868 (m. Oct. 20, 1875, Edith Moody, b. near Winchester, Eng., Oct. 22, 1850, came to America 1857–8, residing with her cousin Rev. E. Ferris Bishop of Bridgeport, Ct., until her marriage), has brothers: Edward Glover Judson, of Redlands, Cal., b. at Bridgeport May 2, 1848, Henry Isaac of Brooklyn, b. at Bridgeport July 29, 1849, member of N. Y. Stock Exchange (m. May 28, 1874, and has 3 children: Williams Beardsley, b. June 18, 1875, Mabel Louisa, b. May 28, 1877, and Helen York, b. Dec. 11, 1883); sons of **Henry** of Bridgeport, b. there June 3, 1792, d. there Oct. 10, 1849, lived and died on the old homestead on "Old Mill Green" (m. May 26, 1844, Mary Ann Beardsley, desc. of William Beardsley, who came from England in the ship "Planter" 1635, when he was 30 years old and his wife Mary 26, a native of Stratford on Avon, settled in what is now Stratford, Ct., 1638, to which he gave the name, deputy to Gen. Court 7 years, he died 1661, aged 56, two of his descendants were Judge Samuel Beardsley of New York Supreme Court and Judge Sidney B. Beardsley of the Supreme Court of Connecticut); son of **Pixlee** of Bridgeport, b. at Stratford Oct. 20, 1758, d. at Bridgeport Nov. 2, 1846 (m. Dec. 29, 1790, Catherine Isabella Nichols, b. Sep. 7, 1766, d. July 15, 1834, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Nichols, she, Catherine, had 7 children: Henry, above, Caroline, b. Sep. 30, 1794, d. Nov. 21, 1843, David, b. Mar. 12, 1797, d. Feb. 10, 1859, Sarah Mary,

b. June 13, 1799, d. May 6, 1800, Jeremiah, b. Aug. 22, 1801, d. Dec. 23, 1875, Frederick Joseph, b. Feb. 15, 1804, d. Feb. 6, 1862, and Isaac Nichols, b. Apr. 17, 1806, d. Feb. 4, 1887); son of **Jeremiah** of Stratford, Ct., b. there Aug. 24, 1734, d. there Dec. 11, 1759 (m. Huldah Pixlee, d. July 9, 1803, aged 65 years, dau. of Peter Pixlee, d. Aug. 17, 1788, aged 86 years, and Mary, his wife, d. June 13, 1799, aged 93 years, she, Huldah, had 1 son: Pixlee, above, she m. 2d, Stephen Burroughs); son of **Joshua** of Stratford, b. there Mar. 31, 1698, d. there Nov. 27, 1735 (m. 1723–4, Mary, dau. of John Wells, Jr.); son of **Samuel** of Stratford, b. there Aug. 22–7, 1660, d. there Jan., 1725–6 (m. Mary); son of **Joshua** of Stratford, b. in England 1623, d. at Stratford 1661 (m. Ann, dau. of John Porter of Windsor, Ct.); son of **William**, b. in England, d. at New Haven, Ct., July 29, 1662, was the first of the family to come to America, he came 1634, tradition says from Kirby Moor — side near Helmsly, North Riding of Yorkshire, Eng., he brought with him 3 sons: Joseph, Jeremiah and Joshua, and his wife, lived at Concord, Mass., 4 years, and removed thence to Stratford 1638–9, where he resided on the south-west corner of "Meeting House Hill," he did not live there long, but removed to New Haven, his will dated Sep. 20, 1661, is on record at New Haven and a copy of the quaint original document is in the possession of David H. Judson of Brooklyn (m. 1st, Grace, who d. Sep. 29, 1659, m. 2d, Elizabeth Wilmot, a widow).

BRADLEE, CALEB DAVIS of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 24, 1831, grad. Chauncey Hall Sch. 1848, A. B. Harvard Univ. 1852, A. M. 1855, D. D. Galesville Univ. 1888, Ph. D. 1889, fellow of the Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, Denmark, fellow of the Royal Academy of Heraldry, Paris, Italy, etc. (m. June 7, 1855, Caroline, dau. of George Gay, a well-known lawyer of Boston, Mass., and Nancy Lovering); son of **Samuel** of Boston, b. there Nov. 7, 1778, d. there Aug. 1, 1867, a well-known merchant of Boston, universally respected, died suddenly the day after the 50th anniversary of his marriage (m. 2d, July 31, 1817, Elizabeth Davis Williams, dau. of Jeremiah Williams, a merchant of Boston, and Matilda Davis, daughter of Caleb Davis of Boston); son of **Nathaniel** of Boston, b. Feb. 16, 1746, d. May 8, 1813 (m. Apr. 23, 1769, Ann Dunlap); son of **Samuel** of Dorchester, Mass., b. Oct. 5, 1707, d. July 7, 1768, first to spell the name Bradlee, was a weaver, fisherman, constable (m. about 1730, Mary Andrus); son of **Nathan** of Dorchester, b. Mar. 12, 1674–5, d. Dec. 13, 1750 (m. 1st, Jan. 2, 1695–6, Ruth Hause, m. 2d, 1702, Lydia); son of **Nathan** of Dorchester, b. 1631, d. July 26, 1701, sexton 1680 (m. May 17, 1666, Mary Evans).

STONE, LINCOLN RIPLEY of Newton, Mass., b. at Bridgeton, Me., Aug. 5, 1832, grad. Harvard Med. Sch. 1854, member Mass. Med. Soc., served in war against rebellion as asst. surgeon and surgeon in Mass. 2d reg., 54th reg. and U. S. vol. corps 1861–5, brev. lieut.-col. (m. Feb. 17, 1864, Harriet, dau. of John and Mary Osgood [Deland] Hodges); son of **Thomas Treadwell** Stone of Bolton, Mass., b. at Waterford, Me., Feb. 9, 1801, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1820, Unitarian clergyman, author "Altar at Home," "The Rod and the Staff" and "Sermons" (m. Jan. 13, 1825, Laura Poor, b. in Andover, Me., Dec. 5, 1802, d. Oct. 27, 1880, dau. of Sylvanus and Mary [Merrill] Poor); son of **Solomon** Stone of Groton, Mass., and Waterford, Me., b. at Groton Feb. 7, 1763, d. at Waterford Sep. 7, 1841 (m. Nov. 20, 1790, Hepzibah, dau. of Thomas and Jean [Jewett] Treadwell of Littleton, Mass., desc. of Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, and gr.-dau. of William and Hannah [Pickard] Jewett, who moved from Rowley, Mass., to Littleton); son of **Jonathan** Stone of Groton, Mass., b. there Dec. 12, 1731, d. there 1820–1 (m. July 9, 1755, Susannah, dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth [Gilson] Moors); son of **James** of Groton, b. there Jan. 23, 1701, d. there Feb. 27, 1783 (m. Dec. 28, 1726, Mary, dau. of Joseph and Hannah [Colburn] Farwell); son of **John** of Groton, b. at Watertown,

Mass., July 23, 1658 (m. Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah [Eggleton] Nutting of Woburn, Mass.); son of **Simon** of Watertown, Mass., b. in England 1630–1, d. Feb. 27, 1707–8 (m. Mary Whipple, d. June 8, 1720, dau. of John and Sarah of Ipswich); son of **Simon** of Watertown, Mass., b. in England about 1585, d. Sep. 22, 1665, came to America in ship "Increase" 1635, one of the earliest settlers of Watertown, selectman 1637–56, deacon (m. 1st, Joan Clark, mother of his children, m. 2d, Sarah, widow of Richard Lumpkin), had brother Dea. Gregory Stone of Cambridge, Mass.

PALMER, SAMUEL of Pittston, Me., b. at Ipswich, Mass., Aug. 24, 1737, d. at East Pittston May 2, 1790, served in Capt. Thos. Gage's company at Lake George 1745 (m. Apr. 11, 1764, Ann Pearson, b. at Ipswich, Mass., Apr., 1740, d. Apr. 6, 1821); son of **Timothy** of Rowley, Mass., b. there Jan. 10, 1694–5, d. there Dec. 29, 1773 (m. 1st, Mar. 28, 1722, Patience Pearson, b. July 26, 1697, d. Jan. 21, 1729–30, m. 2d, Nov. 13, 1730, Mrs. Jane Syle, dau. of Wm. Stickney); son of **Thomas** of Rowley, Mass., b. there June, 1650, d. there Sep. 30, 1732, soldier in King Philip's war 1675 (m. Jan. 9, 1677–8, Hannah Johnson, b. Sep. 20, 1656, d. Oct. 5, 1732); son of **Thomas** of Rowley, Mass., an original settler there (m. June, 1643, Ann, buried Feb. 22, 1685–6).

WOODMAN, ELIAS S. of Northville, Mich., b. at East Rodman, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1816, moved to Michigan with his father and family in May, 1837, admitted to Mich. bar 1870, to N. Y. bar 1881 (m. 1st, June 23, 1840, Mary A. Hungerford, d. Dec. 3, 1868, dau. of Uriah of Pownal, Vt., who moved to Mich. 1837, d. there 1873, m. 2d, Aug. 11, 1870, Lovina Stillwell, sister of Mary A.); son of **Joseph** Woodman of Canada East, b. at Salisbury, N. H., Mar. 5, 1785, d. at Novi, Mich., on Aug. 13, 1838, grad. Fairfield, N. Y., Med. Coll., surgeon in War of 1812, served 2½ years (m. Jan. 16, 1816, Sallie, dau. of Westwood Cook Wright and Sarah Billings of Deerfield, Mass.); son of **Benjamin** of East Hatley, Canada, b. at Kingston, N. H., Oct. 18, 1759, d. at East Hatley Oct. 6, 1835, farmer (m. June 25, 1782, Sarah Magoon, d. at East Hatley, aged 96, their son Calvin is now living there); son of **Joshua** of Kingston, N. H., b. at Newbury, Mass., June 6, 1708, d. at Kingston Apr. 7, 1790 (m. Mar., 1736, Eunice Sawyer, b. Jan. 21, 1714, dau. of John and Sarah of Newbury); son of **Archelaus** of Newbury, Mass., b. there June 9, 1672, d. there Mar. 17, 1766, farmer; son of **Edward** of Newbury, b. 1628, d. there 1694 (m. Dec. 20, 1653, Mary Goodridge); son of **Edward** of Newbury, Mass., came there 1635, deputy, d. before 1694 (m. Joanna).

CHOATE, RUFUS of Essex, Mass., b. there Mar. 24, 1834 (m. Sep. 7, 1880, Sarah E. Burnham, desc. of Thomas Burnham, who came from Norwich, Eng., to Ipswich, Mass., about 1635); son of **David** of Essex, b. there Nov. 29, 1796, d. there Dec. 17, 1872, teacher 25 years, repres. and senator in Mass. Legislature, magistrate and trial justice, deacon, Sabbath-school superintendent 35 years (m. Jan. 14, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thomas Wade of Ipswich, and desc. of Jonathan Wade); son of **David** of Chebacco Parish in Ipswich, now Essex, b. there Nov. 29, 1757, d. there Mar. 26, 1808, soldier in Rev. war, was at Lake Champlain 1776, and on the banks of the Hudson under Lafayette 1780, school teacher, farmer, "a man of uncommon intellectual endowments" (m. 1st, June 24, 1784, Mary Cogswell, who d. 2 months after her marriage, m. 2d, Oct. 15, 1791, Miriam, dau. of Capt. Aaron Foster, served at the taking of Louisburg 1745, soldier in Rev. war, sea captain, desc. of Reginald Foster); son of **William** of Chebacco Parish, b. there Sep. 5, 1730, d. there Apr. 23, 1785, farmer, school teacher, sea captain, taught the art of navigation (m. Jan. 6, 1756, Mary, dau. of Capt. Job Giddings, desc. of George Giddings); son of **Francis** of Chebacco Parish, b. there Sep. 13, 1701, d. there Oct. 15, 1777, magistrate many years, ruling elder in the church, leading town officer, vessel builder and owner and was engaged

in commercial pursuits, "a writer and speaker of some repute" (m. Apr. 8, 1727, Hannah, dau. Capt. Isaac Perkins, prob. desc. of William Perkins); son of **Thomas** of Chebacco, b. there 1671, d. there Mar. 31, 1745, farmer, rep. in Colonial Legislature 1723–7, "in both parish and town affairs he was a leading man," was generally called Governor Choate (m. 3 times, 1st, Mary Varney, who was the mother of all his children, dau. of Thomas and Abigail [Proctor] Varney); son of **John,** b. prob. Groton, Eng., 1624, came to Chebacco Parish abt. 1645 (m. Ann), he bought a romantic island in Chebacco river and gave it to his son Thomas, who settled there, it is now called Choate Island, one of the farms on this island has been owned successively by all the Choates mentioned above, and is the ancestral home of a large branch of the Choate family, it is famous as being the birthplace of Hon. Rufus Choate.

COOPER, LEONARD of East Pittston, Me., b. there 1757 (m. Elizabeth Palmer, b. 1764, d. 1848, had dau. Hannah, who m. Capt. William Cothren); son of **Peter** of Dresden, Me., b. there Mar. 3, 1832, d. there Oct. 22, 1759 (m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1755, Mary Skillian, m. 2d, Widow Woodman); son of **Leonard** of Newcastle, Me., b. at Rowley, Mass., June 26, 1707 (m. Mar. 13, 1729, Sarah Platts, b. June 22, 1710); son of **Samuel** of Rowley, Mass., b. there Dec. 8, 1646, d. there May 25, 1727 (m. June 25, 1691, Mary Harriman, d. Oct. 7, 1732); son of **Peter** of Rowley, Mass., b. in England 1607, d. at Rowley Jan. 15, 1667, came to New England 1635 in ship "Susan and Ellen," at age of 28 (m. Emme Ame, d. 1689).

TAPPAN, WILLIAM HENRY of Manchester, Mass., b. there Oct. 30, 1821, went to Oregon 1849, was a member of the first territorial council of Washington territory, connected with the Indian department when the treaties were made for the purchase of what is now the eastern part of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and a portion of Montana, returned to Manchester 1876, member of Massachusetts Legislature 1881, and of the State Senate 1885–6 (m. 1st, Apr. 7, 1857, Margaret Anderson, who died 1867, m. 2d, Apr. 2, 1881, Augusta E., dau. of W. E. Wheaton of Manchester); son of **Eben** of Manchester, b. there Mar. 8, 1792, d. there Apr. 27, 1874, manufacturer, skillful mechanic, member of State Legislature and of the school board (m. Nov. 30, 1814, Sally, dau. of Capt. William Hooper of Manchester); son of **Ebenezer** of Manchester, b. there July 16, 1761, d. there May 16, 1849, cabinet maker, also kept a store, owned several vessels, one of which was set fire by the British at Beverly 1813, member of State Legislature, held several important town offices (m. May 6, 1791, Betsey Foster); son of **Benjamin** of Manchester, b. at Newbury, Mass., 1720, d. at Manchester May 6, 1790, grad. Harvard Coll., pastor of Congregational Church at Manchester 45 years, an earnest patriot (m. Elizabeth Marsh of Haverhill, d. 1807, aged 84 years); son of **Samuel** (m. 1702, Abigail Wigglesworth); son of **Peter,** physician (m. Jane Balt); son of **Abraham,** b. at Yarmouth, Eng., admitted to citizenship at Newbury, selectman (m. Susanna Goodall).

CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD of Washington, D. C., b. at Boston, Mass., Apr. 13, 1850, curator U. S. National Museum, editor of National Museum publications, assistant sec. and curator American Historical Assoc., assist. registrar Dist. of Columbia Sons of the American Revolution, on staff of U. S. Commissioner to International Fisheries Exhibition at London 1883, special agent 10th census 1880–1, assist. U. S. Fish Commission 1879–84, U. S. Commissioner to Paris Exposition 1889, member of various societies (m. June 25, 1881, Alice Eva, dau. of Capt. Charles Morrow and Mary Bell Perry of Gloucester, Mass., desc. of Samuel Perry of Rhode Island); son of **Thatcher** of Boston, b. at East Dennis, Mass., Jan. 31, 1815, d. at Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1875, Boston merchant in West India groceries (m. Apr. 13, 1843, Abby, dau. of John Carnes and Abigail Lillie, gr.-dau. of Thomas Jenner Carnes and Jemima Johnson, gt.-gr.-dau. of Maj. Edward Carnes and Joanna Jenner, gt.-gt.-

gr.-dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Carnes and Sarah Baker, dau. of Elder Baker, all of Boston, Mass., Joanna Jenner was a desc. of Maj. Thomas Jenner of Charlestown); son of **Thacher** of East Dennis, b. 1787, d. at East Dennis Sep. 8, 1871, representative to Massachusetts Gen. Court (m. 1st, 1814, Lydia, dau. of Enoch Hall and Kezia Sears, dau. of Deacon Stephen Sears, m. 2d, 1835, Mehitta Sears, m. 3d, 1848, Betsey Sears); son of **Enoch** of Harwich, Mass., b. there 1754, d. there 1816 (m. 1786, Lydia Mayo, b. 1759, d. 1839, dau. of Nathan Mayo and Ann Freeman, gr.-dau. of Deacon Joseph Mayo and Abigail Myrick, gt.-gt.-gt.-gr.-dau. of Rev. John Mayo, 1st minister of Second Church, Boston, desc. of Elder William Brewster, Gov. Thomas Prince of Plymouth colony, Maj. John Freeman, came to America 1627, and of Anthony Thacher, came to America 1635); son of **Nathaniel** of Harwich, b. there June 17, 1719 (m. Sep. 22, 1748, Lydia Freeman, gt.-gr.-dau. on her mother's side of Anthony Thacher, and on her father's side a desc. of Elder William Brewster, also of John Howland, John Tilley and of Gov. Thomas Prince); son of **Scotto** of Harwich, b. there 1680, d. about 1730, miller (m. Mary); son of **Andrew** of Plymouth, b. 1635, d. at Harwich 1706, assist. councillor, rep. to Gen. Court several times (m. 1671, Mehitable, dau. of Thomas and Joan [Sanford] Scotto of Boston); son of **Thomas**, b. in England 1599, d. at Plymouth Mar. 24, 1697, came to America on ship "Ann" 1623, was the patriarch of the colony, rep. to Gen. Court 1651–5, deacon of Plymouth Church 1654–97 (m. 1st, 1634, Susanna Ring, m. 2d, 1664, Alice [Hallett] Nichols of Boston, a widow, and dau. of Richard Hallett).

BURGESS, JOHN WILLIAM of New York city, b. Aug. 26, 1844, professor in Columbia College (m. Ruth Payne Jewett of Montpelier, Vt.); eldest son of **Thomas** of Nashville, Tenn., b. 1816 (m. Mary J. Edwards); eldest son of **Thomas** of Cumberland City, Md.; eldest son of **Thomas** of Baltimore, Md.; eldest son of **Thomas** of Newport, R. I., b. 1723 (m. Abigail Taylor); eldest son of **Edward** of Newport, b. 1692 (m. Elizabeth Coe); eldest son of **Thomas** of Little Compton, R. I., b. 1668, d. July 1, 1743; eldest son of **Thomas** of Newport (m. Lydia Gaunt); eldest son of **Thomas** of Sandwich, Mass., d. 1685, aged 82, pilgrim, arrived with a young family in Salem, Mass., about 1630, moved to Plymouth 1637, a chief personage in founding Sandwich.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM JOHNSON, b. July 19, 1866, barrister; son of **William S.,** b. in Chester co., Pa., Oct. 22, 1804 (m. 1st, Eliza Clarke of Dublin, m. 2d, Jane Johnson of Dublin, mother of William J.); son of Dr. **Levi** of Chester co., Pa., b. Dec. 26, 1777, physician (m. Lydia, dau. of William Sharples, and had 9 ch.: Charles, Mary Ann, Wm. S., Ann, Benj. Rush, Howard, Robert Barclay, Hannah S. and Alfred Clarkson); son of **Jonathan,** b. Jan. 19, 1744 (m. 1st, Martha Kirk, m. 2d, Mary Spencer, and had 5 children: Joseph, Levi, Rachel, George and Joseph, m. 3d, Mary Jones); son of **Thomas** (m. Rachel Livezey, and had 7 children: Thomas, James, Daniel, John, Jonathan, Mary, Ann, Elizabeth); son of **Thomas** of Great Britain, came to Germantown, Pa., d. there 1756 (m. Eleanor Potts, and had 4 children: Thomas, Mary, Sarah and John).

ELA, ROBERT LANE of California, b. Apr. 17, 1838, maj. 6th New Hampshire, was severely wounded at the 2d battle of Bull Run, was at the siege of Vicksburg (had command of his reg. at the siege of Petersburg and was again severely wounded), and RICHARD, b. Feb., 1840, fell at Fort Darling May 13, 1864, adm. to bar 1861, capt. 3d N. H. vols., was at the siege of Charleston, S. C., organized and commanded the corps of sharp shooters to attend to the batteries of Fort Wagner, which so largely contributed to its capture; sons of **George Washington** of Concord, N. H., b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 18, 1807, justice for New Hampshire for past 50 years, editor and proprietor of the "Dover Enquirer" and "New

Hampshire Statesman" for about 20 years, assist. editor and publisher of Farmer's edition of Belknap's "History of New Hampshire" (m. May 12, 1837, Mary Adelaide, dau. of Robert Lane, M. D., of Sutton, N. H., an eminent physician and surgeon in Western New Hampshire for over 60 years); son of **Joseph** of Portsmouth, N. H., b. in Haverhill, Mass., May 14, 1771, d. at Portsmouth Feb. 22, 1825 (m. Mar. 1, 1795, Sarah Emerson, b. Nov. 19, 1769, d. Nov. 7, 1840); son of **Jacob** of Haverhill, Mass., b. there Oct. 3, 1743, d. there Nov. 8, 1815 (m. July 28, 1863, Elizabeth Ayer); son of **Jacob** of Haverhill, b. there Feb. 1, 1711–2, d. there May 2, 1752 (m. Nov. 1, 1735, Ednah Little, d. Jan. 20, 1804, widow of Stephen Gale); son of **John** of Haverhill, b. there June 15, 1683, d. there Apr. 23, 1742 (m. Rachel Page of Haverhill, b. June, 1689, d. Nov. 6, 1730); son of **Israel** of Haverhill, b. there, d. Mar. 29, 1700 (m. Nov. 11, 1680, Abigail Bosworth, d. Dec. 14, 1717); son of **Daniel** of Haverhill, b. in England or Wales about 1633–4, d. at Boston Dec. 22, 1710, emigrated to this country, settled at Haverhill (m. Elizabeth Barter, d. at Haverhill July 7, 1698).

STEVENS, HIRAM of New Haven, Ct., b. at Danbury, Ct., Mar. 17, 1818, came to New Haven to learn pattern making 1834, formed partnership with J. McLagon 1849, was in business 24 years (m. 1st, July 2, 1850, Amelia A., dau. of Orlando Willcox of Clinton, Ct., and had one daughter, m. 2d, Dec. 18, 1861, Mariett, dau. of D. B. Richards of South East, N. Y.), had brothers Elias B., Herman and Wm. H.; sons of **Waite** Stevens of Danbury, Ct., b. there July 24, 1783, d. there July 6, 1852, farmer (m. May 4, 1808, Clarinda, dau. of Ezra Burchard of Ridgefield, Ct., and had one son, m. 2d, Feb. 4, 1814, Apia, dau. of Deacon Amos Stevens, who was a captain in team service in Rev. war); son of **Jonathan** of Danbury, Ct., b. there Apr. 20, 1752, d. there Nov. 22, 1826, farmer, cooper (m. Nov. 22, 1778, Mehitable, dau. of Caleb Benedict of New Canaan, Ct., son of Thomas Benedict of Norwalk, Ct.); son of **Thomas** Stevens of Danbury, Ct., b. there Mar. 13, 1720, d. there July 20, 1791, built a house opposite his father's about three miles west of the village, captain of train band, moderator, tavern keeper, a large and powerful man (m. June 4, 1740, Esther Waite); son of **Thomas** of Danbury, Ct., b. about 1675, probably in Stamford, Ct., d. at Danbury, moved there with his father and 3 brothers, Ebenezer, Nath. and Benj.); son of **Benjamin** of Danbury, Ct., b. about 1650, probably in Stamford, d. at Danbury 1735; son of **Thomas** of Stamford, Ct., d. 1658, land-holder there as early as 1649, had sons, Obadiah, Thomas, Benjamin, Joseph and Ephraim, in 1686 Benjamin agreed to support his mother.

LEGGETT, THEODORE A. of Staten Island, b. at Hopewell, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1845, clergyman (m. Oct. 1, 1873, Anna F. Dwight, and had 7 children: Frances Wade, John Dwight, Noel Bleecker, Rutger Maurice, Theodora Augusta, Marion Dwight and Adelaide Lispenard); son of **John H.** of New York, b. there May 28, 1800, d. at Chester, N. Y., May 31, 1873, clergyman (m. May 19, 1824, Mary Noel Bleecker, b. in New York, desc. of Hon. Jan Jansen Bleeker); son of **John H.** of New York, b. at West Farms, N. Y., 1770, d. at New York 1845 (m. May 23, 1799, Gertrude Quackenbos, desc. of Pieter and Martje Quackenbos, who came to New York from Oestgust, Holland, 1670); son of **John** of West Farms, b. 1722, d. 1780 (m. Mary Haviland); son of **John,** b. 1700, d. 1777 (m. Alathea Anne Hunt); son of **John** of West Farms, b. there 1677, d. 1710, succeeded his father as proprietor of the West Farms estate (m. Cicily, dau. of Thomas Hunt and Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Jessup, one of the original patentees of the West Farms); son of **Gabriel,** patentee of West Farms 1661 (m. 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of John Richardson, associate patentee of the West Farms, and had sons, John, Thomas and William); son of **John,** who came from Essex, Eng., via Barbadoes, owned land and resided in West Indies 1636–40, thence came to America; son of **John** Legat de Chatham, Essex, Eng.; 2d son of **Thomas** Legatt de Dagenham, b. 1545, justice of

Essex (m. Elizabeth Church); son of **Thomas** of Essex, Eng., d. Jan. 18, 1555, justice of Essex (m. Catherine Wilgoos); son of Thomas, b. 1461, lord of manors of Giddyhall and Dagenhams, Essex, Eng., buried at Hornchurch, where his tomb, monument with effigy and arms still remain; son of **Thomas,** lord of manors of Cockerells, Black Notley and Dagenhams, Essex, Eng.; son of **Thomas,** b. 1402; son of **Helmingius,** high sheriff of Essex 1401–8 (m. 1401, Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Mandeville); son of **Robert**; son of **Walter,** proprietor of Havering (m. Joanna, dau. of John de Chittborne); son of **William,** whose surname was taken from the office of his progenitor, Osborne Legatus, the papal legate to England, he was of Havering, Essex, Eng., 1250–1307.

COTHREN, WILLIAM of Woodbury, Ct., b. at Farmington, Me., Nov. 28, 1819, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1843, B. A. 1846, M. A. of Yale 1847, moved to Woodbury 1844, adm. to bar 1845, practised there ever since, county commr. 1851, adm. U. S. Sup. Court bar 1865, elected member N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 1847, Conn. Hist. Soc. 1852, its vice-president many years, Old Colony Hist. Soc. 1854, Wis. Hist. Soc. 1855, Vt. Hist. Soc. 1863, Me. Hist. Soc. 1861, Soc. Sons of Revolution 1889, Ct. Senate 1855, House 1882, author of "History of Ancient Woodbury, Ct." 3 vols. (m. Sep. 3, 1849, Mary Jane Steele, desc. of Hon. John Steele, first sec. of colony of Ct., and Rev. Benj. Colton of West Hartford, a desc. of George Colton, the first of the name in America), has 4 brothers: CHARLES of Red Bank, N. J., b. June 16, 1822, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1849 (m. 1st, in Aug., 1854, Mrs. Anna [Mitchell] Hinman, who d. Aug. 3, 1861, m. 2d, Sep. 5, 1862, Alice Radcliff, who was b. at Saddleworth, Eng., Sep. 15, 1832), NATHANIEL of New York city, b. June 21, 1825, grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1849, attorney (m. Apr. 2, 1854, Elizabeth W. Corlies of Eatontown, N. J., b. July 13, 1838, and has son Frank Howard, b. July 10, 1871), GEORGE W., b. July 12, 1829, farmer (m. May 9, 1864, Eleanor Hamlin Craig, b. Jan. 28, 1840, and has 2 children: Cora Belle and Carl Howard), WESLEY R. of Farmington, Me., b. Dec. 15, 1837, manufacturer (m. Dec. 19, 1861, Elizabeth Wendell Holley, b. Jan. 20, 1842, and has child: William Holley Cothren, electrician); sons of **William** of Farmington, Me., b. at Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 31, 1790, d. at Farmington July 30, 1879, sergeant in War of 1812, pensioned, afterward captain of militia and justice of quorum (m. 1st, Jan. 14, 1819, Hannah Cooper, b. at East Pittston, Me., Feb. 19, 1798, d. at Farmington Nov. 29, 1831, m. 2d, Nov. 15, 1835, widow Nancy [Haynes] Titcomb, who d. Apr. 19, 1840, aged 45); son of **David** of Farmington, Me., b. at Falmouth, Mass., Nov., 1768, d. in North Carolina Feb., 1802, changed the name from Cochrane to Cothren (m. Mar. 15, 1788, Eunice Backus, b. Nov. 25, 1765, d. Apr. 1, 1841, dau. of Nathaniel Backus, an original settler of Farmington, b. at Falmouth Aug. 23, 1741, o. s., d. at Farmington 1831, m. 1st, Jan., 1762, Keziah Price, m. 2d, Nov. 11, 1811 [pub.], Eunice Johnson); son of **William** of Falmouth, Mass., b. in Paisley, Scotland, 1738, drowned in Falmouth harbor 1779, came to America about 1756, landing at Woods' Holl, Falmouth, Mass., and became a skillful pilot, lieut. in Rev. war (m. Nov. 1, 1758, Experience Weeks of Falmouth); son of **William** of Plymouth, Eng., b. in Paisley, Scotland, about 1705, d. at Plymouth, Eng., 1785, moved there about or before 1756, large manufacturer and ship-owner (m. 1st, in Scotland, m. 2d, in Plymouth).

STARIN, JOHN HENRY of Fultonville, N. Y., and of New York city, b. at Sammonville, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1825, comes of a long line of distinguished ancestors, manager of transportation, freight handler, steamboat proprietor, bank president, railroad director, and inaugurator of the summer cheap excursions, which have proved such a boon to the working classes of New York city, postmaster of Fultonville, N. Y., under Polk's administration, member of Congress for two terms, rapid transit commissioner

of the State of New York, member of the committee of "one hundred" of the World's Fair in New York, president of the Saratoga Monument Association, trustee of Union College, N. Y., member of the New England Society, the Holland Society, the N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, the N. Y. Produce Exchange, the Arion Society, the N. Y. Riding Club — of which his son-in-law, Hon. Howard Carroll, is president,— the Lawyers' Club, the Down Town Association of New York city, the Saturday Nights' Club, the Arthur Memorial Association, Knight Templar of the Utica Commandery, honorary member of the Oneida Historical Society, the New Rochelle Yacht Club, the St. Nicholas Society, N. Y. State Agricultural Society, National Association of Horse Breeders, Montgomery County Agricultural Society, New York Jockey Club, American Legion of Honor, Albany Burgesses Corps, The Starin Benevolent Industrial Association of Fultonville and Fonda, N. Y., American Museum of Natural History, New York Athletic Club and many other social and literary organizations. When quite young, he was sent to the primary department of the district school, where he mastered the rudimentary branches of an education, which was continued at the Academy of Esperance, N. Y., thence he removed to Albany, for the purpose of reading with the late Dr. C. C. Yates, changing his mind, however, with reference to his fitness for the medical profession, he resolved upon a mercantile career. His brother, Delancey, engaged him as clerk in his drug store at Fultonville, N. Y. It was not long before he owned it, not long, again, before his restless ambition, strengthened by success, made a bolder move practicable. This was no other than his removal to New York city, for the purpose of manufacturing and selling a valuable proprietary medicine. He accordingly came to that city with his young wife, Laura M. Poole, a niece of a prominent merchant of Fultonville. In a year his success in the new venture was assured, and before long we find him declining an offer of partnership in a leading drug house in New York. When 34 years of age, in 1859, Mr. Starin made the experiment which proved the most important of his fortunes, and was the foundation of his future enterprises. This was the establishment of a general agency for the railroads. A friend provided him with the opportunity of laying his scheme before a prominent railroad official, who was so much struck with it that he immediately made an arrangement with its projector. This agency was from the first a great success. Two years after coming to New York, Mr. Starin had sold one business and was developing another to an extraordinary degree. The War of the Rebellion gave him the opportunity of placing his business capabilities at the service of the Government, and of undertaking the transportation of military stores of all kinds at a great reduction from the rates previously paid. His promptitude on one occasion prevented the loss of a large body of men, at a remote point, from starvation. In nine years from the beginning of his agency business Mr. Starin had made contracts for the handling and lighterage of freight with all the principal railroads running into the city of New York, from which beginnings he continued to advance until now (1890) he is, without question, the largest, individual owner in the carrying trade — including transportation and express companies, both foreign and domestic — in this country. Subsequently, he entered upon the passenger and excursion business, which, it is believed, is now three times more extensive than was that of his railroad agency. A noticeable feature in his life was the very interesting centennial cruise made in the steamer "John H. Starin," whose noble-hearted owner covered the entire expense of the eleven days' trip, the enjoyments of which were participated in by the associates of his younger days and the leading commercial men and statesmen of this and neighboring States. In the same year also, the "Thomas Collyer" of Mr. Starin's fleet made her memorable trip with the Governors of the various States — the guests of the New York Chamber of Commerce.

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY NORWICH, NEW YORK

Both of these trips were in the highest degree successful. The days thus spent will long be remembered by all who were privileged to enjoy them. The famous Glen Island, one of Mr. Starin's hobbies, is beautifully situated opposite New Rochelle, on Long Island Sound. It was formerly called Locust Island. Having first purchased it with a view to a summer residence, the artistic eye of Mr. Starin at once perceived that by industry and by a lavish expenditure of money its natural beauties could be rendered the most eligible of all the places adopted for excursions in the neighborhood of New York. The main island, which contains 50 acres, is shaded by maple and locust trees, and is the site of an elegant mansion formerly occupied by the Prussian consul. There are also four smaller islands. This mansion is the center of unrivaled attractions, and was completed at a cost of $70,000. It is surrounded by lovely grounds, embellished with pretty alcoves and hot-houses, and contains fish-ponds, bathing facilities, bowling alleys, billiard-rooms, etc. Tired citizens find welcome repose and recreation amid such lovely surroundings. This island, moreover, overlooks Long Island Sound — always an interesting contemplation, both from the number and variety of the passing vessels and the exquisite beauty of its shores. Mr. Starin, within the past year, was offered $1,500,000 for the Glen Island property, by an hotel syndicate, which he refused. Mr. Starin is a man of tall and fine presence, with a handsome and a well-poised head. He has, moreover, a genial face, lighted with the kindliest eyes, the true index of a noble, tender heart, and delights in kindly and benevolent actions. Such, for example, are the yearly free excursions which he gives to the veterans, the poor women of the Five Points, the police and the newsboys of New York city, kindnesses which have endeared him to the recipients of these generous acts. His tastes, also, are of the most simple and domestic character. He loves country life with its healthy and ever-varying changes; and often, when harassed and worn out with the cares and anxieties of business, he becomes, for the nonce, a second Mecaenas, and flies for rest to his charming country seat, which is situated on a picturesque elevation overlooking the historic village of Fultonville, and commanding long vistas of the classic and beautiful valley of the Mohawk. The house itself is a large structure of brick with marble trimming, having an observatory thirty feet high from the roof of the main building. A farm of fourteen hundred acres surrounds this beautiful mansion, laid out in grounds in the immediate vicinity of the house, which grounds are freely thrown open to the public, many thousand of whom visit it during the year. Mr. Starin's position among the merchant princes of the world has been gained by his well-trained and naturally far-sighted comprehension of his plans, his rapid perception of means to ends, his wonderful method and accuracy, and unflinching persistency. To these qualities should be added high-mindedness and honor, a genial and generous disposition, and a dignity and firmness which insures him the thorough respect and affection of his employees. No man, in fact, was ever more beloved and treated with greater veneration. Nobility and affectionateness of heart, combined with the nicest sense of honor, are the elements in Mr. Starin's character to which his success in life is chiefly to be ascribed. Mr. Starin was elected to the 45th Congress in 1877 by the people of the twentieth congressional district of New York State; and was reëlected to the 46th Congress from the same district by an increased vote. The majority was 7,000; and when it is remembered that the district has rarely, if ever, given more than 3,000 Republican majority, the great popularity of Mr. Starin is apparent. Both while in Congress and since, he was the intimate and valued friend of the late Presidents Grant, Garfield and Arthur; and after their elevation to the presidency, he was frequently consulted by them on affairs of great national moment. His advice, on these occasions, was always highly prized and often taken.

Since 1880, Mr. Starin has been the honored president of the "Saratoga Monument Association," having succeeded in that office the late lamented Horatio Seymour. This office, which he fills with rare dignity and honor, is highly congenial to his patriotism, as well as thoroughly consistent with the Revolutionary blood which flows in his veins from his grandfather, a soldier under Washington. In fact, it is extremely doubtful whether that imposing shaft which now marks the site of the surrender of Burgoyne at Schuylerville, would to-day be an accomplished fact to tell in granite and in bronze of the heroic deeds and sufferings of our ancestors, had it not been for the efforts of John H. Starin. He it was who first made the object of the association possible by procuring, while in Congress, an appropriation of $30,000 from the general government for the erection of the monument; while, by his good judgment, sound advice and unswerving and unselfish personal efforts, he has contributed largely to the economical manner in which the funds of the Association have been made to accomplish their purposes. And yet, it is difficult to see how Mr. Starin could act otherwise, coming, as he does, of such good old Revolutionary stock. His grandfather, as will appear hereafter, fought throughout the war for American independence, and was one of the Starin family who served in the Continental army directly under Washington. Again, to Sampson Sammons, the great-great-uncle of Mr. Starin on the maternal side, belongs the honor of having had fired at him the first shot in the war of the Revolution west of the Hudson; while his son, Jacob Sammons, in attempting to erect a liberty-pole at Caughnawaga in 1775, was struck down by a loaded whip in the hands of Col. Guy Johnson, and returned to his father's house bearing upon his body the first scars of the Revolutionary contest in the county of Tryon [see Stone's "Life of Brant," vol. 1, pp. 52, 107]. Jacob Sammons' grandson, moreover, the late Colonel Simeon Sammons of Fonda, N. Y., during our late Civil war, equipped, put in marching order, and conducted to Harper's Ferry 1,100 men in 29 days. When Sammons reached Washington and was asked the usual question what he had come for, instead of expressing, as many did, a desire for easy quarters near the Capitol, he answered, "to fight by——," and as evidence of the sincerity of his purpose and that these were not mere empty words he brought home two bullets in his body. Again, at the springing of a mine in front of Petersburg, he leaped over the parapet and, though his foot was shattered by a bullet, caught the standard and planted it in triumph on the works of the enemy! The celebrated Judge Hendrick or Henry Starin, so well known in Colonial and Revolutionary days throughout the Mohawk valley, was Mr. Starin's great uncle. Henry Starin was a militia officer at the beginning of the Revolutionary war and is said to have been present at the battle of Oriskany, and from that time held the position of colonel of the Tryon county militia during the remainder of the war. He was a plain, honest Dutch farmer living at German Flats, of limited education, but with a large stock of common sense and sound judgment, and, above all, of incorruptible integrity. Hence, soon after the close of the war, he was made a judge. His sense of the inviolability of contracts and the duty of fulfilling them is well illustrated in the amusing but well authenticated incident of his refusing a discharge to an applicant for the benefit of the insolvent act until he had paid all his debts, to be relieved from which, it need hardly be said, was the very object and purpose of the application! The first record we have of any court held within the territory of what is now the county of Oneida, is in October, 1793, when a Court of Common Pleas was held in a barn belonging to Judge Sanger, in the town of New Hartford; and over this court Judge Starin presided, assisted by Justices Sanger and Wetmore. An incident occurred at this session of the court, which is so amusing and illustrative that it is here reproduced substantially as it is related by Tracy. The day was cold and chilly, and the barn, of course, had no appliances for creating artificial warmth. In the absence of these, and with a view of keeping their faculties

awake, some of the attending lawyers had induced the sheriff (an impulsive and obliging Irishman, named Colbraith) to procure a jug of whisky, which was quietly circulated around the bar, and from which each one decanted (taking it like oysters raw from the shell) the quantity that would suffice to keep them up to concert pitch. While this was going on, the judges, who were suffering from the cold without any such adventitious relief, consulted together and concluded that rather than freeze in their seats they would adjourn the court until the ensuing day. Just as they were about to announce this conclusion, and to call on the sheriff to make the usual proclamation, the latter sprang up with the jug in his hand, and handing it up to the bench, exclaimed, "Oh, no, no, judge, don't adjourn yet. Take a little gin; that will keep you warm. 'Taint time to adjourn yet!" Tradition says the court yielded to the soft persuasion, and, in the language now common and familiar to our ears "smiled," and proceeded with the business of the court. What sort of justice prevailed during the remainder of that day, the historian of the incident does not tell us, and contemporary tradition is silent on the subject. The late Judge Wm. J. Bacon of Utica, N. Y. (who was the best authority on the subject), also gives, in one of his addresses, the following additional particulars of Judge Starin: "Judge Starin was born about 11 miles below the city of Utica, in the county of Herkimer, which then included within its limits what are now the counties of Oneida, Madison, Oswego, Lewis, Jefferson and St. Lawrence. He was a militia officer at the beginning of the Revolution, and is said to have been present at the battle of Oriskany; and from that time held the position of colonel of the Tryon county militia during the remainder of the war. He had not only good common sense and great integrity, but unflinching courage and loyalty to the cause of the colonies in their endeavor to throw off the yoke of the mother country; and many attempts were made to capture him by the enemy, which, by his great shrewdness and presence of mind, he escaped; but, finally, on one occasion he was surprised by the Indians and shut up in a wigwam over night, his captors proposing to burn him alive the next morning. But in the dead of night he escaped through an opening, and fleeing swiftly he eluded pursuit by taking to the water and following the bed of the stream until, fortunately, finding a canoe among the willows on the bank, he unloosed it, and moving down the stream reached his home safely by noon of that day." Judge Starin was also the author of the celebrated "Yankee Pass," the story regarding which is thus told in Stone's "Life of Brant." The early Dutch of the Mohawk valley were very strict in keeping the Sabbath, and the legal penalties for such infringement were rigorously enforced. Now, it chanced that one Sunday morning, as Judge Starin was going to church, he met a Yankee peddler on horseback, quietly jogging along on his way east. Straightway, the Judge arrested him, and having received from the offender the customary fine, was asked by the latter if — now that the penalty had been paid — he would not give him a pass to travel the remainder of the day, especially as he was in a hurry to finish his journey and did not wish to be delayed? To this seemingly reasonable request the Judge consented, and requested the Yankee (as he had not his glasses by him) to write it out himself and he would sign it. This having been done, the Judge affixed his signature to the document, and the peddler went on his way. Some weeks afterward, the Judge happening to be in Kane's store in Canajoharie, was presented with a sight-draft for $25, which the store-keeper, knowing it to be first-class paper, had purchased. Judge Starin at first was utterly astounded, yet confessed that the signature was his and "no mistake." Finally, after puzzling his brains for several minutes and having had described to him the person who sold the note, he suddenly exclaimed, "Confound it! Its that damned Yankee pass!" However, the Judge enjoying the joke, cheerfully took up the note, but ever more steered clear of Yankees — particularly

those seeking passes on the Sabbath day. To sum up: Mr. Starin's character, his acquaintance with business on a large scale, his patriotic instincts, and the generous breadth of his political views, as well as his innate modesty — all indicate his eminent fitness for the highest positions in the gift of the people, whether in his own State or in connection with the Federal government (m. at Fultonville, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1846, to Laura Mears Poole, dau. of John H. Poole of Oriskany, N. Y.); 5th child of **Myndert** Starin of Glen, Montgomery co., N. Y., b. May 31, 1786 (m. about 1810, to Rachel, dau. of Thos. Sammons of Johnstown, N. Y.). His father gave him a good education, and personally fostered the promising characteristics of the lad. He was the first regular mail carrier in that section of the State, and was also engaged in trading successfully on the frontier. When war was declared against Great Britain, in 1812, although ill at the time of the draft, he refused exemption on that account, and served bravely throughout the war. Four years later he began business at Johnstown; and, in 1819, was so successful that, changing his residence to Fultonville, he ran a flour-mill, distillery, ashery, saw-mill, blacksmith shop, nail factory, and one for the carding, spinning, weaving and cloth dressing by the aid of water-power, supplied by a canal from the Mohawk river. Third child of **John** Starin, b. Aug. 31, 1754, in the ancient town of Caughnawaga, d. at Glen, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1832 (m. 1780, Jane Wemple, daughter of Hendrick Wemple of Holland). He was an Indian interpreter; fought throughout the war for American independence, and was one of twelve of the Starin family who served in the Continental army directly under Washington. After the war, he kept an inn in the present village of Fultonville, on the south bank of the Mohawk, which was also a kind of halting-place for bands of western Indians who were on their way east to visit their "Great Father" at Philadelphia and afterward at Washington; and often at night the halls of the inn would be so thickly filled with sleeping red-men that "mine host" could hardly pick his way among them. There was also a permanent encampment of Mohawks just beyond the inn, while directly in its front there were several eel-weirs that the Indians had built in the river, one of which is still (1890) plainly to be seen. In 1795, that amiable and philosophical traveler, the Duke de la Rochefoucault Liancourt, on his way east from Niagara, tarried over night at this inn. "The Inn," writes the duke in his travels, "was crowded by people indisposed with the ague, and by Starin's account, numbers of travelers are daily arriving who have not escaped the tainted air of the German district." John Starin also led the choir of the old Caughnawaga Church (erected in 1761) in the Dutch language, when the congregation was under the ministrations of Domine Abraham Van Horn. His nephew, the present John H. Starin, has in his possession the two pew-doors which belonged, respectively, to the Starin and Sammons families. These Mr. Starin keeps as most precious relics and mementoes of "ye olden tyme." He was married as stated above to Jane Wemple (b. December 6, 1756, at Glen, N. Y.), daughter of Hendrick Wemple of Holland, who was born in 1720, and was one of the twelve proprietors of Schenectady, she was one of the Wemple family who, together with the Fondas, Vroomans and Veeders, founded in 1762 the Dutch church at Caughnawaga, which is still (1890) standing. She died at Syracuse, N. Y., Sep. 7, 1841, aged nearly 85 years. She was a very neat old lady, and her grandchildren well recall the short gown (spun and woven by herself) that she wore, and the pocket fastened by a string around her waist, and worn underneath the gown, which had to be pulled up whenever she wanted to reach her pocket. She always carried in it some tid-bit for "the boys." Her memory, to the day of her death, was remarkably retentive; and on a winter's night, while the flames went roaring up the huge chimney, and the fire-light merrily played among the flitches of bacon hanging from the smoked rafters overhead, she would recount to her grandchildren

gathered around her many adventures in a newly-settled country, and the sufferings endured by herself and kindred when forced to fly on the approach of the savage hordes of St. Leger; 3d child of **Philip** Starin, b. at German Flats 1715, d. at German Flats 1797 (m. 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ebertson of Holland); second child of **Nicholas** Ster, who, taking advantage of the liberal offers made by Queen Anne to settlers, removed either in 1709 or 1710 to German Flats, N. Y. Soon after his arrival he changed his Dutch surname, Ster (Star) to Stern (a word having the same signification in German), and a few years later to that of Starin, though the three names continued to be used interchangeably down to the fourth generation; only child of **Johannes** Ster, the founder of the Starin family in America. He came over from Holland in one of the Dutch West India Company's vessels as a sailor and landed at New Amsterdam (New York) about 1648. It would appear that he brought with him some means of his own, since he is found soon after his landing giving up a sea-faring life, and engaging in trade with the Indians. About 1670 he removed with his family to Fort Orange (Albany, N. Y.), continuing on a more extensive scale his Indian trade. He died at Fort Orange in 1699.

CASE, GEORGE E. of St. Peter, Minn., b. at Manchester, Mich., 1841, enlisted as private in co. D, 6th Minn. vol. inf. July 28, 1862, discharged as captain Aug. 19, 1865, State senator (m. Sep. 1, 1869, Katie H. Hunt, dau. of Martin Hunt and Emiline Lockwood, and had 5 children: Martin, b. and d. 1870, Maud, b. 1872, Martin William, b. 1874, Mabel, b. 1880, George L., b. 1883); son of **Sweet W.** of Minneapolis, Minn., b. at Lima, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1820, one of the earliest settlers of Minneapolis, first clerk of court of Hennepin co., city assessor 12 years (m. June 2, 1840, Eliza A. Leland, a desc. of Aaron Leland, the great Baptist divine, and had 4 children: George E., above, Charles L., b. 1844, Amelia L., b. 1852, Mamie, b. 1856); son of **Emanuel** of Minneapolis, b. at Canaan, N. Y., 1796, d. at Minneapolis 1871 (m. 1819, Mary Annable, and had 3 children: Sweet W., above, Mary Ann, b. 1825, d. 1882, James G., b. 1828, d. 1852); son of **William** of Rush, N. Y., b. probably at Canaan, N. Y., about 1760, d. at Rush about 1826 (m. Anna Gale, and had 11 children: Oliver, Anthony, Benj., Sweet W., Betsy, Fanny, Emanuel, Ruth, Barnabas, Alanson and Harriet).

BALL, GEORGE WASHINGTON of "Oakenden," Fauquier co., Va., b. at "Springwood" near Leesburg, Va., Feb. 19, 1828, educated at Univ. of Va., author of "Maternal Ancestry of Washington," etc., captain and aid-de-camp C. S. A., member Sons of Amer. Revolution, large land-owner before the war, principal of Springwood Female Seminary 7 years after the war (m. June 11, 1850, Mary Beverley Randolph, dau. of Capt. Charles Carter Randolph, an officer in War of 1812, and first cousin to Gen. Robert E. Lee); son of **Fayette** Ball of "Springwood," b. there Apr. 20, 1791, d. at Leesburg May 8, 1835, godson in baptism to Gen. and Martha Washington, to the first of whom he was grand-nephew and otherwise in several ways related, volunteer in War of 1812 under his elder brother, Capt. George W. Ball, who raised a troop of cavalry, tendered its services to the government and died unmarried of fever contracted in service (m. Oct. 6, 1819, Mary Thomson Mason, dau. of Gen. Thomson Mason of "Hollin Hall," the adjoining estate to "Mount Vernon," son of George Mason of "Gunston," statesman and friend of Washington); son of **Burges** Ball of "Travellers' Rest" near Fredericksburgh, Va., b. in Lancaster co., Va., July 28, 1749, d. at "Springwood" Mar. 7, 1800, the three-fold cousin of Mary Ball, mother of Washington, and subsequently husband of her gr.-dau., Frances Washington, expended the greater portion of his large private fortune in the cause of liberty (see "House Journal" 26th Congress, report 443, Capt. Porterfield's affidavit in "Richmond Dispatch" May 18 and June 29, 1890, also Hayden's "Virginia Genealo-

gies" in preparation), the friend and life-long correspondent of Washington (see the latter's letters in "Maternal Ancestry of Washington"), to whom he acted for a short time at the commencement of Revolutionary troubles as volunteer aide without rank or pay, but preferring active duty in the field he resigned this position for a commission in the line, serving at the head of a regiment raised and equipped at his own expense until made prisoner, was with it at capture of Charleston 1780–1, died in straightened circumstances and lies to-day in an unmarked grave on the old "Springwood" plantation embracing the battle-field of "Ball's Bluff" (m. Apr. 7, 1781, Frances Thornton Washington, dau. of Charles [brother of Gen.] Washington, who was one of the signers of the famous "Westmoreland Association" of 1766, the first public resistance to the stamp act [see Mead's "Old Churches" ii, 434], and subsequently a colonel in Continental army); son of **Jeduthon** Ball, b. at "Bewdley," Va., July 9, 1725, d. Mar. 5, 1749 (m. about 1748, Elizabeth Burges, desc. in 3d gen. of Hannah Ball, *only* aunt of Mary Ball, mother of Washington); son of Major **James** Ball of "Bewdley," b. at "Millenbeck," Va., 1678, d. at "Bewdley" Oct. 13, 1754, a large landowner in six counties, justice, burgess, major of troops, vestryman and warden in "White Chapel" Church in Lancaster co., Va., at the erection of which in 1740 he was allowed to have built a gallery for special use of his family, was first cousin to Washington's mother (m. 2d, Mary Conway, *dau.* of Edwin Conway and Anne Ball, half-sister of mother of Washington); son of Capt. **William** Ball of "Millenbeck," b. in England June 2, 1641, d. at "Millenbeck" Sep. 30, 1694, *only* uncle of mother of Washington, justice, burgess, captain of troops (m. 3d, 1675, Margaret, dau. of Raleigh Downman, a wealthy merchant of Plymouth, Eng., noted for his charities); son of Colonel **William** Ball, who emigrated with his family from England about 1650 and settled the "Millenbeck" plantation at the mouth of Corotoman river in Lancaster co., Va., said to have been an adherent of the house of Stuart, and hence compelled to leave the kingdom (m. in London July 2, 1638, Hannah Atherold of an old Saxon family). His ancestry is traced in the Downman MSS. through seven generations to William Ball, lord of the manor of Barkham, Berkshire, who d. 1480, but as shown by Mr. Hayden in his "Va. Genealogies" this is probably an error, his arms indicating a Northamptonshire origin. This question, one of interest to the world as involving the descent of Washington, deserves investigation.

BADGER, LUTHER WELLS of New York city (m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1857, Jennie S. Kingsbury, and has 3 sons: George Kennedy, William Cutting and Howard Kingsbury); son of **Samuel** of Elmira, N. Y., b. in Massachusetts 1776, d. at Elmira, N. Y., 1848 (m. July 7, 1799, Abigail Miles, d. 1845, and had 12 children: Samuel Miles, Marcus Milton, Russel Milo, Amasa Mason, Harwood Miletus, Harvey Perkins, Lucius Morgan, Luther Wells and 4 daughters); son of **Nathaniel** of Chenango co., N. Y., d. there, aged 78 (had 7 sons: Samuel, John, Bostwick, Orrin, Oliver, Harvey and Joseph); son of **Henry** of Connecticut, b. there 1717 (had 5 sons: Henry, d. aged 68, Nathaniel, Lemuel, d. in Broome co., N. Y., aged 85, Joseph, a missionary, d. aged 90, and Edmund, who lived and died in Ohio).

RINDGE, FREDERICK H. of Los Angeles, Cal. (m. May 17, 1887, Rhoda May [dau. of James and Rhoda Lathrop] Knight of Trenton, Mich., and has son Samuel Knight Rindge, b. Apr. 9, 1888); son of **Samuel Baker** of Cambridge, Mass., b. Dec. 26, 1820, d. May 3, 1883 (m. Apr. 29, 1845, Clarissa Harrington of the Lexington, Mass., family); son of **Samuel** of Salem and Cambridge, b. at Ipswich, Mass., Jan. 29, 1791, d. at Cambridge Feb. 1, 1850 (m. Feb. 17, 1820, Maria Bradlee Wait of Medford, Mass.); son of **John** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there Sep. 24, 1759, d. there Oct. 18, 1801 (m. May 18, 1786, Sarah Baker); son of **Daniel**

of Ipswich, Mass., b. there Jan. 26, 1721, d. there Aug. 9, 1800 (m. 1745, Mary Kimball); son of **Daniel** of Ipswich, Mass., b. there, d. July, 1724 (m. 1st, Mar. 22, 1711, Sarah Knowlton, m. 2d, Martha [Caldwell] Ayres); son of **Roger,** b. at Ipswich, Mass., June 19, 1657 (m. June 9, 1684, Sarah Shatswell); son of **Daniel** of Roxbury, Mass., 1639, and Ipswich 1648, d. Feb., 1661 (m. Mary Kinsman of Ipswich, Mass.).

PIKE, J. TREVITT of New York city, b. at Brooklyn Sep. 13, 1851, banker and broker, active in club, society and musical circles in N. Y. city; son of **Nicolas** of Brooklyn, b. at Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 26, 1818, merchant in N. Y. city 1840, capt. City Light Guard 1846–50, U. S. consul general to Portugal 1852–8, author of a book, while there, on disease of the grapevine in the vine districts, colonel 1861, consul to Mauritius 1886, author "Sub-Tropical Rambles," donated large collections of natural history to museums of Cambridge, Mass., Washington, D. C., and Long Island Historical Soc. (m. Oct. 1, 1845, Anna Eliza, dau. of Francis Pares), his brother is Judge Robert Gordon Pike, U. S. fish commr., and is also related to late Hon. Austin F. Pike, late U. S. senator from N. H., Gen. Albert Pike and late U. S. Minister J. S. Pike; son of **Joseph Trevitt** of Newburyport, Mass., b. at Somersworth, N. H., Nov. 22, 1785, d. May, 1862, merchant, capt. in War of 1812 (m. May 29, 1809, Sarah Gordon, b. Jan. 8, 1787, desc. of the celebrated Henry Somerby, who d. Oct. 2, 1652), his brother James was author of several spelling and reading books used in schools; son of **John** of Somersworth, N. H., b. there 1747, d. there Jan. 20, 1833, magistrate, squire, minister (m. Martha Trevitt, b. 1750, d. Jan. 12, 1839), his brother Nicolas wrote the first arithmetic in the U. S., highly recommended by Gen. Washington as an honor to the U. S.; son of **James** of Somersworth, N. H., b. Mar. 1, 1703, d. there Mar. 19, 1792, minister, presided at conference of New Eng. ministers, his celebrated sermon at the time was printed (m. Sarah Gilman, b. July 6, 1712, dau. of Nicolas and Sarah [Clark] Gilman of Exeter, N. H., and grand-daughter of Nathaniel Clark, born July 12, 1678, and great-grand-daughter of Henry Somerby 1652); son of **Joseph,** b. Apr. 17, 1674, d. 1757 (m. Hannah Smith); son of **Joseph,** b. Dec. 26, 1638, killed by Indians Sep. 4, 1694, near Pond Plains, Haverhill, Mass., while deputy sheriff (m. Jan. 29, 1662, Susanna Kingsbury); son of **John;** son of **John,** who came from Langford, Eng., in ship "James" 1635, and arrived at Salisbury, Mass., with wife Sarah, sons John and Robert, who was afterward the celebrated Maj. Robert Pike, and four daughters: Dorothy, who m. Daniel Hendrick, Ann Israel, one who m. a True, and Sarah who d. Nov., 1659.

BRADFORD, PHILANDER DRURY of Northfield, Vt., b. at Randolph, Vt., Apr. 9, 1811, physician (m. 1st, July 23, 1835, Susan Haskell Edson [and had dau. Ellen E., b. Apr. 2, 1839, d. Apr. 12, 1889, m. Dec. 21, 1859, George W. Soper], m. 2d, Mrs. Olive W. Moore), had brothers: *Austin* Bradford, b. Oct. 9, 1799, d. Sep. 22, 1856 (m. Feb. 19, 1827, Aurelia C. E. Bissell, and raised 3 children: Austin E., b. June 20, 1835, d. unm., Aurelia L. T., b. July 4, 1837, Lucy A., b. Apr. 6, 1843, m. Sep. 26, 1869, Jason H. Dudley, and had 2 children: Allen B. Dudley, b. June 18, 1871, William H., b. Apr. 13, 1873, d. July 1, 1876), *Paschal* Bradford, b. Mar. 31, 1808, d. Sep. 12, 1860 (m. Apr. 14, 1831, Susan Sanford, and had son George S., b. July 29, 1839, m. Oct. 22, 1864, Carrie L. Olmstead), had sisters: *Lucy* Bradford, b. Sep. 5, 1800, d. Dec. 9, 1818, unm., *Sophronia* Bradford, b. Apr. 5, 1803, d. Sep. 8, 1878 (m. Apr. 5, 1827, Jonah Brooks, and had 8 children: James B., b. Jan. 12, 1828, Lucy A., b. Apr. 13, 1830, Charles L., b. May 17, 1834, Lucy A., b. Jan. 26, 1836, Mills J., b. June 1, 1838, Laura P., b. Apr. 13, 1841, Herbert J., b. Aug. 8, 1843, Eugene K., b. July 20, 1846), *Elmira* Bradford, b. Apr. 6, 1806 (m. Mar. 7, 1833, Ehud Darling of Hancock, Vt., and had 2 children: Mary Jane Darling, b. Apr. 10,

1835, m. James H. Fisk of Chicago, and John B. Darling, b. Aug. 20, 1841, m. Frances Fisk); son of **John** Bradford of Kingston, Mass., b. there Dec. 26, 1765, d. at Randolph Nov. 19, 1814 (m. Jan. 9, 1799, Lucy, b. Oct. 26, 1769, dau. of Simon Brooks); son of **John** of Kingston, b. Oct. 18, 1732 (m. 1st, Ruth Cobb, and had 4 children: Sylvanus, Exuma, Priscilla and Noah, m. 2d, Mrs. Hannah Eddy, and had: Lucius, b. Dec. 14, 1767, Pelham, b. Jan. 6, 1769, d. young, Stephen, b. Dec. 23, 1771, Hannah, b. Jan. 1, 1775, Pelham, b. Jan. 19, 1776, Daniel, b. Oct. 28, 1780); son of **Robert** of Kingston, b. Oct. 18, 1706, d. Aug. 12, 1782, captain (m. Nov. 4, 1726, Sarah Stetson); son of **John** of Kingston, b. Dec. 25, 1675 (m. Rebecca Bartlett); son of **John** of Kingston, b. Feb. 20, 1653, d. Dec. 8, 1736, major, deputy 1689–91, rep. to General Court (m. Feb. 5, 1679, Mercy Warren); son of **William** of Kingston, b. June 17, 1624, d. Feb. 20, 1703–4, commander in King Philip's war, major, deputy gov. (m. Alice Richards); son of **William** of Plymouth, Mass., b. 1588, d. May 9, 1657, came to Plymouth 1620, governor of Plymouth (m. 1st, Dorothy May, m. 2d, Mrs. Alice Southworth); son of **William,** buried July 15, 1591 (m. Alice Hanson); son of **William** of Austerfield, Eng., 1575, buried Jan. 10, 1595–6.

HUBBARD, LUTHER PRESCOTT of New York city, b. at Hollis, N. H., June 30, 1808, secretary New England Soc. 36 yrs., connected with American Seamen's Friend Soc. 57 years, and its financial agent 28 years; son of **Luther** of Hollis, N. H., b. Aug. 13, 1782, d. Mar. 2, 1857, was proprietor of granite and marble works there, was well known and highly esteemed (m. Dec. 18, 1806, Hannah Russell); son of **Thomas** of Groton, Mass., b. Dec. 28, 1745, d. May 25, 1807, highly respected (m. 1st, Miss Conant, m. 2d, Lois White); son of **Nathan** of Groton, Mass., b. Feb. 23, 1723–4, d. after 1793 (m. Apr. 2, 1745, Mary Patterson); son of **Thomas** of Concord, Mass., b. Aug. 27, 1696 (m. Mary); son of **Jonathan** of Concord, Mass., b. Jan. 3, 1659, d. 1728 (m. Hannah Merriam); son of **John** of Hartford, Ct., moved there from Hadley, Mass., 1660, d. 1705 (m. Mary Merriam); son of **George** of Guilford, Ct., born in 1594, came from Glastonbury, Eng., to Wethersfield, Ct., 1634, a man of note in the colony, member 1st General Court 1638, moved to Milford, Ct., 1644, to Guilford, Ct., 1648.

LADD, GEORGE TRUMBULL of New Haven, Ct., b. at Painesville, O., Jan. 19, 1842, grad. Wes. Res. Coll. 1864, Andover Theo. Sem. 1869, pastor at Edinburg, O., 1869–71, and at Milwaukee, Wis., 1871–9, prof. of philosophy Bowdoin Coll. 1879–81, and in Yale Univ. since 1881, lecturer on various subjects at Andover Theo. Sem., Yale Theo. Sem., and Harvard Divinity Sch., author of "Principles of Church Polity" 1882, "Doctrine of Sacred Scripture" 1883, "Elements of Physiological Psychology" 1887, "What is the Bible" 1888, "Introduction to Philosophy" 1890, translator and editor of "Lotze's Philosophical Outlines" 1884–7 (m. Dec. 8, 1869, Cornelia Ann, dau. of John C. Tallman, b. at Flushing, O., Jan. 21, 1812 [m. Ellen Rine], son of Peter, b. at Winchester, Pa., 1781, son of James, b. in Eng. 1750 [m. Mary Holland of co. Antrim, Ireland]); son of **Silas Trumbull** of Painesville, O., b. at Washington, Mass., Jan. 29, 1810, d. at Painesville Dec., 1879, went to Painesville when a boy and entered the employ of the Geauga Furnace Co., afterward in business there, treasurer of the Wes. Res. Coll. 8 years (m. Mar. 3, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Williams, b. June 6, 1769 [m. Martha Porter of East Windsor, Ct., b. Jan. 10, 1774, desc. of John Porter, Jr., of Windsor, Eng., and Mary Stanley], son of Samuel Williams of Wales); son of **Jesse** of Madison, O., b. at Tolland, Ct., about 1775, d. at Madison Aug. 15, 1827, went to Madison 1812, farmer and innkeeper (m. about 1798, Ruby Brewster, b. at Chatham, Ct., July 18, 1776, dau. of Wadsworth Brewster [m. Jerusha Badger], son of William, b. at Duxbury, Mass., May 4, 1681, son of William 3d, b. at Duxbury 1681, son of William 2d, b. at Duxbury 1640, son of Love,

GUERNSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

b. in Holland or England, son of Elder William Brewster of the "Mayflower"); son of **Jesse** of Tolland, Ct., and Madison, O., b. at Tolland Apr. 10, 1732, d. at Madison Dec. 14, 1816, soldier in Rev. war, emigrated to Ohio with his son (m. Rachel Taylor, d. at Lebanon, N. Y., 1813); son of **Jonathan** of Haverhill, Mass., and Norwich, Ct., b. at Haverhill Apr. 3, 1689, d. at Tolland, removed from Haverhill to Norwich, Ct., and from there to Tolland, where he purchased land deeded 1720 (m. Dec. 28, 1713, Susannah Kingsberry of Norwich, Ct., and had 10 children); son of **Samuel** of Haverhill, b. there (m. Martha Corliss); son of **Daniel**, who came from London in ship "Mary and John" 1633.

WILLCOX, ERASTUS SWIFT of Peoria, Ill., b. at Port Henry, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1830, grad. Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1851, taught school one year, bank teller in Peoria two years, traveled and studied in Germany, Italy, France and England 1854–6, prof. of modern languages in Knox Coll. 1856–62, adm. to bar 1864, manufacturer 1865–78, coal operator since 1878, president Peoria Merc. Library many years and president Peoria Sch. Bd. (m. 1st, July 21, 1857, Mary T., only dau. of J. P. Hotchkiss of Peoria and gr.-dau. of Gen. Walter Booth of Meriden, Ct., she d. Jan. 10, 1863, m. 2d, June 22, 1869, Mary Louise, dau. of Rev. Roger C. Hatch of Warwick, Mass.); son of **Henry** Willcox of Galesburg, Ill., b. at Bridport, Vt., Sep. 26, 1797, d. at Galesburg June 9, 1873, moved there 1836, a founder of the town and of Knox College (m. Jan. 6, 1824, Mary Keziah, dau. of Capt. Wm. Meacham of Port Henry, N. Y., son of William, b. at Salem, Mass., capt. of a company of minute men, killed at Bunker Hill June 17, 1775, whose ancestor came from Bristol, Eng., to Salem, Mass., 1630); son of **James** Willcox of Bridport, Vt., b. at Killingworth, Ct., July 19, 1755, d. at Bridport Feb. 14, 1840, moved there 1773, guide to Ethan Allen in capture of Ticonderoga, always insisted that Allen's reply to commander of the fort was "In the name of God 'l'mighty and the Continental Congress" not "In the name of the Great Jehovah, etc.," he served through Rev. war, was scout in advance of Gen. Montgomery on march into Canada, and served in battle of Hubbardton, Vt. (m. Mar. 9, 1777, Eunice Vickery).

MOORE, JOHN W., b. at Plattsburg, N. Y., May 24, 1832, entered U. S. naval service as 3d asst. engineer 1853, duty Navy Dept. at Washington 1853, frigate "Saranac" in Mediterranean squad. 1853–6, 2d asst. engineer 1855, frigate "Niagara" in first Atlantic cable expedition 1857, frigate "Colorado" and "Roanoke" home squadron 1858–60, 1st asst. engineer 1858, flagship "Richmond" in Mediterranean squadron 1860–1, chief engineer 1861, West Gulf blockading squadron 1861–3, engagements of Head of Passes, Miss. river, rebel batteries and ram "Manassas" 1861, attack on Pensacola 1861, Forts Jackson and St. Philip 1862, capture New Orleans 1862, Vicksburg batteries 1862, Vicksburg and rebel ram "Arkansas" 1862, Port Hudson 1863, supt. construction of iron clads 1863–7, fleet engineer of European station 1867–8, Portsmouth navy yard 1868–72, fleet engineer of Asiatic station 1872–5, Washington navy yard 1876–9, board of inspection 1879–82, fleet engineer Pacific station 1882–4, New York navy yard 1886–8, navy yard at Mare Island, Cal., 1889–90 (m. Nov. 19, 1863, Emily, dau. of Capt. Horace B. Sawyer, U. S. N., son of Col. James [and Lydia Foster] Sawyer, son of Col. Ephraim Sawyer, her mother was Roxilana, dau. of George [and Laura Lyman] Wadsworth, son of William Wadsworth); son of **Amasa Corbin** Moore of Plattsburgh, N. Y., b. at Champlain, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1801, d. at Plattsburg Jan. 20, 1865, grad. Middlebury Coll., Vt., lawyer and real estate dealer (m. Jan. 18, 1826, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Benj. Mooers, son of Benj., son of Jonathan, son of Jonathan, son of Edmund, her mother was Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Platt, son of Zephaniah, son of Jonas, son of Epinetus); son of **Pliny** Moore of Champlain, N. Y.,

b. at Sheffield, Mass., Apr. 14, 1759, d. at Champlain Aug. 18, 1822, lieut. and adj. in Rev. war, located the "Moorfield Grant," settled at Champlain 1785, bringing a party of 17 with him, built saw and grist-mills, was judge, was prominent there (m. Jan. 22, 1787, Martha, dau. of Capt. John Corbin, son of John, her mother was Abigail, dau. of Rev. Marston [and Mary Dwight] Cabot, son of George Cabot of Salem, Mass.); son of **Nodiah** Moore of Sheffield, Mass. (m. Anna Loomis, b. at Sheffield Jan. 7, 1738, dau. of Samuel [and Catherine Saxton] Loomis); son of **Joseph** Moore of Turkey Hill, Ct., d. at Cape Breton 1745 (m. an Owen, who d. at Turkey Hill 1734).

ST. JOHN, ORSON SWIFT of Willoughby, Ohio, b. at Buffalo, N. Y., May 28, 1810, physician (m. Aug. 13, 1840, Louisa Maria Card, who d. July 29, 1855, leaving 4 children: Thomas C., b. Apr. 21, 1842, Margaret M., b. Feb. 10, 1846, Gamaliel C., b. Dec. 18, 1848, and Orson S., b. June 8, 1852, d. Nov. 26, 1870); son of **Gamaliel** of Danbury, Ct., and Aurelius and Buffalo, N. Y., b. Sep. 21, 1766, d. June 6, 1813 (m. Oct. 16, 1788, Margaret Kinsman, dau. of Cyrus Marsh of Kent, Ct., she d. at Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1847, she had 11 children, see end of this lineage); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct. (m. 1st about 1761–2, Martha, dau. Gamaliel Northrup of Ridgefield, Ct., she d. Oct. 22, 1788, he m. 2d, Mary, who d. May 13, 1796, aged 54, m. 3d, Bertha, who d. Aug. 1, 1811, aged 73, his children were: Eunice, b. Mar. 31, 1763, d. Sep. 30, 1836 [m. Thaddeus Mead, who d. June 9, 1843, aged 81], John, b. July 15, 1764 [m. 1st, Hannah Dunning, m. 2d, Amarilla Bristol], Gamaliel, b. Sep. 21, 1766, above, Joel, b. Oct., 1768, d. Aug. 29, 1811 [m. Dorcas, dau. of Mathew Keeler], Bela, b. Aug. 11, 1773, d. Sep. 25, 1853 [m. Jan. 15, 1814, Esther, dau. of Stephen Keeler, she d. Sep. 30, 1839], Northrup, b. Feb. 16, 1775 [m. Patience Benedict of Danbury, Ct.], Mary, b. Jan. 15, 1777 [m. James St. John of Milton, Ct.], Rachel, b. Nov. 22, 1778 [m. 1st, Samuel Olmsted, m. 2d, Abraham Olmsted], Elijah N., b. Sep. 17, 1780, d. Aug. 6, 1789, Timothy, b. Mar. 20, 1784, d. Nov. 26, 1863 [m. Hannah, dau. of Enoch Tuttle], Anna, b. June 21, 1786, d. Nov. 16, 1861 [m. Stephen Morgan of Milton, Ct., who d. Dec. 2, 1862, aged 71]); son of **John** of Norwalk, Ct. (m. Eunice Hayes and had Rachel, Mary, Eunice, Sarah, John, Abigail, Timothy and Hannah); son of **Matthias** of Norwalk, Ct., b. 1660, d. 1740; son of **Matthias** of Norwalk, Ct. The children of Gamaliel, b. Sep. 21, 1766, were: *Elijah N.*, b. at Amenia, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1789, d. June 6, 1813, with his father, who was bearer of dispatches from army head-quarters to a division on Canada side, was drowned while crossing Niagara river near Buffalo by capsizing of their boat from contact with cable of the war vessel "John Adams" laying to her anchors in the river. *Maria*, born at Norwalk, Ct., March 13, 1791, died March 27, 1864 (married 1814, Abram J. Fisk, and had five children: Juliette, born at Buffalo, N. Y., d. at Belgrade, Ill., Margaret, b. and d. in childhood at Belgrade, Ill., Hiram and twin b. and d. young at Belgrade, Calista Maria, b. at Belgrade Nov. 3, 1823, m. Oct. 6, 1846, Orson Phelps of Buffalo, N. Y., who d. Mar., 1871). *Aurelia*, b. at Danbury, Ct., Jan. 25, 1793, d. Dec. 29, 1883 (m. Oct. 16, 1812, Asaph S. Bemis, who d. Dec. 13, 1823, and had 6 children: Mary Ann, b. at Buffalo, June 17, 1813, Elijah N. St. J., b. Mar. 4, 1815, Asaph S., b. Buffalo Apr. 21, 1817, d. May 7, 1888 [m. Oct. 16, 1844, Katharine Rebecca Sidway], Helen, b. Feb. 22, 1819, d. Nov. 17, 1835, Katharine, b. Jan. 16, 1821 [m. 1840, John Bartow of Flint, Mich.], Maria, b. Jan. 10, 1823, m. Sep. 5, 1849, Elisha Morrow of Green Bay, Wis.). *Cyrus M.*, b. at Danbury, Ct., Feb. 17, 1796, d. at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1813, unm. *Sarah*, b. at Danbury, Ct., Feb. 27, 1797, d. Apr., 1836 (m. Feb. 22, 1820, Judge Samuel Wilkeson). *Margaret*, b. at New Hartford, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1799, d. July 28, 1849 (m. Aug., 1836, Dr. Thomas M. Foote, and had 2 children: Helen M., who m. Theodore Hamilton and d. at Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 14, 1876, and Thomas). *Parnell*, b. at Aurelius, N. Y., June 12, 1801, d. Apr. 22, 1879 (m. Jan. 1, 1826, Jonathan Sidway, who d.

Jan. 21, 1847, leaving 9 children: Katharine R., b. at Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1827 [m. Oct. 16, 1844, Asaph S. Bemis], Dewitt, b. Feb. 27, 1829, d. July 11, 1833, Maria A., b. Aug. 26, 1830, d. Sep. 1, 1831, Jonathan, b. Mar. 8, 1832 [m. Dec. 3, 1855, Caroline P. Taunt], Franklin, b. July 23, 1834 [m. Feb. 27, 1866, Charlotte Spaulding], Parnell, b. Apr. 29, 1836, d. Dec. 29, 1849, Benjamin, b. and d. Dec. 16, 1837, James H., b. Aug. 9, 1839, killed in the great conflagration, Jan. 25, 1865, Helen C., b. Mar. 3, 1842, d. Feb. 17, 1845). *Martha*, b. at Aurelius, N. Y., June 27, 1803, d. Mar. 11, 1880 (m. 1830, Orville B. Skinner of Cleveland, Ohio, who d. 1834, leaving 3 children: Orville B., Frances O. and Orson S.). *John R.*, b. at Aurelius, N. Y., July 6, 1805, d. Dec. 14, 1868 (m. Dec. 16, 1852, Susan Amelia Harvey of Lockport, N. Y., who d. without issue). *Le Grand C.*, b. at Williamsville, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1808, d. at Buffalo Oct. 6, 1870, without issue. *Orson S.*, b. May 28, 1810, as above.

WHEELER, HORACE LESLIE of Newton, Mass., b. at Watertown, Mass., Oct. 30, 1858, grad. A. B. at Harvard Coll. 1881, A. M. same 1883, S. T. B. at Div. Sch. same 1885, librarian Harvard Div. Sch. Library 1884–5, ordained pastor Newton Centre Unitarian Church 1885, resigned 1889, member Society of California Pioneers of New England, Historical Soc. of Watertown, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Prince Soc., Newton Boat Club, Amer. Dialect Soc. and Amer. Folk-Lore Soc.; son of **Horace** of Watertown, Mass., b. at Concord, Mass., Nov. 20, 1817, sailed for California 1849, member of New England Society of California Pioneers (m. Dec. 16, 1855, Sarah Freeman Ellis, b. Nov. 5, 1826, dau. of George Ellis, b. at Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 10, 1797, d. at Fairfield, Me., Jan. 28, 1873 [m. Catherine Pond, b. Nov. 3, 1802, d. May 2, 1888, dau. of John Pond], son of George Ellis of Sandwich, Mass., moved to Maine 1799, d. there 1842, aged about 75, m. Sabra Nye, d. 1799, dau. of Stephen Nye and Maria Bourne); son of **Timothy** Wheeler of Concord and Watertown, Mass., b. at Concord Jan. 17, 1790, d. at Watertown Jan. 16, 1853 (m. Sophia Jones, b. June 27, 1797, d. at Watertown Jan. 1, 1880, dau. of Eli, b. 1756, d. May 9, 1811, m. at Waltham, Mass., Aug. 23, 1781, Anna, dau. of Abijah Brown, b. Nov. 27, 1736, d. at Lincoln, Mass., May 25, 1818, m. May 24, 1758, Sarah Stearns); son of **Phineas** Wheeler of Concord, Mass., b. there Apr. 3, 1745, d. there June 18, 1814 (m. Lydia Meriam, b. May 1, 1747, dau. of Josiah, b. Feb., 1725, and Lydia Wheeler, b. Oct., 1724, m. June 17, 1746); son of **Francis** Wheeler of Concord, Mass., b. there Feb. 8, 1697–8, d. there Nov., 1774 (m. Jan. 23, 1740–1, Sarah Blood, b. Jan. 10, 1719–20, d. May 17, 1769, dau. of John, b. Apr. 6, 1696, and Sarah); son of **William** of Concord, b. there Feb. 8, 1665, d. there May 29, 1752 (m. Sarah, b. 1669, d. Sep. 23, 1744); son of **William** of Concord, d. there Dec. 31, 1683 (m. Oct. 30, 1659, Hannah, dau. of William Beers of Concord, freeman there 1639); son of **George** of Concord, Mass., an original settler there, freeman 1641, d. between Jan. 20, 1684–5, and June 2, 1687 (m. Katherine, perhaps 2d wife, not mother of William).

BENJAMIN, WALTER REED of New York city, b. there Aug. 8, 1886; son of **Walter Romeyn** of New York city, b. at Guilford, Ct., Sep. 24, 1854, publisher of "The Collector" (m. Oct. 20, 1885, Caroline A. Reed, dau. of Thomas Reed and Mary A. Webb, and gr.-dau. of Sampson Reed of Boston); son of **Park** of New York city, b. at Demerara, South America, Aug. 14, 1809, d. at New York Sep. 12, 1864, poet and editor (m. 1848, Mary B. Western, dau. of Henry M. Western and Hannah Romaine, and gr.-dau. of Benjamin Romaine); son of **Park** of Demerara, South America, b. at Preston, Ct., 1777, d. at Demerara 1824, ship-owner and planter in British Guiana, lost at sea, with his son Christopher, on brig "Falcon" (m. Mary Judith Gall, a native of the Barbadoes Islands, cousin of the governor Boeckels, and also said to be cousin of Lord North of Revolutionary fame, she subsequently married Senator James Lan-

man of Connecticut); son of **David** of Preston, Ct. (m. Lucy Park). The Benjamin family is of Welsh descent. The earliest of the name in America was John Benjamin, who emigrated to this country 1632 on brig "Lion" and settled at Watertown, Mass. One branch of his descendants moved to Preston, Ct.

COBURN, JOHN of Indianapolis, Ind., attorney, b. Oct. 27, 1825 (m. Caroline Test, b. in Jan., 1830); son of **Henry P.,** b. Mar. 12, 1790 (m. Sarah Malott, b. 1793); son of **Peter** of Dracut, Mass., b. there Dec. 18, 1764, d. there Feb. 12, 1832 (m. Elizabeth Poor, b. Jan. 4, 1766, d. Nov. 26, 1841; son of **Peter** of Dracut, Mass., b. there Nov. 5, 1737, d. there May 8, 1813 (m. Dolly Varnum, b. Oct. 8, 1739, d. Jan. 7, 1765, dau. of John and Phebe [Parker] Varnum, son of John and Dorothy [Prescott] Varnum, son of Samuel Varnum, who came from Wales, was killed by the Indians, m. Sarah Langton); son of **John** Coburn of Dracut, b. Mar. 29, 1701 (m. Sarah, b. Oct. 7, 1703); son of **John** of Dracut (m. Joanna); son of **John** of Dracut (m. Susannah Read); son of **Edward** of Dracut, b. 1618, d. Feb. 17, 1700, came to America 1635, settled at Ipswich, Mass., moved to Dracut, Mass., 1638, where some of his descendants still reside on the original homestead.

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P. of Washington, D. C., b. at Berne, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1813, taught school at Berne when 16 years old, grad. Rutgers Coll. 1836, principal of Millstone Academy, N. J., summer of 1836, admitted to bar 1839, appointed justice of Supreme Court 1870 (m. Oct. 23, 1844, Mary, dau. of Chief Justice Joseph C. Hornblower of Newark, N. J., gr.-dau. of Hon. Josiah Hornblower, member of Continental Congress); son of **Philo** of Berne, N. Y., b. at Weston, Ct., Mar. 23, 1795, d. at Berne Dec. 4, 1861, school teacher and farmer (m. June, 1812, Mercy, dau. of Daniel Gardner, b. at Newport, R. I., Jan., 1767, son of Job and Hannah [Howland] Gardner, who emigrated to Albany county and settled at Rensselaerville about 1790); son of **Joseph** of Berne, b. at Fairfield, Ct., Apr. 10, 1771, d. at Berne May 23, 1854, farmer and currier in Connecticut and at Glens Falls, N. Y., moved to Berne about 1797 and followed farming the rest of his life, volunteer in War of 1812, was at Sacketts Harbor, etc. (m. 1794, Mary, dau. of Calvin Wheeler of Fairfield, Ct., volunteer in French war 1761); son of **Joseph** of Fairfield and Berne, b. at Fairfield Oct. 19, 1746, d. at Berne Jan. 24, 1828, farmer, volunteer in Connecticut militia Rev. war (m. 1768, Martha, dau. of Elias Bates of Redding, Ct., and Sarah Platt); son of **Joseph** of Fairfield, b. there Sep. 17, 1701, d. there Mar. 1, 1770, land-holder at North Fairfield, purchased the patrimonial estate of Rev. Aaron Burr 1738 (m. June 20, 1724, Olive, dau. of Samuel Hubbell, Jr.); son of **John** of Fairfield, b. there 1664, d. there 1703, farmer, his homestead was near Greenfield Hill and was given to him by his father (m. about 1690, Hannah, dau. of Thomas and Ann [Turney] Sherwood); son of **Francis,** b. in England 1625, d. Oct., 1689, emigrated to New Haven, and was articled to Gov. Theophilus Eaton, an old friend and schoolmate of his father's, went to Branford 1657, from thence to Fairfield 1660, where he resided the remainder of his life and acquired considerable property (m. Ruth, dau. of John Barlow, one of the first settlers of Fairfield and ancestor of Joel Barlow, poet and diplomat), had brother John of London, who died there 1697, they were probably sons of **Francis** of Coventry, Eng.

TUTHILL, JOHN C. of Lancaster, Ohio, b. there Mar. 17, 1841, state librarian, newspaper correspondent, etc. (m. Nov. 28, 1865, Mary A. Wilson of German and Irish parentage, her ancestors settled in Maryland and Virginia early in 18th century); son of **John Lambert,** b. Feb. 3, 1807, d. at Lancaster Apr. 3, 1890, moved from New York State to Columbus, Ohio, 1835, to Lancaster 1836, book binder, commissioner of Indian affairs 1847, editor of "Ohio Eagle," postmaster, pres. sch. board, pres. city council, etc. (m. Oct. 4, 1838, Mahala J. Claspill of Irish and German parentage,

her ancestors settled in Maryland and Virginia early in 18th century); son of **John** of Southold, L. I., b. there 1747, d. at Montpelier, Vt., Sep. 23, 1828, soldier in Rev. war, large land-owner (m. twice, 2d, 1803, Anna Evans); son of **John** of Southold, L. I.; son of **John** of Southold; son of **John** of Southold.

BUFFAM, THOMAS ARNOLD of Brooklyn, N. Y., b. at Smithfield, R. I., June 5, 1823, merchant and manufacturer (m. Mar. 14, 1848, A. Maria, dau. of Lyman Gale, manufacturer of agricultural implements); son of **Thomas** of Smithfield, b. there June 2, 1776, d. there May 16, 1852, cotton manufacturer, active in political life, member of Legislature, judge of Supreme Court of Rhode Island, member of Soc. of Friends (m. Mar. 24, 1803, Maria, dau. of Capt. Daniel Arnold); son of **William** of Smithfield, b. at Salem, Mass., 1741, d. at Smithfield Aug. 27, 1829 (m. Lydia Arnold); son of **Joseph** of Salem, b. there (m. Margaret Osborn).

PRINCE, JOHN TUCKER of Boston, Mass., b. at Augusta, Me., May 10, 1806, deputy collector under Gov. Lincoln 1840, afterward stationer and blank book manufacturer, retired 1870 (m. Dec. 4, 1834, Lucy Maria, dau. of Nathan Parker of Boston, housewright, went to Ireland in early life with the celebrated Cox and assisted in building the famous bridge at Londonderry, and m. Millie Stodder of Boston); son of **Samuel** of Boston, b. there Mar. 6, 1766, d. there Jan. 21, 1820, merchant many years, subsequently ship captain and supercargo, was at Paris and Havre de gras during the French revolution and was seized and imprisoned in the Bastile for corresponding with a French refugee in London, who turned out to be plain Lewis Deblois of Boston, U. S. dist. deputy marshal (m. 1st, May 22, 1793, Fanny, dau. of Capt. Ned Davis of Boston, m. 2d, 1800, Sarah dau. of William Stickney of Newburyport, a chaise builder, who in his early days was lieut. in Little's reg. and marched to Cambridge 1775, a great loser by the terrible fire in Newburyport 1811); son of **Job** of Boston, b. there 1713, d. there Feb., 1790, sea captain, as were his ancestors, afterward wharfinger of the Boston pier 1767, merchant, owner of Prince's pasture, a large tract of land at West Boston (m. Dec. 22, 1747, Elizabeth Allen and had son Job, who commanded the celebrated ship "Massachusetts"); son of **Job** of Boston, b. and d. there (m. Abigail Kimball, who was admitted to 2d Church Boston, Oct. 29, 1791, dau. of Christopher Kimball of Ipswich, Mass., of English parentage); son of **Thomas** of Boston, b. in the Old Colony, christened July 8, 1658, d. at Barbadoes, West Indies (m. Ruth, dau. of John Turner of Scituate [m. Mary Brewster, gr.-dau. of Elder William Brewster of the "Mayflower"]), had brother Isaac, who m. Mary Turner, a twin sister of Ruth; son of **John** of East Shefford, Eng., b. at East Shefford 1610, d. at Hull, Mass., Aug. 16, 1676, ruling elder of the church at Hull, educated at Univ. of Oxford, merchant near London bridge, non-conformist (m. 1st, Alice Honour, the mother of his 9 children, m. 2d, Anne Barstow, widow of William Barstow of Dedham); son of **John** of East Shefford, Eng., educated at the University of Oxford, became a minister of the Puritan dissenting church (m. 1609, a dau. of Dr. Toldenburg of the Church of England).

PRATT, FRANCIS GREENLEAF, Jr., of Boston, Mass., b. at South Malden now Everett, Mass., Aug. 8, 1850, publisher of the "Youth's Companion," author of the "Pratt Genealogy," and "Eddy Genealogy," member of the N. E. Hist.-Gen. Society; son of **Francis Greenleaf** Pratt of Middleboro, Mass., b. at No. Middleboro Jan. 30, 1821, grad. Amherst Coll. 1840, taught at New Bedford 1841, principal Bridgewater Acad. 1841–3, Union Theol. Sem. 1844–5, Andover Theol. Sem. 1846, pastor So. Malden 1849–58, Peacedale, R. I., 1860–1, Eddyville, Mass., 1860–90 (m. Sep. 8, 1846, Charlotte Elizabeth Eddy, dau. Hon. Zechariah Eddy of Middleboro); son of **Greenleaf** of Middleboro, b. there May 13, 1782, d. there May 8, 1824, a man of uncommon physical strength, of great decision of character and hospi-

tality and a leader in his community, captain in War of 1812 (m. Lucy, dau. Polycarpus Edson, a prominent merchant of Bridgewater); son of **William** of Middleboro, b. there Apr. 6, 1746, d. there June 4, 1808, farmer, storekeeper, ship-builder, captain of militia (m. Mary King of Raynham); son of **Benjamin** of So. Bridgewater, b. at Bridgewater 1719, d. there about 1765, builder of vessels on Taunton river, trader of lumber, etc., with the Carolinas and West Indies (m. Dec. 22, 1741, Lydia Harlow of Middleboro); son of **Benjamin** of Bridgewater, Mass., b. there 1693, d. there 1762 (m. June 24, 1719, Sarah, dau. of Henry Kingman); son of **Joseph** of Bridgewater, b. Feb. 2, 1665, d. Jan. 14, 1765, held various town offices in Weymouth (m. 1st, Sarah Benson, m. 2d, Ann Richards); son of **Joseph** of Weymouth, Mass., b. June 10, 1637, d. Dec. 24, 1720, active in town affairs (m. May 7, 1662, Sarah Judkins); son of **Mathew** of Weymouth, Mass., b. in England, d. Aug. 29, 1672, one of the earliest settlers of Weymouth (m. Elizabeth Bate).

VAN WART, AMES of New York city, b. there Jan. 20, 1841 (m. Apr. 13, 1869, Carolina Marshall Roberts, dau. of Marshall of New York, grand-dau. of Norman Smith of Hartford); son of **Irving** of New York city, b. there Mar. 7, 1808 (m. 1839, Sarah Craig Ames, dau. of Barrett Ames of New York, and Mary Craig, dau. of Hector Craig, who was surveyor of port of New York); son of **Henry**, b. at Tarrytown, N. Y., 1783, d. at Edgbaston, Birmingham, Eng., in Mar., 1873, was in business with the Irvings and chosen as the partner to go to England, which he did before the War of 1812, these American merchants were enabled to deal more directly with English manufacturers, and his was probably the first American business in England (m. Sarah, sister of Washington Irving, and it was at her home that Washington Irving wrote "Sketch Book," and the story of "The Wife" in it gives the actual story of the experience of Henry and his young wife, Washington Irving himself being the friend, she d. in England about 1849); son of **Abraham** of New York city, adjutant in Washington's army, was known as "The King of Holland" owing to his fine presence and splendid physique, his brother Isaac was one of the captors of Andre.

BRAINERD, EDWARD RANKIN of Los Angeles, Cal., b. at St. Albans, Vt., Apr. 19, 1856, A. B., A. M., clergyman, pastor of Park Cong. Church at Los Angeles (m. Dec. 1, 1884, Louise E. MacDonald a descendant of Norman McLeod and Flora MacDonald of historic fame); son of **Lawrence R.** Brainerd of St. Albans, Vt., b. at Haddam, Ct., d. at St. Albans, merchant (m. Nancy M. Foot); son of Ezra Brainerd of Haddam, Ct.

JACKSON, FRANCIS of Lanesville, N. S., b. at Newbern, N. C., Feb. 15, 1831, lived at Portland, Me., until 1869, dry goods merchant at Lanesville, member of Soc. of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts (m. Jan. 15, 1865, Sophia A. Tarr, desc. of Richard Tarr, first settler of Rockport, Mass., she has 3 children: Ethel S., Frances A. and Martha A.); son of **Daniel** of Newtonville, Mass., b. at Newton Aug. 30, 1785 d. at West Newton May, 1835, dry goods merchant at Boston in early life, grocer at Newbern, N. C., came to West Newton 2 years before his death to reside on his father's farm (m. 1830, Martha G. T. Stanwood, b. at Glocester, Mass., 1808, d. at West Newton, aged 29 years, desc. of Philip Stanwood, who came from England to Gloucester, Cape Ann, 1654, she had 2 children: Francis and Daniel); son of **Daniel** of Watertown, Mass., b. at Newton, Mass., July 23, 1753, d. at Watertown, Dec. 10, 1833, was in battle of Lexington, Foster's art. co., at Bunker Hill, Dorchester Heights, sergeant in Bryant's co., commanded a redoubt at Fort Washington, prisoner 1776, exchanged, joined Conway's brigade New Jersey, commander of company at battle of Brandywine, 1st lieutenant 1778, was at battles of Germantown and Monmouth, major of U. S. art. 1798–1803 commanded Fort Independence, Boston harbor, warden Charlestown state prison,

vice-pres. of the Soc. of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts 1832–3 (m. Feb. 1, 1782, Lucy, dau. of Judge Remington of Cambridge, Mass., and had 8 children: Henry, Daniel [m. 2d, Oct. 25, 1813, Polly Davis], Francis, Molly H., Leonard, Lucy, Patty B., Samuel E., d. Jan. 22, 1813); son of **Joshua** of Newton, Mass., b. there Apr. 26, 1726, d. there 1810 (m. Mar. 1, 1749, Hulda Fuller and had 10 children: Joshua, Daniel, Nathaniel, Josiah, Hezekiah, Jonathan, Moses, Grace, Ruth, and Lucretia); son of **Edward** of Newton, b. there Oct. 1, 1689, d. there July 1, 1738 (m. Abigail Gale); son of **Edward** of Newton, b. there Sep. 12, 1672, d. Mar. 27, 1748 (m. Mary Jackson and had 7 children: Abigail, Samuel, Elizabeth, Hannah, Jonathan, Sebas and Edward); son of **Sebas,** b. 1643, d. Dec. 6, 1690 (m. 1670, Sarah Baker and had 12 children: Edward, John, John 2d, Mary, Jonathan, Sarah, Elizabeth, Joseph, Lydia, Elizabeth 2d, Hannah and Ruth); son of **Edward,** b. at London, Eng., 1602, d. July 17, 1681, merchant, arrived at Boston, Mass., colony 1640, freeman 1645, purchased a farm of 500 acres for £140, elected rep. 1647–63, left an estate of £2477, 19 s., gave Harvard College 400 acres of land located at Billerica, Mass., also books and manuscript (m. twice, and had 3 children by first wife: Hannah, Rebecca and Francis, m. 2d, May 14, 1649, Elizabeth Oliver, dau. of John Newgate of Boston and had 4 children: Sarah, Edward, Jonathan and Sebas).

KIPP, PETER E. of Cleveland, Ohio, b. at Paterson, N. J., Mar. 28, 1847, grad. New York Univ. 1867, New Brunswick Theol. Sem. 1870, pastor Fishkill, N. Y., Ref. Church 1870–4, Bedford Ref. Ch. in Brooklyn 1877–80, Schenectady, N. Y., Second Ref. Ch. 1881–7, Case Ave. Presb. Church in Cleveland since 1887 (m. Oct. 8, 1870, Josephine, dau. Ten Eyck Sutphen of Brooklyn, N. Y.); son of **Edo** Kip of Passaic, N. J., b. at Boiling Spring, N. J., July 30, 1815, president Passaic Nat. Bank (m. Nov. 3, 1842, Ann, dau. of John I. Sip); son of **Peter H.** of Boiling Spring, N. J., b. Nov. 5, 1791, d. Nov. 11, 1845 (m. Clarissa Merselis); son of **Henry P.** of Acquackanonk, N. J., b. July 14, 1770, d. Feb. 21, 1840 (m. Catherine Garrison); son of **Peter** of Acquackanonk, N. J., b. Dec. 26, 1743, d. Mar. 8, 1813 (m. Jemima); son of **Hendrick** of Acquackanonk, N. J., b. Sep. 1, 1720, d. Dec. 10, 1796 (m. Janey).

FOOTE, JOHN BARTLIT of Chittenango, N. Y., b. at Martinsburgh, N. Y., July 1, 1826, member M. E. Black River Conference 1851–68, member of Central N. Y. Conf. since 1868, secretary of it seven years, P. E. two terms, member Gen. Conf. 1864, mem. Nat. Hol. As. since 1871, grad. School of Theology, Boston Univ., 1850, first graduate of first theol. school in Meth. Epis. Church, A. M. of Syracuse Univ. and of Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Ct. (m. 1st, May 19, 1851, Mary, dau. of Col. W. Stilphen of Bartlett, N. H., m. 2d, Nov. 8, 1860, Louisa dau. of Rev. Seth Young of the Oneida Conf. M. E. Church). J. B. F. has 4 children: *Martha Emily*, Ph. D., who m. John M. Crow, Ph. D., and is lady principal of Iowa College, *William Young*, A. B., prof. of Latin in Syracuse High School, *Elizabeth Louisa*, A. B., examiner in Regents' office at Albany, and *Mabelle Winifred*, at home. His brothers and sisters were: *Nancy M.*, born May 27, 1824, died October 31, 1870 (married May 21, 1855, Lawrence R. Brainerd of St. Albans, Vt., who d. Nov. 26, 1863, had 7 children, 5 now living); *Duane D.*, b. May 13, 1822 (m. Feb. 27, 1849, Margaret A. Evans, reside at Lowville, N. Y., had 8 children, 6 now living); *Norman B.*, b. Dec. 2, 1820 (m. Oct. 31, 1848, Maria Mills of Lowville, reside at Rome, N. Y., 6 children, all living); *Emily*, b. Oct. 31, 1818, d. Dec. 1, 1846 (m. Oct. 8, 1838, Samuel Mills of Lowville, had 4 children); *Adoniram, Jr.*, b. May 11, 1815 (m. Jan. 1, 1839, Harriet Henry, had 8 children, 7 now living); *Giles*, b. June 15, 1811 (m. Dec. 24, 1835, Pamelia Lee, had 4 children, all living); *Jane*, b. Oct. 9, 1809, d. at Mineral Point, Wis. (m. Samuel Wheeler, had 2 children); *George D.*, b. Feb. 1, 1805, d. Oct. 10, 1846, at Pleasant Prairie, Wis. (m. Sophia Ann Hooker). J. B. F. was son of **Adoniram**

of Martinsburgh, N. Y., b. at Arlington, Vt., July 10, 1780, d. at Turin, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1866, capt. of militia 1812, elder in Presb. Church, one of the very earliest of the Abolition party, 95 descendants survived him (m. 1st, Jan. 15, 1804, Nancy Doty, m. 2d, Jan. 28, 1817, Emily, dau. of Ezra [and Mabel Porter] Brainerd of East Hartford, Ct., son of Dea. Ezra Brainerd of Haddam, Ct., whose wife, Jerusha Smith, was a desc. of Elizabeth St. John [wife of Rev. S. Whiting of Lynn, Mass.], a desc. of William the Conqueror, and unites the lineages of no less than ten sovereigns of Europe); son of **John** of Arlington, Vt., b. July 14, 1754, d. June 16, 1826 (m. Ruth Searl); son of **George** of Stratford, Ct., b. 1721 (m. Hannah Hard, sister of Ann who m. Andrew Hawley, gr.-father of Giles Hawley, late of Rome, N. Y.); son of **Jehiel** of Stratford, Ct., b. 1687; son of **Daniel** of Stratford, b. 1652; son of **Nathaniel** of Wethersfield, Ct., b. 1620; son of **Nathaniel** the settler, who came from England 1633 and settled in Connecticut.

WARD, WILLIAM HAYES of Newark, N. J., b. at Abington, Mass., June 25, 1835, clergyman, grad. Amherst Coll. 1856, Andover Theol. Sem. 1859, D. D. Rutgers Coll. and Univ. of N. Y., LL. D. Amherst Coll., editor of "The Independent," N. Y., 1868, leader of Wolfe expedition to Babylonia, president Am. Oriental Soc. (m. Aug. 5, 1859, Ellen Maria, dau. of Rev. E. Dickinson of Sudbury, Mass., and Maria Bowen of Woodstock, Ct.); son of Rev. **James Wilson** Ward of Abington and Lakeville, Mass., b. at Alna, Me., May 21, 1803, d. at New York city Jan. 30, 1873, grad. Dartmouth Coll. and Andover Theol. Sem., pastor Abington Cong. Church 1834–56, member Massachusetts Senate (m. 1st, Sep. 9, 1834, Hetta Lord Hayes, dau. of Judge William A. Hayes of South Berwick, Me., m. 2d, Dec. 8, 1862, Caroline Leonard, widow of George Ward of Lakeville, Mass.); son of **Jonathan** of Alna, Me., and Plymouth, N. H., b. at Plymouth Aug. 24, 1769, d. at Brentwood, N. H., Feb. 24, 1860, grad. Dartmouth Coll., pastor Alna Cong. Ch. 1796–1818, Plymouth 1818–29 (m. in Aug., 1798, Philenia Gay Whitaker); son of **Nathan** of Plymouth, N. H., b. at Newton, Mass., Apr. 11, 1721; d. at Plymouth June 15, 1804, original settler and first pastor of Plymouth, A. M. Dartmouth Coll. (m. 1st, Sep. 25, 1745, Tamasin Ireland, m. 2d, in Jan., 1779, Lydia Clough); son of **Joseph** of Newton, Mass., b. there Nov. 9, 1677, d. there Oct. 26, 1742 (m. Esther Kenrick); son of **John** of Cambridge now Newton, Mass., b. about 1626, d. July 8, 1708, freeman 1649, proprietor of Sudbury 1651, selectman, rep. to Gen. Court (m. about 1650, Hannah Jackson); son of **William** of Sudbury and Marlborough, Mass., b. in England about 1603, d. at Marlborough Aug. 10, 1687, freeman 1643, rep. to Gen. Court 1644 and 1666, selectman (m. Elizabeth).

HOPPER, HARRY SHELMIRE of Philadelphia, Pa., b. there June 13, 1858, grad. A. B. at Central High School 1875, A. M. of same 1880, LL. B. of Univ. of Pa. 1878, adm. to bar 1879, attorney at law (m. Dec. 5, 1888, Laura Annie Fetter, b. at Philadelphia June 3, 1863, only dau. of Albert Cauffman Fetter [son of Jacob and Maria] who m. Ann Elizabeth Collins, eldest dau. Tillinghast King Collins who m. Mary Ann Carter, who was grand-dau. of Samuel Carter and of John Grace); son of **Zephaniah** Hopper of Philadelphia, b. there Sep. 9, 1824, grad. Central High School 1842, A. M. of same 1850, prof. of mathematics there since 1854 (m. Dec. 24, 1845, Ann Elizabeth Coffee, b. at Philadelphia Jan. 1, 1827, youngest dau. of Jonathan Coffee, a machinist of Bush Hill, Phila., partner of Oliver Evans, the inventor [and son of James and Rebecca Coffee], Jonathan m. Mary, dau. Edward Collins [son of William and Hester] who m. Ann Hudson who was b. at Sheffield, Eng., June 14, 1752); eldest son of **Jeremiah** Hopper of Philadelphia, b. at Woodbury, N. J., Feb. 19, 1798, d. at Philadelphia July 19, 1872, carpenter (m. Lavinia Parker, b. Mar. 22, 1800, d. Nov. 15, 1840, dau. of William and Lavinia of Egg Harbor, N. J.); eldest son of **Zephaniah** of

Woodbury, N. J. (m. Sarah——, his brother Levi was father of Isaac Tatem Hopper, the Quaker philanthropist); son of **John** of Woodbury, N. J., member with his wife of the Society of Friends (m. Anne Garwood, whose parents or their ancestors came to America from Ireland in Cromwell's time); son of **John,** b. in County Durham, Eng., came from there and settled on Long Island, N. Y., but removed to near Woodbury, N. J., which appears to have become his permanent residence.

WENDELL, WILLIAM HENRY of Ballston Spa, N. Y., b. at Greenbush, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1820, d. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1866, educated at Bulkeley Inst. in Ballston, merchant, town supervisor (m. May 5, 1841, Anna Melvin, b. at Wolcott, N. Y., and had dau. Anna, b. at Ballson Sep. 8, 1847, m. Monroe Frank and resides at Blue Island, Ill.); son of **Harmonus** Wendell of East Greenbush, N. Y., b. at Albany, N. Y., Sep. 27, 1767, d. at E. Greenbush, sheriff of Albany 1803–7, a man of character and wealth; son of **Hendrick** of Albany, N. Y., b. there, bap. June 5, 1730, d. there Oct. 1, 1795, sheriff of Albany 1777–86 (m. June 9, 1757, Maria Lansing, d. 1813, dau. of Robert and Margaret [Roseboom] Lansing); son of **Ephraim** of Albany, N. Y., b. Feb. 16, 1688 (m. Anna); son of **Evert** of Albany, b. there 1660, d. June 11, 1702 (m. Elizabeth Glen); son of **Evert J.** of Albany, N. Y., b. at Emden 1615, came to America about 1642, magistrate in Albany.

POWERS, CHARLES ANDREW of New York city, b. at Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 2, 1858, grad. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons of N. Y. city 1883; son of **George Eliot** Powers of Lawrence, Mass., b. at Dublin, N. H., May 26, 1833, d. at Jaffrey, N. H., 1868 (m. 1856, Mary, dau. of Aaron Stone of Marlborough, N. H., desc. of Gregory Stone of Cambridge, Mass., 1635, her mother was Mary Ward, desc. of William Ward of Sudbury, Mass., 1639); son of **Cyrus** of Dublin, N. H., b. there June 16, 1804, d. at Pittsfield, N. H., Nov. 9, 1834 (m. May 10, 1827, Lucretia Pierce, d. in Sep., 1833, dau. of Stephen Pierce); son of **Asa** of Dublin, N. H., b. at Temple, N. H., Sep. 19, 1774 (m. Sep. 23, 1798, Rachel, dau. of Benj. Cutter of Dublin, N. H.); son of **Eliot** of Temple, N. H., b. at Littleton, Mass., Feb. 12, 1732, d. at Temple in June, 1783, marched to Cambridge at Lexington alarm 1775, served in Rev. war (m. Mary Barker); son of **Gideon** of Lexington, Mass. (m. Lydia Russell); son of **Isaac,** b. at Concord, Mass., 1665, captain, rep. to Gen. Court (m Apr. 14, 1701, Mary Poulter); son of **Walter,** b. in Essex, Eng., 1639, came to America 1654, purchased land from the Indians in Concord 1694 (m. Mar. 11, 1661, Trial Shepard).

RUSSELL, SAMUEL of Salt Lake City, Utah, b. near Toronto, Canada, June 7, 1835, moved with father to Ohio 1837, to Missouri 1838, to Utah with mother and four sisters 1861 (m. Feb. 4, 1869, Lucy Pratt, dau. of Parley P. Pratt, a native of Vermont, and Hannahette Snively, a native of Maryland); son of **Isaac** Russell of Ray co., Mo., b. near Alston, Eng., Apr. 13, 1807, d. near Richmond, Mo., Sep. 25, 1844 (m. June 25, 1829, Mary, dau. of John Walton [and Ann Millican] of Cumberland, Eng., who came to Canada on vessel "Nestor" 1817, miner, watch-maker and surveyor, drowned in Crow river near Rice lake when returning in a canoe from prospecting a silver mine in 1821), children of Isaac were: George W., Mary E., Samuel, Ann Jane, Sarah E. and Isabella M.; son of **William** of Toronto, Can., b. near Hilton, Eng., June 2, 1755, d. near Toronto about Apr. or May, 1836, came to Canada 1818 (m. June 27, 1785, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Peart, who had 6 children: Cuthbert, Thomas, Sarah, Rachel, Ann and Isabella), children of William were: Thomas, d. young, Thomas 2d, drowned, aged 8, Mary, Isabella, Frances, Elizabeth, John, Ann, William, Sarah, Rachel, d. young, Samuel and Isaac; son of **John** of Westmoreland co., Eng., b. about 1720, d. at Hilton Mill, Eng., Jan. 12, 1773 (m. about 1744, Mary, who d. June 18, 1786), had 9 children: Hannah, Mary, Frances,

William, Samuel, Sarah, Elizabeth, John and Isaac. Of these, Samuel, twin of William, m. and had at Hilton Mill, 6 children: John, Christopher, Ann, William, Isaac and Thomas, which 6 children he brought to America about 1814. John settled at Niagara, Can., Isaac in Kent, Can., Christopher in Butler co., Pa., William and Thomas in Maryland thence to the west. Three sons of Isaac are now living, viz.: William of Dealtown, Can., George of Leamington, Can., and Hugh of Oxley, Can. Samuel, son of John, lives at Palmyra, Can., William H., son of John, at Millbrook, Can., William G., son of William, at Millbrook, and John, son of William, at Dalton, Kansas.

WOOD, THOMAS L. of Montpelier, Vt., b. at Randolph, Vt., Aug. 1, 1839, educated at Orange co. Grammar Sch. and at Newbury Sem., grad. Comer's Commercial Coll. at Boston, Mass., member of co. G of 10th Vt. in War of 1861–5, asst. librarian of Vt. State Library since 1876; son of **Ezra** of Randolph, Vt., b. at Middleborough, Mass., Aug. 21, 1796, d. at Randolph Dec. 25, 1875 (m. May 2, 1824, Sally, dau. of Benajah and Polly [Bacon] Strong and had 9 children: George Edwin, b. Nov. 15, 1826, Sarah S., b. Feb. 27, 1829, Ellen S., b. Oct. 26, 1832, William S., b. Dec. 19, 1834, Mary L., b. Aug. 11, 1837, Thomas L., above, Jasper Hazen, b. Aug. 22, 1841, Royal Ransom, b. Mar. 14, 1844, and Benajah S., b. Mar. 14, 1847, d. Oct. 21, 1847); son of **Ezra** of Middleborough, Mass., b. there Dec. 10, 1772, d. there Oct. 10, 1823 (m. Mary Leonard and had 6 children: Ezra, above, Hannah W., b. July 13, 1799, Abner, b. Sep. 29, 1802, Philip L., b. Apr. 13, 1805, Polly L., b. Mar 21, 1809, and Phebe, b. Feb., 1816); son of **Thomas** of Middleborough, Mass., b. Feb. 24, 1731 (had 8 children: Thomas, Lemuel, Amasa, Ezra, Zachariah, Sarah [m. a Hackett], Hannah [m. an Ellis] and Abigail [m. a Richmond]); son of **Thomas** of Middleborough, Mass., b. there Jan. 30, 1702–3 (m. Hannah Alden, and had 8 children: Priscilla, b. Feb. 26, 1729, Abner, b. Feb. 24, 1731, Thomas, above, Amasa, b. Feb. 8, 1733, Zephaniah, b. Apr. 12, 1737, Lemuel, b. Oct. 15, 1739, Hannah, b. Feb. 7, 1741, and Abigail, b. Mar. 8, 1743); son of **Abiel** of Middleborough, Mass., b. there, d. there Oct. 10, 1719, one of the founders of the first church there 1694 (m. 1683, Abiah Bowen); son of **Henry** of Plymouth 1643, d. at Middleborough (m. 1645, Abigail dau. of John Jenny).

RICHARDSON, EDWARD CYRENIUS of Boston, Mass., b. there Feb. 29, 1840, shipping and commission merchant there and at Savannah, Ga., served as captain and major during war of Rebellion in 24th Mass. inf. (m. Nov. 4, 1873, Catharine Elizabeth Weld, b. Apr. 5, 1845, dau. of John Davis Weld and Hannah Elizabeth Everett); son of **Benjamin Parker** Richardson of Boston, b. there Apr. 23, 1802, d. there Nov. 17, 1870, merchant (m. Nov. 28, 1828, Rebecca Bridge, b. Aug. 6, 1805, d. Apr. 1, 1872, dau. of John and Sarah of Littleton, Mass.); son of **Jeffrey** Richardson of Boston, b. there Feb. 22, 1743, d. there Oct. 26, 1805, merchant (m. Oct. 22, 1788, Rebecca Brackett, d. Dec. 3, 1843, dau. of James of Quincy, Mass.); son of **Jeffrey** Richardson of Boston, Mass., b. in Yorkshire co., Eng., 1693, d. at Boston Sep. 29, 1775 (m. 1731, Ann Kirkland, b. 1712, d. Jan. 5, 1780).

WHEELER, OLIVER LAWRENCE of Ashby, Mass., b. there Aug. 6, 1795 (m. July 17, 1817, Mary Whitney, b. at Waltham, Mass., Sep. 14, 1796, d. at Ashby July 5, 1888, dau. of Josiah and Mary [Barrett] Whitney); son of **John** of Ashby, b. at Concord, Mass., July 2, 1756, d. at Ashby Mar. 24, 1840, though not participating in battle of Bunker Hill, was a member of Capt. Abijah Wyman's company, which fought in the redoubt, and he marched with the company to Cambridge, where he was detailed for commissary duty just prior to the action, and served throughout the Revolution, taking part in capture of Burgoyne, directly after which he was sent in charge of a drove of cattle to Phila-

delphia for the troops under Washington, he assisted in guarding the Burgoyne prisoners at Cambridge, served at battle of Rhode Island and in Lafayette's "Life Guard," a company of American infantry made up, at Lafayette's request, of men selected by Baron Steuben and who formed Lafayette's personal escort and guarded his quarters, he was the second man whom the baron touched with his sword as he picked out men for the corps (m. 1783, Hannah Lawrence, b. at Groton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1765, d. at Ashby Sep., 1848); son of **Joseph** of Concord, Mass., d. at Fitchburg, Mass., about 1812, was at the raising of Ashby meeting-house 1810 and died a few years later, buried at Fitchburg, probably on the "flat" of the old burying ground, now covered with buildings (m. a Miss Osmore or Hosmer, a short woman with sandy hair, who died between 1806 and 1810, and buried at Fitchburg, dau. of Samuel Lawrence of Groton, a miller, who was b. at Littleton, Mass., and d. at Ashby).

BACKUS, WILLIAM W. of Norwich, Ct., b. there Oct. 22, 1803, resides on the old homestead in Yantic engaged in farm operations, an eager student and wide reader; son of **James** of Norwich, Ct., b. there July 14, 1764, d. there Sep. 29, 1816, one of the first settlers of Ohio, member of the Ohio company, held many important positions in Marietta and was one of its most useful and active men, returned to Norwich where he carried on an extensive and successful business (m. Sep. 15, 1793, Dorothy Church Chandler, dau. of Charles Church Chandler of Woodstock, Ct., of early Connecticut ancestry, a family with many illustrious members); son of **Elijah** of Norwich, b. there Mar. 14, 1726, d. there Sep. 4, 1798, justice of peace, captain of militia, member of all important committees of public welfare, also carried on an extensive business, including the "Iron works" which were of much service during Revolutionary war (m. Jan. 9, 1753, Lucy, dau. of John Griswold of Lyme, Ct., of the well-known Connecticut family); son of **Samuel** of Norwich, b. there Jan. 6, 1693, d. there Nov. 24, 1740, erected a grist-mill at Yantic, the second in the settlement, and began the erection of the "Iron works" (m. Jan. 18, 1716, Elizabeth Tracy, desc. of Gov. Winslow, and mother of Rev. Isaac Backus); son of **Joseph** of Norwich, Ct., b. there Sep. 6, 1669, d. there Dec., 1740, justice of peace, active in town affairs, rep. at Gen. Court 40 years (m. Apr. 9, 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of the first deacon, Simon Huntington); son of **William** of Norwich, Ct., one of the first settlers, rep. at Gen. Court many years (m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lt. Wm. Pratt of Saybrook, Ct.); son of **William** of Norwich, Ct., came from Norwich, Eng., in the "Rainbow" 1637, settled at Saybrook, Ct., moved to Norwich, Ct., one of its original proprietors 1659–60 (m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Choder of Branford, Ct.).

BLOODGOOD, FRANCIS of Milwaukee, Wis., b. at Green Bay, Wis., Dec. 22, 1827, moved from Albany to Milwaukee 1854, lawyer (m. Josephine, dau. of Joseph S. Colt); son of **William** of Milwaukee, b. at Albany, N. Y., 1801, d. at Nashotah, Wis., 1874, grad. West Point, officer in U. S. Army until 1837, commanded militia which suppressed anti-rent insurrection in the Helderbergs, near Albany, moved to Milwaukee 1854 (m. Caroline Frances, dau. of Col. Wm. Whistler, U. S. A.); son of **Francis** of Albany, N. Y., b. there 1769, d. there 1842, grad. Yale Coll. 1787, adm. to bar, practiced law at New York city, returned to Albany, clerk of Supreme Court of N. Y. State until 1823, sec. of Bd. of Regents 1798–1813, mayor of Albany, president of N. Y. State Bank (m. 1st, 1792, Eliza Cobham, ward of Gov. George Clinton, m. 2d, Anna, widow of Robert Morris of Philadelphia); son of **James** of Albany, N. Y,, b. at Flushing 1736, d. at Albany 1799, moved to Albany 1759, merchant (m. dau. of Jacobus Van Valkenburgh); son of **Francis** of Flushing, N. Y., b. there 1712, d. there 1744, justice of peace (m. Mary Doughty); son of **William** of Flushing, b. there 1667, d. there 1720, vestryman in Episc. Ch. 1703, grand jury-

man 1703 (m. Mary, dau. of John Brinkerhoff); son of **Frans** (or Francois) Jansen Bloetgoet, b. in Holland 1635, d. at Flushing, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1676, came from Amsterdam to New York 1658, settled at Flushing 1659, sec. to colonies on the Delaware 1659, schepen of Flushing 1673, chief military officer there 1674, deputy to New Orange, etc., died of wounds received in an Indian skirmish (m. 1657, Lysabeth Jans of Gouda, Holland). His children were: Geertie, b. 1658 (m. John Marsten), Arientje, b. 1660 (m. Hendrich Hegeman), Isabella, b. 1662 (m. Ide Van Schaick), Judith, b. 1665 (m. Johannes Wynkoop), William, b. 1667 (m. Mary Brinkerhoff), Neeltie, b. 1670 (m. Samuel Waldron), John, b. 1672 (m. Mary Van Valkenburgh), Lysbeth, b. 1675, d. unm.

CLARK, SETH COLEGROVE of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Sardinia, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1862; son of **Charles A.** of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Lancaster, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1839, was captain 12th N. Y. battery, light artillery, in war of Rebellion (m. Nov. 27, 1862, Helen Augusta Colegrove, dau. of Dr. Bela H. Colegrove of Sardinia, N. Y.); son of **Seth** Clark of Buffalo, N. Y., b. at Olemon, Me., Apr. 10, 1814, d. at Buffalo Dec. 7, 1875 (m. Jan. 21, 1837, Mary, dau. of Rufus R. Robinson of Lancaster, N. Y.); son of **Noah** Clark of Guilford, Vt., b. at Guilford May 1, 1786, d. at Oxford, Canada West, Aug. 6, 1821, captain of volunteers in War of 1812 (m. Feb. 14, 1811, Jane Smith, dau. of Elijah Smith and Ann Duning); son of **Seth** of Colerain, Mass., b. at Colerain May 20, 1760, d. at Burke, Vt., 1844, ensign in Rev. war, and was present at surrender of Burgoyne (m. Lucinda, dau. of Samuel Shattuck of Petersham, Mass.); son of **George** of Colerain, Mass., b. there 1719, d. there Aug. 17, 1790; son of **John** of Colerain, Mass., who came from Scotland.

WILLIAMS, WOLCOTT BIGELOW of Charlotte, Mich., b. at Brooklyn, Ct., Aug. 13, 1823, moved to Laporte co., Ind., 1836, to Oberlin Coll. 1844, grad. there 1850, grad. theol. dept. there 1853, pastor Charlotte Cong. Ch. 1853–65, agent A. M. A. 1865–8, supt. missions 1868–78, agent Oberlin Coll. 1878–9, agent Olivet Coll. since 1879 (m. Oct. 5, 1853, Mary Augusta Thompson); son of **Herbert** of Michigan City, Ind., b. at Brooklyn, Ct., May 27, 1795, d. at Michigan City Apr. 4, 1867, farmer, moved from Ct. to Ind. 1836 (m. Aug. 19, 1822, Lucy Bigelow, b. at New Braintree, Mass., Apr. 11, 1797, still living, dau. of Abijah Bigelow); son of **Roger W.** of Brooklyn, Ct., b. there Aug. 25, 1764, d. there Oct. 1, 1821 (m. Mar., 1794, Polly, dau. of Samuel and Mary Ann Scarborough); son of **Thomas** of Brooklyn, N. Y., d. there Apr. 3, 1778, clergyman (m. Dec. 5, 1758, Marianna, dau. of Gov. Roger Wolcott); son of **William** of Brooklyn, Ct., b. 1698, d. June 21, 1766 (m. 1720, Sarah Stevens); son of **Samuel** of Brooklyn, Ct., b. 1655, d. 1735 (m. Sarah Fay); son of **Samuel** of Roxbury, Mass., b. 1632, d. 1698 (m. Theoda Park); son of **Robert** of Roxbury, Mass., came to America about 1638 (m. 1st, Elizabeth Stratton, m. 2d, Martha Strong).

ADDENDA.

BRADFORD. In the Bradford lineage given on page 34, William appears as son of Jeremiah, instead of grandson. His father was **William** of Rocky Hill, Ct., a West India merchant (m. 1782, Elizabeth Sears). Governor Bradford offered manorial privileges in 1630, which patent is still extant and consequently entitled to be lord of the manor. He was son of a William Bradford and grandson of Squire Bradford, living in 1550, a descendant of the old English family of that name. William Henry Bradford has sons: William Henry, Jr., and George Dexter, who are descended, on the maternal side, from Richard d'Exeter, governor of Ireland in 1296, whose descendant, Richard Dexter, came from county Meath, Ireland, to Massachusetts and became the ancestor of the American family; and also from Oloff van Cortlandt, Mayor Dirck Wesselse Ten Broeck, Evert Jansen Wendell, Hendrick van Rensselaer, first patroon of the "lower" manor, Jeremias van Rensselaer, "first director of the colonie," Elder John Prince, Governor Hinckley of New Plymouth, Johannes Cuyler, mayor of Albany (whose grandson was created a baronet, and whose descendant, Sir Charles Henry Johnes Cuyler, is living at St. John's Lodge, co. Herts, England), Bastian Visscher of Horn, Holland, Philip de Trieux, of an old noble family, the Glens, van Burens, van Witbecks, etc.

BURTON. In the Burton lineage, given on page 180, insert in 12th line from top of 2d column that William of Accomack was "son of **Robert** (m. Feb. 11, 1676, Catharine Cotton, dau. of Rev. Mr. Cotton, the first Church of England missionary to Accomack co.); son of **William** of Shropshire," etc., and add "that William of Shropshire came to Virginia in 1635."

INDEX TO LINEAGES.

PAGE.

Abbott 182
Adams:
of Boston.... 163
of New York. 37
Allen..... 27
Apthorp 4
Armington..... 150
Atwell..... 172
Auchmuty 175
Avery..... 9

Babcock 170
Bache..... 162
Backus:
of Kansas.... 185
of Norwich... 235
Badger..... .. 222
Bailey.. 177
Baily 195
Ball 221
Bancroft 156
Barnaby 190
Barnes:
of New Hartford 162
of Newton ... 152
Barnwell 89
Barron 53
Batterson 181
Baylies 44
Beecher..... 105
Belcher..... 120
Benjamin..... 227
Bergen..... .. 199
Betts 43
Bicknell..... 182
Bigelow..... 126
Bill..... 21
Bissell..... 112
Blake:
of Boston.... 200
of New York. 29
Bliss 131
Bliven..... ... 117
Bloodgood 235
Bloss..... 40
Blunt..... 134
Bolling..... 3
Bond..... 62

PAGE.

Boone..... 72
Bourne 141
Boutell 150
Bradford:
of New York. 34, 237
of Northfield. 223
Bradlee..... 210
Bradley:
of Burlington. 13
of Washingt'n 228
Bradstreet..... 117
Brainerd..... 230
Breck..... . 76
Breese..... 158
Briggs..... 18
Brisbin..... 57
Brockway..... 100
Brodhead 204
Brooks 127
Browning..... 145
Bruen 37
Budd..... 59
Buffam 229
Bulkley..... 134
Bullard..... 142
Burgess 213
Burrage:
of Boston.... 87
of Portland .. 23
Burton.....180, 237
Bush 111

Cabell:
of Buckingham co., Va. 97
of Nelson co., Va 98
Caldwell:
of Boston.... 187
of Wolfville . 187
Calef..... 143
Cammann..... 68
Camp.. 172
Carpenter 152
Case:
of Richmond. 153
of St. Peter .. 221
Champlain..... 90

PAGE.

Chase:
of Boston.... 92
of Groton .. 184
Child..... 106
Chisolm 69
Chittenden..... 16
Choate:
of Boston.... 122
of Essex..... 211
Chrystie 152
Cilley..... 138
Clark:
of Buffalo.... 236
of Washingt'n 212
Clarke..... 155
Cleveland 41
Cleverly..... 95
Clymer..... 45
Coan:
of New York. 128
of Whitesboro 116
Cobb..... 91
Coburn..... 228
Coit..... 10
Comstock 88
Cooper 212
Cope..... 24
Cothren 215
Crane..... 157
Cranston 83
Crawford 71
Cresap 27
Culbertson..... 39
Cunningham... 65
Cushman 39
Cutting..... 110
Cuyler..... 133

Dalton 79
Daniell..... 149
Daniels..... 31
Day..... 84
Dearborn 82
Delano 11
Derby..... 109
Dickerman 145
Dixon..... ... 83
Dow 170
Dowd 96

PAGE.

Dresser..... 79

Eaton..... 82
Egberts..... 37
Eggleston 3
Ela..... 213
Elliott:
of New Orleans 130
of Tarrytown. 205
Ellis 130
Elmore 28
Elsworth 154
Emerson 87
English 81

Fairbanks... . 122
Fairfax 114
Farley..... 112
Felton..... 74
Field..... 93
Fish..... 201
Fiske..... 175
Foote..... 231
Ford..... 115
Foster 186
Fowler..... 91
Fox 66
Francis... ... 16
Frazer..... 18
French 157
Frey 161
Fry..... 183

Gage 67
Garland..... 195
Gaston:
of Boston.... 103
of Elizabeth.. 86
Gates..... 15
Gaunt 59
Gaylord..... 127
Gazzam 69
Gest..... 48
Gilliatt..... 188
Gillingham..... 167
Gilmer 99
Goddard. 167
Goodloe..... .. 143

PAGE.

Goss 121
Gowey 184
Gracey 165
Graves 49
Green 132
Greene:
of Jackson... 137
of Lansing... 197
of Little Falls. 90
of Savannah.. 123
Greenough..... 157
Greenwood 121
Griffin..... 153
Griswold..... 63
Guthrie 165

Habersham 129
Haight 73
Haines 197
Hall:
of Brooklyn.. 68
of Providence 158
Halliburton 85
Hallock 77
Hamlin..... 160
Hammond:
of Boston.... 42
of Hartford .. 49
Hardee 127
Harrington 120
Harris:
of Chelsea ... 149
of Philadelp'a 118
Hart:
of Chicago... 176
of New Haven 140
of Providence 131
Hartwell..... 20
Hawes..... 128
Hayward..... 148
Hazard 201
Heath 208
Hedley 71
Hempstead..... 85
Herrick 76
Herrington ... 64
Hitchcock 134
Hitchings..... 82
Hodges 8
Hoffman..... 62
Hoit..... 54
Holley 142
Holmes 203
Holt:
of Boston.... 24
of Springfield 118
Homans..... 107
Homer..... 107
Hopkins:
of Providence 138
of Somerville. 187
Hopper..... 232

PAGE.

Hovey:
of Bridgeport 46
of Newton... 139
of Washingt'n 23
Howe 86
Howell 191
Hubbard:
of Middletown 135
of New York. 224
Hubbell 67
Hudson..... 118
Huger 124
Hulbert 5
Hull 110
Hurlbut:
of Crescent .. 179
of New York. 98
Hutchins 123

Ireland 92
Ives..... 48

Jackson:
of Brooklyn . 78
of Lanesville. 230
Jansen 57
Jerome:
of New York. 174
of Saginaw... 14
Jewett..... 130
Jones:
of Danbury .. 55
of New Hartford. 140
of Norwich .. 209
Jordan 122
Judson 209

Keen 22
Kelley 46
Kelly..... 169
Kemper 108
Kervey 162
Keyser 29
Kingsley 173
Kinney..... 93
Kipp 231
Kissam 186
Kittinger 114
Kneeland..... 45
Knight 121

Ladd:
of New Haven 224
of Providence 50
of Santa Fe... 151
Lamar 189
Lamb 125
Lamson 206
Langford 132
Lardner..... 38
Lawrence 194
Lefavour..... 59
Leggett 214

PAGE.

Leupp 193
Lewis:
of Albion... 192
of Castalia... 97
of Falmouth.. 166
of Hampton.. 175
of Hartford .. 104
of Providence 194
of St. Louis.. 35
Lines..... 82
Lippincott..... 147
Lockhart:
of Boston.... 190
of Chicopee.. 191
Longstreet..... 189
Ludlow..... 43
Luther 5
Lyon 117

Magruder..... 164
Manigault 35
Marquand..... 169
Mason..... 115
Matson 30
Mayes 189
Mayo..... 28
McGaughey.... 121
Mead 98
Meriwether ... 164
Middleton 192
Miller:
of Cushing .. 74
of Paterson .. 135
Miner:
of New London..... 174
of Wilkes-Barre..... 54
Minor 162
Moffat 132
Moore:
of Clinton.... 102
of U. S. N.... 225
Morris:
of Hartford.. 108
of Newark.... 172
Mowry 119
Mumford 195

Nathan 113
Nelson 31
Newcomb..... 34
Newell 47
Newhall..... 109
Nichols..... 77
Nicholls..... 159
Noyes 17
Oliver..... 53
Orme..... 192
Ostrander 95
Otis 43

Page 98
Paine 78

PAGE.

Palmer:
of Bridgeport 137
of Pittston... 211
Parke..... 183
Parker..... 202
Parsons..... 166
Partridge 52
Passmore 15
Patterson 9
Peck:
of Burlington 196
of New Haven 123
Peet..... 61
Pennington 56
Perce..... 144
Perkins 8
Phelan 208
Phelps:
of Andover.. 4
of Brooklyn.. 204
Phillips 30
Pierpont..... 89
Pike 223
Pillsbury:
of Concord... 146
of Londonderry 146
of Northampton 80
Pineo..... 139
Pitkin:
of Boston ... 199
of Detroit.... 205
of Washingt'n 200
Pixley..... 13
Plumb 178
Plumley..... 26
Pool 25
Pope 147
Potter 178
Powers 233
Pratt:
Francis G.... 229
Isaac 3
Preble..... 143
Prince:
of Boston.... 229
of Florida.... 141
Provost..... 206
Pumpelly..... 12

Randolph..... 32
Redfield 113
Reed:
of Madison... 12
of Weymouth. 135
Revere..... 41
Reynolds 171
Rice..... 205
Richards..... 116
Richardson:
of Boston.... 234
of Toledo.... 25
of Woons'cket 125

PAGE.
Ridgway 101
Rindge 222
Rives 163
Robbins:
of Allegheny. 100
of Lakeville.. 80
Roberts:
of Brooklyn.. 169
of Chester... 213
of New York. 21
of Philadelp'a 137
Robeson 171
Robinson 154
Rolfe 148
Roof 160
Royce 63
Rozell 169
Rucker 75
Ruggles 19
Russell 233
Rust 115

Scales 67
Schoonmaker:
F. W 172
L. E 193
Scudder 50
Seelye 90
Sessions 19
Sever 133
Seymour 70
Shaw 7
Sheffield 188
Shepard:
of Drury Coll. 33
of Harrisonville 106
of West Haven 20
Sherman 62
Sherwood 11
Shields 69
Shinn 42
Smith:
of Madison... 3
of Newtown.. 10

PAGE,
Smith:
of St. Louis.. 58
of West Chester 153
Smithey 87
Snell 180
Somes 14
Spofford 171
Stanton 9
Starin 215
Staunton 173
Steadman 188
Stevens 214
Stevenson 150
Stimson 10
St. John 226
Stockton 110
Stoddard:
of Brookline.. 47
of Northampton 79
of Savannah.. 166
Stone:
of Bolton 196
of Newburyport 5
of Newton ... 210
Storey 136
Storrs 97
Stowe 76
Street:
of Ellington.. 96
of Exeter 103
Streeter 88
Strong 131
Stroud 107
Stubbs 89
Sumner:
of Bridgeport. 56
of San Fran. 156
Sutphen 124
Swift:
of Philadelp'a 156
of Po' keepsie 168

Taft 26

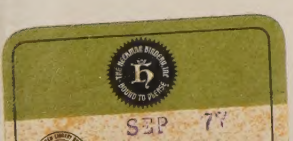
PAGE.
Tappan 212
Taylor:
of Brocton ... 66
of Columbus. 16
Thayer. 80
Thomas:
of Beverly ... 179
of Haverford. 207
of Provo. ... 121
of Staten Is.. 198
Thompson 207
Tillinghast 111
Torrey 173
Towle 154
Towne 45
Treat 181
Trumbull 33
Tudor 75
Tupper 7
Tuthill 228
Tyler 21

Van Voorhis 207
Van Wart 230
Vermilye 108
Vinton 6
Vose 136

Wadsworth 73
Waggoner 198
Wait 51
Ward:
of Boston 177
of Newark ... 232
of New York:
J. E 124
R. H 40
Waring 137
Washburn 38
Washington 35
Watkins 72
Weightman 81
Welch 99
Weld:
of New York. 208
of Savannah.. 176

PAGE.
Wendell:
of Ballston... 233
of Boston... 136
Wheeler:
of Ashby 234
of Newton ... 227
White:
of Boston ... 46
of Brooklyn.. 170
of New York. 116
Whitney:
of Ashburnham 120
of New Haven 118
of Pottsville.. 161
Whiton 70
Wight 4
Wilcox:
of Madison.. 86
of Providence 120
Wilde 168
Willcox 225
Williams:
of Charlotte.. 236
of Philadelp'a 139
Wilmer 173
Wilson 90
Winkley 60
Winne 202
Winslow:
of Boston 133
of Simsbury.. 84
Witter 68
Wood:
of Boston... 100
of Montpelier 234
Woodhull 164
Woodman 211
Worcester 166
Worthington 64
Wright 140
Wyman 203

Young 59


SEP 77